# (Tommerials fllironitle 

Railway \& Industrial Compendium State \& Municipal Compendium<br>Public Utility Compendium Railway Earnings Section<br>Bank and Quotation Section Bankers' Convention Section

## Whe rixtonicle <br> PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance
 In Dominion of Canada notice. countries, U. Possessions and territories..- 13.50 remittances for Europed of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange ingnew York funds.

Subscription includes following Supplements
Compendivms-
Publio UTILITY (semi-annually) Sections-
(monthly)
 Terms of Advertising

$\qquad$ On request On request Ohicago Ofrici-In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative, London Offics-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York
Published every Saturdaylmorning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY: President and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, William D. Riggs Tseas., Willam Dana Selbert; Sec., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co

## The Financial Situation.

After the deluge of news in recent months and recent years telling the public that the Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was in conference with the heads of the Bank of England, the Bank of France and the Bank of Germany, it is refreshing to have had a cablegram the past week saying that Charles E. Mitchell of the National City Bank of New York had arrived in Berlin and was to get in communication with the President of the German Reichsbank, Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, and other financial magnates. This is encouraging and satisfactory, because if Germany or other European countries are in need of financial assistance from the United States, as every well-informed person knows they are, the assistance ought to come from private financial institutions in this country and not from the Federal Reserve banks. Private banks and bankers are sure to weigh most carefully the hazards involved in such a proceeding, calculate very closely every risk entering into the undertaking, and make sure to divide the risks of loss among a large number of associates, each capable of bearing his share of the loss in the event of an unfavorable outcome. Not only that, but such financial undertakings, whether on behalf of foreign industries or of foreign Governments or of foreign banks, are properly the function and the prerogative of private banks and bankers in this country.
The Federal Reserve banks, on the other hand, are not, and should not, be charged with any such duties, and they should not voluntarily assume the responsibility. These Federal Reserve banks are Government, or semi-Government, institutions, and they are the custodians of the entire reserves of allthe national banks in the country, as well as the custodians of the reserves of State banks and trust
companies to the extent that these have joined the Federal Reserve System. They have no right to put these reserves in jeopardy, as they did when they extended a revolving credit of $\$ 200,000,000$ to the Bank of England, however desirable the object in view may have been. These reserves exist exclusively for the benefit of the banks that form parts of the Reserve System. Nor have the Federal Reserve institutions any warrant for purchasing gold abroad in large amounts, especially when their own coffers are overflowing with supplies of the metal, proving that they have no need for acquiring additional supplies either at home or abroad, for no better reason than that of placing the foreign gold at the disposal of foreign institutions, the money meanwhile being kept unproductive.

We believe that the Federal Reserve banks in both these engagements exceeded their authority and acted wholly without warrant of law. We believe furthermore that such authority ought never to be conferred upon the Reserve banks and that if the reserves of the member banks are ever placed at the disposal of a foreign bank or banks, either directly or indirectly, it ought to be done only with the express consent of Congress, first obtained for the purpose. Therefore, we welcome the announcement that Mr. Mitchell has been in conference with Dr. Schacht of the Bank of Germany. We know, of course, that Mr. Mitchell has not in mind the negotiation of a credit to the Reichsbank, but if the question of a credit to that bank or the Bank of England, or the Bank of France, or the Bank of Poland, or any other foreign bank, shall again come up in the future, that is the course it should take. The Reserve banks should be left out of the consideration. They should be told to keep their hands off and be required to attend strictly to their own business.

Brokers' loans on the Stock Exchange still keep moving upward and with a regularity worthy of emulation on behalf of a better cause. That feature is again the striking, if not startling, characteristic of this week's return of the Federal Reserve Board, the same as it has been in all recent preceding weeks. The further addition the present week is $\$ 21,873,000$, establishing not only a new high record, but bringing the total well above $\$ 3,300,000,000$, the exact figure now being $\$ 3,305,623,000$. This is the amount at the close of business on Sept. 28. On Sept. 21 the amount was $\$ 3,283,750,000$; on Sept. $14 \$ 3,249,251$, 000 ; on Sept. $7 \$ 3,206,299,000$; on Aug. $31 \$ 3,184$,058,000 , and on Aug. $24 \$ 3,168,074,000$. Thus in the space of five weeks the expansion has reached $\$ 137$, 549,000 . On Sept. 29 1926, when the figure was by no means small, the aggregate was $\$ 2,812,971,000$,
showing an increase for twelve months not far from half a billion dollars, the precise extent of the increase being $\$ 492,652,000$. There has been considerable talk in the newspapers to the effect that the present week's increase is ascribable to the payment for the "when issued" contracts for the General Motors stock in which the dealings have been large since they first appeared on the Exchange on Aug. 19 with the announcement that two new shares of $\$ 25$ par value were to be issued in exchange for one share of the old stock of no par value. The "when issued" stock was stricken from the Exchange list and the new stock then admitted to the list on Sept. 23. Some borrowing, no doubt, had to be done when taking up the "when issued" contracts.

Back in May it was similarly contended that the turning of the "when issued" new shares of the United States Steel Corporation, after the payment of the $40 \%$ stock dividend, into stock minus the right to the stock dividend, had played an important part in swelling the total of these brokers' loans. In June and July, it will be recalled, the explanation adduced for the steady expansion in these "loans to brokers and dealers (secured by stocks and bonds)" shown by the 52 reporting member banks in New York City was the congestion in the bond market arising out of the inability of a number of syndicates to float several new bond issues for a considerable aggregate. It happened, though, that when the bond congestion referred to disappeared as a result of the dissolution of the syndicates concerned and the liquidation of their holdings on the Stock Exchange, at big concessions in prices, no reductions of any consequence occurred in the grand aggregate of the loans.

The same thing is true as regards the other special influences that have been mentioned as responsible, for the time being, for the rise in the aggregate of these loans. No contraction has followed after the special circumstances and influences operative for the moment had passed. Evidently, therefore, the underlying causes are of deeper origin and are to be found in the rampant and uncontrolled speculation on the Stock Exchange, at huge advances in prices, it being the nature of such speculations that the more fuel that is fed to them, in this case money supplies, the more they require.

From the returns of the Federal Reserve banks themselves for the same week, it is also apparent that the member banks are now also enlarging their borrowings at the Federal Reserve institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York shows an increase on Sept. 28 , as compared with Sept. 21, in the holdings of discounted bills from $\$ 123,162,000$ to $\$ 148,383,000$, an increase in the holdings of acceptances from $\$ 70,535,000$ to $\$ 84,011,000$, and an increase in the holdings of United States Government securities from $\$ 90,878,000$ to $\$ 94,864,000$, giving an increase in the grand total of bills and securities from $\$ 284,575,000$ to $\$ 327,258,000$. The twelve Reserve banks combined (including the Reserve Bank of New York) show an increase in the volume of discounts from $\$ 414,565,000$ to $\$ 430,312,000$, an increase in acceptances from $\$ 218,660,000$ to $\$ 242,148$,000 , and an increase in Government securities from $\$ 483,543,000$ to $\$ 494,352,000$, raising the grand total of bills and securities from $\$ 1,117,588,000$ to $\$ 1,167$,632,000 .
It is worth pointing out again that with the exception of Sept. 21 the Federal Reserve banks have
been enlarging their holdings of Government securities uninterruptedly week by week since July 25 , and the present amount at $\$ 494,352,000$ compares with only $\$ 302,041,000$ on Sept. 29 last year, showing an increase for the twelve months of $\$ 192,311$,000. In this increase we see how the Federal Reserve banks are pushing out reserve credit of their own volition, in the absence of borrowing by the member banks on the former scale, thereby affording aid and stimulus to the deplorable speculation on the stock market. As a result of the past week's increase in borrowing at the Reserve institutions by the member banks, which served to swell the reserve of the member banks at the Reserve institutions, the deposits of the Reserve banks (consisting almost entirely of the reserve of the member banks) have risen from $\$ 2,362,700,000$ Sept. 21 to $\$ 2,398,768,000$ Sept. 28. At the same time the amount of Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation increased from $\$ 1,700,522,000$ to $\$ 1,705,768,000$. Gold holdings, however, during the week declined from $\$ 2,994,196$,000 to $\$ 2,988,853,000$. As a consequence, the ratio of total reserves (including reserves other than gold) to deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined fell from $77.1 \%$ Sept. 21 to $76.3 \%$ Sept. 28.

As was expected, the New York Clearing House banks and trust companies in their return last Saturday showed a greatly improved condition. As against the deficiency below legal reserve requirements of $\$ 30,262,640$ the previous Saturday, there now appeared excess reserve above legal requirements in amount of $\$ 25,067,450$. This followed largely as a result of the augmentation (by borrowing) of the reserves kept with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, this item having risen during the week in amount of $\$ 42,323,000$. There was at the same time an addition of $\$ 2,082,000$ to the amount of cash held in own vaults, though such cash does not count as legal reserve for the members of the Federal Reserve. The changes in other items were of still larger dimensions and were no doubt connected with Treasury financing and Treasury tax collections. Thus the loan item was reduced no less than $\$ 109,433,000$, and this was attended by a decrease in demand deposits of $\$ 101,753,000$ and a decrease in time deposits of $\$ 12,555,000$. In all these figures we are dealing with the returns of actual condition at the end of the week. In the average for the week the excess reserve was only $\$ 3,624,270$, a decrease from the average of the preceding week of $\$ 3,240,690$. As the excess reserve at the end of the week was, as already stated, $\$ 25,067,450$, this makes it apparent that the deficiency in reserves recorded at the end of the previous week continued well into the new week and that the improvement was not effected until towards the end. Another point worth noting, more particularly as indicating the flourishing condition of the United States Treasury, is that Government deposits with these Clearing House institutions, which the previous week had been run up from only $\$ 703,000$ to $\$ 114,687,000$, were maintained at the latter figure throughout the whole week.

The stock market has again been more or less irregular and more or less reactionary, and yet showing vigorous rallying power. With liquidation in the general stock list, or rather in the recent speculative leaders, railroad stocks have continued to
gain ground, and bonds have been distinctly strong, the Dow-Jones average of forty investment bonds approaching 98.50. Money conditions have remained much the same, although during the week the call loan rate was again marked down to $31 / 2 \%$. In considering the altitude of the stock market consideration must obviously be taken of the fact that stocks are not all equally high. Many different factors, of course, enter into the appraisal of a stock, such as financial position, management, the situation within the industry, etc., but when it is all boiled down, prices are ultimately determined by dividend payments and prospects of further dividend payments, and these in turn are determined by earnings.

During the past year we have had few general reactions in the stock market which partook of the nature of the reaction of February and March 1926, or even that of October 1926. Probably the principal reason for this has been the discrimination in the selection of stocks, the selling of those which were relatively high, and the purchase of those which seemed relatively low. And yet, admitting all this, the general level of prices is now so high that it must be considered as discounting in a most liberal nay extravagant, fashion, everything of a favorable nature that may happen, while leaving entirely out of the account anything of an unfavorable nature, such as trade reaction, with which the country is now laboring, and falling railroad earnings, which are now also an unfortunate feature of affairs.

The eighth Assembly of the League of Nations, in session at Geneva since Sept. 5, adjourned Tuesday after a meeting that was summed up as the least thrilling and at the same time one of the most important ever held. The Assembly, earlier in the month, seemed to have reached an impasse in its efforts to further peace and to outlaw war. Progress toward this end appeared especially difficult when the representatives of the larger Powers very generally vetoed the sweeping resolutions introduced by the Netherlands and Poland and supported by the small nations as a whole. Doubt was expressed as to whether, under the circumstances, it would be advisable to hold the scheduled November meeting of the Preparatory Disarmament Commission, on which the United States is represented. The suspension of the work of this Commission last spring, followed by the breakdown of the Tri-Power Naval Conference, gave rise to a feeling of discouragement which was certainly not lessened by the inability of the small nations and the large Powers to agree on a formula for peace. "On the one side," said a Geneva dispatch of Sept. 25 to the New York "Times," "there was the common wish of the small Powers for universal guarantees: On the other side was the British Empire with restricted obligations. On the one side was M. Boncour with his idea that there could be no disarmament without security first; on the other side was Germany almost angrily demanding disarmament first and immediately."

The problem was taken up for more specific study Sept. 12 by the Third Commission of the Assembly, and in consequence, dispatches said, of long, hard, earnest labor, not spectacular, great and unexpected results were attained almost overnight. These results, embodied in a new plan to achieve disarmament, were placed before the Assembly last Saturday in addresses by Dr. Gustav Stresemann, the German Foreign Minister, M. Joseph Paul Boncour of

France, Dr. Loudon of Holland and Senator de Brouckere of Belgium. Dr. Stresemann insisted that armaments could not and should not form the basis of security, arguing that their inevitable effect was a threat to other nations. Imploring the delegates of more than fifty nations not to shake the faith of mankind that a better future will follow the dark days of the war, he asserted that the League of Nations could not endure unless the duty of general disarmament was discharged. The speech of Senator de Brouckere, however, attracted the most attention, according to an Associated Press report. M. de Brouckere, who acted as reporter for the Third Commission, solemnly warned the Assembly that the road to success would be long and perilous but he maintained fervently that the goal would finally be reached. "I do not say that peace now is assured," he exclaimed. "I do not say that the wolves of war have ceased howling in the forests. But I do say that, under the auspices of the League, forces are being organized which will clear the forests of these wolves; that we have realized some part of our hopes and that the number of men of good-will in all countries is steadily increasing." Dr. Loudon, Chairman of the Third Commission, then spoke of a resolution drawn up by the committee which, he said, had given the disarmament movement a new impulse. The Preparatory Disarmament Commission will meet at the end of November, he announced, and will appoint a special Security Committee which will work in liaison with the parent commission. The separating of the issue of security from the issue of disarmament will enable the Commission to pursue its labors with vigor, Dr. Loudon predicted.

The resolution, according to a special cable to the New York "Herald Tribune," was considered to have removed at a stroke the stumbling block of security, which has so far blocked all progress in the Disarmament Commission. The Franco-German difference as to whether disarmament should precede security or vice versa, is thus said to be reconciled. Senator de Brouckere, who introduced the resolution, made it plain, with patent regard for British susceptibilities, that the League was not seeking by indirect means to revive the Geneva protocol. The resolution, he said, contained the spirit of the protocol, but "there is no intention of maneuvering Great Britain into a course which it does not desire to follow." The special Security Committee, it appeared, is to be divided in three parts. The first is to study new forms of arbitration; the second to study the League covenant for all points not carried in the protocol, and the third and most important is to work upon the British proposal for the consideration of special agreements between Powers in order to prevent conflicts in special regions. Much interest was expressed in Geneva as to whefher the United States will extend its participation in the Preparatory Disarmament Commission to the new security organization about to be formed. Such participation, it was said, might contribute greatly to the success of the undertaking.

An impressive feature of last Saturday's session of the League Assembly was a solemn roll-call on the question of acceptance of the Polish resolution for outlawing wars of aggression and the settlement of conflicts of whatever nature by pacific means. The vote was unanimously favorable. The draft of the resolution, according to the correspondent of
the New York "Herald Tribune," was an emasculated version of the famous document that threatened a League crisis in the first week of the present Assembly and provoked the little countries to denounce the domination of the great Powers. Francois Sokal, the chief Polish delegate, in introducing the resolution, predicted that the denunciation of wars of aggression as international crimes by the League would "exercise a salutary influence on public opinion and assist in creating an atmosphere favorable to the future development of the work of the League of Nations for security and disarmament." The Assembly also adopted a report by M. Loucheur on the recent economic conference, and a resolution introduced by Senor Guerrero, of Salvador, urging the convening as soon as possible of an international conference to control the private manufacture of arms and munitions. A lively discussion of the economic report followed, with speaker after speaker mounting the rostrum to denounce the tariff barriers that are dividing Europe into thirty "watertight compartments."

An occurrence of unusual interest enlivened the proceedings of the League of Nations Assembly Monday. It was frequently asserted, early in the month, that the foreign Ministers of Great Britain, France and Germany, usually referred to as the "Big Three," habitually settled important political questions entirely outside the League at one or another of the Alpine resorts near Geneva. With obvious regard for these complaints, such meetings have been carefully avoided by the Ministers concerned. Nevertheless, M. Briand of France and Dr. Stresemann of Germany succeeded late on Monday in having a private conversation in the least probable of all places, namely in the direct centre of the reception hall of the Assembly itself. What was said was not heard by anyone, but certain indications of the conversation's purport, according to Wythe Williams, special correspondent of the New York "Times," showed that the themes were Russia and the recent speech by President von Hindenburg on war responsibilities. M. Briand, the correspondent said, "was able to repeat that France contemplated no immediate steps to coerce Russia. in any form; that for the moment the French position was that relations should not be broken, and that he and also the Poincare Government had no concessions to make-there was no need to talk more now about further Rhineland evacuation in exchange for any Anglo-German proposition." Regarding the Hindenburg speech, M. Briand -was reported to have expressed regret that the subject had been brought forward so strikingly while the League Assembly was in session and before the Preparatory Disarmament Commission had had time to get to work. The Assembly meeting Monday was routine otherwise, being concerned largely with a new building for the League and with an appeal to the League by Dr. Fridtjof Nansen of Norway for aid for the Armenians.

Adjournment of the Assembly followed on Tuesday after a quick disposition of the questions relating to Russian and Armenian refugees and the codification of international law-subjects which the speakers themselves termed "dull but necessary." President Alberto Guani faced many empty seats as he read his closing address, for delegates, assistants and visitors left Geneva rapidly. The Council of the League, which met concurrently with the As-
sembly, held additional meetings Tuesday afternoon and Wednesday morning and then also adjourned. American failure to join the World Court of Justice, because of the impossibility of satisfying the United States regarding advisory opinions by that Court, was made the subject of discussion at the last meeting of the Council. M. Titulesco, Foreign Minister of Rumania, brought the matter up. "One reason why the United States did not adhere to the statutes of the World Court," he said, "was because assurance was not given that unanimity was essential." The President of the Council, Senor Villegas, of Chile, agreed with M. Titulesco that this doubt about unanimity had prevented the United States from joining the Court. But he held that the question of whether unanimity or a majority was necessary was too grave to decide hastily. The Counci] agreed on this and the question remained open.

The dispute regarding war guilt, acutely revived by President von Hindenburg in his Tannenburg speech of Sept. 17, continued to agitate French and German political circles during the past week. Dr. Gustav Stresemann, Foreign Minister of Germany, in an interview at Geneva Sept. 23 with Jules Sauerwein, foreign editor of the "Matin," reprinted in the New York "Times," defended the von Hindenburg speech and put forward in definite terms Germany's claims for an investigation and an arbitral decision on the question of who started the war. "I am astonished that the Reich President's address at the inauguration of the Tannenburg monument should have made such a sensation in France," Dr. Stresemann said. The address did nothing more, he added, than repeat sentiments often previously expressed by Chancellor Marx and himself. He pointed out that such inaugurations, entailing Ministerial declarations, occur much less often in Germany than in France. "In proof of this," Dr. Stresemann asserted, "we only need consider the receptions now being offered to the American Legion by France and the military ceremonies taking place in that connection." In conclusion, the German Foreign Minister maintained that the vigorous movement that for years has stirred the German people, which tends to free it from the accusation of entire culpability for the war, shows in what a high moral value Germany holds the ideal of peace. It was pointed out in Paris, however, that the entire Treaty of Versailles with all its reparations and territorial adjustments is based squarely on German acknowledgment of war guilt. A reopening of the question now would necessarily involve a reconsideration of the treaty. Louis Barthou, moreover, as Minister of Justice and Vice-President of the French Cabinet, made a kind of official reply to President von Hindenburg's speech on Sept. 25. M. Barthou, at the unveiling of a monument, said: "If Germany in 1914 had been pure of heart she could by word or gesture have accepted mediation and avoided the perils of war which her mobilization, ordered on receipt of false news, aggravated and precipitated. Germany did not have clean hands, and no denials can remove the responsibility from her." Premier Poincare also spoke at the unveiling of war monuments last Sunday. He made three addresses in Alsace, but carefully refrained from political allusions, contenting himself with praise of the heroism of the French soldiers and the patient endurance of the Alsatian people during their long separation from France.
ment decreased $£ 240,000$, as notes in circulation increased $£ 876,000$. The proportion of the Bank's reserve to deposit liabilities is $27.87 \%$. A week ago it was $28.22 \%$, and the week ended Sept. $1430.97 \%$. Loans on Government securities decreased $£ 180,000$, while loans on "other" securities increased $£ 1,135$,000 . Public deposits expanded $£ 3,802,000$, but "other" deposits fell off $£ 3,109,000$. Notes in circulation now total $£ 136,504,000$, against $£ 140,516,935$ last year and $£ 144,774,565$ in 1925. The Bank's official discount rate remains unchanged at $41 / 2 \%$. Below we furnish comparisons of the various items in the Bank of England return for five years:


The Bank of France in its statement issued Sept. 28 reported an increase of $382,636,000$ francs in note circulation, probably due to month-end requirements. Total notes in circulation now amount to $54,158,605,530$ francs. A year ago at this time it was $55,010,162,970$ francs, and in 1925 the total was $46,353,859,485$ francs. Gold holdings of all kinds remained unchanged, the total of the three being $5,545,833,327$ francs, against 5,548,736,926 francs in 1926 and $5,547,230,363$ francs the previous year. Advances to the State, an item that has shown favorable reduction for quite some time, was unchanged, remaining at $24,400,000,000$ francs, in comparison with the large amount of $36,650,000,000$ francs a year ago and $30,350,000,000$ francs in 1925. "Divers," or sundry, assets, in which item are included holdings of foreign exchange, decreased $61,363,000$ francs. Silver increased 100,000 francs, and bills discounted $678,184,000$ francs. Trade advances decreased 11,003,000 francs, Treasury deposits $11,654,000$ francs, and general deposits $240,930,000$ francs. Comparisons of the various items in the Bank of France statement are as follows:

BANK OF FRANCE'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

| Changes for Week. Francs. | Sept. 281927. Francs. | Sept. 291926. Francs. | Sept. 301925. Francs. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| France....-...- Unchanged | 3,681,512,414 | 3,684,416,018 |  |
| Abroad avallable-- Unchanged | 462,771,478 | 1,864,320,907 | 1,864,320,907 |
| Abroad non-avail. Unchanged | 1,401,5 | 1,804,320,007 | 1,804,320,907 |
| Total.-.-.---- Unchanged | 5,545,833,327 | 548,736,926 | 3 |
| 100,000 | 2,614,381 | 338,827,662 | 309,908,759 |
| Bills discounted..-Inc. 678,184,000 | 1,920,164,067 | 5,881,779,580 | 3,691,117,477 |
| Trade advances_..-Dec. 11,003,000 | 1,647,284,428 | 2,148,267,301 | 2,676,789,178 |
| Note circulation_.Inc. $382,636,000$ | 54,158,605,530 | 55,010,162,970 | 46,353,859,485 |
| Treasury deposits.Dec. $11,654,000$ | 4,998,587 | 37,238,869 | 23,163,831 |
| General deposits._Dec. $240,930,000$ | 10,434,205,466 | 2,885,012,584 | 2,718,557,116 |
| Advances to State. Unchanged | 24,400,000,000 | 36,650,000,000 | 30,350,000,000 |
| Divers assets.....-Dec. 61,363,000 | 23,733,487,7 | 4,071,710,326 | 3,665,350,818 |

Note circulation of the German Reichsbank for the week ended Sept. 23 showed a decerase of 94 ,329,000 marks. The total now stands at $3,547,642$,000 marks. Last year's figures for the same week were $2,799,247,000$ marks, and in 1925 the amount was $2,311,710,000$ marks. Other liabilities increased $1,248,000$ marks, and other daily maturing obligations $20,296,000$ marks. On the asset side of the account, reserves in foreign currencies increased
$1,216,000$ marks, silver and other coin $2,809,000$ marks, notes on other German banks $1,916,000$ marks and other assets $4,565,000$ marks. Gold and bullion registered a small loss, namely 154,000 marks. The resulting figure is $1,852,246,000$ marks, compared with $1,566,796,000$ marks a year ago and $1,174,766$,000 marks in 1925. Bills of exchange and checks decreased $54,729,000$ marks and advances $28,408,000$ marks. Deposits abroad and investments remained unchanged. A comparison of the various items in the German Bank statement is shown below for a period of three years:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.


The New York money market remained easy during the past week, with funds in ample supply at all sessions. Surprise was expressed by some money brokers at the continued relaxation of the market in the face of heavy quarterly settlements for which preparations were made as the week progressed. Such settlements were calculated at close to $\$ 500$,000,000 , and it was thought they would exert at least a passing influence on the money market. Apparently the only result was a discontinuance for the week of the unofficial or street market, where demand funds have been loaning quite generally for the past several months at concessions from the official rates. Call funds in the present week were quoted at $4 \%$ in the early sessions, the rate having been carried over from the previous week. The figure prevailed until Wednesday afternoon, when a drop to $31 / 2 \%$ occurred. The $4 \%$ rate was again restored Thursday morning and continued until yesterday's close. Withdrawals were exceptionally light, only $\$ 5,000,000$ being called Tuesday and $\$ 10$,000,000 yesterday. Time money remained unchanged, with a little more business reported Thursday than has been the case for some time. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral as compiled by the Federal Reserve Bank for the fifty-two reporting member banks in New York again showed a substantial increase in Thursday's statement. The increase of $\$ 21,873,000$ was less, however, than was expected in view of the settlement of trades in the new common stock of the General Motors Corporation. The aggregate of the loans has now for four successive weeks established a new high record each week.

Dealing in detail with the rates from day to day, the renewal rate for call loans on the Stock Exchange on Monday was $33 / 4 \%$, but with some loans negotiated at $4 \%$. The rest of the week all loans each day throughout the week have been $4 \%$ and this also has been the rate for all other loans at call throughout the week, except that on Wednesday some money loaned at $31 / 2 \%$. Time loans have continued unchanged. Quotations yesterday were $33 / 4$ @4\% for 30 days, $4 @ 41 / 8 \%$ for 60 days, $41 / 8 @ 41 / 4 \%$ for 90 days, $41 / 4 @ 43 / 8 \%$ for four months, and also
for five and six months. Commercial paper for four to six months' names of choice character is now quoted at the single figure of $4 \%$, against $33 / 4 @ 4 \%$ a week ago, though the latter is still the figure for the shorter choice names. For names less well known the quotation is now $41 / 4 \%$, which compares with 4@41/4\% a week ago. The latter is still the range for New England mill paper.

In the rates for banks' and bankers' acceptances the only change has been that the American Acceptance Council on Thursday reduced the posted rate for call loans against acceptances from $31 / 2$ to $31 / 4 \%$. The Acceptance Council still makes the discount rate on prime bankers' acceptances eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve banks $31 / 8 \%$ bid and $3 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days; $31 / 4 \%$ bid and $31 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 60 days and 90 days; $33 / 8 \%$ bid and $31 / 4 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $35 / 8 \%$ bid and $31 / 2 \%$ asked for 150 and 180 days. Open market quotations also remain unchanged, as follows:


There have been no changes this week in Federal Reserve Bank rates. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks on all classes and maturities of eligible paper.

| Federal Reserve Bank. | Rate in Effect on Sept. 30. | Date Established. | Prertous |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston- | $313 / 5$ | Aug. ${ }_{\text {Aug. }}^{5} \mathbf{5} 1927$ | $\frac{4}{4}$ |
| Pew ${ }^{\text {Phladel }}$ phia |  | Aug. 51927 | 4 |
| Cleveland | 315/ | Aug. 61927 | ${ }_{4}^{4}$ |
| Atlanta | 315 | Aus. 131927 | 4 |
| Chicago | 31/6 | Sept. 71927 | ${ }_{4}^{4}$ |
| Minneapolis | $31 / 2$ | Sept. 131927 | 4 |
| Kansas City | $3{ }_{3} 3 / 3$ | July Aug. 12 1291927 1927 |  |
| San Franciseo. | $31 / 5$ | Sept. 101927 |  |

Sterling exchange quotations this week displayed a great deal of churning about. On Saturday last sterling sold above parity, continuing the strong market which developed in the latter part of last week. On heavy buying in the forenoon last Saturday bankers' sight sold at $4.865-16$ and cable transfers at 4.86 11-16. On Monday the latter touched $4.863 / 4$, but the buying spent itself almost immediately, and there was reaction on Tuesday. However, the let-up in buying of bankers' bills, together with the offering of some commercial bills, was not sufficient to relieve permanently the shortage of spot sterling here and Wednesday witnessed a rebound, when cable transfers again sold up to $4.8623-32$. The range for the week has been 4.86 1-16@4.86 5-16 for bankers' sight, and 4.86 17-32 @ $4.863 / 4$ for cable transfers. The underlying transactions which give firmness to sterling are of the same character as those prevailing in the past several weeks. According to New York bankers, the firmness is due largely to the transfer of funds to Europe both for the security markets and to supply short-term money requirements, though, of course, not all these transfers rest in London. The financial transfers are not offset by any considerable volume of commercial bills. Of course, the fact that the Federal Reserve Banks reduced their re-
discount rates from $4 \%$ to $31 / 2 \%$ during the latter part of July and in August and September, leaving a differential in favor of London, where the Bank of England rate continues at $41 / 2 \%$, has had much to do with at least arresting any seasonal weakness which might have developed in the pound. Had the differential not been maintained, it is possible that bankers' transfers to London would not have been as large as they have turned out to be in recent weeks. However, Lloyd's Bank of London, in a monthly review of business and credit recently published, takes the stand that the strength of sterling originated entirely with the reduction of the New York Federal Reserve Bank rate and does not agree with the commonly accepted opinion on this side that continued transfers of American capital to London on a large scale have caused the present high rates. The Bank states that it is not thought that the movements of funds from New York to London have been sufficiently extensive to account in themselves for the firm tone of sterling. "The premium on forward dollars," Lloyd's Bank says, "is such that the yield on money transferred to this country is less than can be obtained on the Continent. Other abnormal factors (the bank probably alludes to the coal troubles, labor disturbances, and other political factors) which have combined to depress sterling have ceased to influence it, and as seasonal requirements are thought largely to be covered, it may well happen that the present firmness may be maintained for some time to come."
The rise in exchange to $4.863 / 4$ for cable transfers caused much idle speculation as to the likelihood of gold being transferred from the United States to London, but this talk receives very little consideration in banking circles. Sterling exchange would have to go to at least $4.875 / 8$ before it would be profitable to ship gold rather than buy exchange. The exact gold point shifts, but may be considered to hover, it is said, between $4.875 / 8$ and 4.88 . It has taken very nearly eight weeks, with sterling in constand demand for financial transfers, to establish the present high ranges. It seems more than probable that the great bulk of financial transfers is now completed and the heaviest commercial pressure must come in October and November, with no counter influence until toward February, when in normal times exchange turns seasonally in favor of London as against New York. It is surprising, perhaps, that with the steady loss of gold by England sterling exchange should rise. The outflow of gold has resulted less from commercial exchange transactions in settlement of balances than from a certain designed cooperative policy on the part of the Bank of England which is encouraging central banks in other countries to acquire gold for their reserves, and so to bring about a general strengthening of the monetary and credit situation everywhere. There can be little doubt but that a considerable proportion of the gold exports from London are "permitted" by the Bank of England, and that the gold, whether from the vaults of the bank or bought in the open market, is taken by the central banks regardless of gold shipping points or slight fraction of profit or loss.

The Bank of England statement for the week ended Sept. 29 shows a gain of $£ 636,273$ in gold. On Tuesday the Bank of England exported $£ 23,000$ in sovereigns to Spain. On Wednesday the Bank bought $£ 259,000$ in gold bars and exported $£ 27,000$ in
sovereigns to Spain. On Thursday the Bank exported $£ 13,000$ in sovereigns to Spain. At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Sept. 28, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 120,000$, chiefly from Latin America, and of exports of $\$ 10,148,000$, of which $\$ 9,640,000$ went to Argentina and $\$ 300,000$ to the Straits Settlements.

The National Bank of Commerce in New York received a shipment of $\$ 975,000$ in gold coin and $\$ 150,000$ in silver from Ecuador for the account of its correspondent, the Banco Central del Ecuador. The gold includes coins of the United States, Great Britain, Peru, Colombia and Ecuador. There was no Canadian movement either to or from the United States. Canadian exchange continued at a premium, ranging from $1 / 8$ of $1 \%$ in the early part of the week to $5-32$ of $1 \%$ toward the close. However, there was a reaction from this higher premium to $7-64$ of $1 \%$. At 5-32 of $1 \%$ Canadian exchange is only slightly under the gold export point of approximately 11-64 of $1 \%$. The strength in Canadian is due to seasonal payments for Canadian exports. The greater volume of seasonal exports, however, is largely offset, as Canadians continue to import from the United States in increasing quantities, without a proportionate rise in American purchases of Canadian products.
Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling last Saturday on strong buying was $4.861 / 8 @ 4.865-16$ for bankers' sight and 4.86 19-32@4.86 11-16 for cable transfers. On Monday demand ranged between 4.86 3-16@4.865-16, and cable transfers between 4.86 11-16 and $4.863 / 4$. On Tuesday demand ranged at 4.865-32@4.865-16, and cable transfers at 4.8619-32@4.8621-32. On Wednesday sterling again turned upward. Bankers sight ranged from $4.863-16$ to $4.865-16$; cable transfers, $4.865 / 8$ @ 4.86 23-32. On Thursday there was another reaction. The range was $4.861 / 8 @ 4.865-16$ for bankers' sight and 4.869-16@4.86 11-16 for cable transfers. On Friday the range was 4.861-16@4.867-32 for 'bankers' sight and 4.86 17-32@4.86 19-32 for cable transfers. Closing quotations yesterday were 4.86 3-16 for demand and 4.86 9-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.861-16$, sixty-day bills at $4.821 / 8$, ninety-day bills at $4.803 / 8$, documents for payment (sixty days) at $4.821 / 8$, and seven-day grain bills at 4.85 7-16. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4.861-16.

In the Continental exchanges activity this week was largely confined to transactions in marks. German marks reacted from the high quotations reached on Thursday of last week, when cable transfers closed at $23.831 / 2$. After reaching 23.84 Monday there was a decline to $23.801 / 2$ on Thursday, between which points the rate fluctuated the greater part of the week. Marks were in less demand than for several weeks, owing largely to the fact that there is some decrease in the transfer of funds to the money market. It is also possible, though there is no means of ascertaining this with any certainty, that requirements of the Agent-General for Reparations may have resulted in operations offsetting the demand for marks for commercial and financial transfer which is well known to exist in New York, London, Antwerp and Belgium. The lower mark quotation this week is also attributed in some measure to the discussions in Washington as to the advisability of approving the $\$ 30,000,000$ loan to Prussia. In some quarters the
hesitancy of the State Department in passing on this loan is interpreted as indicating a change in the Government policy which may affect all German States and municipalities. However, bankers are certain that loans will be made to the industrial interests without stint, and there is hardly any probability that the Government will institute any unalterable objections respecting loans for commercial and industrial account. The Bank of Germany shows a loss this week of 200,000 marks in gold reserve and a loss in bills of exchange and checks of $54,800,000$ marks. This is largely offset, however, by a reduction of $104,300,000$ marks in the circulation. The Bank's gold reserve now totals $1,852,246,000$ marks. This compares with the low point in April 1924, when it stood at $441,815,000$ gold marks.

French exchange presents no new features since the de facto stabilization which took place many months ago. The quotations this week were somewhat more irregular than usual, but in this the frane simply followed the sway produced in all European exchanges through the fluctuating sterling quotation. Paris checks ranged from 3.92 to $3.923 / 8$. For all practical purposes $3.921 / 4$ was the prevailing rate. It was announced some time ago that there would be no attempts to establish legal stabilization until after the French elections, if even then. The Government seems to be perfectly satisfied with the present de facto stabilization. The Finance Ministry, it seems, still feels that its holdings of foreign exchange should be reduced to more workable limits. This week there was a further reduction in "sundry assets" of $61,400,-$ 000 francs. Unless something should go radically wrong in the political affairs of France, the great volume of exchange holdings of the Bank of France$23,733,400,000$ francs-together with its gold holdings of $5,545,800,000$ francs, will enable the Finance Ministry to hold the franc steady and prevent any attempts of speculative interests to induce either a rise or a fall. The monetary problem has ceased to be a source of anxiety to either French traders or manufacturers. Credit is exceedingly plentiful and cheap in the French centres. A copyright dispatch to the New York "Times" dated Sept. 25 stated that one recognized reason why no great quantity of the Bank of France exchange holdings can be either converted into gold or applied to debt settlements or for other purposes abroad is that the Bank requires a considerable part of its exchange reserves to arrest any attempts at speculation. The reserve of foreign exchange is also considered as constituting an important basis for future legal stabilization, should such a course be decided upon. The holdings, however, are not in themselves regarded as sufficient for effecting gold resumption, and whenever stabilization is legally realized it is believed that further special credits will be obtained abroad to facilitate the operation.

Italian exchange continues unchanged in all respects since the Government announced the pegging of the lire. The lire was firmer this week on account of some heavy investments in Italian industrial shares, many of which have risen in price from $10 \%$ to $40 \%$ since the end of June. According to a statement of the commercial attache of the Royal Italian Embassy here, all loans placed by Italy in the last three years and now outstanding in American and British markets, reach a total of $\$ 298,140,000$. All of these loans, in accordance with the policy governing loans enunciated by the

Italian Ministry on several occasions, have been incurred for productive purposes and have been authorized by the Italian Government.

Polish zloty did not reflect the negotiations for the proposed $\$ 70,000,000$ stabilization loan being made with American bankers, and which it was understood has been approved by the State Department at Washington. Reports reached the market on Thursday that Poland had interrupted negotiations for the loan, owing to objections to the proposed price of issue and to the stipulation that an American be placed on the board of the Bank of Poland. However, transactions in zloty in this market are at all times very light, as most American transactions with Poland are carried out in dollars. European speculations in zloty are powerless to affect the quotation to any great extent, as the currency is stabilized by operations of the Bank of Poland. The rate has been pegged at slightly above 11 cents for more than a year, preparatory to permanent stabilization and a modified return ${ }^{2}$ to gold at present levels. It by no means follows that the negotiations for a loan to Poland are entirely off. The proceeds are intended to effect a permanent stabilization and to consolidate economic improvements attained in Poland since 1925. The Bank of Poland showed a gold reserve of 203,600,000 zlotys as of July 31, against $42,200,000$ on July 31 1926. There can be hardly any doubt that the zloty stabilization will continue until the time is opportune for a resumption of negotiations for the foreign loan.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 124.02 on Friday of this week, against 124.02 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at 3.92 , against $3.921 / 8$ a week ago; cable transfers at $3.921 / 4$, against $3.923 / 8$, and commercial sight bills at $3.917 / 8$, against $3.917 / 8$. Antwerp belgas finished at 13.92 for checks and at 13.93 for cable transfers, as against 13.92 and 13.93 on Friday of last week. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 23.82 for checks and 23.83 for cable transfers, in comparison with 23.82 and 23.83 a week earlier. Italian lire closed at $5.45_{5}$ for $_{2}^{\prime}$ bankers' sight bills and at $5.451 / 2$ for cable transfers, as against $5.443 / 4$ and $5.451 / 4$ last week. Austrian schillings have not been changed from 141/8. Exchange on Czechoslovakia finished at $2.961 / 8$, against $2.961 / 8$; on Bucharest at 0.62 , against 0.62 ; on Poland at 11.20 , against 11.20 , and on Finland at $2.513 / 4$, against $2.513 / 4$. Greek exchange closed at $1.321 / 4$ for checks and at $1.321 / 2$ for cable transfers, against 1.33 and $1.331 / 4$ a week ago.

In the exchanges on the countries neutral during the war, interest, this week centered in guilders and in speculative transactions in Spanish pesetas. Exchange on Amsterdam was in demand not only in New York but in foreign centres, largely for payments of imports from Dutchrtropical territory. There was also a strong demand arising from finance operations to meet borrowings by the Amsterdam bankers for reloaning in other European markets. Guilder commercial bills were offered with some freedom in New York but were not sufficient to offset demand for Amsterdam exchange arising here and abroad. Most of the business of the week came between Saturday last and Tuesday] and the guilder reached a new high for the year in Monday's market when cable transfers registered $40.101 / 2$. The rate prevalent most of the week was 40.10 . Pesetas suffered some buffeting from speculative transactions. The

Spanish unit was rather freely offered in other centers with the result that the average quotation was fractionally below last week. Nevertheless the range, 17.38 to 17.62 for cable transfers, was many points better than two weeks ago. Evidently there are more speculators buying for a rise in the peseta than legitimate holdings can offset. The Scandinavian exchanges are quiet and the fluctuations this week have been narrow. President Hegge of the Norske Credit Bank made a statement during the week to the effect that there is no prospect of a return to gold by Norway until internal prices more nearly approximate international levels. On the strength of the statement Norwegian exchange sold off on Wednesday and Thursday about 6 points from the high of the week. The range for cable transfers was from 26.44 down to $26.371 / 2$.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at $40.061 / 2$, against $40.071 / 2$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.08 \frac{1}{2}$, against $40.091 / 2$, and commercial sight bills at $40.031 / 2$, against $40.041 / 2$. Swiss francs closed at 19.28 for bankers' sight bills and at $19.281 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with 19.28 and $19.281 / 2$ a week earlier. Copenhagen checks finished at 26.77 and cable transfers at 26.78, against 26.77 and 26.78. Checks on Sweden closed at 26.89 and cable transfers at 26.90 , against $26.881 / 4$ and $26.891 / 4$, while checks on Norway finished at 26.37 and cable transfers at 26.38, against 26.40 and 26.41 . Spanish pesetas closed at 17.43 for checks and at 17.44 for cable transfers, which compares with 17.59 and 17.60 a week earlier.

The South American exchanges continue'dull. Fluctuations in Argentine pesos and in Brazilian milreis were slight this week. For all practical purposes the exchange on both countriesis unchanged from the past few weeks. The Argentine seems to have taken no gold from either England or South Africa this week. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as already stated in the discussion of sterling exchange, reported an export of $\$ 9,640,000$ to Argentina. This makes approximately $\$ 21,000$,000 sent from New York to Buenos Aires in the past three weeks. Brazil is looking toward London with an idea of drawing gold. This would seem to be evident from a cable dispatch from London to Dow, Jones \& Co. on Saturday last which stated that a syndicate headed by Lazard Brothers, and including several joint-stock banks, had granted an open credit of $£ 5,000,000$ for 12 months, with the option of renewal for another six months, to the Banco de Estado de Sao Paulo, which was recently established under the auspices of the Coffee Institute, which is guaranteeing the credit. The credit will be used to grant adyances to planters to enable them to hold surplus coffee crop. Advices from Brazil, the dispatch stated, indicate that the transaction will involve gold withdrawals from London as the bank is delivering bills drawn on Lazard Brothers to Banco de Brazil, which will buy gold abroad to the amount of the bills drawn. The gold so bought will be deposited with the Estabilisacao branch, which has just been established in London, which will issue convertible gold notes against the bills. Argentine paper pesos closed yesterday at 42.71 for checks, as compared with 42.71 last week, and at 42.76 for cable transfers, against 42.76. Brazilian milreis finished at 11.94 for checks and at 11.95 for cable transfers, against 11.84 and 11.88 . Chilean exchange closed at 12.12
for checks and at 12.13 for cable transfers, against 12.07 and 12.08 , and Peru at 3.87 for checks and 3.88 for cable transfers, against 3.91 and 3.92 .

In the Far Eastern exchanges the feature this week was a resumption of firmness in Japanese yen in contrast to the softness displayed last week. Transactions in the New York market were not of moment and the firmness is due more to cessation of Chinese bear operations than to commercial and financial transactions. The underlying factors in Japanese exchange have been discussed here in several issues lately. The fundamental features of the Far Eastern exchanges have not changed recently. Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were $46.40 @$ $465 / 8$, against $463 / 8 @ 463 / 4$ on Friday of last week. Hong Kong closed at 48.85@487/8, against 48.85@ $487 / 8$; Shanghai at $615 / 8 @ 6115-16$, against 62 ; Manila at 499-16, against 499-16; Singapore at 561/4@567-16, against 561/4@56 7-16; Bombay at $361 / 2$, against $361 / 2$, and Calcutta at $361 / 2$, against $361 / 2$.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just past:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE
BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922 , BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922,
SEPT. 241927 TO SEPT. 30 1927, INCLUSIVE.

| Country and Monetary - 5i Unit. | Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers to New York, Value in United States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sept. 24. Sept. 26.1 Sept. 27. 1 |  |  | Sept. 28 | Sept. 29. | Sept. 30. |
| EUROPE- <br> Austria, schilling | . 14080 |  | ${ }_{5}^{\text {S }}$ | \$ |  | s |
| Belgium, belga. | . 1393 | . 1392 | . 14082 | . 14088 | 00 | . 14089 |
| Bulgaria, lev | . 007250 | . 007230 | . 007245 | . 007286 | . 1307273 |  |
| Czechoslovakia, krone | . 020624 | . 029624 | . 029623 | . 0296825 | . 00296278 | . 0072688 |
| Denmark, krone-- | . 2678 | . 2678 | . 2678 | . 2678 | . 2678 | . 26777 |
| sterling. | 4.8663 | 4.8667 | 4.8657 | 4.8665 | 4.8658 | 4.8655 |
| Finland, mark | . 025185 | . 025190 | . 025189 | . 025197 | . 025197 | . 025183 |
| Germany, retchsm | . 2383 | . 23983 | . 23982 | . 23881 | .0392 .2380 | . 0392 |
| Greece, drachma. | . 013253 | . 013252 | . 013247 | . 013243 | . 013240 | . 013233 |
| Holland, guilder | . 4009 | .4010 .1747 | .4010 .1746 | . 4009 | . 4009 | . 4009 |
| Italy, lira | . 0545 | . 0545 | . 05445 | . 17475 | . 17474 | .1747 .0546 |
| Norway, kron | . 2640 | . 2641 | . 2639 | . 26388 | . 26385 | . 05446 |
| Poland, zlots | . 1122 | . 1122 | . 1122 | . 1122 | . 1125 | . 1122 |
| Portugal, escu | . 0494 | . 0494 | . 0494 | . 0495 | . 0496 | . 04122 |
| ${ }_{\text {Rumania, }}$ Spain, peseta | . 006195 | .006217 .1759 | . 006211 | . 006210 | . 006206 | . 0066224 |
| Sweden, kron | . 2689 | . 26.890 | . 26889 | . 26859 | .1750 .2689 | . 1739 |
| Switzerland, fratic | . 1928 | . 1928 | . 1928 | . 1928 | . 1928 | . 19689 |
| Yugoslavia, dinar. | . 017603 | . 017606 | . 017610 | . 017608 | . 0178607 | . 1917602 |
| China- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chefoo tael | . 6408 | . 6400 | . 6373 | . 6371 |  |  |
| Hankow tael | . 6263 | . 6267 | . 6215 | . 6233 | . 63954 | . 63924 |
| Shanghal tae | . 61771 | . 6159 | .6139 .6435 | . 6139 | . 6159 | . 6162 |
| Hong Kong dollar | . 4871 | . 4865 | . 4859 | . 64857 | . 64858 | .6456 .4865 |
| Mexican dollar | . 4433 | . 4450 | . 4453 | . 4445 |  | . 48855 |
| Tlentsin or Pelyang | . 4388 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yuan dollar-...---- | . 4354 | . 4383 | . 43888 | . 4375 | . 4421 | . 44178 |
| India, rupee | ${ }^{.3636}$ | . 3636 | . 3636 | . 3636 | . 3636 | . 3636 |
|  | . 46598 | . 46598 | . 465598 | . 46594 | . 4644 | . 4649 |
| NORTH AMER. | . 5098 | . 5598 | . 5598 | . 5598 | . 5598 | . 5598 |
| Canada, dollar | 1.001112 | 1.001133 | 1.001268 | 1.001268 | 1.001213 | 1.001062 |
| Cuba, peso | . 9999344 | ${ }^{.999406}$ | . 9999344 | . 9994388 | . 999438 | . 999375 |
| Mewfoundland, dollar. | . 4798167 | . 47773781 | . 47788953 | . 47776857 | .477500 .998844 | . 4777687 |
| SOUTH AMER,- |  |  | . 998953 | . 998594 | . 998844 | . 998813 |
| Argentina, peso (gold) <br> Brazil, milrels. | . 9716 | .9716 .1190 | . 9716 | . 9715 | . 9714 |  |
| Chille, peso.... | . 1208 | .1190 .1209 | . 11888 | .1189 .1209 | . 11810 | . 1190 |
| Uruguay, peso....---- | 1.0035 | 1.0063 | 1.0128 | 1.0167 | 1. 1210 | $\begin{array}{r} .1212 \\ 1.0172 \end{array}$ |

Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to discontinue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.
As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations on the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
daily credit balances of new yorik federal reserve bank at clearing house.

| Saturday, Sept 24. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monday, } \\ & \text { Spt. } 26 . \end{aligned}$ | Tuesday, | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Wednesdry, } \\ \text { Sept. 28. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thursday, } \\ & \text { Sept. } 29 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fruday, } \\ & \text { Sept. } 30 . \end{aligned}$ | Aggregate for Week. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99,000,000 | $\stackrel{\stackrel{8}{8}}{5,000,00}$ | S $2.000,000$ | 0,000 | 000 | ¢92000,000 | $532,000$ |

Note. -The foregoing heavy credits reflect the huge mass of checks which come the Federal Reserve System's par coilection scheme. These large credit balances, however, reflect only a part of the Reserve Banl's operations with the Clearing House institutions, as only the items payable in New York City are represented in the daily balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outside of New York are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, as such ehecks do not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank for collection for the account of the loca Clearing House banks.

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | Sept. 291927. |  |  | Sept. 3019 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. |  |  | Gold. |  | Total. |
| Engla | 151,092, |  |  |  | £ |  |
| France | 147,260,559 | 13,680 | 160,940,559 | 147,376,641 |  |  |
| Germany b | 89,285,150 | c994,600 | 90,279,750 | 68,250,0 |  | 0 |
| Spain. | 103,203,000 | 27,032,000 | 130,935,000 | 102,261,00 | 26,663,000 | 28,924 |
| Italy | 46,826,000 | 3,849,000 | 50,675,000 | 45,439,000 | 4,156,000 | 49,595,000 |
| Nat. Bel | 19,055,000 | 2,300,000 | 34,484,000 | $34,945,0$ | 2,281,000 | 37,226,000 |
| Switzerl'd. | 17,723,000 | 2,682,000 | 20,405,000 | 16,991,000 |  |  |
| Sweden | 12,271,000 |  | 12,271,000 | 12,641,000 |  | 12,641,000 |
| Denmark | 10,121,000 | ,000 | 10,844,000 | 11,617,000 | 878,000 |  |
| Norway | 180,000 |  | 8,180,000 | 8,180,000 |  | 8,180,000 |
| Total |  | $52,440,600690,341,597614,488,753$ $52,391,600689,456,024613,301,419$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 55,318,600669,807,353 \\ & 55,366,600668,668,019 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a Gold holdings of the Bank of France are exclusive of gold held abroad, amounting the present year to $£ 74,572,836$. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 3,327,150$. c As of Oct. 71924. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Putting a Ban on Aggressive War-The Recent Meeting of the League Assembly.

The eighth Assembly of the League of Nations, which adjourned on Tuesday after more than three weeks of deliberation and debate, ended more hopefully than it began. The outlook at the opening of the session was far from encouraging. The Preparatory Commission which was to pave the way for a conference on disarmament had adjourned without having accomplished anything worth mentioning, and the naval armament parley called by the United States had broken down. It was an open secret that the smaller States, jealous of the control over League affairs exercised by Great Britain and France, and disappointed and alarmed at the failure of the League to advance the cause of disarmament by so much as a single step, were prepared to make common cause and to insist that something positive should be done, whether the spokesmen for the great Powers should agree or not. There was also a good deal of apprehension regarding the course which Germany, deeply chagrined at its small measure of success in getting rid of the Allied troops, would be likely to take in case the threatened breach between the lesser and greater Powers should actually appear.
It would be an exaggeration to say that all of these difficulties were ironed out, and that adjournment found the Assembly an entirely harmonious body. Not even the speakers who praised the work of the Assembly at its closing session were prepared to go as far as that, and more than one trace of disappointment or apprehension was to be discovered if one read between the lines. Nevertheless, what was finally done, at the most important points, was in the right direction. The adoption of a resolution, originally proposed by Poland, declaring that "all wars of aggression are and always shall be prohibited, and that every pacific means must be employed to settle disputes of every description which may arise between States," and, further, binding the members of the League to conform their conduct to the principles thus enunciated, had the merit
of putting nearly fifty nations on record as opposed to aggressive war, without at the same time committing them to the objectionable procedure contemplated by the former Geneva protocol. Under the protocol, which for a time seemed likely to be resurrected as an embodiment of the wishes of the smaller States, the members of the League would have been virtually bound to interfere by force in international disputes to which they were not parties and in which they had not even a remote interest, including disputes involving States not menbers of the League. Some of the members of the Assembly, it was reported, reconciled themselves to the abandonment of the protocol because it was too idealistic for the present time, but the only idealism about it was its unworkable and irritating character. The adoption of a simple resolution condemning aggressive war, and binding the member States to act accordingly, puts the question of war on the only practical basis upon which it can ever stand, that, namely, of moral obligation to keep the peace by avoiding aggression upon one's neighbors. There would have been few wars in history if such a principle had been observed.

The adoption of the resolution was a victory for the smaller States. To the same States, with the aid of Germany, belongs a large part of the credit for effecting a separation of the issue of security from that of disarmament, and directing the Preparatory Commission to go on with its work. It was apparent from the first that if security was to continue to be linked with disarmament, there would never be any disarmament, and the failure of the Preparatory Commission to make any progress beyond discussing the difficulties afforded convincing proof, if proof were needed, of the hopelessness of the case. It was reserved for Germany to urge, with much force, that good will and friendly conduct, and not armaments, were the true foundations of national security, and at the same time to point out that unless such mutual agreements as the Locarno pacts were to be followed by a reduction of armaments, the pacts might as well not be made. The position of Germany as a nation disarmed and secure was not, to be sure, in view of the way in which its disarmament was brought about, a perfect illustration, but the illustration seems nevertheless to have carried weight.

As the matter now stands, apparently, the members of the League will be at liberty to conclude among themselves, with the tacit if not the formal approval of the League, security and arbitration agreements similar to the Locarno pacts, and to make such agreements the bases of reductions in their military and naval establishments. It cannot be denied that the Locarno precedent, in so far as it contemplates a guaranty of peace by the intervention of third parties, comes near to establishing peace on the basis of force. It seems to have been the feeling of the Assembly, however, that such outside participation was not vital to effective regional understandings, and Great Britain had already let it be known that it was indisposed to extend its own political commitments on the Continent. A new Security Commission which the Assembly authorized has the appearance of a sop to those Powers, like France, which still wish to keep the political discussion going, and it is possible that nothing was really expected to come from it. The Preparatory Commission, on the other hand, which it was an-
nounced would be reconvened in November, will be free to devote itself exclusively to the technical problems involved in the reduction of land and naval forces. There is nothing in all this to insure that regional agreements will promptly be made, or that political and technical arguments will not continue to clash, or that the great end of actual disarmament will soon be reached, but the separation of the two issues of security and disarmament will make it easier to attain all of those results.
The victory of the smaller States was undoubtedly aided, further, by the widespread dissatisfaction with the dilatory tactics of the League whenever the interests of the greater Powers have been concerned, and still more by the increasing discontent under the financial burdens which continued militarism imposes. Of the rapid growth of this latter feeling there can be no question, and it is a healthy sign that the force of the popular sentiment has been recog. nized. In hardly any of the countries of Europe, small or great, does the industrial, commercial or financial situation warrant such expenditures for war purposes as are now being made, and in none of them is economic recovery likely to be attained unless those expenditures are materially cut down. If the "will to peace" is the necessary condition of security, so also is the willingness actually to disarm a necessary condition of disarmament. It may at least be said that the Assembly, by solemnly condemning aggressive war, has done something, if its resolution shall turn out to be more than a form of words, to remove one of the main supports of the militaristic spirit, and thereby prepare the way for a lightening of the financial load which the peoples of Europe are viewing with increasing dissatisfaction.
Of the remaining business of the Assembly, the most important was the adoption of a resolution providing for a conference on the codification of international law. On this subject, which has been under consideration for some time both within and without the League, substantial progress is reported to have been made by a committee of experts, one of whose members is George W. Wickersham, former Attorney-General of the United States; and important contributions are also available through the work of the Pan-American Union, the InterParliamentary Union, and various societies of international jurists. Three topics in particular, namely nationality, territorial waters and the responsibility of States for injury or damage to foreigners within their jurisdictions, are believed to be in such condition of development as to admit of the codification of the international law regarding them at the present time. The conference, which it was hoped might be convened in 1929, is expected to meet at The Hague. From the nature of the case, any codifications that may be agreed upon by such a conference can find their sanction only in their acceptance by individual States as cases arise, although the League may perhaps give its approval for whatever such approval may be worth. Whether formally sanctioned or not, however, it ought now to be possible, after some centuries of experience, to give to what has hitherto been a somewhat vague body of principle, precept and definition a more ordered form. It would at least give to States a clear line to which they might hew, even though each State continues to retain control of its own policies and enforces the codified law in its own courts.

## The Growing Use of Capitalization by Union Labor.

Mr. Matthew Woll, Vice-President of the American Federation of Labor, in a Labor Day message, stressing the solidarity of the labor movement in the United States, and its asserted ability to settle its problems by progressive and constructive means without resort to revolution, said: "American labor needs no foreign guidance, much less the showings of violent demonstrations." We make the following excerpts from several portions of his address: "American labor is not unmindful of the fact that political government largely embraces economic theories and industrial fallacies of an antiquated period. American labor well knows that the power of State is still more inclined toward the protection of vested interests and of property than to the promulgation of human rights and protection of personal rights.

This does not imply that American Governments are ill conceived. On the contrary, in a democracy where labor so largely dominates, existing institutions may as readily be used by those dispossessed of property to assert their personal rights, if they but will. This may be done by both political and economic action based upon constructive and evolutionary principles and practices. There is no need for revolutionary principles or practices. In a land of democracy, appeal to revolutionary phrases and violent demonstrations only arouses confusing passions and divides the great mass of wage earners, to their great loss and detriment." A little further on he says: "Labor of America has demonstrated that the economic power of the workers does not rest solely in the field of production. Labor has clearly proved that by obtaining ever larger returns in the division of rewards of industry the workers can and do extend their economic power and opportunities by the pooling of the purchasing power of their savings. Every wage earner, in addition to being a productive unit, is likewise a consuming factor. All combined, this purchasing power of labor can exercise an overwhelming influence on production policies. Thus even the meagre earnings of labor may be used to compel a larger return to the workers."
We believe it is fair to say that the purport of this whole address is to read out of the ranks of organized labor those Communists who seek to bore from within. And this has been the commendable position of the A. F. of L. for many years. The firm utterance, coming at a time when powerful nations are severing relations with the Soviets of Russia, adds to the decline of the spread of the "red terror" and elevates the Federation in the eyes of all the people. However the constructive policies, among which are mentioned the union label movement, the labor bank movement and the "new labor insurance movement," of which it is said Mr. Woll is head as President of the Union Labor Life Insurance Co., are all subject to dispassionate discussion in their relation to both capital and labor.
It is our thought that in as far as organized labor constructs a unit dealing with banking and insurance it formulates a capitalistic enterprise. If so it must demand protection of vested interests and of property in much the same way as those capitalistic enterprises organized outside the ranks of union labor. The tenor, theory, and constitution of our Government are not antiquated in affording the same pro-
tection to these "new movements" in labor's ranks as to all others of a similar character. They are not only permissible, but they are protected or they could not obtain a charter to do business. Thus organized labor makes a direct concession to that kind of business organization under which all the great corporations which employ labor are protected, and the principle questioned is thus affirmed.

Mr. Woll illustrates in the following example: "If every organized wage earner in America would insure his life for $\$ 1,000$, the total insurance pooled in the Union Labor Life Insurance Co. would be five billions of dollars. If all the workers, organized or unorganized, would similarly pool their insurance interests, American labor would merge in its own company a coverage of over twenty-five billions." If four billions are added to every one billion, from the outside, must not economic reason ask for a form of protection to enterprise and property that applies to all the people, that, is in short, capitalistic? If the labor bank receives deposits from unorganized workers must it not rank itself among those banking institutions that receive protection from the State and are satisfied with that which is given to them? In other words, when organized labor enters the field of business it cannot ask for any new or different protection to that universally afforded to all corporations. On the other hand, if insurance and banking in these institutions are restricted to the patronage of organized workers alone can they be accounted democratic institutions fostered by a democratic State?

It may be only a mild form of condemnation to say: "American labor well knows that the power of State is still more inclined toward the protection of vested interests and of property than to the promulgation of human rights and protection of personal rights," but it is nevertheless a condemnation. A "Red" might say the same thing and demand a new form of government-the very thing the A. F. of L. does not want done, preferring, as said, to use our forms for the establishment of human rights. But what are these rights? Fundamentally, they are, in the case of labor, to work when and where the worker pleases, but not to conspire with all other workers in a plant to "cease to work" at the same hour and thus destroy the functioning of the enterprise. This is not a "promulgation of human rights," but the usurpation and distortion of natural rights to the end of coercion. If the labor bank and labor insurance have any rights as corporations, they are rights "vested" in them by the same Government that charters all corporations. We wonder what would happen if all the clerks in labor banks and the insurance company were to strike, cease to work, where would protection against "picketing" come from in their behalf if not from Government, State and city?

Decrying the power or right of "injunction" and refusing to obey it as a process of the courts is not properly supporting a Government that is an impartial arbiter of "human rights" and a stern protector of property and property rights. Because men form themselves into unincorporated labor unions and make demands, does not give them any new personal rights under our laws. The voices of these unions cannot create for labor a sacred position that is different from other labor. In fact, the worker, who gives over to the union the right to tell him when to work and when to quit, is himself sac-
rificing personal rights the Government is trying to protect. It would accord with the general principle enunciated of opposition to Communism and revolution if there were less of this insidious charge that our Government favors property as against individual rights. To be sure, we are losing the latter by yielding to incipient bureacracy, but the cause is political and social rather than economic. Neither labor nor capital are asking for the many forms of regulation and control by Government that now threaten our political system.

That labor now seeks to use its own "savings" power in legitimate enterprise is its own affair, its own right. No one could wish it other than success. But this form of co-operation and unity is under our laws. It is not the same "union" of interests that is utilized to give workers the power of coercion against employers. It is a recognition that savedup labor is capital, and, once co-ordinated and crystallized, operates the same as all capital. And by so much as it follows the rules it will succeed. We could wish that this "experiment" be seen in its true light; that less stress be laid on the mere assertion at least by implication, that labor by this means is coming into its own. The saving that builds a labor bank is the same kind of saving that has builded all our banks. It may offer more in the distribution of profits, but time will tell whether it can do so safely as against the surplus-building of the others. The principle of mutuality is likewise already imbedded in "insurance," with the added safety of appealing to a larger class of citizens. But a Government prerogative used demands loyalty to the Government that grants it.

## A New ${ }_{12}^{\text {Tand }}$ Workable Philosophy. 7172

A philosophy means, of course, a scheme of life; but a "philosopher" is ordinarily taken to be a man living in a world of his own. When, however, one of the most distinguished, moved to give an account of himself, gathers up the work of a lifetime in a simple, brief and illuminating statement, it is worthy of attention.

This is what the eminent Italian philosopher and teacher, Benedetto Croce, has done in as brief a form as possible in what he terms "An Autobiography," published by the Oxford University Press. It is a sketch of the steps by which he passed through the long series of successive historical philosophies, and reached his present attainment of a workable philosophy that, escaping the complex theories of the past, starts with the life of to-day as furnishing the standpoint for an ever-extending advance into the future. It is not to him a record of attainment in the path by which his own eager spirit expects to gain wider vision and still truer views of life. He seeks to make it known and intelligible to thoughtful men who have no claim to scholarship or philosophical wisdom but still are desirous of understanding the realities and possibilities of human life. He has in mind also many men and women who are not content with the idea that they are simply the product of an evolutionary process or have here a casual existence awaiting a possible transition to some future state of perfection reserved for them beyond.

All, high and low, want a view of life that while it looks hopefully beyond, offers on earth attainment and rewards which sustain their hopes and inspire their efforts. They want to feel that life here
and now is worth while for every man, whatever his position or his task.
Benedetto Croce in the fulness of his knowledge seeks in the future the final solution of all our problems. That solution does not lie behind us, nor is it possessed to-day. The truth to which he has come and which is as nearly as possible fundamental for all and unchangeable is that we are members of a race in which as individuals we are possessed of such powers of mind, and will, and character, as make it possible for each by being himself to make contribution to the perfected life beyond. We cannot forecast the form or time of that attainment, but in the light of its conception we can perceive at least something of the value of life on earth to every man. Whatever our limitations or our experiences we can feel a response to the voice within that mourns over our failures and rejoices over every effort to know and to reach what is best. The philosopher has found that knowledge and wisdom and truth unfold in the future and life is to attain them. In this he only confirms and unfolds the conviction in every heart that man is more and other than an animal.

From a distant and wholly different position Dr. Keyser, the distinguished Professor of Mathematics in Columbia University has at the close of his career gathered in a single volume some of his various efforts as a thinker to throw light on the meaning of life. He has expounded a "Mathematical Philosophy" for the elect. But he also has written a very suggestive book for the mass on "Thinking About Thinking"; and now he has gathered a few of his essays of the past for such use as men may find for them.*
They were written, he says, to purge his mind of certain "precipitates of experience and meditation," which we may suppose is what he would call "prejudices" in others. He strives to show how much a man's business or occupation, which is in fact as narrowly technical as is the daily work of others, might be made expressive of his true self and have both meaning and value far beyond the daily results.

He points out that there are two kinds of ideals, those that can be realized, and those that cannot. The former are spurious, the latter are genuine. The genuine are unattainable, leading to the unseen beyond. They are "the ever-flying perfect" of Emerson, the unattained principles awaiting the grasp of man and application to himself. He is unaware of Croce's new philosophy which he thus unconsciously supports. He antagonizes with him those who would discredit these genuine ideals and far-reaching principles, because they create what to them seem illegitimate aspirations and are disheartening, defeating thus the ends of life. He holds that they have, in fact, even as ideals, made possible the great triumphs of the human spirit, among which he naturally places the "miracles of modern mathematics," alongside of the "Republic" of Plato, the art of the Greek masters and the marvels of Empirical Science.
He says that the interesting creature known as the mole has no eyes, but the anatomy of its nose reveals no less than 30,000 "receptors" which serve its needs. Men have both receptors and eyes, and above all, Idealization, giving them visions and dreams of things unattainable. This is the possession that marks men as human. It opens to them
*"Mole Philosophy and Other Essays." Cassius J. Keyser. E. P. Dutton \& Co.
the higher life and sustains the toil that creates and upholds civilization. Pursuit of the unattainable ideal is the proper vocation of man, for it presents itself to all. When a man is content to push and strive and fight that he may gain the objects of his immediate desire he is less than the beetle which has wings and can fly! He only crawls. When he reverts to the ideals that are genuine, then only do the true, the good and the beautiful come to be for him.

That at times he proceeds, as Croce does not, to apply his philosophy in condemnation of others who, also, perhaps with convictions, are striving to secure immediate relief for the community from flagrant evils by methods which are repugnant to him, should not obscure the value of his contribution to the new philosophy. It should be recognized as showing what lies within the reach of every man, and may be applied in the narrowest and most restricted of daily occupations if a man's mind is opened to the battle. It carries the ancient religious appeal to "make the task divine," into the realm of the "secular," which means the routine of daily life and gives it equal force.

This is what concerns us all. If we can see that our unattainable ideals, even the once absorbing and half-forgotten ones of earlier days are witness to our humanity, glimpses of realms lying beyond to which in reality we belong, and which are intended to be the inspiration of our powers and hopes, then at once life is ennobled and lifted out of the ruts of an often weary drudgery. The daily task, whether of the manager in his office or the employee at his bench, the chief at his desk or the humblest clerk in his service, is not of necessity a restriction, still less an obliteration or destruction of his powers.

Each may have his vision. It is an ideal unattainable as yet, but real, an uplift and an assurance for mind and heart. It is witness to his manhood, that "image of God," whose hand fashioned him and to whom he is to return "with his sheaves," such as the child of God may gather. The new philosophy is to make it possible for men who if they must be loaded with burdens may yet give to their spirit wings.
When Professor Keyser proceeds to apply his teachings to college graduates his test is severe, but he stands to his guns. "The tests are many. This one is for you. Do you read books that you cannot understand easily? Books that require to be read deliberately? Books that are beyond your capacity to understand fully? If you do not you are not fully educated; you have not the temper and habit of an educated mind; you are not a student; you do not really think."

He deals with equal directness when he turns to our "opinions," our assertions of "belief." In the great majority of cases these are only "a state of mind"; they are of external origin; the sentiments of the household; the neighborhood and the daily paper create them. By a kind of "cerebral suction" we draw them from the social atmosphere. A conviction, on the other hand, is the result of hard thought, patient, honest thinking, the rarest activity of man.

As a mathematician, that most exact of sciences, he says, as in philosophy, in economics, in ethics, in politics, one cannot rightfully say, I am convinced of this or that until with every care he has laid the doubts which he has honestly endeavored to raise. This process does not always lead to conviction, but it produces a valuable and fertile state of mind. It
opens the door to the unattainabie. He quotes in support Helmholz, the great physicist, who went so far as to say: "Only those who have worked on the confines of knowledge know how conviction is won and lost."

We need not follow our author further in the direction in which he applies his philosophy. He finds abundant occasion on all sides. Even "reviewers," he shows, fall sadly by the way, in their unconscious revelation of their own defects when they point out the mistakes of others. He is no longer young and has "retired"; so he may be pardoned if his zeal leads him to denounce some who show themselves "spiritually ugly," and "no less than intellectually ignorant." He evidently has suffered.

None the less, in his examination of the Enterprise of Democracy, the Freedom of the Will, the New Wisdom and Its Obligations, Science and Superstition, and some more personal subjects, his application of this new philosophy will be satisfying to Signor Croce, and profitable to all thinking men to-day. It will sustain hearts when statesmen have to struggle long and often in vain to secure conditions of enduring peace; when returning prosperity makes nations aggressive and jealous oi one another; or when the character of the community changes with that of its leaders, when success in business is phenomenal or wealth is great.

Anxiety increases as contrasts apptar. Recklessness grows. New ideas to meet the new demands abound, but they are not the kind that endure. The Age is prolific and the pace is strong. Growth, strength, progress! Yet, but whither? What shall satisfy? What will sustain when inevitable change shall come, as it must? To what can a man give himself? Where is the goal for his life? The answer is, in the call of the Ideal, that result in the future which will be the attainment of a man's best self. It will be when Obedient to the voices in his heart and guided by the best that life has taught him he finds that he has been shown "the Way and the Truth and the Life" and has embraced the Love which never fails. In faith he has followed the Gleam, and it has proved surpassingly workable and eternally true.

That we do not follow this in its application to any particular business or occupation is only because it applies equally to all. Everywhere are to be found the instances of men, honored of all, lovers of their kind, good men, an example to all, who are walking toward or have passed to the Life beyond.

We have only to think of the men we have known, good men, dealing justly and loving mercy, straight, simple and pure, walking humbly with God, honored of all, who are moving towards, or have passed into, the peace that satisfies all desires, and have found it in "the bosom of God." The list is long; names need not be repeated, they are cherished in many hearts and are the inspiration of many quiet and toiling lives.

## How Far Can Stock Exchange Speculation GoThe Part of the Federal Reserve.

[^0]The temporary reaction amounting to a few points in a considerable number of speculative stocks which occurred late last week was ascribed by some to the opinion that things were moving too fast in the market and that this week's showing would probably indicate another enlargement of credit. Consequently, some "investors" took the occa-
sion to "get out." The week's figures now published show that these expectations were certainly well founded, for there is another increase of loans and investments on the part of member banks during the past month by $\$ 400,000$,000. Remembering that the "member banks" referred to are about 600 in number and computing the probable increase for the country as a whole on this basis the figures would indicate that total expansion during the month in question was not less than $\$ 1,000,000,000$. The result is to bring the total loans and discounts of the banks up to the highest figures on record.

At the same time there has been a large increase in brokers' loans which accounts for a substantial proportion of this immense increase in bank loans generally. Some advance was naturally due to the seasonal growth required for the service of agriculture and business, but the great expansion was due to speculation. This is a situation that has been clearly illustrated in Reserve bank reports for a good while past. It is not different now from what it has been during the past few months. But the movement is proceeding and is constantly accelerating. It would be vastly more difficult to "draw out" now or to bring about any material reduction in the amount of credit thus used than it was a year ago. As for the Reserve banks themselves, they have gone on enlarging their holdings of acceptances and buying more United States obligations and so letting out cash for stock market use, but there has been little change in the amount of credit they have extended to member banks by way of rediscount.

Summing up this situation, it seems to amount to this: The needs of the business community for credit are pretty well "saturated," commodity prices are nearly stable, most sound business is very fully financed, production is, if anything, lower rather than higher as compared with last year, so that business as such, barring temporary seasonal changes, does not alter very much the amount of demand that it brings to bear upon the banks or Reserve institutions for accommodation. Expansion of demand comes from two or three sources-brokers' loans, borrowings by investment bankers who have to get help in carrying undigested securities, and direct applications on the part of individuals who
borrow from their own banks instead of from brokers the money that they want to use in buying stocks and bonds.

Just how far can this situation go on? It is a question that has been asked a great many times in the past few months, but it loses none of its urgency with the asking. On the contrary, it becomes more and more significant and pressing as time goes by. It is important to make up our minds as to the distance we can go along the present route. As to this, a qualified answer must be given. Member banks are in most parts of the country undoubtedly "loaned up." If Reserve banks were to withdraw support or to make it more expensive they would have to stop financing speculation. With ordinary bank credit at positively its highest peak in its whole career and still steadily advancing, as shown by a $\$ 1,000,000,000$ increase during the past month, the banks would be in a very hazardous position if they did not have a strong anchor to windward.

How far can the Reserve banks go? Certainly they can inflate a good deal more than they have yet done. If they were to let down the bars still further and continue as at present there need be no doubt that as indicated in the last report of the Federal Reserve Board they would be able to extend enormously more rdiscount accommodation than at present. As a matter of fact, they are not getting applications for rediscounts and consequently the distance that they can go is measured not by their rediscount ability, but by the amount of acceptances or Government obligations which they can conveniently take up in the open market. Looked at in that way, their expansive power is much more limited but still very large.

It is not likely that the present stock market activity will be checked through a lack of credit. Higher rates of discount may come and would have a chilling effect, but they are not likely to come because of the existence of a shortage of lending power. The present outlook is that stock market activity will be allowed to go on expanding until it breaks down of its own weight-through sheer disbelief in values, and not through any of the usual means of control. When that time comes the Reserve System will have a difficult problem to deal with-but it is not likely to meet that problem any sooner than it has to.

## Indications of Business Activity

## STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

Friday Night, Sept. 301927.
September's trade was not so good as August's. The buying was more from hand to mouth, with the trend of prices for one cause or another upward. But now the outlook for wholesale trade is better, despite some queer weather and backward corn and cotton crops. Latterly warm weather here in the East has checked retail trade somewhat. The great industries are slow except cotton textiles. The Jewish holidays have interfered with dry goods and other business here. Iron has been quiet and none too steady. Steel in the main has been slow of sale, even if a few centres report a slight increase in business. Steel trade is really disappointing and prices are not, it appears, universally steady. Copper has declined here and in London, and the lead and zinc markets have been quiet. The big wool sales in London have ended after 120,000 bales out of 144,500 offered had been sold at firm prices. In Australia wool has also been firm. Wool in this country has been in fair demand and steady; nothing more than that here, though some reports say there has been a rather better business in Boston; there is no activity there. Cotton has been irregular, advancing 2 cents on cold, wet weather, and then losing much of the rise as the weather became warmer, hedge selling increased somewhat and liquidation became more general. The trade buys cotton only on declines, but it buys steadily. The temperatures have been too cold for the cotton and wet weather has prevented bolls from opening; dry, warm weather is imperatively needed in the cotton belt. Everybody is on the qui vive for the next Government cotton report on the 8th inst. It is expected that the last estimate of $12,692,000$ bales will be reduced.

Wheat has advanced with the technical position better. Drought was still reported in Australia and perhaps the rains in Argentina have only partially relieved the drought there. English grain markets have been inclined to be
steady or firm, despite the rapid marketing of our spring wheat and large receipts at Canadian points. In Canada the temperatures were down to 32 degrees. A rally followed the drop to the lowest price for the year on Sept. 24, but it is still about 10 cents below that of a year ago. Corn declined owing to better weather at times with liquidation heavy. Most of the crop in Nebraska and Minnesota is out of danger of frost. It seems likely now that the crop will turn out to be larger than was expected. Other grain declined slightly, with only a small export demand for rye. Provisions have declined somewhat in sympathy with the fall in grain prices. Coffee has advanced sharply, as the indications seem clear that the Defense Committee is doing very well in "defending" prices aided by a sizeable loan. Brazilian quotations have steadily risen. The better grades of coffee are still anything but plentiful. Again, the shorts, despite the talk of a big crop, have been on the defensive. Sugar declined, owing partly to a lessened demand and partly to the postponement of the introduction of the restriction bill in the Cuban House of Representatives until Oct. 3.
Larger sales are noticed in rayon goods, in radio materials and in the shoe trade. The clothing trades as a rule make the best showing. The South is more disposed to buy merchandise with the weather cool and cotton about 7 cents higher than a year ago. Business is unsatisfactory in automobiles and building materials, as well as in steel and iron. The Central West, the Southwest and parts of the Eastern manufacturing section make the poorest showing for September in contrast with a good exhibit for the South and Northwest, There has latterly been rather more business in soft coal, though the output is larger from former union mines, but anthracite has been slow of sale. The soft coal strike seems to be dying out. The demand for soft wood lumber is not quite equal to that of a year ago. Hardwood lumber sales are much smaller than then. The retail trade,
though of late less active owing to summer-like temperatures, made a better exhibit in September than wholesale business. Retail or department store sales gained about $71 / 2 \%$ in September over those for August. The increase over August in chain store and mail order sales was even larger than that in retail trade. Rubber has latterly been declining here and in London after it had advanced earlier in the week on a temporary spurt of businses. Latterly it has been a rather aimless market, awaiting developments in regard to the restriction of exports. Meanwhile, however, production to all appearances is outrunning consumption, and there is some net decline for the week, although the latest rumor from London is that the British Government will make the export regulations more rigorous than ever. Beef cattle prices are the highest in seven years. The jewelry trade is better. There is less business in heavy construction lines than a year ago. Building is less active than then. Broad silks have been quiet. Raw silk was dull and lower. In woolen and worsted goods trade is not eager.
The stock market has again been irreguiar, but in the main firm, and prices have risen sharply on Baldwin Locomotive and Houston Oil, each advancing on the 29th inst. some 10 points, with a further advance in the latter yesterday. Various specialties advanced sharply, including 3 to 7 points to-day. United States Steel and General Motors acted well; also the railroad stocks, with Erie and Canadian Pacific in the lead and Erie at a new high. Money is $4 \%$ and an increase in brokers' loans of $\$ 21,873,000,000$ over those of the week ending Sent. 21, which was not so great as had been predicted, had no effect. The calling of some loans as the banks prepare to disburse some half a billion dollars in dividends and interest had no effect. Trading for the day ran up to $2,377,000$ shares. Preliminary earnings for August on 72 Class I railroads show a decrease of $3.6 \%$ from August 1926. September car loadings to latest date show a decrease of $3.4 \%$ from September last year. Nineteen out of thirty-eight weeks of this year showed smaller loadings than in the same weeks of 1926, but after all, the decrease for the entire year is only $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$. Foreign exchange has been in the main firm and both sterling and guilders have reached a new high level for the year. Bonds have been in good demand and firmer. London was firm to-day on the eve of the release of some $£ 70,000,000$ of war loans with its implications of a better investment demand. Also, there is the winding up of the conversion loan. Stocks in general were steady there. Wall Street heard that there was a hitch in the joint American and British loan to the Bank of Poland as the grantors of the loan want a representative on its board.
In the New Bedford, Mass., district the mills are making more money, it seems, than at any time in the past four years and they are steadily increasing their rate of activity. Many of the yarn mills are said to be operating at 85 to $95 \%$ of capacity. Fall River, Mass., is doing a moderate business, being somewhat hampered by the irregularity of raw cotton prices. Peabody, Mass., wired that the Naumkeag mills at Salem, Mass., and the Danvers bleacher at Peabody were running at a high rate on sheetings. At Dover, N. H., the Sawyer mills of the American Woolen Co. have adopted a night schedule in several departments, with fulltime basis in all other departments of the plant. About 100 operatives have recently been added to the working force. In the Greenville, S. O., section cotton mills are working at full capacity, despite the big fluctuations in cotton prices. Manchester, England's, trade is quiet. Lancashire has fixed the amount of qurtailment in yarn mills and the minimum prices. Shanghai auctions are doing a larger business at higher prices. Berlin, Germany, cabled that the German Government in order to avert a possible strike of 300,000 textile workers throughout Saxony advised the industry to raise wages from 8 to $13 \%$. The trade union leaders, however, are holding out for a larger wage increase.

The weather here after being cold early in the week has latterly turned warm, so much so as to suggest Indian summer. It was 76 here on the 29th inst., 72 in Chicago, 78 in Cleveland, 68 in Milwaukee, 76 in Cincinnati, 72 in Boston, 80 in Philadelphia, 52 in Minneapolis, 66 in Omaha and 54 in Winnipeg. On Sept. 29 a tornado struck St. Louis, Mo., killing 100 persons, destroying hundreds of houses and causing a loss estimated at $\$ 75,000,000$. To-day there was a rise in the temperature here of 18 points, the thermometer reaching 81 at $3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. , to the surprise and not a little to the discomfort of everybody. The forecast was for cloudy
weather to-night and to-morrow, with continued warm weather. Yesterday it was 78 at Cleveland, 76 at Cincinnati, 72 at Chicago, 68 at Milwaukee, 82 at Pittsburgh, 70 at Portland, Me., and 52 at St. Paul.

## Federal Reserve Board's Summary of Business Condi-

 tions in United States-Increase in Industrial Production-Loans and Investments of Member Banks Largest on Record.The Federal Reserve Board reports that industrial production increased in August, reflecting a growth in the output of mines; the Board also announces that the distribution of commodities both at wholesale and retail increased by more than the usual seasonal amount. The general level of wholesale commodity prices rose about $1 \%$ owing chiefly to advances in the prices of farm products, the Board states, and in its reference to bank credit it indicates that total loans and investments of member banks in leading cities between August 17 and Sept. 21 increased by $\$ 400,000,000$ to the largest figure on record. The foregoing comments are contained in the monthly summary of business conditions in the United States, issued on Sept. 27 by the Reserve Board, which has the following to say regarding production, trade, \&c.:

Production.
Production of anthracite and bituminous coal, which showed a considerable decline earlier in the season, increased sharply in August and the early weeks of Sept., and this rise was reflected in an advance in the Board's $106 \%$ in August. The index of manufactures as a $106 \%$ in August. The index of manufactures as a whole showed practically no change for the month. The iron and steel industry continued during August and Sept. with little change in demand or in production, and the production of newsprint, lu
seasonal changes in August.
Consumption of cotton remained unusually large for this season of the year, and there was an increase in the production of automobiles, which, shoes and rubber tires mereased from July to of last year. Output of customary seasonal amount. Factory employment wast by less than the same volume in August as in July, and both employment and production were smaller than a year ago. The volume of building contracts awardel in August was smaller than in Aug. 1926, which was a month of unusuall large awards. The largest decreases, as compared with last year, were in the Boston, New York and Chicago Federal Reserve districts. In the first half of September awards were in practically the same volume as in the corresponding period of last year.
The Department of Agriculture's estimate of corn production on the basis of Sept. 1 condition was $2,457,000,000$ bushels, compared with $2,647,000,000$ harvested in 1926. The total yield of wheat is expected to be somewhat larger than a year ago. The forecast of the yield of cotton was $12,692,000$ bales, representing a reduction of 800,000 bates from the August estimate and of over $5,000,000$ bales from last year's crop.

## Trade.

Distribution of merchandise at wholesale and retail increased more than is usual in August, and sales, were generally larger than in August of last year. Sales of wholesale firms in most leading lines were larger than a year
ago. Inventories of department stores showed increase in August, and at the end of the month were in usual seasonal dollar volume as a year ago. Stocks carried by wholesale firms contmued in August generally smaller than last year.
Freight car loadings of nearly all types of commodities increased considof grains and miscellaneous products, loadings smaller volume than in the same period of last year.

## Prices.

Wholesale commodity prices, as measured by the index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, increased from 145 in July to 147 in August. There were large increases in the prices of farm products and of clothing materials, raw cotton advanced from $171 / 2$ cents a phly slight changes. The price of on Sept. 8, but since that date has declined by on Aug. 1 to over 23 cents Prices of cotton goods, cattle, hogs and sugar also increased cents a pound. and the first three weeks of September, while those of grains decfined. Recently there have been reductions in the prices of some iron and steel products.

## Bank Credit.

Total loans and investments of member banks in leading cities between Aug. 17 and Sept. 21 increased by $\$ 400,000,000$ to the largest figure on
record. There were increases in loans on securities and in investments record. There were increases in loans on securities and in investments, as purposes.
The volume of Reserve Bank credit increased during the month ended Sept. 21, reflecting the seasonal growth in the demand for currency and an export of gold. The increase was entirely in the holdings of acceptances and United States securities, as there was little change in the discounts for member banks.
during September, markets, rates on security loans increased slightly acceptances remained unchanged commercial paper and 90 -day bankers rates at the Federal Reserve banks of Philadelphia, Chicago, San Francisco and Minneapolis were reduced during September from 4 to $31 / 2 \%$, the rate prevailing in the other eight districts.

Business Progress of Past Few Months, as Reflected in Wages and Employment Statistics, Viewed as Encouraging by National Industrial Conference Board, Inc.
Business progress during the past few months, as reflected in wage and employment statistics constituting fundamental elements in measuring industrial activity, inspires
confidence rather than apprehension, and the recent stiffening of commodity prices is indicative of at least a normal seasonal increase in the demand for products, in the view of the National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park Avenue, New York. The element of confidence, in the view of the Conference Board, is to be derived from the fact that in spite of various outside influences that might be expected to act unfavorably on business, such as the approach of a Presidential election, disturbances in foreign affairs, a season of floods and generally unfavorable weather, industrial activity in the United States has suffered no noticeable depression even in the branches of industry which have made such unprecedented records during the past two years. The Board, in stating this Sept. 26, goes on to say:

While employment and the total number of hours worked in manufacturing plants have declined slightly since last March, and in July this year were somewhat lower than in the corresponding month a year ago, all such fluctuations recorded during the past twelve months averaged less than $5 \%$, according to tie data collected by the Conference Board among about 2,000
representative establishments in 25 different industries. Average weekly earnings per wage earner, while showing a seasonal decline in July were at the same level as in the corresponding month a year ago. Average hourly earnings, a sensitive indicator of wage rates paid, were even $1 \%$ higher than in the same month last year, and since last April have been as high as or higher than at any time during 1926 .
In interpreting these data, emphasis should be laid not on such slight the Conference Board, but rather on the minut W . Alexander, President of indicative of the increasing stability that has marked American industrial and commercial life during the past five years, in great contrast to business conditions in Europe, where during that period political agitation and uncertainty, widespread labor unrest and fiscal complications have caused frequent and violent interruptions of business activity in most of the important industrial countries. "When variations in employment, wage earnings and wage rates are of such trivial nature as they have been in the industries of the United States during the past two years," says Mr. Alexander, "the barometer of business activity as a whole may well be said to register 'no change' in fundamental conditions.
Index numbers in the table below illustrate the marked stability of wage earnings, employment and wholesale commodity prices month by month
during 1926 and 1927: during 1926 and 1927

|  | Aver. Weekly Wage Earnings (July $1914=100)$ ( July 1914=100) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Aver. Hourly } \\ \text { Earnings } \\ \text { (July 1914 }=100) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Employment } \\ & \text { (June } 1920=100) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wholesale } \\ \text { Preces } \\ (1913=100) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1926. |  |  |  |  |
| January-...: | ${ }_{218}^{216}$ | ${ }_{228}^{227}$ | ${ }_{85.5}^{88.2}$ | 156 155 |
| March | 219 | 229 | 86.1 | 152 |
|  | 216 | ${ }_{229}^{229}$ | ${ }_{84.3}^{85.8}$ | ${ }_{152}^{151}$ |
| June-.------ | ${ }_{2} 216$ | 230 | 83.7 | 152 |
| July .-..-- | ${ }_{213}^{214}$ | 229 | 83.0 | 151 |
| Suptember- | 213 218 | ${ }_{231}^{229}$ | 83.4 85.0 | 149 151 |
| October-..- | 219 | ${ }_{231}$ | ${ }_{84.6}$ | 150 |
| November-- | ${ }_{216}^{216}$ | ${ }_{231}^{232}$ | 82.8 80.9 | ${ }_{147}^{148}$ |
| December -- | 216 | 231 |  | 147 |
| January-...- | ${ }_{221}^{217}$ | ${ }_{232}^{231}$ | ${ }_{83.2}^{82.1}$ | 147 |
| March...-- | ${ }_{220} 22$ | ${ }_{231}^{232}$ | 84.0 | 145 |
| April ------ | ${ }_{218}^{218}$ | ${ }_{23}^{233}$ | 83.2 | 144 |
| June. | ${ }_{218}^{219}$ | ${ }_{233}^{233}$ | 82.9 82.0 | 144 |
| July- | 214 | 232 | 81.0 | 145 |
| August ...-- |  |  |  | 147 |

## Department of Commerce Finds Business and Industrial Conditions Better in August Than in Pre-

 ceding Month-Business Indicators.Measured by the volume of check payments, business in August was better than in either the preceding month or the corresponding month of 1926, after adjustments for normal seasonal conditions, according to the Department of Commerce, which under date of Sept. 23 added:
Retail trade, as seen from the figures covering mail-order sales and ten-cent-store business, was on ${ }^{\circ}$ a higher level than in either the previous month or the same month of last year. Distribution of goods, as indicated by figures on car loadings, however, showed a decline from both comparative periods, the decrease from the preceding year being due solely to smaller loadings of agricultural and mineral products, miscellaneous merchandise loadings and goods in less-than-car loading lots showing increases, preceding mots products averaged holesale prices were also generally higher than in the preceding month and lower than last year. Retail prices for food averaged lower than in either the preceding month or the corresponding month of 1926.
Production of pig iron showed no change from the preceding month, but was lower than in August of last year. The output of steel ingots, however, was greater than in the preceding month, but showed a decline from the same period a year earlier, while unfilled steel orders, although expanding over the previous month, were also lower than last year. The production of coal, both bituminous and anthracite, was greater than in July, but smaller than in August of the preceding year. Cotton consumption was
larger than in either the previous month or the same month of 1926. The larger than in either the previous month or the same month of 1926 . The production of automobiles, both passenger cars and trucks, was greater than
in the preceding month, but substantially lower than in August 1926. The in the preceding month, but substantialy lower than in August 1926. , bee floor space of new building contracts awarded was larger than in July, but
smaller than a year ago. Shipments of cement by manufacturers were larger than in either the previous month or the corresponding month of the preceding year.
Interest rates on commercial paper averaged lower in August than in either the previous month or the same month of 1926. Prices for stocks and bonds listed on the New York Stock Exchange averaged higher than in previous month, was higher than in August of although lower than in the chandise were greater than in cither "prior period while emports, although greater than in July, showed a lower dollar volume than in August 1926.

Business failures were less numerous than in July, but larger than a year
ago, with defaulted liabilitie BUSINESS INDICATORS.


## * Revised.

## Monthly Indexes of Department of Commerce-Increase in Production.

The Department of Commerce presents as follows, under date of Sept. 30, its monthly indexes of production, stocks and unfilled orders.

Production.
Manufacturing production in August, after adjustment for differences in working time, showed no change from July, but was less than in August 1926. Without adjustment in working time, all groups showed an increase in production over July, except foodstuffs, while compared with a year ago, declines were made only in iron and steel, other metals, paper and output for and miscellaneous, including automobiles. Raw material All the raw material groups, consisting of animal products, minerast 1926. and forest products, showed increases in output or marketings over both periods.

Commodity Slocks.
The index of commodity stocks, when adjusted for normal seasonal variations, increased during August, although, without adjustment, there was a decline. All groups showed increases over July in the adjusted index. Compared with a year ago, stocks also increased, all groups participating therein.

Unsilled Orders.
The index of unfilled orders, principally iron and steel and building materials, showed no change from the end of July, although building materials declined one point. The index declined from the end of August 1926, both the iron and steel and the building materials groups showing lower unfilled
orders than a year ago.
The index numbers of the Department of Commerce are given below:

|  | ( $\begin{gathered}\text { July } \\ \text { 1927. }\end{gathered}$ | August | August 1926. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production (Index Numbers: Raw materlals: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (tala |  |  |  |
| Raw Minerals..... | 141 | ${ }_{157}^{132}$ | ${ }_{156}^{122}$ |
| Animal products | 113 | 115 | 111 |
| Crops | 84 | 135 | 114 |
| Manutacturing, grand total (adjusted) | 128 | ${ }_{128}^{124}$ |  |
| Total (unadjusted) | 124 | 133 | 135 |
| Foodsturrs | 143 | 136 | 122 |
| Trextiles- | 105 | 119 | 135 |
| Other metals | 161 | 171 | 175 |
| Lumber | 134 | 148 | 147 |
| ${ }_{\text {Leather- }}^{\text {Leatind }}$ |  |  |  |
| Paper and printing | 104 <br> 188 | 111 | 122 |
| Stome and clay prod | 178 | 190 |  |
| Tobacco-- | 129 | 146 | 132 |
| Automoblles | 166 | 192 | ${ }_{263}$ |
| Miscellaneou | 12 | 126 | 157 |
| Commodity Stocks (Index Numbers: 1919-100) (Unadjusted). |  |  |  |
| Total | 164 | 157 |  |
| Raw materials for manu | 114 | 190 | 191 |
| Manufactured foodstufts. | 101 | 114 108 | 100 |
| Other manufactured commoditites | 189 | 187 | 170 |
|  | 188 |  |  |
| Raw foodstuffe | 286 | 317 |  |
| Raw materials for manut | 156 | 162 | 129 |
| Manuractured foodstuffs--7ili- | ${ }_{191}^{94}$ | ${ }^{905}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total (1920-100) --.-.-.---..-- |  |  |  |
| Iron and | 31 | 31 | 49 |
| Building materials............... | 78 | 77 | 99 | Buildin meel.

* Included in miscellaneous group


## Real Estate Market Index for August Below That for July.

Real estate market activity for the country as a whole for August is indicated by an index figure of 163 , according to the compilation of statistics of real estate transfers and conveyances made monthly by the National Association of Real Estate Boards. The idex is compiled from official figures of transfers and conveyances recorded in 41 typical cities. The August figure is four points lower than the index for July. It is six points lower than the index for August of 1926. In the Association's compilation the average number of transfers and conveyances recorded during the cor-
responding month of the years 1916-1923 in the 41 cities is taken as the base (100). The index record for the past twelve months is as follows:

October 1926
 170 June 1927
180
173
Augu 1927
Aust 1927
$\begin{aligned} & 180 \text { July } 1927- \\ & 1173 \text { August } 1927 \\ & 16\end{aligned}$

## Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Increasing But

 Still Below the Previous Year.Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on Sept. 17 totaled $1,124,231$ cars, an increase of 134,759 cars over the preceding week, when freight traffic was reduced owing to the observance of Labor Day. The total for the week of Sept. 17, according to reports filed on Sept. 27 by the railroads with the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association, was a decrease, however, of 55,028 cars compared with the corresponding week last year but an increase of 25,604 cars above the corresponding week in 1925. The details are as follows:

Miscellaneous freight loading for the week totaled 447,156 cars, a decrease of 4,259 cars under the corresponding weelk last year but 20,103 cars above the same week in 1925.
Loading of merchandise and less than carload lot freight totaled 267,590 cars, a decrease of 1,792 cars below the same week last year and 3,034 cars below the corresponding week two years ago
coal loading amounted to 182,082 cars. This was a decrease of 23,996 cars under the same week last year but an increase of 10,157 cars compared with the same period two years ago.
Grain and gain products loading totaled 60.356 cars, an increase of period in 1925. In the western districts and 6,250 cars above the same loading totaled 45,270 cars, an increase of 12,622 cars above the same week last year.
Live stock loading amounted to 31,765 cars, a decrease of 7,778 cars under the same week last year and 1,743 cars below the same week in 1925. In the Western districts alone, live stock loading totaled 23,875 cars, a do crease of 6,310 cars under the same week last year
Forest products loading totaled 69,231 cars, 3,738 cars below the same week last year and 953 cars below the same week in 1925.
Ore loading totaled 56,231 cars, 21,578 cars below the same week in 1926 and 3,465 cars below the corresponding period two years ago.
Coke loading amounted to 9,730 cars, a decrease of 2,666 cars under the same week in 1926 and 1,711 cars below the same period in 1925.
All districts, except the Pocahontas and Southern, reported decreases in the total loading of all commodities compared with the corresponding period in 1926. All districts, except the Central Western, however, reported creases compared with the corresponding period in 1925.
Loading of revenue freight this year compared with the two previous years follows:
Five weeks in January,
Four weeks in February Flve weeks in January
Four weeks in February
Four weeks in March. Four weeks in March
Five weeks in April.
Four weeks in May. Four weeks in May
Four weeks in June_-
Five Five weeks in July..
Four weeks $\ln$ August
Week of Sept 3 .
Week of Sept 10
Total

> | 1927. |
| :---: |
| $4,524,749$ |
| $3,823,931$ |
| $4,016,395$ |
| $4,890,749$ |
| $4,096,742$ |
| $3,974,160$ |
| $4,935,397$ |
| $4,249,359$ |
| $1,117,069$ |
| 989,472 |
| $1,124,231$ |
| $7,742,254$ |



37,958,733

## The Decl ne of Car Loadings

Referring to the decline of loadings of freight, the "Railway Age" directs attention to the fact that not only have loadings been constantly less for four months than in 1926, but that there has been a decline in shipments of every large class of commodity. "The car loadings of the railways have been for some years accepted as one of the best indications of the general activity of business," the "Railway Age" says, and then continues:

The decline in the loadings of coal accounts for more than one-half of the total decline from the middle of May to the middle of September, and is largely explained by the strike in the union mines, but it is probably significant of general business conditions that during the period mentioned modities.
The decline of total loadings in eighteen weeks was from 19,108,255 cars to $18,337,783$, and amounted to 770,472 cars, or $4 \%$. The decline in coal loadings was 349,058 cars, or almost $11 \%$. The decline in loadings of other commodities were as follows: Grain and grain products, $5.6 \%$; live stock, $3.0 \%$; coke, $13.5 \%$; forest products, $5.5 \%$; ore, $12.5 \%$; less than car load merchandise, $2.0 \%$; miscellaneous, only $0.2 \%$.
The decreases in railway gross and net earings within recent months have been, of course, mainly due to this decline of freight business. The general trend of freight business within recent weeks has been much the same as throughout recent months. Tn other words, there has been no marked tenfor by the usual seasonal causes. In the early months of the year, total loadings sult of the decline since then they were, from the beginning of the year to the middle of September, slightly smaller than last year, and it now seems probable that the total freight business of 1927 will be somewhat smaller than was that of 1926.

National Park Bank of New York Looks for Upward Price Trend.
The belief that the fall in commodity prices is over and that the upward trend may be expected to continue from now on is expressed by the National Park Bank of New

York in its Sept. 27 business review, from which we quote the following:

Upward Price Trend.
The dollar volume of trade is greater than it was a year ago and inventories in many industries are very satisfactory. The rise in commodity prices is a strong feature of the present situation, the Harvard Economic Service index figure showing a gain of $6 \%$ and reaching the highest level touched in ten months. The noteworthy strength shown by agricultural prices buying power for a large position or the farmers and means an increased few power for a promising ton the downward trend of agricultural prices was checked last Wavember and had it not been for the striking weakness shown by non-agricultural prices, the upturn in the general average would have come much sooner There is, however, apparent basis for believing that the fall in commodity prices is over and that the upward trend may be expected to continue from now on. The improvement in the price situstion is not confined to the United States but extends to most of the important foreign countries. The gain has been quite noteworthy in England, Sweden, Germany and The Netherlands, and in the judgment of various authorities means a greater price stabilization throughout the world. Even in Italy and France the sitiuaton is much more promising than it was a few months ago.

## Machinery Outlook Good, According to American

 Machinist."Inquiries for machine tools were in larger volume during September and forecast a gain in business for the autumn which should make un for the deficiencies of the summer months, "American Machinist" reports. New equipment just brought out by machinery manufacturers is attracting widespread attention, it is stated. In Detroit the automobile makers are watching developments closely and much business is known to be pending. Chicago and Cincinnati are working on leads furnished by the exhibitions. In the East buying slowed down somewhat during the past week, but activity is expected to resume in October.

## Wholesale Trade in United States in August, as Re-

 ported by Federal Reserve Board-More Than Usual Increase Shown.Sales of Wholesale firms reporting to the Federal Reserve System increased considerably more in August than is usual at that season and were as large as in August of last year. In announcing this the Board states that trade of wholesale firms generally begins to increase in August as retailers build up their stocks in anticipation of the expansion of sales in the autumn, but this year the growth between July and August was larger than during the corresponding period in any other recent year. Compared with a year ago, sales of groceries, dry goods, shoes and drugs were larger, while those of meats and hardware were somewhat smaller. Further statistics are supplied as follows by the Board:
Percentage changes in the value of sales in August as compared with July of this year and August of 1926 are as follows:

CHANGES IN VALUE OF WHOLESALE SALES.

| Line. | Percentage of Increase $(t)$ or Decrease $(\rightarrow)$ in Sales in August 1927, Compared with- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | July 1927. | . August 1926. |
| Grocery ..... | +5.7 |  |
| Meat. <br> Dry goods | +7.4 +44.1 | +4.1 |
| Shoes....... | +44.1 +48.7 | +6.0 +9.4 |
| Hardware | +4.9 +4.9 | +9.4 +0.2 |
| Drugs | +6.9 | +9.4 |
| Total, six lines. | +14.1 | +1.0 |

Among the additional lines not included in the above table domestic sales of agricultural machinery and farm implements in August were $14 \%$ larger than a year ago, according to reports recelved by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago from 77 manufacturers. Orders for machine tools placed with firms reporting to the National Machine Tool Builders' Association increased considerably in August and averaged for the month about $2 \%$ porting in the August then in the dresses were a $12 \%$ smalle other hand, were more activity in the clothing industry was curtailed August of last year, when that time. that time.
Stocks of Wholesale Firms.-Merchandise stocks carried by reporting as a whale dry goods and shoe firms were smaller in value for the country as a whole at the end of August than at the end of July, while those of srocery and drug firms were slightly larger. Compared with a year ago, Ind of most lines continued generally smaller.
Index numbers of the dollar value of sales in six leading lines of wholesale trade are given below. On the following pages are shown changes in sales and stocks by lines and by Federal Reserve districts.
VALUE OF WHOLESALE TRADE BY LINES.

|  | Groceries. | Meat. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { Goods. } \end{gathered}$ | Shoes. | Hardware. | Drugs. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April 1926. |  | 76 | 77 |  | 103 |  |  |
| May | 80 | 81 | 78 | 60 | 107 | 123 | 80 82 |
| June | 86 | 82 | 76 | 59 | 105 | 116 | 84 |
| July. | 84 | 77 | 78 | 52 | 99 | 113 | 82 |
| August | 82 | 81 | 102 | 73 | 99 | 115 | 88 |
| April 1927. | 77 | 71 | 75 | 68 |  |  |  |
| May | 81 | 74 | 71 | 56 | 102 | 113 | 78 |
| June- | 85 | 72 | 74 | 58 | 102 | 115 | 81 |
| July ... | 78 | 72 | 75 | 53 | 94 | 118 | 77 |
| August. | 83 | 75 | 108 | 79 | 99 | 126 | 88 |




## Agricultural Situation Shows Improvement as Compared with Year Ago.

Improvement in the agricultural situation as compared with a year ago is shown in the Oct. 1 report of the Burean of Agricultural Economics of the United States Department of Agriculture, which places the general index of purchasing power of farm products at 88 , compared with 83 at this time last year, the 1909-14 five-year period being used as a base of 100 . "The animal industries, taken together," says the Bureau, "are in as favorable a position as they have held for ten years. Cotton and fruit are apparently in more moderate supply than last year, and returns from them are correspondingly better. Wheat and potatoes are somewhat larger crops than last year, but their prices are still favorable." The Bureau, under date of Sept. 28, also says:

The cotton crop, ravaged by the boll weevil, is forecast at nearly onethird less than last season's record output. Winter wheat turned out some but spring wheat is more than making up with $100,000,000$ bushels in excess but spring w
of last year
Movement of both wheat and cotton to market is more rapid than last year. Potatoes appear likely to turn out about an average crop, something under $400,000,000$ bushels, blight and rot tending to reduce the yield below earlier forecasts. Late fruit.is a substantially smaller crop than last year, apple districts are faring better than they did.
This is just the critical time for corn. Warm September weather did a lot to mature the grain but light frosts have left their mark lately in northern valleys while the big, general freeze is presumably not far ahead. Even if frost holds off two weeks yet a substantial portion of the corn will be small ears, soft, wromy, or otherwise low in quality. In general, the corn territory west of the Mississippi has a much better crop than that east of the river. The corn shortage presumably will send some lighter hogs to market; it may ast to restrict breeding somewhat for spring pigs. But there may be more feedable corn than has been thought likely.
Western cattle and sheep are moving down out of the high ranges and long trainloads of marketable stock are coming eastward. The beef cattle industry is unquestionably on the upgrade. Sheep raisers are still doing well and are confident, though more than one note of caution against over-expansion has been raised in responsible quarters. The dairy industry
is in good shape. is in good shape.
Summing up the season's apparent production and returns, the Bureau says "it can probably be called an average year for the South; for the Wheat Belt a good year in the North and a fair year in the South; for the Corn Belt a fair year in the West but a poor year in the East; for the Far West a good year in the Range States and Pacific Northwest."

Retail Trade in United States in August as Reported by Federal Reserve Board-Increased Distribution to Consumers.
According to the Federal Reserve Board, merchandise distribution to consumers, as indicated by sales of department stores, mail order houses and chain stores, increased considerably more than is usual in August and was larger than last year. The Board adds:
Compared with August a year ago department store sales were about $7 \%$ and those of mail order houses about $15 \%$ larger. Sales of chain stores were larger in most lines from which reports were received, but sales of these firms reflect changes in the number of units operated by the firms as well as changes in the volume of sales. A part of the large increase in retail trade in August reflects the ract that there were more business day than in the previous month and in August 1926.
Percentage changes in the volume of sales of reporting firms in August 1927, compared with the corresponding period in 1926, and the number of firms reporting are given in the following table
Changes in retail sales and number of firms reporting.

| Class of Stores. | Percentage of Increase ( + or Decrease $(-)$ in Sales in August 1927, Compared with August 1926. | Number of Stores Reporting. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Aug. 1926. | Aug. 1927. |
| Department stores... | +7.4 +14.8 | 660 $* 4$ | 660 $* 4$ |
| Matl order houses.... |  |  |  |
| i4 27 Grocery | $+30.2$ | 25,793 | 27,993 |
| 5 Five-and-ten-cent | +16.0 | 2.234 | 2.439 |
| 9 Drug-. | +11.8 | 645 | 747 |
| 3 Clgar_ | -0.7 | 3,334 | 3,451 |
| 6 Shoe. | +8.2 | 565 | 606 |
| 4 Music | $-18.8$ | 60 | 62 |
| 5 Candy | +7.2 | 275 | 277 |

## * Total number of mall orde and retall outlets not avallable.

Department Store Sales and Stocks by Federal Reserve Districts.
Department store sales were larger than in August of last year in all sec tions of the country except in the Dallas Federal Reserve district, where they whiladelphia district to more than $12 \%$ in the St. Louis district. In the Philadelphia district to more than Lincoln Olva City and Tulsa-sales were more than $20 \%$ larger than in August of last year. in August of last year
August in anticipation of the carried by department stores increased in August in anticipation of the growth in sales that usually occurs early in
the autumn. The growth, however, was somewhat less than is usual at that season, and at the end of the month stocks were in about the same volume for the country as a whole as in August of last year. Stores in the Boston, New York, Oleveland, Atlanta, Kansas City and San Francisco Federal Reserve districts reported larger stocks than a year ago, while those in other districts showed smaller stocks.

Stock Turnover.
A larger increase in sales than in stocks in August resulted in a higher rate of stock turnover than in August of last year. For the eight months of the year as a whole the rate of turnover averaged $2 \%$ higher than in the corresponding period of 1926.
SALES OF DEPT. STORES, MAIL ORDER HOUSES AND CHAIN STORES.

|  | $\|$Depart- <br> ment <br> Stores <br> $(359)$ | MallOrder Houses (4) | Chains. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Grocery (27) | $\underset{(3)}{\&} 10$ | Drugs (9) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Clg } a r \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | Shoe <br> (6) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} M u s i c \\ (4) \end{gathered}\right.$ | ${ }_{(5)}^{C a n d \nu}$ |
| April $1926 .$ | 133 | 120 | 329 | 202 | 191 | 150 | 166 | 111 |  |
| May. | 137 | 105 | 322 | 214 | 188 | 160 | 174 | 109 | 220 |
| June | 130 | 113 | 309 | 204 | 184 | 152 | 153 | 118 | 204 |
| July .-. | 99 | 97 | 517 | 206 | 195 | 155 | 145 | 108 | 210 |
| August | 105 | 98 | 296 | 204 | 193 | 148 | 122 | 121 | 194 |
| , tr 1927. | 143 | 128 | 385 | 244 | 223 | 157 | 198 | 104 |  |
| May. | 131 | 106 | 383 | 224 | 206 | 157 | 143 | 88 | 216 |
|  | 130 | 114 | 399 | 224 |  | 151 | 155 | 87 |  |
| July. | 97 | 100 | 373 | ${ }_{221}^{221}$ | ${ }_{2}^{217}$ | 155 | 145 | 80 | 211 |
| Angust. | 113 | 112 | 385 | 237 | 215 | 147 | 132 | 98 | 208 |

DEPARTMENT STORE SALES, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS.
(Index numbers. Monthly average 1919-100.) (Index numbers. Monthly average 1919-100.)
Federal Reserve District.




CHANGES IN SALES AND STOCKS OF DEPARTMENT STORES, AUG. 1927.
[Increase $(+)$ or Decrease $(-)$. Based on value figures.]

## Federal Reser District and City.

$\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { City } \\ & \text { Boston: }\end{aligned}$
Boston:
Boston.-...st
Outside Bosto
New Haven-.
Providence
Total
New York:
New York-
Bridgeport
Buffalo
Newark
Rochester
Syracuse
Other citi
Philadelphia: Philadelphia
Allentown Alentown
Harrisburg Harrisburg
Johnstown
Lancaster Lancaster
Reading.
Scranton Trenton---Wilkes-Barre
Wilmington. York_ Cleveland: Cleveland Akron.....
Cincinnati
Columbus Dayton
Pitsbur Pittsburgh
Toledo-.. Wheeling.Youngstown.
Other cities
On

Richmond:
Richmon Richmond
Baltimore Baitimore -...
Washlngton..Other citlies. Atlanta: Atlanta
Blrmingham.
Chattann Nhattanooga...
New Orlle.....
New Savannah
Other cities. Other cotal
Chicago:
Chicago_ Chicago.....
Detrolt....
Indianapolis Detroit........
Indianapolis
Milwaukee
Other citles....
Total .......
St. Louls: St. Louls.-
Evansville. Little Rock. Loulsville

Minneapolis: Minneapolis
Duluth-Superio Duluth-superín
St. Paul......
Total Kansas City Kansas City...
Denver ...... Lincoln Oklaho
Tulsa
Wichita Wichita-...... Tot
Dallas Houston San Trancisco: San Franclsco.
Los Angeles. Los Angeles. Oakland-.......
Salt Lake Clty
Seattle
Seatue--.......
Spokane
Other citlee
United States

Change in Sales.

 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Ampared with } \\ \text { August 1926. }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}1927 \text { compared } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { Aug. 3an. 1- }\end{array}$ |  |

: : : : : :
$1+2$

Per Cent
+9
+10
+4.
+9.
+10.
+4.
+10
+9.
10.3
+9.6




| +12.1 |
| ---: |
| +21.7 |
| +17.2 |
| +19.9 |
| +2 |
| + |
| + |
| +13.9 |
| +8.0 |
| + |
| + |

+10.0
+0.6
+6.8
+6.9
+4.0
$111+$
$0+1+1+2$
+
+
+
+
+21.0
+13.4
+6.8
+11.5
+0.
+1.
+7. $2+1+1+1+$

-

 * Number of stores included in index.

Rate of Stock Turnover.*| $\quad$ Rate of Stock Turnover.*
 $\xrightarrow{\text { City- }}$

 | New Haven_..- | .20 | .18 | .1 .86 | 1.78 | Birminghar |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Chattanoog |  |  |  |  |  |



\section*{ | Other cities_...- | .21 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Total_........ | .23 |}

$\begin{array}{llllllll}* & \text { Figure for rate of stock turnover } & 2.01 & \text { United States_-_ } & .27 & .25 & 2.19 & 2.15\end{array}$ stocks hand
CHANGE IN SALES OF DEPARTMENT STORES BY DEPARTMENTS
(Increase or decrease $(\rightarrow$ in sales in Aug. 1927, compared with Aug. 1926.

| Department. | Total. | Federal Reserve District. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bos- } \\ & \text { ton } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { York. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Philla-1 } \\ & \text { delph. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Cleve- } \\ \text { land. } \end{array}$ | Cht ago. | Dal- las. |  |
|  | Per Ct. | Per Ct. | Per Ct. | Per Ct. | Per Ct. | Per Ct. |  |  |
| Silks and velv | 11.5 |  | -5.8 14.7 | ${ }^{50.5}$ | -13.9 | -14.2 |  |  |
| cotton dress | -15.6 | -17.3 | $-14.6$ | -32.9 | -19.5 |  | -19.5 | 4.5 15.0 |
| Linens. | -0.5 | -2.1 | 7.3 | -5.7 | -2.1 | -3.5 | -42.6 |  |
| Dom | 1.5 | 4.7 | 7.6 | -3.6 | 4.2 | . 0 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| Laces, trimmings \& emb | $-0.6$ | 20.6 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 12.8 | -7.3 | $-16.6$ |
| Neckwear and vellings. | 1.3 | 5.4 | $-12.8$ | -5.8 | 1.3 | 0.7 | -17.1 | 11.8 |
| Ribbons | 15.7 | 2.8 | 26.5 | 24.8 | 37.3 | 10.1 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| Notions | 1.4 | 3.6 | 7.7 | -5.0 | -0.2 | 0.9 | $-7.3$ | 0.3 |
| Tollet articles a | 6.3 | 3.1 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 3.4 | -1.3 | 10.1 |
| Handkerchlef | 7.9 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 13.3 | 15.8 | 14.1 | 2.0 |  |
| Stlverwear and | 21.4 | 39.7 | 6.6 | 12.0 | 26.6 | 29.1 | -5.2 | 11.0 |
| Leather goods | 9.0 | 11.5 | 5.2 | 13.8 | 16.2 | 6.3 | -3.1 |  |
| Art goods, incl, n | 6.8 | 3.2 | 18.5 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 14.3 | $-6.2$ | 1.2 |
| Men's clothing . | 3.8 | 7.8 | -7.0 | 16.3 | -8.1 | 8.0 | 19.8 | -4,1 |
| Ing hats and ca | 0.7 | 1.7 | -0.1 | -7.0 | -1 |  |  | -1.4 |
| Boys' wear |  | 8.9 | 23.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 31.1 |  |
| Women's coa | 58.4 | 39.9 | 31.8 | 51.0 | 89.7 | 58.9 | 27.1 |  |
| Women's sult | 14.0 | -66.7 | 11.4 | -33.8 | 100.8 | 42.3 | 224.0 | 14.0 |
| Women's skirt | 4.9 | 34.7 | 48.3 |  | 20.9 | 51.7 | -52.9 | 14.0 |
| Women's dres | 7.3 | 2.9 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 5.5 | 2.4 |
| Misses' ready't | 27.5 | 34.3 | 19.9 | 35.2 | 38.4 | 27.7 | 20.4 | 2.4 |
| Furs --.-.- | 10.6 | 15.3 | 38.2 | 3.4 | 7.8 | 16.2 | -7.3 | 8.3 |
| Jrs. \& giris' Walsts and blouse | 22.2 | 34.5 | 34.2 | 18.4 | 22.4 | 18.4 | -15.5 |  |
| Walsts and blo Sweaters | 14.1 | -20.5 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 21.7 | 123.1 | 51.5 | 17.4 |
| Sweaters | 38.3 | 26.4 | 55.8 | 16.7 | 41.5 | 61.7 | 35.7 | 17.8 |
| Millinery | 3.3 50.8 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 20.6 | 6.4 | 1 | 0.3 | 13.7 |
| Corsets and br | 0.7 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 157.4 | 91. | 12.4 | -2.8 |
| Women's \& chlldrens' hose | 13.9 | 16.7 | 6.7 | 19.0 | 4.5 19.6 | 2.9 13.3 | 3.3 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Knit underwear. | 4.5 | 14.2 | 11.3 | -7.8 | 3.6 | -0.9 | 2.7 | -6.5 |
| silk \& muslin underwear, incl. pettlicoats. | 1.5 |  | . 3 | 0.3 | -2.8 |  |  |  |
| Infants' wear. | 29.9 | 7.5 | 17.9 | 6.9 | 16.6 | , | 12.6 | 2.8 |
| Negligees, aprons and house dresses. | 4.1 | 9.7 |  | 2.0 | 6.4 |  |  |  |
| Women's \& child. shoe | 4.6 | 8.8 | 17.7 | 7.6 | 4.8 | , | 19.9 | -3.0 |
| Men's and boys' shoes | 3.1 | -7.3 | 10.0 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 17.7 |  |  |
| Furniture, beds, m tresses and springs. |  | 13.3 |  | 20.8 | 2.0 |  | 60.8 | 23.3 |
| Draperies, lamps \& shades | 11.7 | 9.0 | 26.8 | 10.3 | 12.7 | 7.2 | 27.5 | 5.8 |
| Floor covering | 8.1 | 4.5 | 20.6 | -10.1 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 29.9 | 5.8 |
| China and gla | 7.6 | 10.4 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 4.5 | 9.5 | 14.9 | 10.5 |
| House furnishings. | 0.2 | 6.6 | 3.6 | -17.9 | 5.2 |  | 29.6 | 0.2 |
| Toys and sporting g | 9.7 | 1.2 | 21.9 | -6.2 | 3.6 | 13.3 | 6.4 | 2.6 |
| Luggage - <br> Books and | $\underline{21.2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.9 \\ 15.2 \end{array}$ | 11.0 31.2 | -9.7 | -4.1 | 4.2 | -30.5 |  |
| Musical Instr. \& ra | 20.9 | 115.0 | 31.2 | $-5.2$ | 25.5 | 22.0 | 6.1 | 12.8 |

CHANGE OF STOCKS IN DEPARTMENT STORES BY DEPARTMENTS. IIncrease or decrease ( - ) in stocks, Aug. 311927 compared with Aug. 31 1926.]

| Department. | Total. | Federal Reserve District. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { New } \\ & \text { York. } \end{aligned}$ | Phtla-1 | Cleveland. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cht- } \\ & \text { cago. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dal- } \\ & \text { las. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { San } \\ \text { Fran. } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | t. | Pet | Per Ct. | Per | Per | $\mathrm{PerCt} \text {. }$ | Per Ct. | Per Ct. |
| Silks and velve |  | -5.3 | 7.0 -2.2 | -5.6 | 6.4 2.2 |  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} -10.8 \\ -7.9 \end{array}\right.$ |
| Cotton dress good | -8.1 | -2.8 | $-16.6$ | -11.5 | -8.1 | $-1.6$ | $-21.3$ | -8.5 |
| Linens |  | 4.1 | 10.7 |  | -3.2 |  | -17.3 | 23.8 |
|  | 1.8 | 2.9 | 10.5 | 3.2 | -2.3 |  | -12.8 | -5.6 |
| Laces, trimmings \& embrd | $-12.5$ | -8.0 | -21.4 | -9.6 | -7.3 | -12.5 | -19.2 | $-15.3$ |
| Neckwear and vellings..- | -4.1 | -2.8 | -13.7 | - 1.4 | 0.1 | -1.0 | - 12.2 | $-6.7$ |
| Ribbons | -5.6 | -5.0 | $\begin{array}{r} -5.2 \\ -20.7 \end{array}$ | -5.6 | 4.4 -4.7 | -11.0 | $\begin{array}{\|} -34.8 \\ -16.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -7.5 \\ -9.2 \end{array}$ |
| Notions. <br> Tollet artic | $\begin{gathered} -8.0 \\ 1.3 \end{gathered}$ | 6.6 0.4 | -20.7 | -1.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 4.7 \\ 12.0 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} -16.5 \\ 1.3 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | -16.7 | -9.2 |
| Handkerchiefs | 0.8 | 7.7 | 8.8 | -2.1 | 8.1 | 11.5 | 1.6 | -6.2 |
| Sllverware and | 1.7 | $-1.3$ | -5.1 |  | 13.2 | $-7.3$ | -21.8 | -3.1 |
| Leather goods | 6.6 | 20.2 | -3.8 | 15.2 | 14.6 | 13.0 | . 7 | 6.7 |
| Art goods, incl. needlewo | -7.3 | $1.2$ | $-6.0$ | -0.1 | -9.5 | -11.4 | -12.4 | -8.7 |
| Men's elothing | -4.3 | $-0.2$ |  | -9.2 | -4.3 | -7.5 | -22.7 | -6.1 |
| hats and caps. | 1.6 | 3.2 |  | -6.8 |  |  | -17.1 | 4 |
| Boys' wear |  | . 0 | 13.7 |  | -2.1 | 10.0 | -21.2 | . 0 |
| Women's | 32.4 | 122.4 | 34.0 | 33.5 | 19.8 | 11.0 | 62.0 | 20.6 |
| Women's s | 14.0 | -33.7 | 17.2 | -38.9 | -6.7 | 34.6 | 72.9 | 26.6 |
| Women's sk | $-21.2$ | 42.2 | 54.2 |  | $-10.3$ | 59.0 | 48.8 | 33.3 |
| Womens' | 11.6 | 20.4 | 8.6 |  | 15.5 | 7.8 | -8.3 | 6.9 |
| Misses' ready- | 27.2 | 32.4 | 10.9 | 65.4 | 26.9 | 29.9 | 11.9 | 28.9 |
| Furs. | 18.1 |  |  | 19.8 | 34.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 20.7 |
| Juniors' \& girls' ready-to- wear_-................ | 25.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 1 |
| Waists an | 9.9 | -5 | -18.3 |  | 12.8 | 70.1 | 42.7 | 16.8 |
| Sweat | 9.8 | 23.9 | -8.1 | -4.6 | 10.7 | -11.6 | -18.7 | 24.3 |
| Millin | 3.2 | -3.5 | -2.8 | -35.0 | 6.9 | 22.1 | -6.4 | 2.8 |
| Gloves | 1.7 | -0.3 | 16.9 | 4.6 | -4.3 | 10.5 | -18.5 | -4.9 |
| Corsets and brasslere | -2.8 | -1.2 | -2.6 | -3.8 | -3.3 | -1.1 | -9.4 | $-2.7$ |
| Women's \& children's hose |  | 3.3 | 12.2 | $-3.5$ |  | -1.9 | -11.8 | -3.6 |
| Knit underwear. | 8.8 | 6.0 |  | -17.4 | -5.8 | -21.4 | -14.0 | -6.7 |
| sllk and muslin underwear including petticoats | -2.6 | -0.4 |  | -17.6 | 2.3 |  | -11.4 | -5.9 |
| Infants' wear. | 3.6 | , |  |  |  |  | -8.1 | -3.2 |
| Negligees, aprons \& house dresses |  |  |  | 4 |  | -6.0 | 16.6 | 0.8 |
| Women's and children's shoes. |  | . 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Men's and boys' | 0.1 | 13.4 |  |  | -0.7 |  | $-15.8$ | $-14.3$ |
| Furniture, beds and mattresses |  | -2.8 |  |  |  |  | -21.3 | 43.6 |
| Draperies, lamps \& shades | -0.7 | 0.6 | 5.3 | -5.2 | -0.7 | -7.1 | $-13.4$ | -0.3 |
| Floor coverin | -0.2 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 3.7 | -1.9 | -2.1 | $-33.5$ | 0.9 |
| China and glass | -0.1 | -2.2 | -2.4 | -4.9 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 9.0 | 3.2 |
| House furnishin | -5.8 | -2.2 | -16.1 | -3.2 | 2.1 | -3.8 | 24. | -7.5 |
| Toys and spo | -2.4 | 13.1 | -4.2 | 4.2 | -3.1 | $-12.8$ | -8.6 | $-1.7$ |
| Luggage | -2.0 | 3.0 | -5.6 |  |  | 2.6 | 40.3 | $-9.3$ |
| Books and stationery | 0.9 | 4.5 | -0.6 | -13.3 |  |  | 22.5 | 0.1 |
| Musical instru. \& radi | -19.5 | 24.6 | -37.6 | -21.9 | -16. | -11. | 21.5 | . 5 |

Bank of Montreal Reports Canadian Threshing Progressing Favorably-Yields in Major Crops Generally Satisfactory.
Practically all wheat in the Prairie Provinces has been cut and good weather is now required for threshing, according to the crop report of the Bank of Montreal. In Alberta the yields and grades are coming up to expectation, but in Saskatchewan, while the yields are average, there will be more of the lower grades than usual. The crop in Manitoba is generally poor. In Quebec harvesting and threshing operations are rapidly approaching completion and the crops in general are satisfactory. Threshing operations are already well advanced in Ontario, with weather conditions favorable and with yields of the principal crops good. In New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island good weather for harvesting has improved the crop outlook, but in Nova Scotia adverse weather conditions have prevailed over a large area. Improved weather conditions have greatly benefited the crops of British Columbia and the heavy loss threatened earlier in the year has been largely offset.

Franklin Fourth Street National Bank of Philadelphia Reports Seasonal Increase In Business Activity

## Under Way.

The Franklin Fourth Street National Bank of Philadelphia in its October letter, "Trade Trends" presents the following business forecast:
With the beginning of the last quarter of the year, the seasonal rise in business activity is slowly getting under way. Goods distribution at wholesate is showing a substantial autumn expansion, while retail trade also is
better. Leading manufacturing industries, in which curtailed production schedules ruled throughout the summer, gradually are increasing their operations, but their Sept. production, like that of preceding months, was behind the corresponding month of last year.
The failure of the automobile industry to improve as much as expected lines. The situation may be explained in considerable measure by delay of one or two large companies in bringing out and beginning production of new models. As a result, uncertainty has continued in the motor car trade and this, in turn, has held down the demand for steel and other products essential to the manufacture of automobiles, while curtailed production in all these fields affects the purchasing power of the entire country.
Government crop estimates in September pointed to substantial improvement in the condition of corn and Spring wheat with promise of gains in barley and rye over the harvest of 1926. The cotton crop, on the other hand, has deteriorated further, and a harvest, some $5,000,000$ bales below that of last year, is forecast. In view, however, of the sharp advance in the price of cotton since last December, the money vine of this year's crop is likely to run as much as $\$ 300,000,000$ above the arter balance in our economic life than has obtained at any time since the deflation of 1920 and is the most constructive factor in the current business situation.
is the most constructive factor in the current business situation.
Another favorable indication is the increase in commodity prices which has been in progress since midsummer. To what extent the advance in
price indexes is due to natural conditions, such as the short cotton crop, and to what extent to continued easy credit, it is impossible to determine. But it is a fact of significance for business that the sustained period of price deflation apparently has passed.
After ruling at low levels through the entire Summer, money rates turned a bit firmer toward the middle of September in response to increased commercial employment and continued heavy security speculation. No suspicion of a credit stringency, however, has arisen

## Increase in Department Store Sales in New York

 Federal Reserve District.According to the Oct. 1 "Monthly Review of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York," an average increase of more than $7 \%$ in sales compared with a year ago was reported by leading department stores in this district for the month of August. One more selling day than in August 1926 accounted for a part of the gain. Reporting apparel stores had an equally large increase in sales, and mail order business also showed a substantial increase, says the bank, which adds: The amount of stock on hand at the end of August was slightly larger than a year previous for the first time this year, but the rate of stock turn-
over during the month was higher than a year ago over during the month was higher than a year ago. Collections were better than last year as in most previous months of this year.

| Locality. | Percentage Change <br> August 1927 from A upust 1926. |  | Per cent of Charge Accounts Collected in August. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Sales. | Stock on Hand End of Month. | 1927. | 1926. |
| New York | $+8.1$ | ${ }_{-7.2}^{+2.2}$ | 43.1 46.4 | ${ }_{45.1}^{41.0}$ |
| Buffalo-- | +0.2 +0.2 | -7.2 | ${ }_{33.8}^{46.4}$ | ${ }_{35.0}^{45.1}$ |
| Syracuse | +9.9 +9.7 | -12.1 +5.9 + | 41.7 | 41.8 |
| Bridgeport. | -1.1 | -14.8 |  |  |
| Eksewnere-- New York State | +6.2 +4.9 +4. | $-2.6$ | 29.9 | 30.6 |
| Central New York State- | +11.8 | -... |  |  |
| Southern New York State- | +4.9 |  |  |  |
| Hudson River Valley Distric | ${ }^{+6.6}$ | -... |  |  |
| Westchester District- | +5.4 |  |  |  |
| All department stores | +7.1 | $+0.3$ | 41.1 | 39.7 |
| Apparel stores-.............. | +7.6 +14.1 |  | 43.0 | 35.6 |

Sales of books and stationery and sporting goods showed the largest increases over August 1926, and women's wear, shoes and hosiery were yard 300 s sales, though not large in actual amount, continued to show considerable increase over the small volume of a year ago


Unusually Large Gains in Chain Store Sales in New York Federal Reserve District as Compared with

## Year Ago.

With regard to the chain store trade, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York in its Oct. 1 "Monthly Review," states: August sales of reporting chain store organizations showed unusually large increases over last year in most cases. Total sales of the grocury more than a year. Variety store chains showed a very large increase and 10 -cent stores and druy chains also had considerable increases. Sale per store averaged $14 \%$ larger than a year ago, due chiefly to'the unusually heavy sales of grocery chain stores.

Type of Store.

Grocery-
Ten cent
Drug...
Shoe...
Candy.
Total.-
$\square$

## Wholesale Trade in New York Federal Reserve District Shows Largest Year-to-Year Increase in Over Two Years.

Wholesale trade in the New York Federal Reserve District in August showed the largest year-to-year increase in more than two years, according to reports received by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. As in July, says the bank, an important factor in the increase was a large
gain in sales of women's coats and suits. The bank, in the Oct. 1 "Monthly Review," comments further as follows on wholesale trade conditions:
Fairly large increases over August 1926 were reported also in sales of cotton goods, silks, shoes, drugs, and paper, and small increases occurred in sales of groceries, machine tools, and jewlery.
Stocks of groceries, cotton goods, and hardware were smaller at the end of August than a year previous, but shoe stocks continued substantially above the low level of last year, and mill stocks of silk goods and wholesale consistent change from those of August 1926.

| Commodity- | Change, August1927 fromJuly 1927. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change, August } \\ \text { 1927 from } \\ \text { August } 1926 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outstanding } \\ & \text { July 31, Collected } \\ & \text { in August. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Sales. | Stock <br> End of <br> Month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { Sales. } \end{aligned}$ | Stock End of Month | 1927. | 1926. |
| Groceries | +2.7 | $-1.5$ | +1.4 | -4.2 | 75.0 | 77.1 |
| Men's clothing - | +110.1 |  | -3.4 |  | 37.8 | 45.4 |
| Women's dresses ....... | +92.2 |  | $-12.1$ |  |  |  |
| Women's coats and suits Cotton goods-Jobbers. | +160.4 +12.6 | $-2.2$ | +116.6 +4.3 | -8.3 | 40.0 | 37.1 |
| Cotton goods-Commis | +22.6 |  | +12.9 |  |  |  |
| Silk goods. | $+35.8$ | *-1.1 | +9.1 | *+11.9 | 48.9 | 52.7 |
| Shoes | +55.5 | -8.0 | +15.3 | +30.3 | 36.0 | 37.1 |
| Drugs. | +14.1 | +13.4 | +6.3 | +10.8 | 46.8 | 39.6 44 |
| Hardware- | +9.8 +31.7 | +0.4 | -0.1 | -8.4 | 46.9 | 44.0 |
| Stationery ... | +31.7 +19.1 |  | +2.1 |  | 72.5 | 60.7 |
| Paper. | +6.3 |  | $+6.5$ |  | 66.3 | 66.8 |
| Diamon | +29.4 | -0.2 | -25.6 | +0.8 | 29.4 | 24.4 |
| Jewe | +57.1 |  | +2.3 |  |  |  |
| Welghted average | +54.9 |  | +12.6 |  | 51.8 | 53.0 |

werred avase

* Quantity, not value. Reported by the SIlk Assoclatit
ported by the National Machine Tool Builders' Association.

Increase in Production and Industrial Consumption of Electric Power in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District in August.
Industrial consumption of electric power in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District was 5\% greater in August than July and was nearly $1 \%$ in excess of a year before Total sales of electricity also increased 2 and $3.6 \%$, respectively, as compared with July and a year earlier. Production of electric power by 13 central stations exceeded the July total by $5.5 \%$ and that of August 1926 by $4.8 \%$. Details, as furnished by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, follow:

| Electric Pover <br> Phtladelphia Federal Reserve District. Thitteen Systems. | August 1927. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { July } 1927 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Aug. } 1926 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rated generator ca | $1,364,000 \mathrm{kw}$. | . $0 \%$ | -0.6\% |
| Generated output | 411,322,000 kwh. | +5.5\% | +4.8\% |
| Steam | 18,932,000 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | +28.1\% | +11.3\% |
| Purchased | $319,719,000$ $72,671,000$ | $+5.2 \%$ $+2.1 \%$ | - $5.3 .6 \%$ |
| Sales of electr | 320,556,000 | +2.0\% | +3.6\% |
| Lighting | 53,224,000 ... | -4.5\% | +10.2\% |
| Municipal | 7,355,000 ". | +10.0\% | +7.0\% |
| Residential and | 45,869,000 .̈. | -6.4\% | $+10.7 \%$ |
| Power | $\begin{array}{r}226,267,000 \\ 2,033 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +4.4\% | +1.3\% |
| Street cars and | $2,033,000$ $42,856,000$ | $+0.8 \%$ $+1.7 \%$ | +3.3\% |
| Industrie | 181,378,000 " | +5.1\% | +4.1\% |
| All other s | 41,065,000 | $-1.5 \%$ | +11.1\% |

Business Conditions in Boston Federal Reserve District -Varying Degrees of Activity Among Industries.
The Boston Federal Reserve Bank reports that "there has been practically no change in the composite picture of New England business conditions during recent weeks, although many industries have reported varying degrees of activity." The Bank in its Oct. 1 "Monthly Review," goes on to say:
The index of New England business activity for August was at the same level as that for July, which was higher than for the corresponding 2 months a year ago but considerably lower than for July and Aug. 1925. The New
England cotton mills consumed more bales of cotton during August the in July, but since there were two and one-half more working days in August, July, but since there were two and one-half more working days in August,
the average daily consumption was less than in July. In fact, the average daily consumption during August was less than in iny fact, the average daily consumption during August was less than in any other month this
year, but was materially larger than during August a year ago. Wool year, but was materially larger than during August a year ago. Wool
consumption in August, although considerably greater than during the corresponding month a year ago, increased from July by less than the usual seasonal amount. August boot and shoe production in New England was greater this year than during the corresponding month of the past severai years, but, nevertheless, the increase in August from July was slightly less than the usual seasonal amount, due to the fact that production in July was substantially above the average. Preliminary reports indicated that shoe shipments in September would be ahead of the same month a year ago. General employment conditions in New England industry during August were somewhat improved as compared with July. The number employed in identical factories in Massachusetts during August increased $2.3 \%$ from July. Some industries, however, including the textiles machinery, and foundry products, were operating with smaller working
forces than in July. New England department store sales in August were forces than in July. New England department store sales in August were substantially greater than during any previous August, and preliminary reports indicated that September sales might be ahead of the corresponding month of either of the past two years. The value of new building contracts awarded in New England increased materially in August, as compared with July. Notwithstanding this increase, the amount of new building under contract was below August of either 1925 or 1926. Freight carloadings in New England during August increased from July. The number of commercial fand in the liabilities of business fallures have and lhown decline in New England in August, when compared with July and with August 1926 . There has been a tendency in recent weeks toward slightly firmer rates in the money market.

Gains Reported in Industrial Employment Conditions in Chicago Federal Reserve District.
Reports from manufacturing plants of the Seventh (Chicago) Federal Reserve District for the period July 15 to Aug. 15 reflect the closing of the customary vacation and inventory season, gains of $1.1 \%$ in number of employees and of $4.3 \%$ in their earnings partly balancing the losses of the preceding month, says the "Monthly Business Conditions Report," issued Oct. 1 by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. The report adds:
Leather and paper products, having registered slight increases in employment during July, made further gains for August, while in textiles and food products the previous gains were followed by seasonal declines. Stone, clay and glass products show a gradual reduction in employment continued from the preceding month. Other industrial groups indicate increases, those
for lumber and rubber products more than offsetting the earlier declines, for lumber and rubber products more than offsetting the earlier declines,
while metals, vehicles and chemicals registered only a partial recovery, while metals, vehicles and chemicals registered only a partial recovery.
Increases of $2.9 \%$ in meat and $4.6 \%$ in amount of payrolls for the metal Increases of $2.9 \%$ in meat and $4.6 \%$ in amount of payroll industries contrasted with losses of 5.4 and $9.2 \%$ the prior month; the industries contrasted with losses of 5.4 and $9.2 \%$ the prior month; the
group showed a decline of approximately $10 \%$ from August 1926 . With the exception of rubber and paper products, other industries also declined the exception of rubber and paper products, other industries also decimen ranging from less than $1 \%$ for textiles, leather, and stone, clay and glass ranging from less than $1 \%$ for textiles, leather, and stone, clay and glass
products, to about $14 \%$ for vehicles. The rubber products group has regisproducts, to about $14 \%$ for vehicles. The rubber products group has regis
tered only one decrease during the year 1927, that of July, and is close to tered only one decrease during the year 1927, that of the advance for the
$20 \%$ above the level of a year ago. In paper goods year amounts to less than $1 \%$.
At Detroit, according to reports received from the Employers' Association, employment fell off $2.9 \%$ for the month closing the second week in September, and was $17.2 \%$ below the level of a year ago as compared with only $13 \%$ in August. The uncemployment ratio, measured by the number State, was $165 \%$ the last week in August for Illinois, as against $170 \%$ a month earlier ; for Iowa there was a drop from $248 \%$ to 233 ; while for Indiana the ratio showed a rising trend in August, but fell subsequently to $146 \%$ the second week in September.
employment and earnings seventh fed. res. district.

| Industrial Groups. | No. of Wage Earners. |  |  | Total Earnings. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week Ended |  |  | Week Ended |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} A u g .15 \\ 1927.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { July } 15 \\ 1927 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & P . C . C . \\ & C_{i} h \rho e \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } 15 \\ & 1927 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } 1515 \\ & 1927 . \end{aligned}$ | chnge |
| All groups (10) | 335,464 | 31,906 | 1. | 9,178 | \$8,798,712 | +4.3 |
| Metals and metal product | 130,341 | 126,653 |  | 3,421,347 | 3,270,444 | +4.6 |
| Vehicles. |  | 32,250 |  | 1,103,498 | 921,037 | 19 |
| Textiles \& textile produc | ${ }_{4}^{26,698}$ | ${ }_{49}^{27,001}$ |  | - $1.284,119$ | - 1,375212 | - 0.4 |
| Food \& related products....- | 47,891 | 12,001 | -0.9 | ${ }_{\text {1, }}^{1,284,293}$ | $\underset{\substack{1,355.211 \\ 352.082}}{2}$ |  |
| Lumber \& its products | 29,991 | 29,701 |  | 748.317 | 693.0 |  |
| Chemical products | 9,784 |  |  | 260.565 | ${ }_{303,738}$ |  |
| Rubber products. | 3,787 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paper and printing -...- | 28,410 | 27,711 | +2.0 | 894,425 | 890,991 |  |

## Merchandising Conditions in Chicago Federal Reserve

 District-Increases in Wholesale and Retail Trade.Reviewing wholesale and retail trade, the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago in its "Monthly Business Conditions" report dated Oct. 1, says:

Whotesale Trade.
With the exception of hardware, the five lines of wholesale trade reporting to this bank indicated a larger sales volume in August than during the preceding month; as compared with Ausust of last year, hardware, grocery and dry goods sur sines was due in advance of other lues was due in lace party to the situation has been ncticeable ticeable were gona in the month-to-month comparison were smaller in all lines excent dry goods and shoes, but were larger as compared with August 1926 excent in sode For theight months' period sales have been smaller than in 1926 for all of the crouns. Hardware dealers, with a decline of $0.4 \%$, showed a smaller decrease than any of the other four lines.
wholesale trade during the month of august 1927.


Figures in parentheses indicate number of firms included.

## Department Store Trade.

According to 83 department stores reporting to this bank, total sales during August exceeded the July volume by $19.2 \%$ and were $10.3 \%$ ahead of August a year ago; both increases were the largest in these comparisons
of any August since 1923 . Sales for the year so of any August since 1923. Sales for the year so far, owing mamly to business in the larger clies, excecaed the eight months total of 1926 by figure for Jan. 1 to Aug. 31 1926. Stocks were $5.8 \%$ larger at the end
of August than 30 days earlier, but declined 1.8\% from the total for Aug. 31 1926; the ratio of total sales to average stocks was $31.7 \%$ for August this year, 28.3 for August 1926, 247.2 for the first eight months of 1927, and 237.0 for the same period a year ago. Accounts outstanding on Aug. 31 and collections during the month both showed decreases as compared with July, the former of 0.2 and the latter of $11.2 \%$; these items were larger
than a year ago by 5.4 and $8.0 \%$ respectively. The ratio of collections at than a year ago by 5.4 and $8.0 \%$ respectively. The ratio of collections at the end of August
$35.9 \%$ a year ago.

## Retail Shoe Trade.

Sixteen retail shoe dealers and the shoe sections of 25 department stores indicated August sales as $1.9 \%$ larger than the July total and $0.7 \%$ over August a year ago. Individually, a majority of the shoe dealers showed declines from July, while a majority of the department stores indicated advances; in the yearly comparison a greater number of both types of stores same period larger than of 1926. Stocks on hand at the end of the month wercu.6\% 1926. According to data from the 16 shoe dealers accounts outstanding on Aug. 31 were $10.0 \%$ less than the figure for July 31 and $26.1 \%$ smaller than a year ago; collections during the month decreased 9.1 and $20.7 \%$ in the same comparisons. The ratio of accounts at the end of August to total sales was $61.0 \%$; a month earlier the figure was 63.5 and last year it was
$81.6 \%$ $81.6 \%$.

## Retail Furniture Trade.

Retail furniture sales during August, as indicated by reports received from 24 dealers and the furniture sections of 27 department stores, increased $25.0 \%$ over July and $5.6 \%$ over August 1926 . Stocks at the end of the month were somewhat larger than 30 days earlier, but showed a decrease of
$4.7 \%$ as compared with a year ago. Installment sales, as reported by deal$4.7 \%$ as compared with a year ago. Installment sales, as reported by dealers, advanced 23.6 and $13.9 \%$ over July 1927 and August 1926, respectively; collections on this type of business increased 6.7 and $17.6 \%$, as against expansions for total collections of 1.2 and $10.3 \%$ in the same comparisons. Accounts outstanding on Aug. 31 were $1.1 \%$ larger than on July 31 and $13.3 \%$ more than at the end of August a year ago.

## Chain Store Trade.

Sixteen chains, with a total of 1,453 individual stores, representing grocery, drug, cigar, musical instrument, shoe and five-and-ten-cent lines, indicated aggregate sales increases in August over July for five-and-ten-cent and musical instrument chains, little change in cigar stores, and declines n all others. As compared with August 1926, sales were larger for all but was approximately the same as in July, but considerably greater than at this time last year.

## Manufacturing Activities in Chicago Federal Reserve

 District-Midwest Distribution of Automobiles.Total output of both passenger automobiles and trucks by manufacturers in the United States increased seasonally in August over July, but the aggregates remain well below the 1926 levels, it is announced by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago in the Oct. 1 number of its Monthly Business Conditions Report. It further says:
Wholesale distribution of automobiles in the Middle West decilined in August from July; the number sold increased over Aug. 1926. but the aggregate value was less. Sales at retail continued the decline started in May, and are still considerably under the volume of a year ago. Stocks of new cars on hand Aug. 31 totaled in excess of those held July 31 and on the corresponding date of 1926, although more than half the firms reported a falling-off in both comparisons. Used car sales and stocks declined in August from the preceding month and August last year, except the value of used cars held continued higher than a year ago. Deferred payment sales totaled $39.7 \%$ of the retail sales of twenty-eight dealers in August his ratio compares with 41.5 in the preceding month and 35.7 for Aug 926.

MIDWEST DISTRIBUTION OF AUTOMOBILES.
Changes in Aug. 1927, from previous months.
$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { \% Change From } & \text { Compantes Included } \\ \text { July } & \text { Aupust } & \text { July } & \text { Aupust } \\ \text { 1927. } & 1926 . & 1927 . & 1926 .\end{array}$
New cars:


Shoe Manufacturing, Tanning, and Hides.
Shoe manufacturing establishments in the Seventh district reported more than a seasonal gain in August volume over July, with shipments leading current production by $12.4 \%$. Unfilled orders of twenty-four companies gave assurance of nearly five and one-half weeks' future operation at th present rate of distribution. Stock shoes reported on hand by twenty-eight of the factories were equivalent in the aggregate to $54.2 \%$ of August shipments by these concerns.
CHANGES IN THE SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN AUGUST


Ier those of the preceding month and were above a year ago. Prices remained strong to slightly firmer

Chicago trading in calf and kip skins showed a recession in August from the preceding month, but sales of packer green hides were about double the volume of July. Tanners in the Seventh district increased their purchases as reported by the local Bord of Trade, were slightly less than in July Quotations at Chicago averaged lower for August than for July, and then ended to firm during the early part of September.

Meat Packing Industry Reviewed by Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago.
Reviewing the meat packing industry, the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, in its "Monthly Business Conditions Report," dated Oct. 1, says:
Production at slaughtering establishments in the United States totaled a little less in August than in the preceding month, a recession in the pork section more than offsetting greater activity in the beef and mutton de-
partments. Employment for the last week of the period declined $1.6 \%$ in number, $3.6 \%$ in hours worked, and $1.3 \%$ in pay rolls from corresponding figures for July. Domestic demand continued active for smoked meat, im proved a little for pork, and averaged between fair and good for other
products. Sales billed to domestic and foreign customers by 58 meat pack ng companies in the United States increased $7.4 \%$ in total value over July but showed a recession of $4.1 \%$ in comparison with August 1926. At the beginning of September, domestic demand averaged between fair and good, with a slight improvement indicated over a month ago. Ohicago quotations or lamb, lard, smoked ham, and most pork cuts declined in August from July; prices of veal, mutton, fresh pork loins, bacon and dry salt heavy teady eous meat at packing plants and cold storage warehouses in the United States decreased from the preceding month, but exceeded a year ago and the 1922-26 Sept. 1 average. Lamb and mutton stocks gained slightly over Aug. 1, but fell below Sept. 1 1926, and the five-year average for the date; eef holdings declined in all three comparisons.
A majority of packers reported August shipments of meat and lard for warded for export a little heavier in volume than in the preceding period. Foreign demand for hog fats improved somewhat over July, there was fair trade in meats with Continental countries, and a slightly better inquiry from England for hams. Sept. 1 consignment inventories abroad and in transit to European markets were indicated a little below a month ago. Prices realized on foreign sales averaged somewhat nearer Chicago parity during August than in July.

## Business Conditions In Kansas City Federal Reserve

 District-Upturn In TradeBetter prospect for agriculture brought increased trade activity in nearly all sections of the Kansas City Federal Reserve District. According to the October 1 Monthly Review of the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, from which we quote the following:
Further improvement in the condition and prospect for farm crops mereased activity in leading industries, and an upturn in trade, were indicated by August reports on conditions in the Tenth District.
The Government's latest official crop report showed that between Aug. 1 and Sept. 1 the composite condition or yields of all farm crops in this District rose from $1.9 \%$ below to $3.6 \%$ above their ten-year average, On Sept. 1, for the first time this year, the composite figure for this District was higher than the average for the entire country
Among the major results of this improvement was a gain of $122,415,000$ bushels in the District's corn prospect. The official forecast, based on the Sept. 1 condition, placed this year's crop at $570,200,000$ bushels, which is $261,526,000$ bushels more corn that the farmers of this District produced in 1926.
Other crops made moderate to heavy gains during August, and it was apparent from September reports that nine of fourteen leading crops would show larger yields than last year and five would show smaller yields. The
heaviest decline was in cotton-a decline of about $43 \%$ from the District's record crop of 1926 - due to reduced acreage, unfavorable weather conditions and damage by weevil.
Marketing of grain and other farm products during August were the heaviest for that month in several years. Receipts of livestock at primary markets, combined for all classes, were the largest of the year. Prices paid producers for farm products and livestock generally were higher than last year.
The output of flour mills increased under improved domestic and foreign demand. The slaughter of meat animals was the largest for any month of the year, and larger than in August last year for all classes except sheep. The production of soft coal at the mines in this District was larger in August than in any preceding month since March, and for the first time since March the output was larger than for a corresponding month last year. The production of zinc and lead ore in the Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma District continued the increase which began in July, and August shipments were the heaviest since March but not quite up to the record of a year earlier.
Some curtailment of the output of crude petroleum was reported for all of the producing states in this District, and the daily average flow fell below that of July, although it was nearly double that for August hast year. Building contracts awarded in this District in August called for a larger expenditure than the awards in. Considerable activity in building was indicated by the reports from leading cities. The number of building ndicaited by in August was greater than either the preceding month or the corresponding month last year, but the value of permits was less than in either the preceding month or a year ago
The better prospect for agriculture brought increased trade activity in nearly all sections. There were evidences that retailers were preparing for a heavy fall business. Combined sales of wholesalers in six lines were larger than in July of this year or August of last year. Department stores and also single line stores handling men's and women's clothing, shoes and furniture reported their dollar sales were larger than in the preceding month this year, and also exceeded those for August 1926.

## Business Conditions in San Francisco Federal Reserve

 District-Industrial Output Equal to Year AgoDistribution Greater.According to Isaac B. Newton, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco in the Twelfth Federal Reserve District, changes in volume of production and trade during August 1927 were largely seasonal in character. Total volume of industrial output approximated that of a year ago, and volume of dis-
tribution was greater than in August 1926. Mr. Newton, ander date of Sept. 20 adds:
In view of the fact that there was one more business day during August
1927 than during August 1926, industrial output when figured 1927 than during August 1926, industrial output, when figured on a daily
average basis, was probably smaller and average daily volume of trade only average basis, was probably smaller and average daily volume of trade only
slightly larger in August of this year than in August a year ago. Demand for credit at member banks did not reveal the usual seasonal increase during August and early September and discounts at the Federal Reserve Bank
of San Francisco declined to the lowest point since February 1925. On of San Francisco declined to the lowest point since February Bank of San
Sept. 101927 the rediscount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank on Francisco was reduced to $31 / 2 \%$ for all classes and maturities of paper. The former rate of $4 \%$ had been in effect since Nov. 231925.
A late agricultural season has contributed to the hesitation in business during the past few months, but conditions during August were favorable for agricultural operations, and harvesting of the district's crops has progressed rapidly. Yields are generally larger than a year ago. Although
quality of some crops is reported to be below that of last year, price returns quality of some crops is reported to be below that of last year, price returns
to growers are reported to be generally satisfactory and market, although to growers are reported to be generally satisfactory and
reflecting the late season, is proceeding in large volume.
Volume of employment and total wages paid in the district's chief industries were smaller during August 1927 than during August 1926. Value of building permits issued and daily average output of luanber were approximately the same as in August a year ago, but flour milling was less active. mately the same as inway freight car loadings and retail sales were larger than last year, but sales at wholesale, although larger than in July 1927, were smller than in August 1926.
This bank's seasonally adjusted index of daily average check payments (bank credits) in 20 principal cities of the district declined from 127 in July 1927 ( $1923-1925$ average $=100$ ) to 123 in August 1927. A year ago the index stood at 121.


## New Models and Prices of Automobiles.

Dodge Bros. has introduced a new sedan in its senior line. It is upholstered in polo grain gray leather and is priced at $\$ 1,495$ f. o. b. Detroit, $\$ 100$ under price of corresponding type upholstered in mohair or broadcloth. This is the first leather upholstered sedan in Dodge Bros.' six-cylinder line.

On Sept. 29 the Reo Motor Car Co. announced inauguration of the Wolverine sedan, the third Wolverine model brought out by the company within the last three months.
A one and one-half ton speed truck, the Velie model 40, on a 134 -inch wheelbase, has been announced by the Velie Motors Corp. According to a factory statement, the speed truck will transport one and one-half ton loads up to fifty miles or more an hour. Power is supplied by the Veliebuilt, six-cylinder, valve-in-head airplane type motor.

## Good Business Prospects for Automotive Parts and Accessories for Autumn.

Business prospects in the automotive parts and accessory field are excellent as autumn gets under way, according to the Motor \& Accessory Manufacturers Association. August sales showed a decided gain over July and September appears to be more than seasonally holding its own, the association states under date of Sent. 23, its advices adding:
Reports from a large and representative group of members of the association showed August shipments to customers aggregating $154 \%$ of January 1925, as compared with $143 \%$ in July and $152 \%$ in August last year. Along with increased car and truck production, shipments of parts and ary 1925, as compared with $148 \%$ in July. The August figure was slightly under $157 \%$ for that month last year. Sales to the wholesale and retail trade were strong in August and were generally reported running fully as well through September. Replacement parts business had a big gain in August, advancing from $142 \%$ to $169 \%$. This was the biggest month for the reporting members since May last year. Accessory shipments, which dropped to the low level of $97 \%$ in July, advanced to $115 \%$ in August.
Deliveries of garage machinery and tools in August were about on a par Deliveries of garage machinery and tools in August were about on a par
with July business, dropping from $136 \%$ for the former month to $134 \%$. Except for the slack production curve in January and February, the parts and accessory business generally, including both original equipment and trade sales, was running ahead of last year. Production was expected to taper off during the remaining months of 1927, but indications pointed to brisk buying considering the season.

Automobile Trade in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District-Substantial Increase in Wholesale Business.
Wholesale business in new passenger cars, as reported by 13 distributors in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District increased substantially during August both in number and value as compared with the corresponding month last year. Between July and August sales of medium and higher priced cars showed a marked gain but less expensive cars declined slightly. The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, in reporting this, also says:
At retail, only the cars priced under $\$ 1,000$ sold noticeably above the total number and value of a month and a year before, while sales of other classes of automobiles showed decreases. Sales of used cars increased considerably in contrast with a month and a year earlier, but cars sold on deferred payment showed a pronounced drop.
Stocks of new and used automobiles at the end
Stocks of new and used automobiles at the end of August in the main were appreciably greater than on the same date of the previous month of
last year.

AUTOMOBILE TRADE-PHILADELPHIA FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT.

| Thitteen Distributors. | August 1927 Change from |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | July 1927. |  | August 1926. |  |
|  | Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. |
| Sales, new cars, wholesale-. | +9.5\% | +16.0\% | +33.9\% | $+21.2 \%$ $+50.9 \%$ |
| Cars under $\$ 1,000$ | + $1.5 .5 \%$ | + $\mathbf{+} \mathbf{0 . 2 \%}$ | +49.6\% | $+51.9 \%$ $+1.9 \%$ |
| Cars $\$ 1,000$ to $\$ 2,000$ | $+44.5 \%$ $+13.0 \%$ | + $+14.1 \%$ | +17.8\% | 4.3\% |
| Sales, new cars, at retall | +10.1\% | +26.3\% | +51.2\% | +64.6\% |
| Cars under $\$ 1,000$ | +12.5\% | $+39.0 \%$ | +59.4\% | + $97.8 \%$ |
| Cars $\$ 1,000$ to $\$ 2,000$ | -15.3\% | -22.7\% | - 27.7 \% | - $30.4 \%$ |
| Cars over 32,000 | $-8.0 \%$ $+15.7 \%$ | + $17.7 \%$ | +168.7\% | + $74.2 \%$ |
| Cars under $\$ 1,000$ | +15.8\% | +21.3\% | +317.7\% | + $335.0 \%$ |
| Cars $\$ 1,000$ to $\$ 2,000$ | +32.2\% | $+25.7 \%$ $+6.4 \%$ | $+82.8 \%$ $+16.6 \%$ | $+69.1 \%$ $+29.1 \%$ |
| Sales of used cars...... | $+1.1 \%$ $+29.6 \%$ | + $+17.6 \%$ | +99.9\% | +64.1\% |
| Stocks of used cars. | +11.9\% | +15.1\% | +48.8\% | +38.4\% |
| Retail sales, deferred payment | -12.2\% | -16.6\% | -12.4\% | 27.9 |

Lumber Movement Reaches Last Year's Level.
According to telegraphic reports from 351 of the major softwood lumber mills of the country, received by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, for the week ended Sept. 24, the volume of new business was almost the same as a year ago, and shipments and production somewhat more. Compared with the preceding week, softwood production was about the same, shipments increased slightly and new business fell off about $8 \%$.
Reports from 140 of the chief hardwood operations this week, when compared with reports from 123 mills for the week earlier, show increases in all three factors. In comparison with reports for a year ago, when 145 mills reported, production was about the same and there were considerable decreases in shipments and new business, particularly heavy in the latter, adds the National Association's weekly review, from which we quote further as follows:

## Unfilled Orders.

The unfilled orders of 224 Southern Pine and West Coast mills at the end of last week amounted to $604,382,938$ feet, as against $607,651,855$ feet for 224 mills the previous week. The 104 identical Southern Pine mills in the group showed unfilled orders of $229,171,200$ feet last week, as against $232,407,040$ feet for the week before. For the 120 West Coast
mills the unfilled orders were $375,211,738$ feet, as against $375,244,815$ fills the unnliled orders were 120 mills a week earlier
Altogether the 336 comparably reporting softwood mills had shipments $96 \%$, and orders $91 \%$, of actual production. For the Southern Pine mills $96 \%$, and orders $91 \%$, of actual proy, 99 and 94 ; and for the West Coast these percentages.
of the reporting mills, the 313 with an established normal production for the week of $225,293,405$ feet, gave actual production $103 \%$, shipments. $99 \%$ and orders $95 \%$ thereof.
The following table compares the lumber movement, as reflected by the reporting mills of seven softwood, and two hardwood, regional associations. for the three weeks indicated:

|  | Week. |  | CorrespondtngWeek 1926. |  | Preceding Week 1927 (Reetsed). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Softucood. | Hardw ${ }^{\text {d }}$. | Softuood. | Hardw'd. | Softuood. | Hardw'd. |
| Mills | 6 | 140 | 39 | 145 | 336 | ${ }_{19}{ }^{123}$ |
| Production | 244,194,000 | 21,654,000 | 234,954,000 | 21,910900 | 231.680 |  |
| Orders.... | 221,683.000 |  |  |  |  |  |

The mills of the Califnornia White and Sugar Pine Association make weekly reports, but not being comparable, are not included in the foregoing tables. Fifteen of these mills, representing $46 \%$ of the cut of the California pine region, gave their production for the week as $21,525,000$, shipments $16,913,000$ and new business $14,481,000$. Last week's report from 17 mills, representing $56 \%$ of the cut was: Production $26,035,000$ ft., shipments $21,818,000$ and new business $19,919,000$.

## West Coast Movement.

The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wires from Seattle that new business for the 120 mills reporting for the week ended Sept. 24 was $10 \%$ below production, and shipments were $7 \%$ below production. Of all new business taken during the week $44 \%$ was for future water delvery, amounting to $49,453,287 \mathrm{clo}$ of which $34,50,44$ business by rail amounted to 57877 and $14,82,843$. 51 . $57,87,160 \mathrm{ft}$., or 518 of the which 34.549 .805 ft .
 export. Rail shipments totaled $5,47,840$ n., or 48 or the weeks siptotaled $131,381,913 \mathrm{ft}$., forelgn $112,560,375 \mathrm{ft}$. and rall trade $131,269,450 \mathrm{ft}$.

## Southern Pine Reports.

The Southern Pine Association reports from New Orleans that for 104 mills reporting, shipments were $0.71 \%$ below production and orders were during the week amounted to $69.354,560 \mathrm{ft}$. (previous week $74,977,280$ ); shipments $63,590,400 \mathrm{ft} .$, (previous week $64,450,560$ ); and production $64,045,125 \mathrm{ft}$., (previous week $65,116,894$ ). The normal production of these mills is $70,425,214 \mathrm{ft}$. Of the 103 mills reporting running time. 53 operated full time, 20 of the latter overtime. Three mills were shut down, and the rest operated from one to six days.
The West Pine Manufacturers Association of Portland, Ore., with three more mills reporting, shows production about the same, a nominal increase in shipments and new business slightly below that reported for the previous week
The California Redwood Association of San Francisco, Calif., reports production and shipments about the same and a marked decrease in new business.
The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., with five more mills reporting, shows some decrease in production and shipm

The Northern Pine Manufacturers' Association of Minneapolis, Minn., reports a small decrease in production, a substantial increase in shipments and a nominal decrease in new business.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufcturers' Association of shows noticeable decreases in production), with four fewer mills reporting, crease in new business.

Hardwood Reports.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers' Associaiton of Oshkosh, Wis., reports from 15 mills (four fewer mills than reported for the what below those decrease in production and shipments and orders some-
The Hardwood Manufacturers' Institute of Me
from 125 mills ( 21 more mills than reported for the pris, Tenn., reported increases in all three items. The normal production of the week) notable 000,000 feet.

## West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report.

One hundred twenty mills reporting to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association for the week ended Sept. 17 manufactured $122,134,027$ feet, sold $111,431,497$ feet and shipped $111,981,744$ feet. New business was $10,702,530$ feet less than production, and shipments $10,152,283$ feet less than production.
COMPARATIVE TABLE SHOWING PRODUCTION, NEW BUSINESS, Week Ended-
Number of milis Number of mills reporting New business (feet Shipments (feet) Rail (feet) BalancesRail (feet)
Domestic cargo (feet)
Export (feet)

Total (feet) Fitst 37 Weeks of-
Average number of mill Average number of mills.
Production (feet) New business (feet)

AMERICAN LINT COTTON

|  | July 311926. | July 311927. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carryover in United States | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bales. } \\ 3,543.000 \end{gathered}$ | Bales. $3,762,000$ |
| European ports and afloat_b | 966,000 | 2,088,000 |
| Mills other than United States-c. | 872,000 | 1,613,000 |
| Japan and China ports and afloat.b | 250,000 | 1,375,000 |
| Total | 5,631,000 | 7,838,000 |

a Mimeographed release, U. S. Bureau of the Census, Aug. 151927.
b "Commercial and Financial Chronicle," Aug. 27 1927, D. 1139 .
c International Cotton Federation-world figures less census estimate for the
United States. United States
The total of $7,800,000$ bales checks closely with a computed figure based upon stocks at the beginning of the season plus ginnings for the season, minus world consumption.
Carryover July 311926
Ginnings, $1926-27$
Total supply
World consump Bales.
$5,631,000$
$17,977,000$

World consumption, 1926-27 | $23,68,000$ |
| :--- |
| $1.77,000$ |

Carryover July 311927 $\overline{7,831,000}$
Your name has been placed on the mailing list to receive, as issued four copies of the Price Situation and four copies of Crops and Markets.
Very truly yours
(Signed) NILS A. OLSEN
Acting Chief of Bureau.
Late W. M. Wood of American Woolen Company One of Few Receiving $\$ 1,000,000$ Salary.
From the New York "Times" of Sept. 27 we take the following:
The late William M. Wood, for many years President of the American Woolen Co., was one of a few Americans with a salary of $\$ 1,000,000$ or more. The first authentic figures concerning Mr. Wood's salary to be made public are in the United States Board of Tax Appeals report of July 19 , now made public.
Mr. Wood's salary and commissions were swelled by the refunding of his Federal and State income taxes by his corporation. In 1918 Mr . Wood's salary and commissions amounted to $\$ 978,725$. In 1919 they were $\$ 548$,132.87. In 1919 the American Woolen Co. paid his 1918 income tax of of his income The Board of Appeals has ruled that the refund was part so Mr. Wood's income for 1919 was $\$ 1,229,302.75$ in the eyes of the Board. Mr. Wood committed suicide in Daytona, Fla., on Feb. 21926.

## Report on Hosiery Industry in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District.

The following table, compiled by the Bureau of the Census, showing the activities of the hosiery mills in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District in August and a comparison with those of July, is made available by the Philadelphia Federa Reserve Bank:


Theodore H. Price Gives $12,749,000$ Bales as a Composite Estimate of the 1927-28 Cotton Crop.
In this week's number of "Commerce and Finance" Theodore H. Price discusses cotton crop possibilities interestingly as follows:
Those who are in the cotton business live in a world of imagination To them the present is without significance, for it always is the future, or their vision of it, by which they shape their course.
To know what people think about what is yet to happen, and the in-
luences by which the price of cotton may be hereap fluences by which the price of cotton may be hereafter lifted, or depressed, is therefore of greater importance than a knowledge of the facts to those who would read aright the riddle of the cotton market. For this reason "Commerce and Finance" has made a practice of canvassing its readers and correspondents in the American cotton trade at this season of the year in an effort to get a cross-section of the best informed opinion in respect to the size of the cotton crop and the price it ought to bring,
In pursuance of this practice, we recently sent out a questionnair in which each of those addressed was asked to give us his estimate of the price at which he though middling cotton, should sell during the season
of 1927-28, if the crop equalled his estimate. TTo this questionnaire we have received 2,040 replies, whose average date is about Sept. 15. 1927 The estimates of the total crop average $12,749,000$ bales. The mean
price expected averages $231 / 8$ cents, and the average of the estimated price expected avera
yield in each State is:
Alabama-

It is interesting to note that the average of the estimates of the total crop exceed by nearly 600,000 bales the aggregate of the averages by States. This is partially explained by the fact that some of correspondents omitted to make State estimates because they live outside the cotton belt. But it also discloses a tendency to take a more pessimistic view of unseen.
The student of crop reporting psychology will find much food for thought in this tendency and to it we may revert hereafter
For the courtesy and co-operation of those who answered our various queries, we are greatly indebted. Their names and addresses, with the details of their replies, are published on pages 1961 to 1977 inclusive.
This is the eighth year in which "Commerce and Finance" has thus attempted to get a cross-section of public opinion in regard to the size of the crop by interrogating its correspondents. The averages of the replies received compare as follows with each other and the known facts for every year except the present:

| Year. | Average Estimate | Census Total. | Difference <br> + or - | Average Price Expected. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Averaje } \\ \text { Price } \\ \text { Received. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Differ- } \\ & \text { ence } \\ & \text { +or- } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1920 | 12,725,610 | 13,270,970 | -545,000 | 30.69 | 17.89 | +12.80 |
| 1921 | 8,023,805 | 7,977,778 | +46,000 | 16.60 | 18.92 | -2.32 |
| 1922 | 10,548,400 | 9,729,306 | +819,000 | 23.75 | 26.30 | -2.55 |
| 1923 | 10,771,081 | 10,170,695 | +600,000 | 28.40 | 31.11 | -4.71 |
| 1924 | 12,483,527 | 13,639,399 | -1,155,000 | 25.39 | 24.74 | $+.65$ |
| 1925 | 13,757,000 | 16,122,516 | $-2,366,000$ | 23.75 | 20.53 | +3.22 |
| 1926 | 14,598,000 | 17,755,070 | -3,175,000 | 20.12 | 15.15 | +4.97 |
| 27 | 12.749,000 |  |  | 23.12 |  |  |

In 1926 we also published four "common sense" estimates, which were arrived at by making composite averages of the yield in the more important cotton producing counties as estimated by our correspondents in each county. These "common sense" estimates compared with the actual out-turn as follows:


From the above showing it is phin that an accurnte or even an aporo mate estimate of the cing it is plain that an accurate or even an approxiis compiled from cotton crop is entirely a matter of accident, unless it is compiled from data and opinions gathered after the frost date. The continue growing until their development is checked by freezing tempera tures, and that even a light frost sometimes fails to entirely kill the cotton in a well protected field. But even if we could know what the yield would be when the crop was planted, it is doubtful whether the knowled $e$ would profit us much unless after acting upon it, we could persuade everyone else that our information was impeccable.
For the price of cotton is not determined by the size of the crop. That is not known until after the 1st of December, when at least $80 \%$ of the yield is ginned and half of it has been sold. Until then, the controlling influence is public opinion of what the production is likely to be, and, as this opinion varies, the market fluctuates responsively.
As a result of the above investigation it is, we think, reasonably clear that present prices are predicated upon the expectation that the yield will be about $12,749,000$ bales, and that in so far as the supply is a factor, an advance or decline is likely to follow any decrease or increase in the popular dea of the probable production.
But from this it is not to be inferred that the supply is the only influence by which the price level is likely to be affected. Another, and an even more elusive element in the problem, is the demand. No attempt to crystallize public opinion with regard to the probable consumption has as yet been made, bus in estimate that was generally accepted, it might be possible to develop a theoretical hypothesis upon whedificetion in the pringed this is as and This is not as chimerical and Finance miy undertake something of the kind in the not distant future.
For the more we stuay the problem of cotton market, the more thoroughly do we become convinced that it is psychological rather than mind, if ascertainable, are far more important than a knowledge of the facts to those who would look beyond the curtain of the present in an effort to discern the probabilities of the future.

Crude Oil Prices Remain Unchanged as Gasoline Is Reduced in Certain Sections.
No reductions in the price of crude oil have been reported during the current week. Gasoline prices, however, have been reduced in a number of localities, chiefly in the West, where on Sept. 21 an announcement made in Denver, Colo., disclosed the fact that a reduction of $2 c$. per gallon had taken place. The Texas Oil Co. was the first to bring the price down to 18 c . at service stations and 16c. tank wagon. Sommers Oil Co., Denver Powerine Co. and Continental Oil Co. made similar reductions. On Sept. 24 it was reported that the Navy Gas \& Supply Co., which sells "Shell" gas to 72 filling stations and garages, had made a reduction to 16c. per gallon because of "unfair competition." The company is one of the leading indenendents in Denver.
At Springfield, Mass., on Sept. 24 the price of gasoline was reduced to 12c, per gallon by one company operating four stations. Another station was selling gasoline at four gallons for 50 c .

On Sept. 28 the Gulf Refining Co. reduced tank wagon price of gasoline 1c. a gallon and service station price 2c. at Houston, Tex.

The Continental Oil Co., in addition to the price changes made in Denver and noted above, on Sept. 28 reduced tank wagon and service station prices of gasoline 1c. a gallon at Pueblo and Grand Junction, Colo., 1c. at Casper and $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. at Cheyenne, Wyo

The Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey on Sept. 29 advanced the price of kerosene for export $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a gallon to 17.15 c . and of water white to 18.15 c . a gallon, both in cases.

The price of gasoline to tank wagons and service stations in Florida was advanced 3c. a gallon by the Standard Oil Co. of Kentucky on Sept. 29, restoring it to the level of Aug. 11.

In Chicago, on Sept. 29, wholesale prices were reported as follows: U. S. motor grade gasoline, 61/8@61/4c.; kerosene, 41-43 water white, $41 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; fuel oil, 24-26 gravity, $85 @ 871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Late on Sept. 30, it was announced from Cleveland that effective Oct. 1, the Standard Oil Co. of Ohio will reduce the price of gasoline $2 c$. per gallon, making new prices for tank wagon 17 c ., and service station 19 c ., including State tax of 2c. per gallon. Railroad stations will sell at the same price as service stations.

## Price Concessions in Copper Market-Domestic and Foreign Sales Volume Below Average-Easier Tone in Lead and Zinc.

Sales of non-ferrous metals have been meagre, and the prices for all the more important ones are easier than a week ago, "Engineering and Mining Journal" reports. Though most of the economic surveys indicate a satisfactory rate of industrial activity for the fall months, the metal manufacturing industries apparently are receiving a disappointing volume of orders, judged by this week's bookings for metal, it is stated. Under present conditions, consumers are unwilling to speculate, and low prices will not tempt them unless they see where they can use the metal. It is added:

The excellent buying of copper of last week has been followed by a wave of lassitude. The foreign demand also has been poor. Sellers feel that most fabricators are under-bought and they refuse to view the situation pessimistically. Most sellers have made no attempt to coax the market and have merely quoted 13.25 cents- take it or leave it." Certain sellers who pursue a policy of always disposing of their output have made large concessions from this price. In order to obtain a price of even 13 cents, however, they have been compelled to make a wide canvass of the market. The most that can be said of the lead market is that the American Smelting \& Refining Company is holding firm at its contract price of 6.25 cents. New Yor Lous
week than in some time. Prices have declined to $61-3$ cents a pound, St. Louis.

Large Increase Recorded in Crude Oil Production. An increase of 39,250 barrels in the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States during the week ended Sept. 24 brought the total daily average up to 2,534 ,100 barrels as compared with $2,494,850$ barrels per day during the preceding week. The recent increase brought production up to the highest figure since certain restrictions went into effect in mid-August in the Seminole, Okla., fields, and nearly approaches the high record of $2,577,150$ barrels per day produced during the week of Aug. 6. The daily average production east of California was $1,896,300$ barrels, as compared with $1,855,750$ barrels, an increase of 40,550 barrels. The principal gains were in Oklahoma and West Texas. The following are estimates of daily average gross production by districts for the weeks indicated:
 $\begin{array}{r}\text { Sept. } 24 \\ 1927 . \\ 800,400 \\ 105,200 \\ 93,750 \\ 81,400 \\ 65,550 \\ 206,450 \\ \hline 30,300 \\ \hline 30,400 \\ \hline 101,350 \\ \hline 129,100 \\ 15,200 \\ \hline 10,750 \\ \hline 109.000 \\ \hline 13,800 \\ \hline 6,750 \\ \hline 2,80 \\ \hline 63,100 \\ \hline 2,534,100 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\qquad$
$\overline{2,494,850}$

The estimated daily average gross production of the including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, North, West Central, West Texas, East Central and Southwest Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, for the week ended Sept. 24 was $1,567,900$ barrels, as compared with $1,527,050$ barrels for the rreceding week, an increase of 40,850 barrels

The Mid-Continent production, excluding Smackover, Arkansas heavy oil was $1,489,400$
40,800 barrels.
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the of 42 gallons):

| Oktahoma | Sept | ept. 17. | North Loutsian | Se |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| orth Braman | 2,900 | 3,050 | Haynesville. | , 100 | 7,050 |
| South Bram | 2,250 | 2,200 | Urania | 0,000 | 10,150 |
| Tonkawa | 18,650 | 18,700 | Arkansas |  |  |
| Garber | 10,950 | 10,950 | Smackover, light. | 9,950 | 10,100 |
| Burbank ${ }_{\text {Bristow }}$ | 35,850 | 36,150 | Smackover, heavy | 78,500 | 78,450 |
| Bristow S Cromwell | 24,950 | 25,050 12,950 | Coastal Texas- |  |  |
| W | 14,200 | 13,650 | West Columbia | 10,800 | 8,550 |
| Semi | 273,300 | 264,750 | Blue Ridge | 3,800 | 3,750 |
| Earlsboro | 171,350 | 161,700 | Pierce Jun | 9,050 | 8,450 |
| Panhandle Texas |  |  | Spindletop | 57,050 | 59,000 |
| Hutchinson County | 74,000 | 77,650 | Hull | 14,700 | 14,200 |
| Carson County | 8,650 | 8,850 | Orange Count | 600 | 850 |
| Gray | 9,700 | 9,750 | Wyoming- |  |  |
| Wheeler West Central Texas | 1,350 | 1,450 | Salt Creek | 32,75 | 32,850 |
| Brown County.- | 24,000 | 24.400 |  | 1, | 11, |
| Shackelford Co West Teras | $5,700$ | 5,900 | Caltforna- |  |  |
| Reagan County | 23,600 | 24,100 | Santa Fe Spring | 39,000 | 39,000 |
| Pecos County | 23,350 | 7,650 | Long Beach | 90,500 | 91,000 |
| Crane \& Upton Cos | 136,350 | 128,300 | Huntington Beac | 65,500 | 67,000 |
| Winkler | 10,150 | 4,700 | Torrance. | 21,000 | 21,500 |
| East Central Texas |  |  | Domingue | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Corsicana Powell. | 14,900 | 15,000 | Rosecrans | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Nigger Creek | 1,700 | 1.750 | Inglewoo | 33,500 | 33,000 |
| Soulhwest Texas |  |  | Midway-sunset | 84,000 | 84,000 |
| Luling- | 15,850 | 16,000 | Ventura Avenu | 57,800 | 58,100 |
| Laredo Distr | 9,350 | 9,600 | Seal Beach | 68,500 | 67,500 |

## Rebates on Steel Offered by British Manufacturers to Buyers of English Made Products.

In order to combat foreign competition in the heavy steel industry, British manufacturers have adopted a scheme which came into effect on Sept. 1 whereby rebates at the rate of 5 s . per ton to 7 s .6 d . per ton will be allowed to customers against sales, whether made direct or through merchants. According to advices"just received by Bankers Trust Co. of New York from its British Information Service, (and made public Sept. 23) at the present time many consumers of heavy steel in the"United Kingdom place the cream of their orders-that is, the large specifications of easily manufactured material-with continental makers at low prices reserving only the more difficult specifications for British manufacturers, which can only be executed at a comparatively high cost. The trust company adds:
With these considerations in mind the signatories of the rebate scheme are offering substantial rebates at considerable sacrifices to themselves, to domestic materials manufactured by Brit,sh work to confine therr purchases result to be beneficial both to the heavy steel mdustry and to the consumers of heavy steel products, because of reduced costs consequent upon mereased production and the operation of the steel mills nearer to their full capacity, and to generally improving trade conditions throughout the United Kingdom as a result of once again having the home heavy steel industry busy and prosperous.
The heavy steel industry of the United Kingdom has, almost without exception, since the end of the war, been struggling against the greatest difficulties, chief among which was the continously increasing pressure of oreign competition, aided as it was by longer working hours and lowe wages of continental workers, together with government subsidies and depreciated exchanges. On two occasions the British government was approached with the request for relief under the safeguarding of industries procedure, against unfair foreign competition, and while it was admitted hat the heavy steel makers case had been conclusively proved, assistance vas declined on the plea of political expediency
The New York "Times" in London advices (copyright) referring to the price rebates said:
Under the scheme, which is supported unanimously by all the manuacturers or heavy steel products in the United Kingdom, consumers who presents from time to time.
Among the reasons for the decline of the British steel industry are the continuously increasing pressure of foreign competition, aided by the longer working hours and lower wares of Continental workmen; subsidies to Continental steel makers from their Governments, low railway rates and depreciating currencies.
Evidence of these handicaps to the British steel industry is seen in the fact that imports of iron and steel into this country are rapidly increasing. In 1923 the figure was $14,000,000$ pounds, in 1924 it was $22,000,000$, in
1925 it was $24,000,000$, in 1926, 29,000,000, and it is estimated that the figure for the present year, if unchecked, might easily reach $50,000,000$.

## German Trade Meets British Steel Rebates-British

Coal Explorers Recovering Ground Lost in Germany During Strike.
The following cablegram from Berlin Sept. 25 is from the New York "Times" (copyright):
The German pig iron syndicate has responded to the new British price rebates by reducing prices for hematite, segerland, steel, iron and spiegelesen 3 to 6 marks per ton, according to quality and sales district. British competition has been felt the most severely in hematite and foundry fron. As a result of declining business the Ruhr coal syndicate has once more reduced the selling quotas of its member firms. The syndicate reports its sales in districts where England competes as one-third below the volume
attained during the British coal strike. The syndicate's prices in competitive districts are now described as wholly unrenumerative.

Export Prices for British Steel to Remain Unaltered. Associated heavy steel makers have stated that they have reached an agreement to leave home export prices unaltered, being encouraged by the reception given the
rebate scheme, says London advices Sept. 18 to the New York "Journal of Commerce." The cablegram goes on to say:
They claim that opposition to the scheme comes from those most interested in the importation of foreign steel. Regarding the question brought up some time ago whether signatories of the rebate scheme are using foreign raw material, it was stated that practically $100 \%$ defined materials rolled from British steel. Makers stand ready to give buyers a guarantee to this effect, it was stated.

## Steel Orders Show Slight Increase-Pig Iron Trade Is Quiet-Price Advance.

While not the experience of all companies, bookings in the last days of September are putting this month somewhat ahead of August, observes the "Iron Age" in its Sept. 29 review of conditions affecting the trade. The volume is not sufficient to require expanded operations; these remain substantially the same as a week ago-about $60 \%$ of capacity at both Pittsburgh and Chicago.
What increased activity has become evident on the turn into the fourth quarter shows no change in the cautious covering of consumers for a few weeks' needs, and mills are required to revise rolling schedules sometimes in three and fourday periods, continues the summary issued by the "Age," which adds:
Prices are showing surprising firmness in view of the difficulties in piling up orders. Scarcity of lots large enough to encourage aggressive competition may explain the fewer irregularities, but at the moment stabilization is the watchword, with results in the East of advances in plates and shapes from the low levels recently prevailing. In Chicago a spread of 83 a ton over Pittsburgh is being tested on the ordinary sales of the heavy tonnage products, but a $\$ 2$ differential is likely on attractive orders.
Well sustained demand for structural steel and continued activity of agricultural implement makers help to balance the backwardness of other major consuming industries. A turn for the better in the wire trade is due wholly to buying by jobbers. The South and Southwest have increased their buying of galvanized sheets.
Additions of 30,000 tons have been made to the pending buisness in fabricated steel, and they include 10,000 tons for a city hall in Buffalo and 4,000 tons for a bridge at Bristol, R. I. A James River bridge connecting NorA Pennsylvania RR. bridge soon to be built over Newark Bay, will take A Pennsylvania RR.
1,000 tons of steel.
The railroad equipment trade, for many weeks at a point of stagnation, is enlivened by the prospect that the Pere Marquette may buy 500 to 1,000 is enlivened by the prospect that the Pere Marquette may buy 500 to 1,000
box cars. A packing company is inquiring for 200 refrizerator cars. As box cars. A packing company is inquiring for 200 refrigerator cars. As
with the 450,000 tons of ralis expected to be covered in the next fortnight the car business would not be reflected in output for six to eight weeks.
In rails, definite inquiries are for 15,000 tons, and in track fastenings, for 35,000 kegs of spikes, $14,000 \mathrm{kegs}$ of bolts and 8,000 tons of tie plates. A new quantity-price development is a plan to name current quotations on hot-rolled strip steel to consumers who have not used over 5,000 tons in the past year. A reduction of as much as $\$ 3$ a ton is proposed to users of 10,000 to 25,000 tons, and such further concession to still larger buyers as competition dictates. As most users take less than 5,000 tons, it will be the few, mostly in the automobile field (which takes the bulk of the total production), who will get the lower prices. These would be slightly above the lowest obtaining early this year.
Concessions of $\$ 2$ a ton have appeared in the last few days in black sheets, but the unsettled price situation revolves chiefly about the three-cornered competition of hot-rolled strips, light plates and the narrower blue annealed
sheets.
Pig iron buying, on the eve of a new quarter, is unusually light. In the Central West considerable iron will be carried over on third-quarter contracts. Fresh price weakness has developed in New England, and in the Valleys surplus stocks of steel company blast furnaces are a disturbing factor. Merchant furnaces at Buffalo, whe are now able to take a stronger position,
Scrap is weak througho the country, reflecting the reduced demands of steel works and other consumers. At Cincinnati and St. Louis heavy melting steel has declined 25 c . and 50 c . a ton, respectively.
fuel market, the coal weather has failed to develop any strength in the fuel market, the coal strike notwithstanding.
August exports or iron and steel products at 175,636 tons fell below the For eight months exports are ahead of the 171,588 tons of August, 1926. Imports of iron and steel increased $12 \%$ year by 103,000 tons, or $71 / 2 \%$. far below last year's August receipts of 91.578 tons. For the eight months the total has fallen from 785,575 tons to 513,430 tons, due to a drop in pig iron imports from 376,000 tons to 85,280 tons.
For the first month in more than four years more than 300,000 tons of iron ore came into American ports in August. Imports of the first eight months totaled 1,879,180 tons, against 1,741,982 tons to Aug. 311926.
Machine tools exported from the United States in the first eight months of 1927 were valued at $87,395,474$, a gain of $53 \%$ over the $\$ 4,835,346$ of last year's first eight months.
Germany's August output of steel was close to a $17.000,000-$ ton annual rate, making a post-war record.
After holding for two weeks, the lowest level since 1916, the "Iron Age" pig tron composite price has advanced to $\$ 18.09$ from $\$ 18$. It was $\$ 19.46$
one year ago. The finished steel composite price remains one year ago. The finished steel composite price remains at 2.346 c . a lb .
for the second week, as the for the second week, as the following table indicates:


Sept. 27 1927, $\$ 18.09$ per Gross ${ }^{\text {Ton }}$.
One week ago............. $\$ 18.00$

Iron and steel producers are emerging from the least satisfactory quarter, both as to volume and price, thus far
in 1927, and in a restrained manner are conferring upon October the hopes they had entertained for September, declares the "Iron Trade Review" on Sept. 29, in summarizing the trend of the iron and steel markets this week. Farm implement manufacturers continue to buy satisfactorily, the outlook for tin plate consumption has improved materially and the railroads are disclosing heavy 1928 track material programs, but these high lights are inadequate to brighten the picture in iron and steel perceptibly. The tonnage needed to put vigor into the markets is lacking and steel mill operations have slumped several points in the past week, to just below $65 \%$, the "Review" continues, adding: Not since the war has 1.75 . Pitter surtuation in finished steel been so keen. Establishment of a 1.75 c ., Pittsburgh, base on plates, shapes and
bars by the leading producing interest has not eliminated all material below this level. Sheet prices have given ground in the East materias elow this level. Sheet prices have given ground in the East. discounts. Lapwelded pipe is being shaded. The steel market continues strictly a buyers' one.
Pig iron producers start the new quarter with only moderate order books, melters being prompted by the uncertainty over price to restrict their purchases to iron for which they have a definite need. Inquiry at Pittsburgh, especially for basic iron, is limited, but some fair last-quarter requirements remain to be placed. Water shipments are enabling eastern Pennsylvania consumers to shave their pig iron costs. At Chicago buying continues light and prices are not strong. Buffalo producers seek to put basic iron on a parity with foundry and malleable at $\$ 17$.
Beehive furnace coke is more easily obtainable at $\$ 2.85$, and this single figure approximates the market. Blast furnaces are covering their next quarter needs. Beehive foundry coke, which a month ago was commanding $\$ 4.25$, is off 50 cents. By-product foundry coke prices for October show no change from September in most districts.
rail contracts its 1928 requirements exillses the option it attaches to its rail contracts. its 1928 requirements will be rolled as follows: 135,000 tons each by Bethlehem Steel Co. and Steel Corporation subsidiaries, and
30,000 tons by Inland Steel Co. This road now has 30,000 tons by Inland steel Co. This road now has 100,000 to 200,000
tie plates and a like quantity of spikes on inquiry. Next year's rail needs tie plates and a like quantity of spikes on inquiry. Next year's rail needs tons by Illinois Central, 50,000 tons by St. Paul, 42,000 tons by Burlington tons by Illinois Central, 50,000 tons by St. Paul, 42,000 tons by Burlington
and 40,000 tons each by North Western and Rock Island sizable freight car inquiry in many weeks is one for 500 to 1,000 box cars for the Pere Marquette.
Recent sales of blue annealed sheets in the New York district indicate a range of 2.15 to 2.25 c ., Pittsburgh, and of black sheets 2.90 to 3.00 c . The galvanized sheet quotation of 3.85 c . is untested. The blue annealed market in eastern Pennsylvania has been disturbed by offers of strip sheets up to 36 inches wide at 2.10 c . and 2.15 c . Tin mill black sheets have been sold at 2.90 c . Sheetmakers claim firmness for their prices where no competitive material figures. Sheet mill operations average $60 \%$
Demand for structural steel is displaying a slight seasonal tendency downward, but the competition for business in special sections continues unabated. Bethlehem Steel Co. has brought out over two-score new sections, while the Carnegie Steel Co., which recently entered this field, will add to its line.
A brighter crop prospect supports the belief that tin plate shipments will expand and bring the 1927 total close to last year's.
Iron and steel scrap prices have further weakened in the absence of consumer buying and in some districts, notably the Chicago, have eased off 25 to 50 cents.
While many British users of steel are accepting the rebate plan offered by British steelmakers, some doubt exists whether the former will not imperil their competitive ability by tying themselves up with domestic producers. posite of 14 leading iron and steel products is off only 1 cent this week, posite of 1,
to $\$ 36.09$.

Gain in Iron and Steel Foundry Operations in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District in August as Compared with July.
Summarizing conditions in the operation of iron and steel foundries in its district during August, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia says:
Foundries making iron castings showed an appreciable gain in activity between July and August, production, shipments and unfilled orders having increased. Unfilled tonnage also exceeded that of August 1926 by over $18 \%$ in physical volume and $31 \%$ in value, but the output and shipments decreased. Stocks of raw materials at the end of August were smaller than those on the same date a month before. Compared with a year earlier inventories of pig iron and coke also were less, while supplits of
scrap iron increased nearly $25 \%$. scrap iron increased nearly $25 \%$.


Bituminous Coal Markets Exhibit Uncertain TrendAnthracite Trade is Slow.
Extreme spottiness features the open market trading in bituminous coals this week, observes the week resume issued by the "Coal Age News" on Sept. 29. In the Middle West, for example, industrial buying is still suffering from the check administered by the collapse of wage negotiations in Illinois two weeks ago. News that President Lewis of the United Mine Workers had suggested a third conference came too late to have any marked effect upon the Middle Western markets the fore part of the present week. The invitation, however, probably will lead to further softness in the steam trade in and around Chicago, in the opinion of the "News," which adds the following comments on the general situation: Kentucky, which has been first to feel the backwash of the Illinois labor tides, has recovered somewhat from the effects of the earlier break. Colder weather helped in the recovery and demand from onio and the soctheast Virginia, has continued its upward swing although conditions in the iron and steel industry have had a depressing effect upon the demand for smokeless slack. Birmingham, too, was shedding its listlessness.
In the Buffalo-Pittsburgh area, on the other hand, developments have been disappointing to producers and shippers. Western Kentucky comtion has been felt in northern West Virginia prices and these in turn have influenced spot quotations in western Pennsylvania. Columbus has been slow in climbing back to its pre-negotiations position. Northern Ohio has been marking time awaiting the expansion of open-shop operations in the eastern part of the state. These apparently are now getting under way. Baltimore alone of the Atlantic seaboard markets shows strength. Prices on low volatile coals are up 10c. and high-volatile has jumped twice that figure. Philadelphia is still talking of improvement in the future tense. Boston declines to be stirred to enthusiasm and lower prices in that quarter are predicted. The situation at New York is frarkly discouraging to shippers who have been counting upon higher prices at an early date.
West of the Mississippi River the tale is more cheerful. Northwestern dock teritory, however, if perhaps the center of the greatest activity. Although there is some scurrying to prevent congest.on, dock operatiors appear to have the situation well in hand. During the week ended at 7 a. m. Sept. 26 there were 845,954 net tons of cargo coal and 38,653 tons of vessel fuel dumped at the lower ports. This brings the total dumpings to date to $25,319,597$ tons, as compared with $21,802,897$ tons a year ago.
Frodesion in tons. This is the highest hoal Msorid since the swated $9,800,000$ union fields on April 1 . Output for the week ended Sept 17 was the mated by the U. S. Bureau of Mines at $9,648,000$ tons. The wull total to Sept. 24 was $384,902,000$ tors as campared with $396.123,000$ tons total to
in 1926.
The "Coal Age News" index of spot bituminous prices yesterday was 171 and the corresponding weighted average price was $\$ 2.07$. Compared with the rigures for Sept. 21 this was a decline of 1 point and 1c. This silght
change was in keeping with the spotty char advances in one city were frequently offset by declines of the same coal in another trading center
The anthracite side of the market is still marking time after the re ction from the rush of orders late last month and early this month. Production schedules have been cut down but reports from the mining regions show accumulations of unsold coal on cars. Except in the case of ore inde pendent company, which advanced prices 15 c . this week, independent quotations on domestic sizes in the New York market have been weaker. The snap also has gone out of the steam market.
Beehive coke is shadowed by the backwardness in the iron and steel industry and Connellsville output is falling. The byproduct ovens in the Birmingham district and elsewhere are in better shape.
All is well in the anthracite regions from the Susquehanna down to the Schuylkill-three to five days of each week being the average running time at the mines of the principal companies, declares the "Coal and Coal Trade Journal" in reviewing events in the coal markets this week. Cleaning up as they go is the prevailing rule, and the mines are in the best possible condition to meet any reasonable demand. The accumulated storage of the open winter months has been somewhat depleted and only domestic sizes are left to draw upon as the fines are eliminated. In fact, there is a fairly clean slate, but a large potential reserve capacity in the mines to produce and ship promptly any necessary demand, says the "Journal," from which we quote further as follows:
There is no cloud in the anthracite sky at present unless it be the foolish threat, if true as reported, that Mr. Lewis intends calling out the miners on the check-off or the demand upon the operators to collect their dues to the Union. This would be interpreted by the public as violating their contract which the miners and their local ofricials, it is believed, would not permit even if national ofricials sanctioned it. Now that dealers have cleaned up their rush or late August shipments, new orders are coming in and inprovement is the outlook from now on.
thing goin' to happen and it is bellieved soon. In the harbinger of something goin to happeris and is berleved soon. In the meantime while the scenes are belli silted and the open-shop mines go right on, producing
nearly ten million tons for the of having sold and moved most of it somewhere. It is believed that thed open-shop gentlemen, operators and miners, pulling together in good team work, have another million tons up thelr sleeves
However, it is also believed it will all be needed and more as this pno duction must now be distributed over a much larger area then proand cars will be any time, from a month to several, getting back home to be reloaded. Aiready cars are reported sczrce in eastern Kentucky where they have been shipping all over the West. The scene painter of the bitumminous situation has been kept as busy as the scenic artist of a traveling theatrical company. In fact, it has been difficult to keep up with the efforts of former closed-shop operators to resume work on an open-shop basis with a competitive wage scale. Starting in western Pennsylvania before the Jacksonville agreement expired, the strategical center of Mr. Lewis's "fade-away strike" shifted to central Pennsylvania, thence to

Ohio, back again to central Pennsylvania, and now is transferred from the hills of Pennsylvania to the rolling prairies of Illinois, where it may fade away altogether
6. The operators in Illinois are reported to have caught the open-shop contagion; they are submitting to their miners and posting at their mines a competitive wage scale which will, they hope, save and recover to them such of their Western and Northwestern market as has not already been absorbed by the open-shop mines, while they have been trying to do the impossible-to meet competition through loyalty to a misguided agreement. All the other districts that were formerly parties to the Jacksonville scale, western and central Pennsylvania and Ohio, have been steady progress since resuming on a competitive wage basis. And now Illinois will make will make its effort to regain its position as third among the great coal producing states of our country.
The effect of this situation on the general market cannot be ignored. Illinois mines have been closed for nearly six months. Frosts and freezing temperature have already appeared in the territory dependent on these mines for supply. The stringent Illinois laws practically prevent the importation of even experienced miners or strike breakers. So, even if a from the combination of musguided leaders who have so long kept them rom the combin will be surprising if production at best is large for them time. Western and eastern Kentucky are reported at maximum production; Ohio and other districts changing to open shop, will have all they can do to take care of home trade.
The next ninety days will bring the heaviest demand. So where will hey get their supply. It is believed that a considerable portion must be furnished for some time by the Eastern open-shop mines. They may now be able to produce to their hearts content for a short gime, and then they will probably be looking for cars that have scattered all over the western country. With these conditions it should not be difficult to draw conclusions affecting the near-future market. The major production is now in the East; but consumption is not so confined and must be supplied.

## Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Output Recovers from Holiday Slackening.

At the close of the full-time week of Sept. 17 the output of both bituminous coal and anthracite had recovered to some extent from the slackening during the week in which the Labor Day holiday was observed. However, the production in neither class of fuel reached the tonnage put out in the preceding full-time week of Sept. 3, according to statistics compiled by the United States Bureau of Mines, from which we quote:

## BITUMINOUS COAL.

The total production of soft coal during the week ended Sept. 17, includng lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $9,648,000$ net tons. This shows an increase of 668,000 tons over the output in the holiday week preceding, but is less by 113,000 tons, or $1.1 \%$, than the estimate for the
week of Sept. 3 . The daily rate of output was lower than in the holiday week of Sept. 3. The daily rate of output was lower than in the holiday week.

Estimated United States Production of Bituminous Coal (Net Tons). (Including Coal Coked).

a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days in the two years. b Subject to revision.
The total quantity of soft coal produced during the calendar year 1927 to Sept. 17 (approximately 220 working days) amounts to $375,102,000$ net tons Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:


As already indicated by the figures above, production of soft coal during the week ended Sept. 10 declined sharply because of the observance of the Labor Day holiday. Total output during the week is estimated at $8,980,000$ net tons, a decrease of 780,000 tons from the output in the week of Sept. 3 . The following table apportions the tonnage by States and gives comparable figures for other recent years.

| EstimatedState- | kkly | oductio | Coal by | $\begin{aligned} & \text { tates (Net } \\ & \text { led } \end{aligned}$ | Tons). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Sept. 11 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alabama | 368,0 | 395,0 | 407,000 | 99,000 | 405,000 |
| Ark., Kan., Mo | 18 | 215,000 | 192,000 |  |  |
| Colorado | 215,000 | 248,000 | 182,000 | 193,000 | 214,000 |
| linois | 169,000 | 203,000 | 1,049,000 | 1,114,000 | 1,584,060 |
| India | 275,000 | 340,000 | 347,000 | 351,000 | 549,000 |
| Iowa- $K$ Kentucky: | 12,000 | 11,600 | 78,000 | 75,000 | 117.000 |
|  | 1.029,000 | 107 | 972.000 | 934000 |  |
| aryland | 419,000 | 530,000 | 290,000 60,060 | 50,000 | 40,000 |
| ichigan | 16,000 | 18,000 | 11,000 | 14,000 | 27,000 |
| Montana | 71,000 | 67,000 | 50,000 | 55,000 | 68.000 |
| New Me | 59,000 | 61.000 | 48,000 | 45,060 | 6,000 |
| North Dakot | 15,000 | 17,000 | 19,000 | 22,000 | 27,000 |
| Ohio | 128,000 | 144,000 | 460,000 | 511,000 | 860,000 |
| Pennsylva | 2,246,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,548,000 | 2,477,000 | 3,580,000 |
| Tennessee | 95,000 | 88,000 | 112,000 | 112,000 | 119,000 |
| exas | 23,000 | 21,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 26,000 |
| Utah | 83.000 | 113,000 | 76,000 | 107,000 | 103,000 |
| Virginia | 261,000 | 260,000 | 269,000 | 269,000 | 244,000 |
| W ashingto | 49,000 | 45,000 | 47,000 | 50,000 | 58,000 |
| West Virgin Southern | 2,273,000 | 2,380,000 | 2,148,000 | 1,847,000 | 1,510,000 |
| Northern | -826,000 | 2,935,000 | 742,000 | 714,000 | 818.000 |
| Wyoming | 102,000 | 126,000 | 127.000 | 139,000 | 165,000 |
| thers | 2,000 | 2,000 | 3.000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |

$\overline{8,980,000} \overline{9,760,000} \overline{10,257,000} \overline{9,927,000} 11,798,000$
a Revised. b Weekly rate maintained during the entire month. e Includes operations on the N. \& W.; C. \& O.: Virginian; K. \& M.; B. C. \& G. handle.
the week ended Sept. 17 anthracite production recovered from the loss incident to the Labor Day holiday but did not attain the pre-holiday rate. The total output is estimated at $1.593,000$ net tons, which is less by 228,000 tons, or $12.5 \%$, than the output in the full-time week ended Sept. 3 .

Estimated United States Production of Anthracite (Net Tons).
Week Ended-
Sept. ${ }^{3}$
Sept. 10 b
Sept. Week.
$1,821,000$ to Date.
$54,401.000$
$55,731.000$ Week
$1,951,000$
$1,690.000$
$2,003,000$ to Datear
54, 186,000
a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days in the two years. b Revised since last report. c Subject to revision. BEEHIVE COKE.
The total production of beehive coke during the week ended Sept. 17 is astimated at 101.000 net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 11,000 tons, or $9.8 \%$
The accumulative production of beehive during 1927 to Sept. 17 amounts to $5,640,000$ net tons, as against $8,612,000$ tons in the corresopnding period of 1926, a decrease in the current year of $34.5 \%$

Estimated Production of Beehive Coke (Net Tons)

Pennsylvania and Ohio Sept. 17 Week Ended
$1927 . \mathrm{b}$
Sept. 10
66.000 West Virginia.........
Ala., Ky., Tenn. \& Colorado \& New Mexic Washington and Utah $\begin{aligned} & 4,000 \\ & 3,000\end{aligned}$
 a Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days in the two years. b Subject to revision. c Revised

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks
The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve banks on Sept. 28, made public by the Federal Reserve Board, and which deals with the results for the twelve Federal Reserve banks combined, shows increases for the week of $\$ 50,000,000$ in bill and security holdings, of $\$ 25,500$,000 in member bank reserve deposits, and of $\$ 5,200,000$ in Federal Reserve note circulation, and a decrease of $\$ 7,400$,000 in cash reserves. Holdings of all classes of bills and securities were larger than for the previous week-discounted bills by $\$ 15,700,000$, acceptances purchased in open market by $\$ 23,500,000$ and Government securities by $\$ 10,800,000$. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York reports an increase for the week of $\$ 25,200,000$ in discounts, San Francisco an increase of $\$ 5,500,000$, and Boson of $\$ 3.200,000$, while the Cleveland bank shows a decline in discount holdings of $\$ 6,500,000$ and Atlanta of $\$ 4,500,000$. All but two of the Federal Reserve banks report larger holdings of acceptances purchased in open market, the principal increases being $\$ 13,500,000$ at the New York bank, $\$ 3,500,000$ at Richmond and $\$ 2,800,000$ at Boston. The system's holdings of Treasury notes were $\$ 7,400,000$ and of Treasury certificates $\$ 3,600,000$ above the preceding week's totals,
The principal changes in Federal Reserve note circulation for the week comprise a decrease of $\$ 4,100,000$ reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of York and Philadelphia.
The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found
on subsequent pages-namely, pages 1707 and 1708. A summary of changes in the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks during the week and the year ending Sept. 281927 is as follows:


| Increase $(+$ or Decrease $(-)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Week. During | Year. |
| $-\$ 7,400,000$ | $+\$ 189,000,000$ |
| $+5,300,000$ | $+181,700,000$ |
| $+50,000,000$ | $-130,400,000$ |
| $+15,700,000$ | $-286,300,000$ |
| $+11,100,000$ | $-138,000,000$ |
| $+4,700,000$ | $-148,300,000$ |
| $+23,500,000$ | $-33,500,000$ |
| $+10,800,000$ | $+192,300,000$ |
| $+200,000$ | $+198,300,000$ |
| $+7,400,000$ | $-3,700,000$ |
| $+3,600,000$ | $-2,100,000$ |
| $+5,200,000$ | $-10,700,000$ |
| $+27,100,000$ | $+59,400,000$ |
| $+25,500,000$ | $+87,700,000$ |
| $+1,600,000$ | $-27,200,000$ |

Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago
Federal Reserve Districts.-Broker's Loans.
Beginning with the returns for June 29 last the Federal Reserve Board also began to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks
themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks -now 660 - cannot be got ready.
The following is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of the reporting banks, which this week established still another high record-the fourth in as many weeksthe grand aggregate of these loans for Sept. 28 being $\$ 3,305$,623,000 , against $\$ 3,283,750,000$ for Sept. 21, which latter was the previous peak.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL NEW YORK-52 BANKS.

Sept. 28 1927. Sept. 21 1927. Sept. 291926.
Loans and investments-total...

Loans and discounts-total.................
Secured by b. S . Govt. obilgations....
Secured by ste and bonds
All other loans and discounts............
Investments - total_...........
U. S. Government securities.......
Other bonds, stocks and securities
Reserve balances with F. R. Bank.Reserve balance
Cash in vault
Net demand de
Net demand deposit
Time deposits.....
Government deposit
Due from banks....
Due to banks
Due to banks.
Borrowings fro
Secured by U. S. R. Bank-total..
All other by U. S. Govt. obligations.
Loans to brokers and dealers (secured stocks and bonds):

Total
On de
On demand.
Loans and investments-total

Loans and discounts-total.
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations.
Secured by stocks and bonds Secured by stocks and bonds
All other loans and discount
All other loans and discounts
Investments-total...................
U. S. Government securities.

Time deposits
Government deposit
Borrowings from F. R. Bank-total
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations.

All other---. $\frac{4,964,690,000}{} \frac{6,734,802,000}{4,936,303,000} \frac{6,292,816,000}{4,552,145,000}$ $\frac{4,964,690,000}{38,525,000} \frac{4,936,303,000}{38,442,000} \frac{4,552,145,000}{55,155,000}$ $\begin{array}{lll}2,274,294,000 & 2,220,680,000 & 2,066,907,000 \\ 2,651,871,000 & 2,677,181,000 & 2,430,083,000 \\ 1,785,435,000 & 1,798,499,000 & 1,740,671,000\end{array}$ \begin{tabular}{llll}
\hline $896,133,000$ \& $894,807,000$ \& \& $884,383,000$ <br>
\hline $899,302,000$ \& \& $803,692,000$ \& <br>
$856,288,000$ <br>
\hline

 $\begin{array}{rrr}889,302,000 & 903,692,000 & 856,288,000 \\ 748,004,000 & 716,086,000 & 699,076,000 \\ 56,96,000 & 56,987,000 & 64,841,000 \\ 5,184,920,000 & 5,177,275,000 & 5,04,037,00\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}-5,184,920,000 & 5,177,275,000 & 64,841,000 \\ -1,011,384,000 & 998,849,000 & 5,077,364,000 \\ -126,943,000 & 126,934,000 & 824,037,000 \\ 101,097,000 & 108,934,000\end{array}$ 

$170,918,000$ <br>
$96,055,000$
\end{tabular}

$55,100,000$
$40,955,000$
${ }^{41, .550,000} 3$
 y $1,092,479,000$
$1,295,512,000$
$\begin{array}{ll}1,067,675,000 & 1,009,962,000 \\ 1,305,934,000 & 1,111,751,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}1,295,512,000 & 1,305,934,000 & 1,111,751,000 \\ 917,632,000 & 910,141,000 & 691,258,000\end{array}$ $-\frac{3,305,623,000}{\substack{3,283,750,000}} \xlongequal{2,812,971,000}$ $\begin{array}{rrrr}2,523,595,000 & 2,478,124,000 & 2,812,971,000 \\ 782,028,000 & 805,626,000 & 717,701,000\end{array}$ CHICAGO-45 BANKS.

Complete Return of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.
As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks, now 660, cannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ending with the close of business Sept. 21:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of 660 reporting member banks in leading cities as of Sept. 21, shows increases for the week of $\$ 46,000,000$ in loans and discounts, $\$ 101,000,000$ in investments, $\$ 343,000$,000 in Government deposits and $\$ 46,000,000$ in borrowings from the Federal Reserve banks, together with a reduction of $\$ 325,000,000$ in net demand deposits.
The principal changes in loans on stocks and bonds, including United States Government obligations, comprise declines of $\$ 24,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 9,000,000$ in the Kansas City district and an increase of $\$ 14,000,000$ in the Cleveland district. "All other" loans and discounts increased $\$ 65,000,000$
banks in the New York district.
Holdings of United States securities were $\$ 104,000,000$ above the Sept. 14 total, all districts except Chicago reporting increases. Of this increase 14 total, all districts except Chicago reporting increases. Of this increase
$\$ 20,000,000$ was in the Philadelphia district, $\$ 19.000,000$ in the New York $\$ 20,000,000$ was in the Phlladelphia district, $\$ 19,000,000$ in the New York
district, $\$ 16.000,000$ each in the Boston and aan Francisco districts and district, $\$ 16,000,000$ each in the Bos.
$\$ 12,000,000$ in the Cleveland district.
Net demand deposits declined $\$ 325,000,000$ during the week, the principal reductions by districts being: New York $\$ 152,000,000$, Chicago $\$ 64,000,000$, an Francisco $\$ 21,000,000$. Cleveland $\$ 16,000,000$. Kansas City $\$ 15,000$, 0 an Francisco $\$ 21,000$, and Boston and $\$$. Louis $\$ 14,000,000$ each.
United States Government deposits, on account of the Government financing on Sept. 15, increased $\$ 343,000,000$, all districts except Minneapolis and Kansas City reporting substantial increases.
Borrowings from the Federal Reserve banks mereased $\$ 46,000,000$, the New York and San Francisco districts reporting an increass of \$14,000,000

A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of 660 reporting member banks together with changes during the week and the year ending Sept.
21 1927, follows:

## 

 Loans and discounts-total.....- $\overline{14,892,467,000} \xlongequal{+45,512,000}+633,603,000$ Secured by U. S. Goot. obligationsSeured by stock and bonds
Alt other Ioans and discounts
Inver. All other loans and di
Investments-total.

## - U. S. Government securities. <br> Other bonds, stocks secund securitities. Reserve balances with F. R. banks. Cash in

Net demand
Time deposits
Government deposits
Due from banks
Due to banks
Borrowings from F. R. banks-total.
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations
All other-...------------
109,720,000
Summary of Conditions in World's Market According to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Department of Commerce.
The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication to-day (Oct. 1) the following summary of conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and other means of communication
aUstralia.
The drought is reported continuing in Australia. The demand for wool is good, with strong competition between English, French and Japanese buyers. The week's wool sales in New South Wales amounted to 41,000 bales. A revised estimate in Australia on sugar production for the current year is 485,000 long tons, of which amount 155,000 tons is available for
export. export.
aUstria.
Industry in both Austria and Hungary largely recovered in September from the seasonal trade slackening in August, while fall and winter prospects are viewed by the trades with increasing optimism and confidence. Trade in this district is largely on a credit basis as hitherto, but the banks appear well prepared to meet the increasing business and the seasonal agricultural requirements, due to the plentiful offering of short time foreign funds. Parliamentary action on the proposed tariff changes was further postponed to the latter part of October because of the uncertainty over grain and flour duties. Unemployment construction operations. The iron and steel industries, and practicaly and
the metal-consuming industries, are reported as operating on a fairly satisthe metal-cons.
factory basis.

## CANADA.

Cooler weather has stimulated sales in all fall lines. The Advisory Board on Tariff and Taxation has recently held hearings on applications for increased duties on some printing materials and supplies, for the reduction of duties on harness, bugsies and cutters, raw lear tobacco and granite ware, alummum and commercual appio criculture to be 270 , 800 barrels which is ane $8 \%$ less Department of Agriculure 10 ber crop and $18 \%$. this estimate or by for by damage from hail, insects and drought. The pear crop is estimated at 211,730 bushels, $3 \%$ larger than last year, and the potato crop at 49,-
311,000 hundredweight, about $1 \%$ larger than the 1926 crop 311,000 hundredweight, about $1 \%$ larger than the 1926 crop. Quebec
crops, according to the Provincial Department of Agriculture, are in fine condition and a record harvest is looked for in cereals, garden produce and fruit. Vegetable canners are optimistic over a good pack this year in both quantity and quality.

## CHINA.

According to estimates of the South Manchuria Ry., the soya bean crop in Manchuria will exceed that of last year by $1,000,000$ tons. Tsinan reports say that Shantung crops are about $50 \%$ below normal, with Tsinan flour mills operating at $70 \%$ of capacity. Foreign business at Tsinan evidences a slight revival, principally in tobacco and oil products, but tax impositions, coupled with extensive military operations over the southern section of the Tsinan Ry., are said to be adversely affecting trade. Central Bank of China notes at Hankow are now quoted at five to one silver dollar At Canton notes of the Central Bank are said to be maintained at par through enforcement of loans from Canton merchants. The trade situation throughout Nationalist territory is reported stil uncertain and awaiting expressions of foreign and financial policies of the Nationalist Government. which is undergoing reorganization at Nanking. The strike of personnel connected with a large british steamship company has terminated, and its vessels are now resuming traffic. Forty-seven Chinese cigarette factories in Shanghal have made joint protest against imposition of the $50 \%$ cigarette tax still being enforced at Shanghai.

## GERMANY.

German tax collections in the first five months of the current fiscal year which began on April 1, are reported running slightly above estimates, in the iron the case of customs duties. Continued improvement is show is still declining, with only slightly more tries particularly. Uneciving doles from the Government. The stringency in the money market has somewhat 2bated, and, in spite of increasing demands for money, rates for daily loans last week were almost $1 \%$ below the end of August figures.

## INDIA.

The final jute forecast in India places the crop at $10,229,700$ bales, as compared with $10,888,000$ for last year. As the final forecast was considerably lower than previous estimates, the market has been stimulated particularly for Hessians. Jute exports had eased off slightly prior to the final forecast, but are expected in India to increase during the next few Weeks. The general trade and economic situation shows little change from the favorable outlook reported last week.

> IRISH FREE STATE.

Late crop prospects are said to indicate some improvement over the August situation, when heavy rainfall caused considerable damage. Hay was reported particularly affected, are promising crops have been retarded and sugar-beet yield is not expected to equal last year's, either in quantity or sugar content.

## Japan.

The proposed bank with which will be merged the several closed banks Is now assured of opening, possibly in November, it is said. It is probable, however, that the Fifteenth (or Peers') Bank will not be included in the merger. Figures of foreign trade for the period Sept. 1-20 place exports gain in that period of $23,800,000$ yen. The total favorable balance in gain in that period of $23,800,000$ yen. The total favorable balance in
August was slightly above $50,000,000$ yen. (The yen was quoted at $\$ 0.4649$ on Sept. 20.)

NETHERLANDS.
General business in the Netherlands during August, though showing seasonal dulness, was somewhat better than last year, and there are many indications that activity will increase materially in the fall. The reduction in the Federal reserve rate and the transfer of American balances to Europe the discount ir rates and temporarily removed the necessity for increasing the discount rate of the Netherlands Bank. Stock Exchange transactions have been restricted owing to the holiday season, but the general tone is mand for investment. Large sums of capital from dividend payments are mand for investment. Large

NEW ZEALAND.
General business in New Zealand is reported seasonally dull, but the economic outlook for the country is believed bright. Forward buying of butter and cheese for November and December delivery in London at good prices is reported, and practically all primary products are showing inereased production.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
The copra market of the past week was quiet, with production below normal for the season, though better than business expected. All oil mills are operating, but two on part time only. The provincial equivalent of resecado (dried copra) delivered at Manila remains at 13 pesos per picul trade was also quiet as the result of inactivity in foreign markets. Production was slightly heavier and prices of all grades declined somewhat.

## RUMANIA.

According to preliminary data on foreign trade for the first seven months of 1927 , imports totaled $19,477,468,000$ lei and exports $21,617,433,000$ lei, thus resulting in a favorable balance of $2,139,965,000$ lei. This compares with $20,756,003,600$ lei of imports and $20,941,249,655$ lei of exports, and a surplus or $185,246,055$ for the comparable period of 1926. A special comwris on

UNITED KINGDOM.
Board of Trade returns of British foreign commerce during August show otals as follows: Imports, $£ 90,100,000$; exports of United Kingdom goods, $£ 59,410,000$, and re-exports, $£ 8,790,000$. These figures, as compared with those for the previous month, represent a decrease of $3.5 \%$ in imports, an increase of $5.9 \%$ in exports of United Kingdom goods, and a decrease of $9.2 \%$ in re-exports. Although a substantial percentage decrease appears in the case of re-exports, this classification forms only a small fraction of the total exports and for the latter an increase of $3.6 \%$ is shown. As compared with the August 1925 trade (that of 1926 not being comparable, owing to the abnormal industrial situation then obtaining), July's values were smaller by the following amounts: Imports, $£ 1,638,000$; exports of British merchandise, $£ 1,628,000$, and re-exports, $£ 4,710,000$. On Sept. 12 he total number of persons registered as unemployed in the United Kingdom stood at $1,053,000$, as against $1,075,000$ on Sept. 5 and $1,025,000$ on Aug. 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA.

The exports for July show an increase in both volume and value over the same month of 1926. This is the first month of the current year to show an improvement over the previous year. Increases are recorded in shipments of livestock, eggs, lumber products, cement and crude copper, while estimates. Total exports for the first seven months, however, are still estow those of 1926 .

## President Mitchell of National City Bank of New York

 on Foreign Securities.The following Berlin cablegram to the New York "News Bureau" from the Central News was announced Sept. 24:
President Charles E. Mitchell of the National City Bank of New York City in an interview here is quoted as saying that the tendency in Germany the open market is already noticeable to some extent. He expressed the opinion that the present time is unfavorable for a Reich loan in a foreign market and stated that he is unaware of any such negotiations in the United States. Regarding the proposed admission of Germany shares on the New York Stock Exchange, he said New York intended extending its dealings in foreign issues generally and to develop them into an international exchange of the first rank.

On the eve of his return to New York by way of London, Mr. Mitchell gave to the Paris correspondent of the "Wall Street Journal" his impressions from his recent visits to Germany, Italy and France, and we take the account as follows from the Sept. 30 issue of that paper:
While insisting on his belief that Germany is determined to carry out the Dawes plan, he anticipates that question of transfers will become prominent this to be and serious moment the United States in affecting service of certain loans. Immediate danger, however, is that of inflation starting with increase of salaries of State employes and developing into an increase in wages all around which must threaten the export trade, especially as cost of living is already high. The boost which was given to German industry by the English coal strike was perhaps too sudden, but German capacity for work and organzation remain as strong as ever and must count in the end.
Mr. Mitchell was well impressed by the situation in Italy since, despite strain due to revaluation of the lira, the government is following a deliberate policy reached after due consideration for industrial interests, investments, foreign debt charges, \&c. By reason of its character, Italian government has unusual powers compelling readjustment and by reason of its holdings in exchange, the governemtnt should be able to prevent the ira from rising or falling. He is inclined to expect a legal stabilization within the next 12 months and is sure this could be effected without a fresh foreign loan. $t^{\text {he }}$ exchange it required.
speaking of France, Mr. Mitchell insisted that the country is a striking example of the benefits of political stability and he feels sure that the nation must realize the necessity of continuing in the same way. Except in the case of a return to political instability, Mr. Mitchell does not see how France can lose the position which she has gained and he believes that legal stabilization of the franc is perfectly feasible. French financing in New York, however, has been barred by the war debt deadlock and further rise in French credit is checked by uncertainty of future of the franc and the trriff dispute. While he is witkout any information of plans of the French government for refunding the $19208 \%$ bonds, he thinks the government vould make a better bargin by waiting at least for solution of tariff dispute.
An item regarding Mr. Mitchell's visit abroad appeared in these columns Sept. 24, page 1654.

Advance in Sterling to Gold Partly Caused by America -London Explains Rise by Easy Money Here, and Our Foreign Loans-Central Banks Gave HelpGold Outflow Not Checked-Controversy Over Our Reserve Bank Rates Watched.
In a cablegram from London, Sept. 25 (copyright), the New York "Times" stated:
The rise in New York exchange to parity, which was touched here by cable rates on Saturday for the first time in fifteen months, is still mainly ascribed to the continued ease of money in America, In addition, however, it is recognized that America's large foreign loan operations have tipped the scale heavily in favor of sterling. It is also strongly believed that the closer co-operation and better understanding between the European central bank
rise.
At the moment, the belief prevails that the rate has probably reached its highest point, but that any subsequent reaction will not be severe. For a time it had been feared that maintenance of sterling at its existing level was hreatened by the dispute over the rate policy of Federal Reserve Banks,
but New York cables seem to indicate that this incident is apparently now closed.

Federal Reserve Rates and Sterling.
Yet there is some question here as to whether it may not result in an earlier advance of the Federal Reserve Bank rates than would otherwise ubstantial in. If that were to happen, and unless there should have been a號 ment in American bank notes by raising its own
In spite of the rise in sterling last week, foreign withdrawals continued to reduce the Bank of England's gold reserve. The $£ 636,000$ loss in the bank week ended Wednesday made the net reduction nearly $£ 5,000,000$ from the high point of last May and $22,000,000$ since the midde of August. The reduction in recent weeks is due largely to the smaliness of arrivals of rersh of iarge sourts of gold from South Africa to Argentina. Owing to the
 usually met out of Cape consignments of gold, have fallen upon the Bank of England.

Gold for the Argentine.
At the moment the position turns upon the Argentine gold demand Thus far the Argentine exchange has been little affected by the extensive gold influx, remaining usually at the point to which it rose when the gold movement commenced. The exchange market still appears unable to absorb all bills drawn aginst grain exports from Argentina; but as soon as the position becomes
Argentina is expected, however, to continue to take gold from New York in fulfillment of the arrangement for remitting proceeds of the American loan in gold.

Sterling advanced above gold parity of $\$ 4.8665$ on Sept. 23 for the first time since June 30 last year. In referring thereto the "Times" of Sept. 24 had the following to say:
A further advance of $1 / /$ cent brought sight sterling yesterday to $\$ 4.869-32$, the highest of the year. The sight rate did not touch the par of exchange which is $\$ 4.86 \frac{5}{8}$, but the cable rate went to $\$ 4.8621-32$, which, since sterling cables are a spot price and since $\$ 4.8666$ is the legal gold conversion point may be said to have been above parity. Except for a week or two in 1926 yesterday was the first time in which sterling reached parity since Dec. 22 reached inen the rate had been flling progressively from the $7 \$$ maximum the end of the war panic of August. Crossing par on the down grade a tarily in 1914, it got to $\$ 4.25$ in the Autumn of 1925 and to $\$ 3.80$ momen got in 1920. In the two normal years before the war sight stering Yorl $\$ 4.87 / 4$, at which point gold was exported to London from New sacti. Dealers in exchange were positive yesterday that no actual tran declons had been made above parity. Sterling's continued strength was United States, sincentinued flow of liquid capital to London from the higher in the British capitol than here.

The same paper Sept. 27 said:

## Possibility of Gold Exports.

In view of the strength in sterling and the known anxiety of Great Britain to harbor its gold and, if possible, to increase its gold stock, some men in Wall street are putting two and two together and predicting good exports from this country to England. The supposition is a little far-fetched in view of the fact that the gold export point is approximately $\$ 4.871 / 2$ to $\$ 4.88$, depending upon the cost of shipment and insurance, and that the sterling rate is yet a considerable distance from the point which would make such shipments profitable to bankers. A feature, however, of the sterling market which demands attention is the fact that the "spread" between cable and check sterling is being gradually narrowed and is now approxi mately $3 / 8$ cent, compared with a previous spread which ran up to $5 / 8$ is no business in checks at the moment and that practically all the buying is no business in checks
and selling is in cables.

Proposed $\$ 30,000,000$ Loan to Prussia-Must Not Interfere with Dawes Reparation Payments.
The question of a loan of $\$ 30,000,000$ by the United States to Prussia is one of the financial proposals which has been delayed of consummation. On Sept. 29 in a Washington press dispatch to the New York "Evening Post," it was said:

Assistant Secretary of State Castle is credited with the statement that "he does not like personally" the $\$ 30,000,000$ loan offered to Prussia by American bankers, but the state Department
The aim of the new loan to Prussia is to stabilize currency and, therefore, it comes within the category of loans for productive purposes to which no comection can be made, it was asserted.
The same paper in its comments stated:
There appears to be some doubt as to who is the main objector to the proposed Prussian loan. It is generally understood, however, that the United States State Department has never done anything in the matter except to make known its policy that all foreign loans must be for productive is just as much interested in preventing unproductive borrowing
From a Berlin message, Sept. 29, to the New York "Times" we take the following:
The Reichsbank issued a communique to-day, saying that press reports that President Schacht considered the proposed Prussian $\$ 30,000,000$ Stat loan, which has been held up in America, was of an unproductive characte uses to which the money is to be put as necessary for the development of State and industrial undertakings and of value to industry and commerce in general.
While a number of sources were certain yesterday that the loan was stopped by Parker Gilbert until precedence of Dawes plan payments ove nterest and sinking fund for the Prussian loan was assured, these same sources are certain to-day that the entire trouble lie
The "Sun" of last night (Sept. 30) reported the following in the matter from its W ashington bureau:
Opposition from Germany and from those primarily interested in Ger man reparations has held up the proposed loan to Prussia of $\$ 30,000,000$ It is feared in those quarters that amortization of the loan and the interest payments required might interfere with the payment of German State n the reparations account
It was learned officially to-day that the principal comes from Germany No formal or informal statement will be issued and interested officials will not designate the source of this opposition. The United States Government has no reason to suggest that the loan be not allowed.
S. Parker Gilbert, agent, general for reparations, is primarily interested. He has the responsible task of not only looking after the collection of the eparations amounts, but their distribution and any deficiency in collection that Mr. Gilbert does not approve of loans unless they are made absolutely secondary to reparations. His position is supported by the Reichsbank and by other factors in the German Federal Government.
The German Government feels that the national position may be serious $y$ affected by independent actions and borrowings abroad by the German states and is inclined to frown upon them. There is ample evidence in Washington that the chief opposition comes from at home and not from the United States.
The State, Treasury and Commerce Departments officially see no reason or withholding approval. They have not withheld approval. The ituation might be changed, however, if the German national opposition and that of the reparations commission were withdrawn. No official, however, will make a formal statement to this effect.
It appears that the Prussian loan is doomed unless a showing can be made by the State that reparations will come first, and that its resources are mple to take care of the loan after meeting the national payments.

The proposed loan was referred to in these columns last week, page 1654.

Rollins Gets Frankfort Loan-Award of $\$ 14,500,000$ $6 \%$ Issue Subject to Approval.
The following is from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 28:
A loan of $\$ 14,500,000$ twenty-five year 6 per cent bonds of the City of Frankfort, for which both British and American bankers had entered bids. has been awarded to E. H. Rollins \& Sons on a bid of 93.54 . The award is subject to the approval of the German Advisory Board. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds will be used in various city-owned utilities and in harbor works.
Applications of German municipalities with the Advisory Board to float loan, it is understood, total more than a billion marks at the present time, but there is reason to belleve that the actual amount of loans will be well under this total, sid to

Hitch in Polish Loan Over Bankers' Demand for a Man on Board-Poles Object to Supervision by American, but Are Expected Now to Accept Terms.
From the "Evening Post" of last night (Sept. 30) we take the following:

The proposed $\$ 70,000,000$ American and European joint loan to the Bank of Poland, reported yesterday to have been abandoned, revived to-day with advices from Warsaw that the offers of the American financial group headed by the Bankers' Trust Company would be accepted. It seems that it had only "appeared likely" that negotiations for the loan would sides were "inclined to reach an agreement."
The Vice-Premier expected then that the loan contract would be signed to-day.

Object to American on Board
Although the New York bankers participating in the deal maintained silence, it is pretty well understood in the usual "well informed quarters" here that the hitch is due to objections by Polish banking and Governtion on the directorate of the Polish Bank.
The Poles feel that this savors of an infringement upon their national and financial standing
Moreover, it is pretty well understood here that the Poles have stiffened up their demands on the price, as the value of Polish securities in New York has improved recently due to the broadcasting here of information showing the strength of Poland's financial and economic position, resulting partly from a good export showing.

The "Wall Street News" in a Washington dispatch Sept. 29 said:
Secretary Mellon to-day confirmed rumors that Charles S. Dewey,
ssistant secretary of the Treasury, had been approached by American Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, had been approached by American
banking interests who desire him to become financial adviser to Poland It was also learned Reserve Board W. P. G. Harding also had been approached.

## Warsaw to Borrow $\$ 10,000,000$.

Warsaw (Poland) Associated Press advices Sept. 26 stated: Negotiations for a $\$ 10,000,000$ loan by the Warsaw municipality from an American group was authorized to-day by the Ministry of Finance. The loan will be used for the housing problem and the Ministry of Finance promised a state guarantee if such should be required.

## Baron von Maltzan, German Ambassador to the United

States-Killed in Airplane Crash-Message of Condolence from President Coolidge.
Baron Ago von Maltzan, German Ambassador to the United States was killed in the crash of a Lufthansa passenger airplane at Schleiz, Thuringia, on Sept. 23. Five other passengers were also killed. A message of sympathy, sent to President von Hindenburg of Germany by President Coolidge on Sept. 23, read as follows

I extend sincere condolences on the lamentable death of the German Ambassador, who during his residence in Washington had rendered his country signal service. This government will preserve a very favorable remembrance of his excellency, not only as a diplomat of marked ability the sympathy of Mrs. Collidge and myself may be convered to Begnat Maltzan.

In answer President von Hindenburg said:
I beg you to accept my heartfelt thanks for the warm-hearted word of sympathy which you, Mr. President, have sent me on the occasion of the very sudden death of Ambassador von Maltzan. It is to me a particularly gratifying experience to find that the President and the Government of the United states held the deceased, who had gladly devoted all his energies same esteem that he enjoyed at ope. I have not failed to conver to same esteem that he enjoyed at home. I have not fail
Baroness von Maltzan your and your wife's condolences.
The American Embassy at Berlin was directed to convey to the German Minister of Foreign Affairs the following message from Secretary of State Kellogg:
I am shocked and grieved to learn of the untimely death of Baron Maltzan. Because of his high personal qualities and the rare tact and judgment which he displayed in his official relations, his loss will be felt deeply throughout this country. His sterling qualities fitted him pre-eminently to maintain the friendship between our two countries

Secretary Kellogg also sent the following message to Baroness Maltzan:
Mrs. Kellogg and I join in expressing to you our heartfelt condolences on the tragic death your husband who during his stay in Washingto made so many friends for himself and for his country.

In addition Secretary Kellogg issued the following statement:

Baron von Maltzan was one of Germany's most accomplished diplomats. He proved his ability in Washington as he had long since proved it in Berlin. His aim in the United States, outside of his purely official duties, was to bring about once more cordial relations between the American and the German people. His efforts were highly successful and he was personally known and liked all over the United States. His intelligenc and tact and the friendly spirit in which he conducted his negotiation were recognized and appreciated by all officials of the American Government. He often sald that he hoped to remain in Washington for twenty years and it is a tragedy that his death should have put an end to the fine work he was carrying on.
In offering our sincere sympathy to the German Government in the loss of an able public servant, I must record also the personal sorrow of the officer of the Department of State with whom the Ambassador came into contact.

Regarding the cause of the accident Associated Press advices from Schleiz, Sept. 24 said:
Damage to the propeller blade in taking off at Leipsic was considered by technical experts who examined the wreckage to-day a likely explana tion of the cause of the crash of the Lufthansa plane near here yesterday in which Baron von Maltzan and five others were killed. It has been
definitely established that engine trouble was not the cause, the experts definitely
reported
Damage to the propeller, they said, would have gone unnoticed at the time. The fracture is thought to have extended to the body of the machine, Which would have explained the breaking of the wing, which followed. wing seas liat one stay of he right whot bec stey detached and plerced the both stays hung down when the crash came after the machine had turned both stays
over twice.

From a copyright Berlin Cablegram Sept. 23 to the New York "Times" we take the following:
"Engagement to Miss Butterfhy"-World War Message.
Ago (Alfred Georg Otto) von Maltzan, Baron Seu Wartenberg and Penzin, was one of the youn on erer to reach high rank in the German diploma will after his graduation from the university was then Foreign Minister, soon recognized his eminent diplomatic ability
wattor his gration from the univerity. Her Kier and transferred him to the St. Petersburg Embassy. In 1912 he was promoted to the rank of counselor of the Legation at Peking, where he acted as Charge d'Affaires during the Chinese revolution. At the beginning of the World War, when still in the Chinese capital, he succeeded in notifying the German Government of the impending Japanese war declaration sending an uncoded telegram which read:
"My engagement to Miss Butterfly expected hourly. Please inform
The dispatch seemed so harmless that it was permitted to go through by the Allies, although Germany was then already cut off from the rest of the world.

To prevent the Japanese from entering the war Baron von Maltzan offered them the cession of Tsingtao on his own responsibility, but the Home Imperial Government failed to sanction this step.

## A Lieutenant of Dragoons.

During the early part of the war Baron von Maltzan served as First Lieutenant in the Mecklenburg Dragoons. In the Spring of 1917 he became a representative of the Foreign Office at general headquarters and later represented the Chancellor at the Eastern front. On account of his energetic opposition to the Baltic annexation plans of certain high minitary ofricers, discharged from the service, but he was sent to the legation at The Hague. After the revolution Foreign Minister Herman Mueller called Baron von Maltzan to the Foreign Office, where he was placed in charge of the Eastern Department. While in this post the Conservatives accused him of being too friendly toward the Bolsheviki. The fact was that he had actually shaped the Reich's Eastern policy and was the originator of the famous Rapallo Treaty.
In 1922 he became Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and in this position continued his endeavors to strengthen relations between Germany and Russia. After his successful labors, lasting two years, he received
further recognition of his great service by appointment to the important further recognition of his great servi
post of Ambassador to Washington.

Coupons of Three German Issues Payable October 1City of Frankfort, City of Berlin and Berlin Electric \& Underground Railways Bonds.
The coupons of three German issues, two municipal and one railway, become payable to-day, Saturday Oct. 1, at the offices of Speyer \& Co., 24-26 Pine St., New York, according to an announcement made by the bankers. The coupons due on that date are those of the City of Frankfort-on-Main $7 \%$ serial gold bonds, external loan of 1925; City of Berlin 25-year $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, municipal external loan of 1925, and Berlin Electric Elevated \& Underground Rys. Co. 30-year first mortgage $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds.

Reich Cities Protest Tax Division System-Mayors Make Demand at Magdeburg Meeting Upon Marx for Revision.
Copyright advices Sept. 23 to the New York "Times" from Magdeburg state:
At a convention of city officials which opened here to-day, attended by Chancellor Marx and a number of present and former Cabinet members, the Maych immediately voiced a demand practically all the large cities of the Reich imstem.
syst
The combative spirit of the assemblage became evident from the start because the Chancellor's address was repeatedly interrupted by a small group of Socialist and Communist representatives.
Dr. Marx stressed the necessity for tax equalization and the largest possible measure of self-government for the cities, but this did not suit the radical opposition. President Mulert in his opening speech bitterly attacked Hjalmar Schact's loan policy, accusing the Reichsbank head of favoring the great industrial combinations at the expense of the municipalities.

## Wage Increase Sought by Civil Service Workers in Germany.

According to Associated Press advices from Berlin Sept. 25, the long promised rise in salaries for the army of German civil servants is expected to become operative Oct. 1 and it is being looked forward to as a red letter day by the beneficiaries. The advices add:
Dr. Heinrich Koehler, the Federal Finance Minister, has drawn up a plan for granting increases ranging from 18 to $33 \%$ and involving an expenditure of $1,500,000,000$ marks. Of this total, $330,000,000$ will go to the civil servants of the Reich; $350,000,000$ to those of rural communes; $300,000,000$ to railways, and $160,000,000$ to postal officials.
The scheme has been approved by the Cabinet and now awaits ratification by the Reichstag. The effects of this vast increase in the public payroll will be widespread. Whether the Reich's treasury will be able to bear in mors be strong is the confidence of the Reich's financial experts in the country's economic future that they believe the financial experts in the
As pointed out in his report on reparations, S. Parker Gilbert, AgentGeneral for Reparations Payments, admitted that the salary scale in the German Civil Service was too low and would in time call for readjustment. Dr. Koehler expects the revenue of the current fiscal year to exceed estinearly half way. Moreover, he calculates that the beneficiaries will bear an average of $12 \%$ in the shape of higher taxation on their increased salaries. Also that they will be able to save more (the Prussian savings banks alone showed an increase of $605,000,000$ marks in the last six months) and spend more, too, all of which will contribute to the country's economic prosperity.
On the other hand, it is feared that a higher cost of living is bound to ensue. Indeed, trade seems already to have anticipated the arrival of higher spending power. The average wholesale index figures of all household articles and wearing apparel have risen several points since the prospect of higher salaries in the civil service and the granting of them is expected to ead to general demands for more pay by employees of private business. This may cause higher money rates and difficulties in raising new capital. Again, higher earnings may encourage higher imports and lower exports through increased home consumption, thereby reacting adversely on the country's trade balance.
The situation holds big possibilities with respect to Germany's budgetary position as well as far-reaching social and economic ramifications and will engage the close attention of Germany's creditors.

## Some Germans in Fear of Too Much Borrowing.

From the New York "Evening Post" we take the following Associated Press advices under date of Sept. 19:

It is being asked in responsible financial quarters whether the time has not arrived to put the brake on Germany's borrowing abroad before the New York market evinces signs of satiety. Apprehension is voiced lest continuance of borrowing may in its effect so stimulate German buying propensities as to react unfavorably upon the Reich's trade balance, and consequently upon re
imports over exports.
It is realized that the fluidity of money has a dangerous side, and the general feeling among financiers is that it would be better to wait and see how the Dillon, Read loan to the Deutsche Bank fares under the novel conditions the loan imposes.

## Redemption of Debentures of Hamburg Electric Co.

The International Acceptance Bank, Inc., has notified holders of Hamburgische Electricitats-Werke (Hamburg Electric Co.) ten-year sinking fund $7 \%$ external gold debentures that certain of the debentures have been drawn for redemption on Nov. 11927 for the sinking fund. The debentures will be payable at the redemption price, which is the face amount plus accrued interest, at the office of the Intermational 1 ceeptance Bank in Nev Yookt

## Italy to Build Prosperity on Lower Tax Structure and - Modern Hydro-Electric Development.

With the first phase of its post war reconstruction program now over, the Italian Government is embarking on the second. Advices received by J. E. Aldred \& Co., American bankers who have played a leading part in financing Italian utilities, indicate that the Government depends largely upon two things for further development of the national prosperity. Those are tax reduction and exploitation of hydraulic resources, for both power generation and irrigation. Commenting on the possibilities for water power development in Southern Italy, the "Corriere della Sera," one of Rome's principal newspapers, states:

Development of hydraulic resources would give a powerful impetus not only to industrial development but also to agricultural, since the water after having served for electric-chemical purposes could be used for irrigating land which is now sterile on account of the dryness. It is calculated be obtained more than $2,500,000 \mathrm{~h}$. pufficient for irrigating about 600,000 hectars.

A detailed study indicates that reductions of various public service taxes will total $1,135,000,000$ lire. Other reductions will be divided as follows: Taxes and Dues, 935,000,000 Lire; Railways and Postal Tariffs, 200,000,000 Lire. Principal among the reductions, it is stated, is a $25 \%$ cut in the tax on buildings in cities; a reduction by $50 \%$ of farmers' income tax; a reduction from 2.50 Lire to 1 Lira per 100 Lire on mortgages; and a $25 \%$ cut on the tax on bills of exchange. The Government has decided that there will be no stamp duty on foreign securities existing abroad and owned by Italians.

## Italian Foreign Loan Policy-Loans to Italy Outstand-

 ing in American and British Markets Total \$298,-$150,000-$ Major Portion Incurred by Hydro-Electric Companies.A study of the Italian Foreign Loan Policy, prepared by Romolo Angelone, Commercial Attache of the Royal Italian Embassy, indicates that the loans placed by Italy and outstanding in the American and British money markets reach a total nominal value of $\$ 298,150,000$. Mr. Angelone submits the following under date of Sept. 26:
Recently an English newspaper, in considering the present Italian economic situation, has made several remarks relating to the Italian loans placed on the American market which are fully inaccurate, so as to call for a plain statement of the actual facts.
The Italian policy governing foreign loans was fully illustrated by Count Volpi, the Minister of Finance, on several occasions; in following same the Italian Ministry of Finance has authorized only those loans incurred for productive purposes, which by creating new wealth are thus able to provide the means for paying interest and the amortization of the capital.
A rather broad interpretation of the definition "productive purposes" was given only in the case of two municipalities; that of Rome, which will expend the proceeds of the loan almost exclusively for the building of productive public works, aqueducts, means of communication, transit systems, \&c., and that of Milan, one of the greatest European industrial centres. which is fully able to meet all the liabilities it has incurred in this connection.
In total all the loans placed by Italy and outstanding in the American and British money markets reach a total nominal value of $\$ 298,150,000$; a chronological distribution of these loans is contained in the following table:
Contracted during 1925 .
Italian Foreion Loans.
Contracted during 1926
Contracted during 1927:
$\$ 110,000,000$
$45,400,000$
January...
February $38,000,000$ 50,000,000 $50,000,000$
$49,700,000$ 5,000,000
\$298,100,000
A tabulation of the loans according to their nature clearly shows that the volume of the foreign capital imported into Italy, besides having been kept national productivity and strengthening the position of the Italian basic industries.
 eamship industry Mechanical and siderurgical industry
Rubber Industry.
$\qquad$ $60.000,000$
$75.700,000$
$22,400,000$ $22,400,000$
16,000000

Total $3298,100,000$
The above table clearly shows that a predominant part of private loans were incurred by the hydro-electric companies, which perform an activity so essential to Italian industry. As a matter of act, a matam of work which required an outlay of 4 to 5 billion lire, over a period of five to six years It is clear that Italian banks would have found manifest difficulty in meeting such substantial requirements during a period of monetary deflation and instead of suspending the work, which would have meant sooner or later an increase in the Italian purchases of coal from abroad, it was found useful to incur foreign loans to be used for the creation of new wealth as thermal and hydro-electric power stations, canals and dams, electric lines and transformation stations, distributing systems, \&c. These new plants and construction works can generate an additional 1,000 million kw of hydro-electric power each year, with a resulting saving of a milion tons of coal, to be purchased abroad at a cost equivalent to about 150 million lire. The sum required for the service and amortization of said loans represent a sum smaller than 150 million lire, and, as a result, in a period of about 25 years, the country will have from the purchase generate power for many more years, out of the savelo development
of coal, made possible by the
In total Italy has to the cities of sum of approximately 200 million dollars-a figure which cannot 1925, a sum of approximaters, as disproportionate to Italy's economic development, mainly, if one remembers that a large percentage of said loans was incurred in order to increase the national industrial activity, the loans was incured of resources, increase of export and decrease of import.
Furthermore, the readiness with which the American and the English markets have absorbed the Italian issues offers a clear confirmation of the increased confidence of the outside world in Italy and its future. This confidence factor, together with the betterment of the trade balance, increase in the production output and stern discipline of the whole people, is responsible for the rapid revaluation of the lira during the past months.
The most important issues floated on the American money market are now quoted at a price higher than the issue price; as for instance, the Kingdom of Italy 7 s are now quoted at $96 \% / 8$, as against 94.50 . the issue price; the City of Rome 61/2s at $911 / 4$, against 91 ; the Lombardia Electric 7 s at $953 / 8$, against 94 ; the Pirelli 7 s at $983 / 4$, against 98 ; the United Electric Service 7 s at $925 / 8$, against $921 / 2$.
The economic difficulties resulting from the rapid revaluation of the lira have never attained the stage of a serious crisis; the national economy is now rapidly approaching its recuperating level, as it is clearly shown by the firmness of the Italian financial markets during the past weeks, following the gradual adjustment of the whole economic structure to the new higher price level.

## Italian Government Working for Stabilization.

From a Rome wireless message Sept. 25 to the New York "Times" (copyright) we take the following:

The (Italian) Government is still taking measures to favor money stabilization. After having reserved for one bank the right to emit notes, and after suppressing issue of Treasury bonds of short maturity, it has now established a new branch of the Treasury for the purpose of reducing pubrease in the number of small banks and now engaged in reducing taxation, railway rates and postal charges.

## Interim Receipts Exchangeable for Definitive Bonds of City of Milan External Loan of 1927.

Dillon, Read \& Co. announce that interim receipts for the issue of $\$ 30,000,000$ City of Milan (Italy) external loan of 1927 sinking fund $61 / 2 \%$ bonds are now exchangeable for definitive bonds at the office of the Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall St., New York City.

## Redemption of Bonds of Kingdom of Italy External Loan of 1951.

J. P. Morgan \& Co., as sinking fund administrator, announced this week to holders of Kingdom of Italy external loan $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, due Dec. 1 1951, and issued under the loan contract dated Nov. 18 1925, that $\$ 1,605,000$ principal amount of the bonds of this issue have been drawn for redemption at par and interest on Dec. 1 1927 out of moneys in the sinking fund. Bonds bearing the serial numbers drawn by lot will be redeemed and paid on and after Dec. 11927 at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall St., New York, on presentation of such drawn bonds and of the coupons maturing after such rdeemption date. Interest will cease on drawn bonds after Dec. 11927.

Spanish Industry Fights Bankers' Oil Monopoly.
From the New York "Evening Post" of last night (Sept. 30) we take the following Associated Press advices from Biarritz, France:
The question of the Spanish petroleum monopoly has reached a delicate stage. Since it has been virtually decided to grant the concession to a and industrial concerns in Spain have pointed out that the concession to a banking consortium will not bring a solution of the problem, as the tendency among great oil companies is to decline to supply the bankers with fuel. and as these do not possess their own petroleum and derivatives, the country will for the time being be derpived of oil fuel.
The Government is understood to be exercising pressure on the State
Council to accept the banking consortium's offer, The Council has the power to decide.

In printing the above the "Post" stated:
A state monopoly of petroleum and its derivatives was created by Royal decree at Madrid last June. Later announcement was made that the monopoly had been granted to a Spanish banking group which agreed to
raise capital amounting to more than $\$ 40,000,000$ to be applied to the service.
The approval of the bid of the Spanish banking group was referred to in these columns Sept. 24, page 1655.

## Proposed Russian Borrowing to Balance Budget-

Soviet Council Expects $400,000,000$ Rubles from Home Loan-Estimates for Industry.
In announcing that the Soviet Council of Economy has published its annual plan for the business year beginning next October. A copyright cable from Berlin, Sept. 25 to the New York "Times" states, adding:
With the aid of 400 million rubles from domestic loans, it expects the budget to balance at 5,466 million rubles against 5,045 millions in the current financial year.
Russian finance, the council reports, is in a state of tension which makea further increase in the budget difficult. Revenue from taxation will, however, yield 2,457 million rubles, or $10 \%$ more than in the current year, while revenue from the State's share in the profits of industry, in banking. \&c., is estimated at 769 milinons, or $13 \%$ above the year preceding. Ghe remainder of the expected revenue
receipts from railroads and posts.
receipts from railroads and posts.
New capital investment in industry will be 1,182 million rubles, in railways 543 millions. Toward these capital investments, the budget and railways 43 find other public funds will contribute 613 milion rubligs, or wits, the remainder are expected to ce obtated from acumulated of the various trusts.
The Council estimates that industrial production in Russia will increase $8 \%$ as compared with the present business year, but that combined industrial and agricultural output will increase only $21 / 2 \%$. Iron and steel production, it predicts, will remain $18 \%$ below 1913 .

## Russian Government Issues New Gold Loan.

The following is from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 27:
Cable dispatches reaching Wall Street announce that the Soviet Government is offering an issue of $200,000,000$ gold rubles of internal $6 \%$ bonds, mated Oct. 101927 and due Oct. 10 1937. The issue is known as the "industrialization loan.
The bonds have been approved by the President of the Central Executive Committee of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. In making the announcement of the loan, the Soviet authorities indicate that the present government has not defaulted on any of its own obligations.
The bonds are being offered at par and accrued interest, to yield $6 \%$. They will bear a lottery feature, involving drawings of bonds annually with large prizes.
Lottery in Soviet Russia Issue- $200,000,000$ Ruble Loan Carries Statement Denying Any Defaults.
The New York "Evening Post" published the following in its issue of Sept. 27:
The Soviet Government is offering an issue of $200,000,000$ gold rubles of internal $6 \%$ bonds with a lottery feature, involving drawings of bonds annually with large prizes, according to cable dispatches to-day.
The "industrialization loan," as it is known, is dated Oct. 10. and is due Oct. 10 1937. In making the announcement, the authorities indicated that the present Government has not defaulted on any of its own obligations.
George Le Blanc Back, Denies Soviet Agency Report-
Equitable Trust Not Acting in Russian Loan, He Says.
Reporting the return on Sept. 27 on the new French liner Hle de France of George Le Blanc, Vice-President of the Equitable Trust Co., who has been abroad on a business trip to Russia, the "Times" stated:
When he was informed tbat a report from Moscow sald he had agreed for his company to act as agent for the floating of a $\$ 500.000 .000$ Russian loan Mr. Le Blanc denied that the Equitable Trust was acting as agent for the Soviet in raising a loan, but admitted that he had been at Moscow
on banking business. He said be would issue a statement in a few days on banking business. He said on the Russian financial situation.
$\$ 1,000,000$ Turnover in Russian Bonds-Flare-Up in Dollar Securities on Curb Laid by Some Bankers to Speculation.
From the New York "Times" of Sept. 27 we take the following:
An increase in activity in Russian dollar bonds to the point where more than $\$ 1,000,000$ of them was turned over on the Curb Market yesterday thas developed as a sequel to the latest Russian proposal to France. Although gains were not established by these bonds yesterday, nevertheless, the turnover was large and speculative interest in the securities showed an increase. Of the Russian Government $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ of 1921 there were sales of 170 bonds ranging from $205 / 3$ to $181 / 2$. Of the $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ of 1921 certificates 77 bonds were sold, ranging from $201 / 2$ to 19. Russian Government $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ of 1919 ranging between $201 / 2$ and 183 , were turned over to the extent of 169 bonds, and in the case of the $61 / 2$ s of 1919 certificates 713 bonds were sold between $203 / 4$ and $181 / 2$.
The sudden flare-up of interest in these issues, which occurs intermittently, is due to the fact that some speculators believe that eventuall some sort of compromise will be made by the Soviet Government, whereby these pre-war securities will be redeemed. possibly at a fraction of their issuance price. This theory is not held, however, by substantial bankers who say that the flare-up in on these repudiated issues, it will be a good if any pars years in the future.

## Housing Fund in Australia-Government Allots $\$ 100$,

 000,000 to Aid in Purchase of Homes.Melbourne (Australia), Associated Press advices, Sept. 28 appeared as follows in the New York "Times:"
A total of $\$ 100,000,000$ is allotted to a plan to enable Australian subjects to purchase their own homes, under the budget for the fiscal year just prepared. Naval construction and defense of the empire will be subsidized to the extent of $\$ 10,000,000$, civil aviation will benefit by $\$ 1,000,000$ and land and income taxes will be reduced by $10 \%$.
The budget discloses there was a surplus of $\$ 13,000,000$ in the Com-
monwealth at the end monwealth at the end of the past financial year. This was $\$ 12,000,000$ more than was anticipated.
The Australian war debt, which at the beginning of the year was $\$ 1,520,-$ Bank had a profit during the yon during the year. The Commonwealth

## Redemption of Bonds of Government of Chile, due

 Nov. 11942.Holders of Republic of Chile twenty-year 7\% external loan, sinking fund gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1942, have been notified by the National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agent, that on Nov. 11927 it will redeem at its principal office, 55 Wall Street, New York, $\$ 214,000$ aggregate principal amount of these bonds drawn for redemption, at $100 \%$ of the principal. The bankers also call attention to the fact that $\$ 25,500$ of serially numbered bonds called for redemption on May 1 of this year and one $\$ 1,000$ bond drawn to redemption on Nov. 11926 are as yet unredeemed. The bonds of this issue called for retirement should be surrendered by the holders of the same with all interest coupons, maturing on and subsequently to the redemption date. After Nov. 1 next, drawn bonds will cease to bear further interest.

## Further Shipment of Gold From Ecuador.

Arrival of $\$ 1,000,000$ in gold on Sept. 28 from Ecuador, consigned to the National Bank of Commerce in New York, was interpreted as a move on the part of Ecuador to seek stabilization of exchange, according to the New York "Times," which added:

Although this sum is small in comparison with the gold reserves in New York, it is considered an ample basis for exchange stabilization.
The usual procedure in the case of small nations seeking to place their exchange on a firmer footing is the establishment of a gold reserve in New York.

A previous gold shipment from Ecuador was noted in our issue of Sept. 24, page 1656.

## Further Movement of Gold into Argentina.

A new shipment of gold to augment the funds of the Caja de Conversion, consisting of $£ 450,000$, arrived at Buenos Aires on Sept. 27, according to Associated Press accounts, which said:
A half-million pounds more is expected to-day; also $\$ 12,500,000$ from the United States, which is part of the loan of $\$ 40,000,000$ contracted there recently.
A previous item regarding gold shipments to Argentina appeared in these columns Sept. 17, page 1532.

## Mexico Pays $\$ 603,281$-Sent to United States as Sep-

 tember Assessment on Foreign Debt.Mexico City Associated Press advices Sept. 28 published in the New York "Evening Post" stated:

It is officially announced that the Bank of Mexico has delivered to the International Bankers' Committee, through the Mexican Financial Agency in New York, $\$ 603,281.59$, as the September assessment on the service of the Mexican forelgn debt.

Broadcast Request for Bids on Loan to City of Bucharest-Two Score Houses Get Formal Invitation to Bid on $71 / 2 \%$ Issue.
Breaking with past precedent in the field of foreign financing, the City of Bucharest, capital of Rumania, has issued a request to two score banking houses for bids on a loan of $\$ 10,400,000$, which the city seeks for municipal construction work says the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 28, which also has the following to say:
The city had previously been reported to having arranged to sell the bonds to P. W. Chapman \& Co., but negotiations with that house were broken off recently.
The majority of foreign loans which have been placed here have been arranged by private negotiations between one or a few bankers. The broadcast for bids being made by the general municipal council of Bucharest, which has sent particulars of the loan to the majority of large banking
houses here interested in foreign investments, therefore constitutes a new houses here interested in foreign investments, therefore constitutes a new
departure, especially for a credit little known in this market. departure, especially for a credit little known in this market.

## No Guaranty Proposed.

The present proposed loan was first authorized by the Rumanian Parliament in 1924. The bonds are to be based upon the credit of the city itself, and, according to present plans, will not have a government guaranty.

The purpose of the loan is given as for housing and other municipal improvements.
The proposed bond issue is to consist of $\$ 10,400,000$ of $71 / 2 \%$ bonds. repayable by semi-annual drawings at par over a period of thirty years. In several banking quarters here the $73 / 2 \%$ coupon is considered low, especially in view of the fact that certain South American cities have been floating
$8 \%$ bonds. The prop
have the following specific security the city in its request for bids, will ,

1. A lien on present and future revenues of the municipality, to take pri-
ority over all future loans which may be floated.
2. The payment of interest and sinking 2. The payment of interesta and sinking fund on the loan is to have pri-
ority over all other municipal expenses, except the amortization of preceding
loans loans. less than rour times the interest and sinking fund charges the period be will be created which will bring up the total income to at least four times the charges.

The city points out that revenues now amount to eight times the annual charges. It is also pointed out that the budget of the city is balanced. An interesting feature of the loan as proposed is that payment by the bankers is spread over ten monthly instalments, so that they have the use of the money for a certain period of time after the bonds are sold.

## Lien Is Unusual.

Banking houses approached with this deal are giving considerable attention to its details. The nature of the lien proposed is unusual. The city proposes a lien on all revenues, instead on certain specific receipts. This makes the loan a charge on the income of the municipality ahead of the salaries of city employes and other expenditures which generally take a
preferred position. The question is raised concerning the ability of the city preferred position. The question is raised concerning the ability of the city
to thus place a fixed charge on a foreign loan ahead of all its other outlays. to thus place a fixed charge on a foreign loan ahead of all its other outlays. invitation for intense bidding many sources also is looked on as a direct in more conservative banding on the part of American banking houses, and feared that houses may tend to moverreach not looked on with favor. It is secure the business, with the result that the price bid will wo too high. The increased competition for loans in recent months has already been commented upon as containing elements of danger by both financial and political mented
leaders.

## Greek Loan of $£ 9,000,000$ Planned by League of Nations

 -Establishment of Bank of Greece.Under date of Sept. 28, Associated Press advices from London stated:
The League of Nations financial reform plans for Greece provide for a $£ 9,000,000$ loan, to be divided into three blocks of $£ 3,000,000$, it was stated here of the State is for the Ahe Natimal Bank and the thid for arrears.
The primary feature of the plan is the establishment of the Bank of Greece with a capital of $400,000,000$ drachmas. The bank's first duty will be to insure stability of the gold value of its notes by control of currency and credit. A minimum reserve of $40 \%$ must be maintained. The bank will receive $£ 3,000,000$ from the loan on its opening day.
The proposed loan in behalf of Greece was referred to in our issue of Sept. 17, page 1532. From London, Sept. 20, the New York "Evening Post" reported the following:

The Greek Government will probably soon get a $19,000,000$ loan with Hambros Bank, Ltd., and Speyer \& Co. participating largely. The French are bringing pressure to oblige Greece to settle its war debt with France. France demands $262,000,000$ gold francs, payable in sixty-two years.

## Bonds of American Tranche of Greek Government

 Refugee Loan of 1927 Drawn for Redemption.Speyer \& Co. announce that $\$ 47,000$ bonds of the American tranche of the Greek Government 7\% Refugee Loan of 1925 have been drawn for redemption on Nov. 11927 at par. Of this amount $\$ 31,000$ bonds were drawn for the regular semi-annual sinking fund and the balance of $\$ 16,000$ bonds out of additional funds received from the sale of land to refugees.

Reports of a French Offer of Loan to Argentina Denied.
Under date of Sept. 27 Associated Press advices from Buenos Ares stated:
France, through its Ambassador here. M. Picot, has offered the Argentine Government a loan of about $50,000,000$ gold pesos (about $\$ 22,000,000$ ) with which to purchase naval units in France.
tately between Argentina and Spain, whereby terms as that contracted lately between Argentina and Spain, whereby Argentina purchased two destroyers and other craft.
The "Wall Street Journal" on Sept 29 printed the following from Paris denying the report.
Officials of the foreign office and ministry of Finance denied reports from Argentina that France had offered that country a loan of $50.000,000$. pesas French francs directly to French firms building war vas wing to pay the payments to reduce the French debt to Argaina
the payments to reduce the French debt to Argentina,

## Loss in Argentine Meat War.

London advices Sept. 19, are taken as follows from the New York "Evening Post":
The Sansienna Meat Packing Company of Buenos Aires reports loss of $3.422,228$ gold pesos for the year ended Dec. 31 1926, which was due to the meat war. Loss is to be met by writing down the common stock by $30 \%$. Directors allege the big three companies are rushing the smaller nes and that they have no confidence in any voluntary agreements Government intervention and control of exports of chilled meat to Europe
is advocated.

## Issue of $\$ 1,281,000$ Province of Cordoba (Argentine

 Republic) Treasury Notes Sold.White, Weld \& Co. and Ernesto Tornquist \& Co., Ltd., announced on Sept. 28 the sale of a new issue of $\$ 1,281,000$ Province of Cordoba (Argentine Republic) six months $6 \%$ treasury gold notes dated Oct. 1 1927, due Apr. 1 1928. The proceeds from the sale of these notes, which are issued in anticipation of tax collections will be used for the general purposes of the province. The bonds were marketed by the bankers at 100 and accrued interest to yield $6 \%$. The notes are in bearer form in denomination of $\$ 1,000$. Prin. and int. will be payable April 1 1928, at the office of White, Weld \& Co., New York, Paying Agent, in United States gold coin of the present standard of weight and fineness, without deduction for any Argentine national, provincial or other taxes, present or future. Regarding the Provincial finances it is stated:
The revenues of the Province in the three years 1924-1926 inclusive averaged $26,725,000$ pesos paper per annum; expenditures during the same period averaged $27,286,000$ pesos paper. The provincial budget for 1927 estimated revenues of $34,656,000$ pesos paper and expenditures of $34,577,000$. The Legislature of the Provincevoted to increaserevenuesand exp enditures for 1927 by $1,559,000$ pesos paper for the payment of debt resulting from previous fiscal years and for other expenditures.
Debt of the Province at September 1 1927, comprised 13,789,000 pesos paper external funded and 49,659,000 peso paper internal funded debt, a total of $63,448,000$ pes
or about $\$ 26$ per capita.

Definitive Bonds of Mortgage Bank of Bogota Available.
Hallgarten \& Co. and Kissel, Kinnicutt \& Co. anno unce that definitive bonds of the issue of $\$ 3,000,000$ Mortgage Bank of Bogota, Republic of Columbia, twenty-year 7\% sinking fund gold bonds, are ready for delivery at the National Bank of Commerce in New York, 31 Nassau Street, in exchange for and upon surrender of outstanding temporary bonds.

## Province of Tucuman, Argentina, Borrows $\$ 2,122,500$.

From the "Sun" of last night (Sept. 30) we take the following:
The Argentine Province of Tucuman has arranged with Paine, Webber \& Co. for a loan of $\$ 2,122,500$ in the form of an issue of $7 \%$ external sinking fund bonds, which are expected to appear in the market here shortly.
Tucuman is one of the fourteen autonomous provinces of Argentina, having an area of 10,422 square miles and a population of about 400,000 . It is the chief centre of the sugar industry of Argentina and is the fifth largest province in the republic in respect to population and the fourth in comprovince is estimated at over $\$ 150,000,000$.
The proceeds of the proposed financing are destined to increase the capital of the Bank of the Province of Tucuman, which was established in 1908 and which is required by law to provide each year one-third of the service of the loan.

Resignation of Keys Winter as Assistant Attorney-
General of New York in Charge of Martin Anti-
Stock Fraud Bureau-T. J. Shea Successor-

## Investigation of Investment Trusts.

The resignation of Keyes Winter, as Assistant AttorneyGeneral of New York State, announced on Sept. 20, will become effective to-day (Oct. 1). Mr. Winter, who was in charge of the Martin Anti-Stock Fraud Bureau, will be succeeded by Timothy J. Shea, a partner in the law firm of Cullen \& Dykman of Brooklyn. The announcement of Mr. Winters's resignation was made by Attorney-General Ottinger, who said:
It is with deep regret that I announce the resignation of Assistant Attor-ney-General Keyes Winter. For almost three years he has given up all his time and unselfishly devoted himself to the work of ferreting out bucket shops, bucketeers and stock swindlers. One of his outstanding achieve-
ments was the suppression of the irregular activities of the Consolidated Stock Exchange and the extermination of a string of bucket shops teleStock Exchange and the extermination of a string of bucket shops
graphically hooped up with it between New York City and Buffalo. graphically hooped up with it between eew York ity and Buffalo.
While Mr. Winter is leaving the office, he will nevertheless continue a special deputy in the prosecution of proceedings directed against corporations controlled and promoted by George Graham Rice.
While I regret the retirement of Mr. Winter, I feel that I am singularly fortunate in obtaining as his successor Timothy J. Shea, a member of the well-known law firm of Cullen \& Dykman of Brooklyn. I am deeply grateful to Colonel William N. Dykman, former President of the State Bar Association, for his public spirit in lending the services of Mr. Shea to the State until the expiration of my term. Mr. Shea has had an un asuly
varied experience in the practice of the law. He is recognized as a thoroughly grounded lawyer throughout the State.
As chief of the Martin Bureau Mr. Shea will immediately address him-
self to consideration and thorough investigation of the "investment trust" self to consideration and thorough investigation of the "investment trust",
problem in the State of New York, Some of these enterprises are legitimate and these State of New York. Some of these enterprises are legitimate and these shall not be penalized by
tions masquerading as "investment trusts."
At this time I feel it my duty to warn the investing public to be wary of the "investment trust" and to rely upon the advice of reputable banks and trust companies and to avail themselves of the assistance of the Martin Anti-Stock Fraud Bureau of the Attorney-General's office, to the management of which I have to-day appointed Mr. Shea.

According to Attorney-General Ottinger, the inquiry into investment trusts is expected to cost $\$ 100,000$. He added that the aggregate holdings of these investment trusts amount to $\$ 500,000,000$, while they have been capitalized at approximately $\$ 1,000,000,000$. The "Times" in an Albany dispatch Sept. 20 referring to the investigation into these organizations said:
The "investment trust," which has enjoyed a vogue in European countries for years, is an innovation in America, a fact which prompted AttorneyGeneral Ottinger to single out this form of promotion at this time in order to prevent questionable enterprises from availing themselves of the advantages this system affords and utilizing them for the purpose of exploiting the investing public, into the hands of whom $\$ 2,000,000,000$ will fall
the retirement of the Second Liberty Loan bond issue before Nov. 15 .
The Attorney-General declared to-night that in addition to preparing a questionnaire which will be circulated among the "investment trusts" now operating, the purpose of which will be to ascertain the reliability and
soundness of these promotions, he and Assistant Attorney-General Shea will soundness of these promotions, he and Assistant Attorney-General Shea will
turn their attention immediately to the task of framing legislation for introduction at the 1928 session of the Legislature, designed to standardize and regulate this form of investment security.

The fact that questionnaires had been prepared by Deputy Attorney-General Winter was noted in our issue of Aug. 20, page 1001. In its issue of Sept, 22 the New York "Journal of Commerce" stated:
Questionnaires have been mailed to 90 investment trust organizations by the office of Deputy Attorney-General Keyes Winter of New York State, it was learned yesterday. A period of two weeks is allowed for the preparation of answers to the questionnaires, but extensions of time are allowed where evidence is submitted that such is needed.
A substantial number of the investment trusts to which the questionnaire has been addressed have already sent in their answers. Men have been set to work classifying the replies to the twenty questions included, but it is as yet too early to determine the nature of the information vouchsafed. This will be the first reliable compilation of information on the investment trust movement in the United States in all its aspects, as only a few of the trusts publish adequate information regularly. The Attorney-General's office will consider the replies wholly confidential, however, until there is some good reason for making any of the information meluded public.
In an address in this city before the annual conference of the National Better Business Bureau on Sept. 20, Deputy Attorney-General Winter pointed out that because of the newness of the investment trust idea, it was not surrounded with the same protective restrictions as other forms of investment; the plan, he added, was fraught with evil, and the public is bound to suffer unless restrictions are imposed, just as the public lost heavily in some real estate bond and mortgage investments before restrictive legislation was passed. In its account of his speech, Mr. Winter, aecording to the "Times," said:
He made it plain that he was not criticizing any particular investment trust, but that, on the contrary, he thought that as a whole this new method of financing was in the hands of responsible and conservative financiers so
far. What he feared, he indicated, was that unserupulous persons would seize upon the idea and take advantage of the lack of restrictions surround ing it to bilk the public out of huge sums.

## More Safeguards Needed

Mr . Winter said that it was a sound and safe investment if properly used, but that it was just starting in this country and unless it was properly controlled it might get into the hands of people who would abuse the confidence of their investors. Many such trusts, he added, might be merely blind pools" engaging in speculations. Drawing an analogy between these the latter had real estate bond and mortgage companies, he said some of the latter had got into the hands of unscrupulous persons who had put the pockets, and had diverted funds antributed for paymenta, into their own prises to general purposes. This had been stopped, he said by legislation prises to general purposes. This had been stopped, he said, by legislation they were raised. He said he could not say any more about the investment trust problem until his investigation had been completed.
Declaring that he thought this year's loss from stock frauds would be greater than the $\$ 1,700,000,000$ recent estimate by Secretary of the Treasury Mellon, Mr. Winter said that real estate bond and mortgage losses this Sta involved a bilion in themselves. He considered the Martin Act of and said that the vigorous enforcement of the Martin Act had driven many fake stock salesmen from New York and New Jersey, Boston and Montreal and that the drive against stock frauds had redounded to the advantage of legitimate business.

## W. I. Throckmorton Contends that Present New York Laws are Ample to Cover Investment Trust Situation.

In a statement discussing the proposed investigation of investment trusts by the New York Attorney-General, W. Irving Throckmorton, of Throckmorton \& Co., New York City, said:
Legitimate investment trusts welcome the proposed investigation by the New York Attorney-General. Although it has not been shown that there has been abuse in the flotation of investment trusts, the situation, in the however, will not be necessary, for the liws of New York are ample to cion, however, win
the situation. the situation.
Attorney-General Ottinger has expressly stated it as his intention that legitimate enterprise shall not be penalized by the patently dishonest organizations masquerading as investment trusts.
The Attorney-General's investigation is directed primarily against socollateral stated to be on deposit with a trust company is or where the deposited, or where securities are held on margin, or where the character of operations is in the nature of a blind speculative pool. The investiga-
tion does not compromise the outstanding and well-established investment trusts where no malpractice of the kind described exists.
There is no intimation that the inquiry has been undertaken as the rehave made any showing Most of the trusts which are old enough to view the investment trust movement with alarm.

Move to Restrain Inquiry by State Attorney General's Office into Stock Market Operations of Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., Inc.
Action toward preventing the State Attorney-General's office from proceeding with its proposed investigation, under the Martin Act, into the stock operations during August of the Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., Inc., was taken on Sept. 20 by Thomas Jefferson Britton, who on that day obtained from Supreme Court Justice Ingraham an order directing the Attorney-General to show cause why he should not be restrained. It was stated in the New York "Herald Tribune" that Mr. Britton contended that the Martin Act confines the authority of the Attorney-General to the investigation of issue, sale and negotiation of new stocks and of stocks not listed on any exchange. The stock of the Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., it was declared, was distributed prior to its listing on the New York Stock Exchange in 1917. The paper quoted went on to say:
Mr. Britton said Attorney-General Ottinger was seeking to examine him regarding the rise and decline of the Manhattan stock and that he had been served with a subpoena on Sept. 14 to appear and give information "relating to the practices of the Manhattan Electrical Supply Co. and others in the issue, negotiation and sale of securities in and from New York, The Attorney-General already has possession of the company's records.

Charges Invasion of Rights.
Mr. Britton complains that the investigation is an invasion of his constitutional rights and he wants the Attorney-General restrained from examining the officers and records of the company.
Manhattan Electrical, whose low mark for the year 1927 was 50, went up to 132 , then suffered a net loss on Aug. 11 of $605 / 8$ points. The col-
lapse was responsible for the failure of A. L. Fuller $\&$ Co., a Stock Exchange firm still in receivership.
In indicating that Supreme Court Justice Walsh reserved on Sept. 22 decision on Mr. Britton's application, the New York "Times" said:
Keys Winter, Deputy Attorney-General, argued that the terms of the Martin Act wre sufficiently broad to permit an inquiry into the purchase and sale of securities listed on the Stock Exchange as well as into stocks unlisted or about to be issued, and contended that the court should not interfere. He said that Britton's examination was sought because during the time the stock was most active on the Exchange, Britton bought about $\$ 400,000$ worth on margin. In behalf of Britton, it was said yesterday that he had nothing to do with the operation of any pool in the stock.
Richard H. Brown, President of the Manhattan Electrical Supply Co,
Richard H. Brown, President of the Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., in
statement yesterday, declaring that Britton had no connection with the company in any way, and was not even a stockholder, according to its records, said:
"This company has not taken, and does not intend to take, any steps to restrain or interfere with any inquiry that may be conducted by the Attor-ney-General."
Richard A. Knight, attorney for Britton in the injunction suit, said he had been unable to find any court ruling extending the scope of the Marin Act to stocks listed on the Exchange, and disagreed with Mr. Winter's assertion that because the Act deal with any alleged "fraudulent" transactions in stock, it covers the pool operations under investigation. The attorneys are to file briefs on Tuesday, after which the court will consider the case.
The proposed investigation was referred to in our issue of Aug. 20, page 1000 .

Unlisted Brokers Plan Fight on Bank Stock Trading on New York Stock Exchange-Activity In Chase Bank Stock.
The following is from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 24:

Unlisted security dealers apecilaizing in bank stocks conferred yesterday on ways and means to halt the development of trading in these shares on the New York Stock Exchange. Bank stocks were more active on the big board than for a long time past, substantial transactions taktis place in Chase National, National City and Bank of the Manhattan Co. stock.
The unlisted dealers, who have built up a large and active market in bank stocks over the counter, resented the recent action of the stock exchange In admitting bank stocks to the inactivo post, bive oditios, thading privileges, which will greatly facilitate trading in these securities.

The Bank Stock Dealers' Association is particularly exercised over recent growing activity of bank stocks on the exchange. exchange to leave this porthen of the security business. While the volume of sales in the bank stocks lon or the securis. semination of quotations that might conceivably conflict with the market established by the dealers over the counter. Furthermore, the banks themselves have consistently opposed trading in their consistently opposed tradIng in their securities on the New York Stock Exchange, although the great number of them have had their stocks listed for a long time.

This question was brought nearer to a head-on Thursday afternoon, when the stock of Chase National Bank soared 40 points on confirmation of news that a capital increase was being contemplated. Undoubtedly Initlated by tales of large profits made on this stock, some Stock Exchange trading in Chase National Bank shares, which had been shunted to an Inactive trading post in the New York Stock Exchange on September 19, was done that afternoon. Ten trading units of ten shares each were sold at 573. On the same day two other stocks, usually bought and sold by over-the-counter firms, were traded. Three hundred units of Fidelity Phenlx

Insurance were sold at $1493 / 4$, while sale of 100 trading units of National City Bank at 705 was also reported among the day's transactions. trading on the the trading units of the stock were sold altogether and the shares and twenty a gain of 32 of the stock were sold altogether and the shares closed at 605 a gain of 32 points over the preceding close. Seventy units of the Bank of eighty like blocks of National City and 200 units of Fidelity Phenix Insurance.
The Bank Stock Dealers' Association whose members will suffer by loss of profits from the action of the New York Stock Exchange in restoring trading privileges to the bank stocks, is headed by John Thomas, of Potter \& Co. Among the firms which are members of the association are the Clinton Gilbert Co., Gilbert. Elliot \& Co., Bromhall, Killough \& Co., Potter \& Co. and others who lead on the Street in amount of trading done over the counter in bank stocks.

## Change Adopted by New York Stock Exchange in Rule

 Affecting Marking of Stocks to Market.At a meeting of the Governing Committee of the New York Stock Exchange on Sept. 28 new regulations governing the marking of stocks to the market were adopted. It was noted in the New York "Times" that under the new rule, which entirely supplants the old one, all deposits agreed upon between the makers of contracts must be made with the Stock Clearing Corporation. "Mutual deposits," that is, deposits arranged by makers of contracts and made privately, are eliminated. The "Times" also stated:

The change has been under consideration for some weeks and is designed to remove the ambiguity that now exists and to fix a definite course of procedure in a process that is one of the most troublesome involved in security transactions.

Under the proposed change makers of Stock Exchange contracts will be assured, it is believed, of a greater degree of protection in the case of violent fluctuations of security prices.

The following is the amendment to the rules as adopted by the Governing Committee this week:

## OHAPTER V.-MARKING TO THE MARKET. <br> Marking to the Market.

Sec. 1. In the case of all Exchange contracts, except contracts for the borrowing and loan of securities if the market value of the subject of the contract is above or below the contract price, the party who by reason of other party the difference between the contract price and the market price and such difference shall bear interest at the current renewal rate for call and such difference shall bear interest at the current renewal rate for call
loans, but the other party instead of complying with such demand, or after complying therewith, may elect to make the deposit in cash with the Stock Clearing Corporation, in accordance with its by-laws and rules, in which case, any difference already paid to the other party shall be released.

Loans of Securities.
In the case of contracts for the borrowing and loan of securities, demand may be made by either party who by reason of the change in the market value is partially unsecured for an amount covering the difference between the contract price and the market price.

## Deposits on Due-Bills.

The holder of a due-bill may require the maker of the due-bill to deposit the full amount due thereon with the Stock Clearing Corporation and, where said due-bill is for securities or for rights, the holder may require theid said due
market.

Hours of Call-Form of Demand and Compliance Therewith.
All demands for the difference between the contract price and the market price or for deposits on due-bills shall be made during the hours during deliven a delivered ith immedialy. be complied with immediately.
not a Clearing Member as defined in the Stock Clearing Corporation in Corporation, he shall cause the deposit to be made for him by a Olearing Member. The cash so deposited with the Stock Clearing Corporation shall be held by it subject to its By-Laws and Rules.

## Failure to Comply with Demand.

Sec. 2. Failure of either party to a contract or of either the holder or the maker of a due-bill to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall be a failure to fuifill a contract according to its terms.

## Arbitraging in Security Dealings Increases.

In its issue of Sept. 27 the New York "Times" stated: Brokerage interests reported yesterday that there had been a progressive increase recently in arbitraging between New York and the principal financial centers abroad. One trader in the stock market was represented as predicting that arbitrage transactions would reach pre-war proportions within a few monlhs. One reason for the en arbitrage activis, it appears, is therical in intites thas been refled in investors in ther investment opportunities from abroad growing number, one of the daily "Topics in Wall Street" invariably was made up of London's purchases or sales "on balance."

## New York Curb Market Receives Recognition Under Indiana Securities Law.

The New York Curb Market has recently received official notice of its designation by the Indiana Securities Commission, as a stock exchange entitled to recognition under the Indiana Securities Law. This means that securities traded in on the Curb may be freely bought and sold in Indiana without receiving the sanction of the Commission. Dealers therein are also not required to be registered. A similar privilege is granted to the New York Stock Exchange.

## Gordon B. Todd Expelled from New York Stock Ex-

 change-President Simmons Issues Warning.Gordon B. Todd, senior partner of the brokerage firm of Gordon B. Todd \& Co. of 25 Broad Street, this city, was expelled from membership in the New York Stock Exchange on Thursday of this week (Sept. 29) for violation of the rules of the Exchange-the second expulsion for the same offense within two weeks. Mr. Todd's expulsion was announced by President E. H. H. Simmons from the rostrum of the Exchange as follows:
Charges and specifications having been preferred under Section 7, and the first paragraph of Section 5, of Article XVII of the Constitution, against Gordon B. Todd, a member of the E change and a member of the form of Gordon B. Todd \& Co., said Gordon B. Todd being present, said charges and specifications were
at a meeting held Sept. 281927.
The substance of the first charge and specification against Mr. Todd was that he made a practice of pledging more of the securities carried for was that he made a practice of pledging more of the securtires and reasonable in view the account of certain customers than was fair and reasonable s in section 4 of Chapter 12 of the Rules adopted by the Governing Committee and rendering himself amenable to Section 7 of Article XVII of the Constitution. The substance of the second charge and specification against Mr. Todd was that he made a misstatement upon a material point to the Committee on Business Conduct in which reads as follows:
" 8 What steps are your firm taking to comply with that part of Chapter XII, Section 4, of the Rules adopted by the Governing Committee pursuant to the Constitution, which declares that- 'An agreement between a member and a customer
does not justify the member in pledging or loaning more of such securities than is fair and reasonable in view of the indebtedness of said customer to said member.' " thereby rendering himself amena to the first paragraph of Section 5, of Article XVII of the Constitution The Governing Committee having determined that Gordon B. Todd was guilty of said charges and specifications, said Gordon B. Todd was expelled.

The sections referred to are in part as follows:
Sec. 7. A member who shall have been adjudged by a majority vote of all the existing members of the Governing Committee guilty of a violation of the Constitution of the Exchạnge, or guilty of a violation of a rule adopted pursuant to the Constitution, or guilty of the violation of a resolution of the Governing Committee regulating the conduct or business of members, or guilty of conduct or proceeding inconsistent with just and equitable principles of trade, may be suspended or expelled as the said Committee may determine, unless the offense is the violation of a resolution or rule for which a different penalty has been provided, in which case such other penalty may be imposed."
"Sec. 5. Whenever the Governing Committee shall adjudge that a member has made a misstatement upon a material point to the Governing Committee, or to a Standing or Special Committee of the Exchange, or to the Executive Committee or Board of Directors of the Stock Clearing Corporation, or on his application for membership has made a material misstatement to the Committee on Admissions, the Governer as it may determine."

When asked to comment on the action of the Exchange in punishing members for making false statements in their questionnaires, President Simmons said:

The questionnaire is one of the most important means by which the Exchange protects the public. The Exchange requires that these questionnaires be answered accurately, truthfully and in full detail. The full power of the Exchange will be used at all times to punish evasion or suppression of any essential facts or data."
Yesterday's New York "Times" quoted Mr. Todd as saying on Thursday in regard to the first charge made against him by the Exchange that a clerk in his firm "had placed certain securities in certain loans, which he should not have done, and which he did without the knowledge of members of the firm." The "Times" also quoted Mr. Todd as saying that Question 8 of the questionnaire was left "completely unanswered" when the questionnaire was returned to the Stock Exchange, and that the Governing Committee "evidently misinterpreted the firm's response."

Mr . Todd, who was the sole floor member of his firm, purchased his seat on the Exchange on Nov. 5, 1925 for $\$ 130,000$. The future of the firm, it is understood, has not been decided upon. The "Wall Street News" of Thursday reported C. J. Todd, also a partner in the firm as declaring "We are solvent entirely. We have no other comment to make on the action of the Stock Exchange in expelling Gordon B. Todd." The same paper furthermore stated that due to the expulsion of Gordon B. Todd, the firm of Gordon B. Todd \& Co. has retired as clearing members and that Barbour \& Co. will assume the open exchange contracts of the firm and security balance orders through the day branch of the Clearing House.
Receiver Appointed for Herman W. Booth-State Supreme Court Enjoins Him from Doing Business in Securities.
On Tuesday of this week (Sept. 27) an involuntary petition in bankruptcy was filed in the United States District Court against Herman W. Booth, broker, of 120 Broadway, this city, according to the New York "Times" of Sept. 28. As noted in last Saturday's issue of the "Chronicle," page 1656, Mr. Booth was expelled from membership in the New York Stock Exchange the previous Wednesday (Sept. 21) for
violation of the rules. The bankruptcy petition alleged that the broker's liabilities were in excess of $\$ 500,000$, but made no estimate of his assets. Three women who signed the petition, which was filed by Hays, St. John \& Buckley, their attorneys, alleged that Mr. Booth had appropriated to his own use $\$ 44,000$ which they had turned over to him for the purpose of buying securities. The petitioners and their claims are: Edith Perry, $\$ 35,000$; Katherine T. Roche, $\$ 6,000$, and Alexandrienne Wangenheim, $\$ 3,000$. Following the filing of the petition, which included a demand for a receiver, Federal Judge Thatcher appointed Edward H. Childs receiver under a $\$ 50,000$ bond.

The "Times" furthermore stated that on the same day (Sept. 27) Attorney General Ottinger obtained from Supreme Court Justice Leander B. Faber of Kings County an injunction against the broker, restraining him from "issuing, promoting or handling, in any manner, any and all securities." The order, it was said, also calls for Booth's attendancefor examination in Special Term, Brooklyn, on Oct. 4, at $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. The order of the Supreme Court, the paper mentioned went on to say, ties up all moneys, securities and properties in the name of Booth in any bank, trust company or broker. In conclusion the "Times" said: James E. Duross of 100 Broadway, attorney for Booth, said yesterday that his client had told him he expected to pay all his obligations dollar for dollar. Mr. Booth himself was not reached. He is said to own valuable real estate in Monroe, N. Y. His attorney's opinion was that his client needed only a fair chance to meet the "unexpected" demands made upon him.
The seat of Mr. Booth was put up for sale by the Stock Exchange following his expulsion from that institution and a bid of $\$ 235,000$ received. Under the Exchange constitution the seat of an expelled member may be sold forthwith and the proceeds held for the settlement of any cla ms which other members may hold against him. The . Mr. Booth will have a profit of at least $\$ 180,000$ on his seat, which he bought in 1914.粦 According to last night's New York "Evening Post" the bankrupt broker has mysteriously disappeared. This report it was said, was made yesterday to Federal Judge Thatcher by Mr. Childs. A letter from Mr. Booth submitted with Mr. Childs's affidavit hinted that the broker may have considered self-destruction following his difficulties. In asking for an order to open two of the broker's safe deposit boxes at the Empire Safe Deposit Co., Mr. Childs submitted affidavits showing that Booth's brother and sister, private secretary, his personal attorney and friends have not seen nor heard from him since last Saturday, Sept. 24. The letter, attached to Mr. Childs's affidavit, written by Booth under date of Aug. 30, was found among the broker's private papers. Addressed to William R. Chapman of Bethel, Me., it says:

I have decided to put all our transactions with H. W. Booth \& Co., Inc., a corporation that never dies, so that should anything occur to me through accident or otherwise from now on you will not have to bother with any estate matters whatsoever.

## Replies to Underwriting Questionnaire of White, Weld

 \& Co. Indicate That Market Is in Position toAbsorb "Reasonable Amount" of New Offerings.
White, Weld \& Co., underwriters and members New York Stock Exchange, made public recently the results of a confidential questionnaire which they sent to 150 of their dealer friends in the principal investment centres of the country in an effort to ascertain conditions governing the flotation of new securities at this time. The reports, which reveal a good deal not hitherto made available to the financial public, indicate, when summarized, it is stated, that "investment conditions at this time are quite satisfactory and that the market is in shape to absorb a reasonable amount of new offerings of sound Government (United States and foreign), railroad, public utility, industrial and municipal issues, where the price has been established at a fair level and where sufficient inducement is given to the dealer to cooperate with the underwriting house." "Industrially," says the report on the results of the questionnaire, which was filled out and returned by 92 dealers in 48 principal cities of the country, "the majority reported their territories as generally prosperous. This was particularly true in New England, the Middle West, Ohio, New Jersey and New York. Of the 23 reports indicating unfavorable conditions, 11 looked for a material change in the near future."
There are still some misgivings as to the volume of new issues "that can readily be absorbed in the present market without bringing about a repercussion of the glut in the market which existed in the earlier summer months," it is stated. "On the other hand," the report adds, "a great number of the dealers are looking forward to a profitable fall and winter and are frankly optimistic. In this connection,
sentiment was overwhelmingly expressed in favor of syndicates as against the selling group method of wholesaling. The inability of the distributing dealer to obtain an adequate allotment of firm bonds has tended towards making the subscription selling group unpopular." In only four cases, it is said, were investment conditions reported as unfavorable and these appear to have been affected by conditions peculiar to their own territories. About half the reports reflected conditions as mixed, although a majority of these reported conditions in August as improved over those prevailing in the previous month. Furthermore, quite a number of these look for a substantial change in the near future. Among the chief reasons advanced for this expected improvement were the marketing of crops and a plethora of cheap money. Optimism was most pronounced in New England the Pacific Northwest, with somewhat more than the average good feeling in the Middle West and the Atlantic seaboard. Local conditions colored the reports received from California, Ohio, Pennsylvania and the South, all of which reported conditions as mixed. Chief among the reasons advanced for the lethargy there were unfavorable conditions in the anthracite coal industry and speculation in real estate in the Pennsylvania district; unsatisfactory conditions in the lumber business in Oregon; flood conditions in the Mississippi Valley section, and the automobile situation in Michigan, which was affected by the Ford and Dodge shut-downs during August. The majority of the reports indicate that about $35 \%$ of the banks have been buying and some $40 \%$ have both bought and sold. In only two instances were these banks reported as purely sellers. Securities purchased were about equally divided between long and shortterm issues, with no particular discrimination between low and high yield issues. There was, however, a marked preference for public utility issues, although quite a number have been taking on foreign Government and industrial bonds.

Foreign Balances in the United States-Borrowers at $6 \%$-Lenders at $2 \%$.
[From the "Boston News Bureau," Sept. 30 1927.]
Gurrent discussion of the difference of opinion between the Federal Reserve Board and the management of the Chicago Reserve Bank has drawn renewed attention to the large volume of balances in American banks held for the account of foreign countries. It was estimated by the Department of Commerce recently that $\$ 1,443,000,000$, was on deposit in American banks to the credit of foreigners. It is doubtful whether the owners of these balances obtain a return of much more than $2 \%$ to $2 \frac{1}{2} \%$ on their money. In contrast many of them have obtained these funds by the flotation of long-term loans in our market at $6 \%$ and even higher rates.
Offhand it may appear distinctly unbusinesslike procedure for a foreign Government to pay a high rate of interest for a dollar loan and then leave the proceeds on deposit in American banks at nominal rates. The difference is, of course, that the high rate is for a long-term loan, the low rate for liquid investment which may be withdrawn on short notice. The American investor who buys a foreign bond carrying an attractive interest rate is content to defer repayment of his bond to a distant maturity. The foreign owner of a deposit in an American bank wishes to be able to convert it into a gold shipment whenever the necessity arises.

The American dollar went through the war and the period of post-war readjustment with less damage to its prestige than any other currency in the world. As a result, countries which have reconstructed their currency systems in recent years and some of the new nations have in many instances utilized dollar balances as the equivalent of gold. Countries which have been forced to practice economies have found it good business to keep the reserves of their banks of issue in the form of deposits in sound banks in the more stable countries rather than in gold. A $2 \%$ return on a New York bank balance is better from this standpoint than the expense of guarding a stock of gold bars in the bank vaults at home. A typical stipulation respecting the reserve behind a newly stabilized currency is the provision in the case of Austria that it may consist of gold, foreign currency, foreign bills of exchange and credits or deposits available on demand at leading banking centres in Europe and America. Of course London and Amsterdam have received large deposits in this way, but unquestionably New

York is the favorite depository among the foreign central banks.
America's pre-eminence as guardian of a goodly share of the reserves behind the world's currencies has a good deal to do with the prolonged ease of money in our markets. Conversely, the liability of our banking institutions to foreign depositors for hundreds of millions of dollars suggests the possibility that when money does stiffen the change may come very suddenly in response to influences entirely unconnected with the normal ebb and flow of American business. Under the new conditions that have arisen since the war American bankers have greater need than ever before for world-wide vision.

Use of Cash Discounts to Stimulate Advance Sales of Seasonal Products-More Generous Payment Terms Sought by Buyers, According to Merchants' Assocciation.
Cash discount practices have recently come into prominence as a business problem by reason of increasing competition and narrowing profits. Coincident with a growing laxity in meeting bills, buyers are seeking more generous payment terms. Industries which formerly sold on draft have come to permit $2 \% 10$ days and buyers are asking for 10th prox. terms. Although current trends appear to be in the direction of more liberal discount terms, these have not been adopted widely enough to be considered as established trade practices. The Merchants' Association, which through its Industrial Bureau made a survey of discount practices in 1921, has just completed a second survey of some 30 trades. In all of these the survey shows only two or three changes in terms which have been widely enough adopted to be reported as the established trade custom-an increase from 1 to $2 \%$ in the rate or from 30 to 60 days net, or vice-versa-although isolated cases of changes, usually in the direction of more liberal terms, are not uncommon. The following table shows the discount terms prevalent in certain lines of industry as reported to the Merchants' Association:

| Biscuits and crackers | $1 \% 10$ days |
| :---: | :---: |
| Buttons | 1\% 10 days |
| Chewing gum | 3\% cash |
| Confectionery: Jobbers | $2 \% 10$ days |
| Retail dealers | 1 or $2 \% 10$ days |
| Cooperage | o discount |
| Envelopes: No standard policy: Jobbers | or 3\% |

30 days net 30 days net 30 days net<br>30 days net 30 days net<br>30 days net 30 days net 30 days net<br>30 days net 30 days net (or 10th prox.)

Consumers nt: No standard policy. Usually no cash discount.
Farm equipment: No standard policy.
Light lines.-No 10 days
30 days net
60 days net
unt of $5 \%$. Heavy lines, larger cash discounts; terms extendiscount of $5 \%$ over two years
Flint and limeglass_................... 15 days 30 days net Glu
Ha

## 

## 

tom

The Merchants' Association also says:
An interesting trend disclosed by the survey was the use of cash discounts to stimulate advance sales of seasonal products. Summer shipments, for instance, are made for Oct. 1 payment, and winter shipments for April 1 or May 1 payment, with liberal discounts for settlement in advance of these dates. Even in non-seasonal lines some sellers are shipping goods for immediate consumption but dating the invoice 30 or 60 days ahead and still allowing 1 or $2 \%$ discount within 10 days following the date of invoice. This latter practice, however, has resulted largely from the pressure of buyers in a highly competitive market.
A disputed phase of discount practice arises in connection with transportation charges. Should a discount be allowed on freight charges or should it be taken only on the net bill? In the case of prepaid shipments the discount is usually figured on the whole amount, although in some instances the shipper bills the freight separately and permits the discount only on the bill minus the freight. In the case of f.o.b. shipments, buyers sometimes take the discount on the whole amount of the bill, including freight charges; but this is usually not permitted by the seller.
A practice which is becoming popular with buyers is to take discounts for payments made within the first 10 days of the month following the date
of invoice, that is, 10th proximo terms. This is particularly helpful to of invoice, that is, 10th proximo terms. This is particularly helpful to
buyers who make several purchases from the same seller in the course of the buyers who make several purchases from the same seller in the course of the mon and make a practice meetis all may be to extend the terms to the 15 th or even the 20th proximo.

## J. L. Merrill of Merrill, Lynch \& Co., Finds Chain Stores Growing Rapidly in Europe.

Joseph L. Merrill, of Merrill, Lynch \& Co., who has just returned from a trip to England and France, stated on Sept. 29 that chain stores were flourishing in England and on the Continent, and were gaining steadily. He said that Woolworth was firmly entrenched in England and was
successfully invading Germany. In discussing the general situation, Mr. Merrill stated further as follows:

Chain stores in England and on the Continent are getting a larger percentage of the retail business each year. They are not showing as large increases in number of stores, sales, and net profits as our well-managed chains are showing, as the territory is much more intensively developed. Many years ago the English chains faced many of the serious problems American chains are only just beginning to encounter, for example: competition of other powerful chains. Up to very recently the principle competitor of the American chain store was the individual neighborhood store. Now the chains are beginning to compete with each other. Intensive development has been the bathe cry of chaths abroad for years. .erritory has been a minor issue with our chains. Expansion-cover the territor in and "repeat business" is more essential.
The acid test has been applied to the chain-store system of distribution in Europe. Most of the large chains are being carried on successfully by others than the founders, while in our country, with one notable exception, the founders are still active. Most of the English chains have been publicly financed, and the securities are thoroughly seasoned. Service is the one noticeable and superior characteristic of the chain store system abroad. An American is greatly impressed with the genuine desire of the European chain-store salesman to please. The Englishman is courteous by nature and inclination, as well, as training. However a humble his position he is consistently cheery, obliging and well mannered. All business, howeve small, is really appreciated and each sale is treated as a special order.
Our chains have much bigger possibilities, of course. America is still the land of opportunity for chain stores. Except in the congested sections of a few large cities, the field in all lines is comparatively undeveloped.

Privilege of Exchanging Second Liberty Loan Bonds for
Treasury Notes Expires To-day (Oct. 1).
As indicated in these columns last week (page 1661), Secretary of the Treasury Mellon announced on Sept. 23 that the privilege of exchanging Second Liberty Loan $41 / 4 \%$ bonds would expire to-day (Oct. 1). His announcement in full follows:
Secretary Mellon to-day announced that the privilege of exchanging Second Liberty Loan $41 / 4 \%$ bonds for the new $31 / 2 \%$ Treasury notes of Series B-1930-32, will not be available after the close of business on Saturday, October 1st.
The Secretary further stated that the Treasury had definitely decided that with the closing of the subscription books on October 1st no further exchange privilege will be offered to holders of Second Liberty Loan bonds. The bonds of the Second Liberty Loan have been called for redemption on November 15 1927, and will not bear interest after that date. In view of the Treasury's decision, holders of Second $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ ' who fail to exchange their bonds 1st will have no further oppor
securities of the Government.
The current offering of $31 / 2 \%$ Treasury notes was announced by the Treasury on Sept. 6th. $\$ 250,000,000$ of the notes were offered for cash subscription, and over a billion dollars in cash subscriptions were received. of those, only $\$ 250,522,600$ were alotted. In addition holders of Second Liberty Loan 41/4's, were given an opportunity to enter exchange subscriptions for the new notes, at $100 \frac{1}{8}$. The terms of the exchange offering provided that interest on any Second 41/'s. surrendered and allotted would be paid in full for November 15 1927. This means that holders of Second $41 / 4$ 's. who make the exchange before the close of business on October 1st will receive at the same time of delivery of the new Treasury notes, interest from May 151927 to November 15 1927, in the Second $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, surrendered in exchange, less the amount of the premium on the notes issued.
Secretary Mellon further announced that the exchange subscriptions thus far received have maintained a daily average which meets the expectations of the Treasury. However, in view of the obviously advantageous terms of the offering whereby a holder of Second 41/'s. may receive the new notes in exchange and at the same time be paid six months interest on his Seconds to November 10th, less the premium, the Treasury desires every holder or second $41 / \mathrm{s}$. to learn of the exchange privilege prior to October $41 /$, are widely held and the banks of the country can perform Second 4 , a realpuble and remind them that Second Liberty Loan bonds have been called for redemption Nov, 15 th. Second 41/'s are now selling in the called privilege on October 1st this premium will be considerably reduced.

Treasury Broadcasting Defended by Secretary-Comptroller General McCarl's Decision Against Use of Public Funds for Purpose.
Under date of Sept. 23 a Washington dispatch to the New York "Journal of Commerce" stated:
The Treasury is planning to file a protest with Comptroller General McCarl against his decision that the Treasury should not use public funds to pay for commercial
it was learned today.
it was learned controversy was aroused through the payment of a recent bill of more than $\$ 5,000$ for broadcasting through a chain of stations by the Treasury in connection with its efforts to inform holders of Second Liberty bonds of the exchange privilege offered by the department.
Secretary Mellon is preparing to show the Comptroller General, according to indications to-day, that the money used for this purpose is specifically appropriated by Congress to be used at the discretion of the Secretary.

## W. B. Geery Elected Governor of Federal Reserve Bank

 of Minnaepolis Succeeding Roy A. Young.W. B. Geery, Deputy Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, was elected Governor of the bank on Sept. 25, succeeding Roy A. Young, who, as reported in these columns last week (page 1658), has become a member of the Federal Reserve Board, and is expected to be made Governor of that body. In reviewing Mr. Geery's career, the St. Paul "Pioneer Press" of Sept. 27 stated:

He has been a resident of St. Paul since 1890, when he became teller of the old St. Paul National Bank. For the past seven years he has been Deputy Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank in Minneapolis but continued to maintain his residence in St. Paul.
Born in Medina, Ohio, Aug. 23 1867, he was educated at Ripon, Wis., where his father, Joseph M. Geery, was a professor in Ripon College. Five years after he began his banking career in the Ripon bank he came to St. Paul as teller of the St. Paul National Bank. Two years later he was appointed Assistant Cashier and was Cashier of the same bank from 1902 to 1906, when he was elected Vice-President and director of the Capital National Bank. He remained in the latter position until 1920, when he was named Deputy Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank.

## Federal Reserve Board Postpones for One Week Con-

ference of Reserve Governors and Agents so as not
to Conflect With A. B. A. Meeting.
The Federal Reserve Board has postponed for one week the annual joint meeting in Washington of Governors of Federal Reserve banks and Federal Reserve Agents, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 28. This action, it is noted, avoids a conflict between the Washington meeting and the annual convention of the American Bankers Association at Houston, Tex., Oct. 24 1927. The fact that the Houston bankers had requested that the Reserve Board change the date of its meeting with the Reserve Governors and Agents (the dates for which were Oct. 24-29) was indicated in our issue of Sept. 24, page 1659. The Houston "Post" gives as follows the resolution sent by wire to the Federal Reserve Board, which had been drafted by a local committee of bankers, by Guy M. Bryan, head of the Houston Clearing House Association, and by the Board of Governors of the Houston branch of the Dallas Federal Reserve Bank:
At a meeting to-day of the administrative committee representing the associated banks of Houston in charge of arrangements for the fifty-third annual convention of the American Bankers Association, which will be held in Houston Oct. 24 to 27, the following resolution was unanimously adopted: "Whereas, The Federal Reserve Board has called a conference of Federal Agents and Governors and a joint conference of said Agent and Governors to convene in Washington Oct. 24 to 29; and

Whereas. The American Bankers Association will hold its annual nvention in Houston Oct. 24 to 27; and
Whereas. The conflict in dates of these two meetings will prevent many interested persons from attending the convention at Houston;

Ask Change in Dates.
"Therefore, Be it Resolved, That we, the administrative committee representing the associated banks of Houston, respectfully request and urge the Federal Reserve Board to change the dates of the aforesaid conference, which action on its apart will be gratefully appreciated by this committee and we belive by the several thousand members of the American Bankers Association who will attend the convention in this city
Be it Further Resolved, That this committee extends to the members of the Federal Reserve Board a most cordial and urgent invitation to attenc the American Bankers' Association convention in this city and that the Chairman of this committee be instructed to transmit ths resolution by telegram to the Federal Reserve Board urging its kind consideration of the urgent request herein contained.

## Death of Edward T. Jeffery-His Long Connection

 with the Illinois Central and Denver \& Rio Grande. Edward T. Jeffery, one of the oldest and best-known railroad men in the United States, died suddenly early Saturday morning in his rooms in the Biltmore Hotel, this city, from heart trouble, after an illness of only a few days. Mr. Jeffery was at his office, 165 Broadway, New York, as usual, on Tuesday and attended a meeting of the direcctors of the Equitable Trust Co., of whose board he had been a member for many years. The funeral was held at $2.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Monday at his home, 915 North Dearborn Street, Chicago. Mr. Jeffery leaves a widow, Mrs. Edward T. Jeffery, and a daughter, Mrs. E. J. Doering. both of whom reside in Chicago.Mr. Jeffery retired from active railroad work in 1917. At the time of his death he was a director of the First National Bank of Chicago and of the First Trust \& Savings Bank of that city, as well as a director of the Equitable Trust Co. of New York.
Mr. Jeffery was born in Liverpool, Eng., April 16 1843, and was a son of William S. and Jane (McMillan) Jeffery. His father, who was long in the merchant marine engineering service at Clyde, Scotland, died in Woolwych in 1849. Two years later the mother brought her family to America and settled in what is now Wheeling, W. Va. In 1856 the family moved to Chicago and, when about 13 years of age, the son Edward entered the employ of the Illinois Central Railroad Co. as an office boy to the Superintendent of Machinery, Samuel J. Hayes. He rose rapidly in the service of the company, holding many important positions. On Jan. 11885 he was elected General Manager. After serving in that-capacity for four years, he resigned to obtain needed rest, having been in the service of the company thirty-three years.

Shortly thereafter Mr. Jeffery was appointed by the Mayor of Chicago to visit Paris and report on the International Exposition in that city and, at the same time, to promote in every way practicable the claims and desirability of Chicago as a site for the Columbian International Exposition that was held in that city in 1893. He was entirely successful in this mission and declined to aocept compensation for this and other services in connection with the exposition. For several years, while residing in Chicago, Mr. Jeffery was a member of the Young Men's Literary Society, the Chicago, Iroquois and Calumet clubs, the Masonic fraternity, and the American Railroads Master Mechanics Association. In October 1891 he accepted the position of President and General Manager of the Denver \& Rio Grande Railroad Co. He continued his service as General Manager until 1900 and as President until 1912, when he was elected Chairman of the Board. He retired from official connection with the company in 1917. In 1905, when the Western Pacific Railway Co. was organized to build a Western outlet for the trans-continental system that had been developed by George J. Gould, Mr. Jeffery was elected President and devoted much time to the building of this line. He retired as President in 1913, but continued two years longer as Chairman. Mr. Jeffery was held in universal esteem and widespread feelings of regret have been ex pressed at his death.

## New Banks Proposed in Owens Valley, Calif., to Replace Closed Institutions-Assessment on Stock

 of Inyo County Bank.Plans to bring about the establishment of new banking facilities in Inyo County, Calif., to relieve the financial stress caused by the closing on Aug. 4 of all the banks in Owens Valley, Calif. (five in number), have been developed; on Aug. 22 State Superintendent of Banks Wood authorized the establishment of a new bank at Bishop, a permit for its organization under the name of the Owens Valley Bank having been granted to George Watterson, an uncle of W. W. Watterson and M. Q. Watterson, who had been President and Cashier, respectively, of the Inyo County Bank of Bishop, one of the closed banks; Charles A. Partridge Thomas Williams, W. A. Cashbaugh, George B. Warren and George W. Naylor. Messrs. Partridge and Naylor are members of the Inyo County Board of Supervisors. George Watterson, according to Superintendent Wood, had no previous connection with any of the banks. The new bank will be capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, according to the Los Angeles "Times," which said:
Closing of the banks in the county originally was attributed by the Watterson brothers to the policy pursued by Los Angeles city in gaining its water supply in the $O$ wens Valley, but subsequent investigations made by Wood's department cleared the city of this charge, the Superintendent announcing that a shortage of more than $\$ 800,000$ in the State bank's ac-
counts alone had been revealed. counts alone had been revealed.
In the Los Angeles "Times" of Sept. 7 it was stated that W. W. Watterson and M. Q. Watterson pleaded "not guilty" on Sept. 6 to 44 counts of embezzlement, theft and false statement growing out of the closing of the Inyo County Bank, according to reports from Independence. The same account stated:
Superior Judge Dehy set the trial of the case for the 26th inst. District Attorney Hession, of Inyo County, who filed the charges against the Watterson brothers, announced the trial will be handled with the greatest expedition possible. He said he had hoped the Wattersons would come into court and plead guilty, thereby saving the county the expense of a long-drawnout trial.
In the information filed against them, the Wattersons are charged with embezzling more than $\$ 500,000$ of the bank's funds, with embezzling $\$ 420$,000 worth of bonds of the $O$ wens alley Irrigation District, of which they were officials, and with making a false statement to the State Banking Department regarding the financial condition of the bank.
The same paper in its issue of Sept. 8 stated:
Instructions to file suits against the defunct Watterson banks in 0 wens Valley to recover approximately $\$ 3,000$ in funds deposited by 0 wens Valley postmasters were received yesterday by United States District Attorney Mc-
Nabb from Washington. Nabb from Washington.
According to information forwarded from Washington, postmasters in
the valley towns purchased dratts for the purpose of forw the valley towns purchased drafts for the purpose of forwarding their postal receipts to the United States Treasury. When the drafts were presented or payment they were returned dishonored because of the closing of the Acco
According to Assistant United States Attorney Doherty, who is preparing Apers in the suit, the Government has priority over all other claims.
With regard to an assessment on the stock of the Inyo County Bank, the "Times" (Los Angeles) Sept. 15 said:
The first proposal by which the State Banking Department hopes to recover for the depositors some of their money in the closed Inyo County Bank was made public yesterday by State Superintendent of Banks Wood. A levy of $\$ 5,000$ per share, or $50 \%$ on the par value of the stock of the
bank, in order to make up partially the defalcation recently discovered,
was announced by Wood. The official statement from the Banking Department said that under the State Bank Act the stockholders of the bank have an unlimited liability.
According to the statement, if the stockholders respond fully to the levy it will bring in $\$ 625,000$. This probably is the largest assessment on bank stocks in the history of California, Wood said.

## Large Levy Made.

In discussing the levy yesterday at the local offices of the Banking Department, Mr. Wood said: "We find that Watterson Bros., Inc., are owners of $87 \%$ of the 125 shares of the capital stock of the Inyo County Bank. It is necessary to make Watterson Bros., Inc., the debtor of the Inyo County Bank in order to recover in behalf of the depositors. This levy will make Watterson Bros., Inc., debtor in the amount of $\$ 435,000$."
Wood also announced that an agreement has been made whereby the Watterson brothers have made assignments of all their assets of every kind and description for the benefit of the creditors. The assignee has not been named, but will be selected by representatives of the creditors. Mr. Wood indicated that the amount that can be paid to depositors in the Inyo County Bank depends in considerable measure on the amount that can be recovered from the stockholders of the bank.

## Terrible Mess.

It also is understood that what the levy on the stock of the bank will net is dependent on the condition of Watterson Bros., Inc., financially. That matter has not been gone into yet to the point where any definite announce ment can be made.
Mr. Wood said that it would be hard to conceive of any more tangled financial mess than that in the closed banks. It probably will be after the first of the year before anything like an accurate estimate can be made of what per cent the depositors can hope to realize.
In addition to the proposed new bank indicated above, authorization to establish two branch banks in Inyo County was received at Bakersfield, Calif., on Sept. 7 by the First Bank of Kern, from the State Superintendent of Banks, it was announced by Dwight L. Clarke, Manager of the Security Trust Co. of Kern, which recently was purchased through stock control by the United Bank \& Trust Co. of San Francisco. It was announced that the branches would be established at Independence and Bishop. Additional branches in Inyo County are also planned, according to Mr. Clarke. The closing of the banks in Owens Valley was noted in our issue of Aug. 13, page 870.

Julian M. Gerard Resigns as Chairman of Central Mercantile Bank to Head International Germanic Trust Co.-Latter to Open October 17.
-At the organization meeting this week of the International Germanic Trust Co., Julian M. Gerard was elected President and director, W. E. von Marx, Vice-President and director in charge of the foreign department, and Ernest K. Satterlee was elected Vice-President and Trust Officer. Mr. Gerard has resigned as Chairman of the board of directors of the Central Mercantile Bank \& Trust Co. to become President of the International Germanic Trust Co. Mr. Gerard has had extended banking experience in this city, having been VicePresident of the Columbia Trust Co. and having organized and been President of the National American Bank of this city until it merged with the Central Mercantile Bank \& Trust Co., when he became Chairman of the Board. Mr. Gerard has been a member of the Committee on Organization of the new trust company and was one of the advocates for an institution to supplement the credit facilities now a vailable in the reconstruction of business and industry in Central Europe through the organization of the new trust company. Mr. Gerard and his associates, in developing the company, have in mind the creation of an institution with special facilities for the handling of foreign business and the International Germanic Trust Co. will be the first American trust company definitely organized for this purpose. The new company will open for business on Oct. 17 at 26 Broadway, and while special attention will be given to the development of the foreign facilities, it will conduct a general banking and trust business for which it is chartered under the banking laws of the State of New York with a capital and surplus of $\$ 5,000,000$. W. E. von Marx, of Berlin, formerly representing Blair \& Co., Inc., and the Chase National Bank in Germany, who will be Vice-President and a director of the International Germanic Trust Co., in charge of the Foreign Department and European activities, has sailed on the "Berengaria" to complete organization of the Berlin office of the company.
Mr. Catterlee since 1917 has been President and a trustee of the Franklin Savings Bank in the city of New York. He was Chairman of Group IV of the Savings Banks Association of the State of New York and for several years did examining work for the New York State Banking Department and the United States Treasury Department; seven years with the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, mostly in the trust department; is a director of the Morris Plan Co. of New York and Vice-Chairman of its Finance Committee.

Subscription books of the International Germanic Trust Co. were opened to the public on Sept. 15 despite the fact that unsolicited applications for shares were said to have been received by the Organization Committee in excess of the authorized capital of the new institution which is 30,000 shares. The shares were offered at $\$ 170$ each to provide a capital of $\$ 3,000,000$, a paid-in surplus of $\$ 2,000,000$ and $\$ 100,000$ for expense of equipping the new banking offices on the ground floor of the Standard Oil Building, and for organization disbursements. Payments on the shares are called for by the committee on Oct. 5. The subscription books were closed Sept. 15, except in the case of the European applications for which the books remained open Sept. 17.

The Executive Committee, acting for the organizers, and of which Harold G. Aron is Chairman, stated that it has made no allotment on the advance applications and that it was the purpose of the committee to accomplish the widest and most effective distribution of the shares for the future development of the company. The committee pointed out that, in accordance with the purposes originally stated, no voting trust or individual control of the trust company is projected and that in postponing the making of allotments until after the subscription books were closed, the committee hoped to place the shares in the hands of those having a permanent interest in the new trust company. The committee also held for allotment a fractional part of the capital stock for Europeon subscription, in order that the new institution shall be international in ownership as well as in its interests and objects. The European subscriptions were received at the offices of the Executive Committee in Berlin, which are located in the Hotel Esplanade until the opening of the company's offices there. In conjunction with the plan for international distribution of the stock, it is planned to have an advisory board made up of representative financial and business men of Europe and of this country. It is expected that the following will be among the board of directors: C. E. Albright, Harold G. Aron, Julian B. Beaty, James Bruce, Marcus Daily, Oscar Dressler, Julian M. Gerard, Roland E. Harriman, C. H. Huston, William O. C. Kiene, David H. Knott, Theodore Lamprecht, J. D. McGuire, Herman A. Metz, Kenneth O'Brien, Rudolf Pagenstecher, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Woolsey A. Shepard, Max W. Stoehr and William L. Wirbelauer. Items regarding the organization of the company appeared in our issues of July 16, page 344; Aug. 20, page 1011, Aug. 27, page 1133.

Annual Meeting of the Investment Bankers Association of America-Report on Disclaimer Clause-Resolution on Flood Control.
At the annual convention of the Investment Bankers Association which has been in progress at Seattle, Wash., during the present week, many important matters figured in the reports and discussions, not the least of which was the disclaimer clause in financial advertising and circulars. In a dispatch Sept. 27 from Seattle to the New York "HeraldTribune," it was stated that the fact that the clause frequently has harmful effets is overlooked by bankers, according to the conclusion reached by the Business Conduct Committee of the Association in a thorough study of the subject laid before the convention. The dispatch said in part:
The committee declines to draft a non-guaranty clause for the use of members of the Association, feelng that it is a matter for attorneys, and does not even presume to suggest whether members should or should not use the disclaimer.
The report states emphatically, however, that "entirely too much emphasis is placed on the non-guaranty clause, for apparently there is a
strong public blef that the Investment banker is extremely anxious to strong public blief that the Investment banker is extremely anxious to
disclaim all responsibility for any facts, figures or statements that he disclaim all responsibility for any facts, figures or statements that he may present or make.
Despite warnings to this effect in the past, the committee finds that the banking fraternity is placing even greater emphasis to-day on the non-guaranty clause than ever before.
"As far as the Business Conduct Committee can asertain, and in spite of considerable pubicity to the contrary, the value of the disclaimer or non-guaranys upon by the highest court in any State. directly passed upon by the highest court in any state,

Value Not Determined by Suits.
"Furthermore in the several important cases now in court the disclaimer Is not the particular question involved, although it may be passed upon before the sults are finally decided. Therefore, it is the opinion of your committee that the non-guaranty clause is of just as great or just
as little value to-day as it has beenat any time. However, in our opinlon as dealer may feel assured that if he allows statement to made over any dele which he knows to be false, he will not escape liablilty by reason of a disclatmer caluse, no matter in what form."
of a disclation cast group of the Association has r
the the use of a particular disclaimer clause, reading as follows:
"The information and data furnished concerning securities sold by are
 market value.'

The Business Conduct Committee, considering whether it should supervise the drafting of a disclaimer to be recommended to all members of the Association, found by a poll that sentiment was opposed to such action.
The subject of syndicate subscription of bonds was another of the discussions which has attracted attention, and we quote the following from the New York "Evening Post" of last night (Sept. 30) credited to its Financial Editor, Paul Willard Garrett:
A sub-committee, born just three weeks ago, but which grew to full Stature quickly under the chairmanship of Trowbridge Callaway of Callaway, Fish \& Co., New York, rose in its might here late yesterday in the nextlast session of the Investment Bankers Association' sixteenth annual convention and opened the fight on internal problems so carefully avoiaed the name of Callaway, but after an all-night session his sub-committee brought the subject of syndicate distribution right out on the convention floor where it now is destined to remain until next year.
The proposal that originating houses desist from advertising that "subscriptions have been received for amounts in excess of this issue and the books have been closed," except where the bonds offered actually have been subscribed in full by investors and that distributors make a $10 \%$ cash payment for their subscriptions to prevent padding threw the convention into lively discussion. Underwriting houses frequently carry an oversubscribed" clause in their advertisements of a new issue if the secondary distributing houses or dealers have taken all the bonds, but irrespective of whether or not the bonds have been taken over by the investor
The statement by Mr. Callaway that brought a variety of opinions pro and con from different delegates was the suggestion that "this cash payment might tend to lessen the present practice of padding subscriptions, making it more possible for syndicate managers to allot bonds on a mutually more satisfactory basis and place syndicates on a 1 mer 1 ancial basis andy that secondary market ma rent subeription astem. vailing under our present subsatem.

Called Impractical.
The committee believes that this suggestion should be thoroughly discussed and well considered for its advantages and disadvantages. Pliny Jewell, retiring President of the association and Vice-President of Coffin \& Burr, Inc., said that the $10 \%$ system seemed to him in itself probably impractical, but "if it results in the speeding up of the closing of the syndicates we could have a shorter time for syndicate distribution and if on top
of that we get a little quicker delivery it would give us several decided advantages.
Plans for the reduction of waste in the distribution of securities also featured the convention of the Association, the matter being brought before the meeting in a report of a Business Problems Committee created a few months ago under the chairmanship of William L. Ross of Chicago. The growth of investment trusts was also dealt with in a report by Charles L. Dickey of Brown Brothers \& Co. of Philadelphia, and the subject was also discussed by Davenport Pogue of Pogue, Willard \& Co. of New York. On Sept. 28 following a speech by Governor John E. Martineau of Arkansas, the Association adopted the following resolution on flood control:
Be it resolved, That the Investment Bankers' Association hereby recognizes and declares that the control of the flood waters of the Mississippl River and its tributaries is a national duty; that the loss of life and property resulting from periodical overflows seriously affects and op
welfare of this entire nation; and that the Government of the United States welrare or this enmire
should tate steps to promptly, effectively and permanently deal with this pressing national problem.

We shall in a later issue give a more detailed account of the convention, the reports, speeches, \&c.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.

The New YorkStock Exchange membership of W.H. Colvin was reported posted for transfer this week to E. B. Bernhard the consideration being stated as $\$ 235,000$. This is the same sum as the last preceding sale.

The New York Curb market membership of Harry C. Twidell was reported sold this week to Martin Perls for $\$ 33,000$. This is the same sum as the last preceding sale.

Robert H. Delafield, for the past five years Vice-President of the National City Company in Boston has been transferred to the New York office of the company, assuming his new duties yesterday (Sept. 30). He has been succeeded in the Boston office by W. C. Wells of the Chicago office of the organization.
A. M. Pope, Executive Vice-President of the First National Corporation of Boston, returned this week on the S. S. "Arabic" from a three months' trip in various European countries.

Together with the announcement this week of the plans to increase the capital of the Chase National Bank of this city, it was made known that a consolidation of the Mutual Bank with the Chase National is proposed, after the conversion of the Mutual Bank into a national bank. The latter is located at 49 West 33d Street. The Chase National, which has a capital of $\$ 40,000,000$, will increase the amount to $\$ 50,000,000$; with its enlarged capital it will have a surplus of $\$ 40,000,000$ and undivided profits of $\$ 15,000,000$, making its working capital $\$ 105,000,000$. Of the 100,000 shares of
new stock to be issued by the Chase, 7,000 shares will be issued to the stockholders of the Mutual Bank, the capital of which is $\$ 500,000$. The Mutual has surplus and profits of over $\$ 900,000$ and deposits of more than $\$ 17,500,000$. The Chase National in announcing on Sept. 28 the plans which have been developed said:
At meetings of the board of directors of the Chase National Bank and of the Mutual Bank held to-day the consolidation of the two institutions was considered and the terms were unanimously approved and recommended for requisite approval by the shareholders. The terms of the consolidation are outlined in the letter being sent to the shareholders of the Mutual Bank. In connection with the consolidation it is proposed to increase the capital of the Chase National Bank to $\$ 50,000,000$, divided into 500,000 shares of $\$ 100$ each. This represents an increase of 100,000 shares, of which 7,000 shares will be issued to the shareholders of the Mutual Bank on the basis of 1.4 shares of Chase Bank stock for each share of Mutual Bank stock, and 93,000 shares will be issued to provide additional capital. These shares will be offered for subscription by the shareholders of the two consolidating banks on the basis of the largest full unit of allotment, namely, one new share for each five shares of old stock, at $\$ 325$ per share. This will require 81,400 shares of the additional stock and the balance, or 11,600 shares, will be issued at not less than $\$ 425$ per share under an officers' stock purchase plan. The consideration for the new stock will be allocated on the basis of $\$ 75$ per share to Chase Securities Corporation and the balance per share to the Chase National Bank. This will result in the addiNion of approximately $\$ 24,400,000$ to the capital and surplus of the Chase National Bank and approximately $\$ 7,000,000$ to the capital and surplus of Chase Securities Corporation. On the consummation of the proposed consolidation the assets of the Chase Bank will be divided approximately:
Capital
Suprlus
Undivided profits
Combined assets of the Chase National Bank and Chase Securi-
ties Corporation will ties Corporation will be over
$\$ 50,000,000$
$40,000,000$
 mank National Bank will hore twenty-two banking locations within the city of New York and three foreign branches. The increase in capital will materially strengthen the commanding position already occupied by the Chase National Bank, the directors and management of which will continue as at present. Charles A. Sackett and Hugh N. Kirkland, President and Vice-President, respectively, of the Mutual Bank, will become Vice-Presidents of the Chase National Bank and will also become Chairman and Vice-Chairman, respectively, of the Advisory Board of the branch (to be known as the Mutual branch), which is to be established at the present location of the Mutual Bank, and the present directors of the Mutual Bank will become members of the Advisory Board of that branch. Eugene Galvin, Cashier of the
Mutual Bank, will beccome Assistant Cashier of the Chase Nation Mutual Bank, will beccone Assistant Cashier of the Chase National Bank and will continue at the Mutual branch to perform similar services as at present.
Reference to the proposed increase in the capital of the Chase was made in our issue of Sept. 24 (page 1664).

The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York announced on Sept. 26 the appointment of Charles M. Schmidt as Assistant VicePresident in its main office fiduciary department. Mr. Schmidt was formerly an Assistant Secretary.

At the special meeting of stockholders of the Seventh National Bank, of New York, which has been called for Oct. 24 next, stockholders will be asked to approve the issuance of 5,000 additional shares, to be offered to present holders at a price of $\$ 150$ per share. It is pointed out that as the Seventh National Bank stock is quoted around $\$ 300$ per share, shareholders will receive valuable rights to subscribe to the new stock.

Max Markel has resigned as Vice-President of the Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. of this city, effective Sept. 21. Mr. Markel prior to his resignation was in charge of the Bowery branch.

George C. Textor and George Bryant Woods were on Sept. 23 appointed Assistant Secretaries of the Fidelity Trust Co., of this city. Mr. Textor began his banking career in 1916 with the International Bank and continued with the Fidelity Trust Co. after its merger with the International Bank. Mr. Woods was formerly Manager of the statistical department of Kean, Taylor \& Co. He will be in charge of the investment advisory department of the Fidelity Trust Co.

An application to organize the Commodore National Bank of this city was received by the Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 22. The institution will have a capital of $\$ 1,000$,000 and surplus of $\$ 500,000$.

The New York State Banking Department on Sept. 18 authorized the Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Co. of this city to increase its capital from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 2,000,000$. The approval of the stockholders to increase the capital of the trust company was noted in these columns Sept. 17, page 1541.

Irving H. Pullman was elected a Vice-President of the Claremont National Bank of this city on Sept. 16.

Former United States Senator William M. Calder was elected a director of the Nassau National Bank of Brooklyn on Sept. 22. Mr. Calder is President and Treasurer of the William M. Calder Co., director of the Lawyers Title \& Guaranty Co., and a director of the Fifth Avenue Builders Association.

Advices by the Associated Press from Niagara Falls, N. Y., on Sept. 28 stated that the respective stockholders of the Cataract National Bank and the Bank of Niagara, both of Niagara Falls, had on that day approved a consolidation of the two concerns. The new organization, the dispatch stated, would be known as the National Bank of Niagara \& Trust Co., of Niagara Falls, and would have a capital of $\$ 1,200,000$, consisting of 24,000 shares of the par value of $\$ 50$ a share.
The following changes have taken place in the personnels of the Bristol National Bank, Bristol, Conn., and its affiliated institution, the American Trust Co., of that place, according to the Hartford "Courant" of Sept. 16: Charles T. Treadway, heretofore President of the institutions, has become Chairman of the Board of both banks, and has been succeeded as President by William P. Calder, formerly a Vice-President of both institutions. Mr. Treadway, who will continue to take an active part in the affairs of the banks, has been connected with the Bristol National Bank since 1905, when he was elected a director. Two years later he was made President and served continuously until his recent resignation to become Chairman of the Board. In 1919, upon the organization of the American Trust Co., he was elected President of that institution also. Mr. Treadway is prominently identified with several corporations and is also connected with the firm of Conning \& Co., investment bankers, of Hartford. Mr. Calder, the new head of the banks, was born in Hartford and obtained his early business experience in that city. In 1897, following his graduation from the Hartford High School, he entered the employ of the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection \& Insurance Co., which position he later resigned to attend the Wesleyan University, from which he was graduated in 1903. His first banking experience was obtained with the Phoenix National Bank of Hartford, where he was employed eight years. After four years with the Mutual Life Insurance Co., Mr. Calder re-engaged in banking, becoming Treasurer of the Windsor Trust Co., Windsor, Conn., in 1918. The following year, Jan. 1 1919, he joined the Bristol National Bank and the then newly organized American Trust Co., as Vice-President.
George C. Hulick resigned as Secretary-Treasurer of the Hillside Trust Co. of Newark, N. J., on Sept. 20. The resignation will become effective on Oct. 31. Mr. Hulick will become associated with the Downtown Trust Co. as its Sec-retary-Treasurer. This trust company plans to open for business Dec. 11927 in its own building now under construction. All of the latest banking features will be installed, including cageless interior.

The stockholders of the Newark Trust Co., and the Merchants Trust Co. both of Newark, N. J., voted on Aug. 23 to consolidate under the title of the Merchants \& Newark Trust Co. The union of the two institutions became effective Sept. 19 when they opened under the new title. The Merchants \& Newark Trust Co. has a capital of $\$ 2,500,000$, surplus of $\$ 2,500,000$, and individed profits of $\$ 800,000$. In a letter to the stockholders of the Merchants Trust Co. on July 20, President Arthur L. Phillips said:
The agreement provides for the payment of a stock dividend to shareholders of Merchants Trust Co. of $25 \%$ in order to adjust the book value of each bank's stock to an equal basis.
The 5,000 shares of stock of the Newark Trust Co. will then be exchanged for the new Merchants and Newark Trust Co. stock share for share. This will make outstanding 21,875 shares. The balance of 3,125 shares will be offered to all the stockholders at the rate of $\$ 400$ per share in the ratio of 1 share of new stock to 7 shares of old stock, to make the total capital an even $\$ 2,500,000$. Rights to subscribe to additional shares will expire Sept. 15 1927. This enlarged capital will place the bank in a position to meet the increasing financial requirements of Newark's rapidly expanding industries.
The assets of the merged bank will be over $\$ 25,000,000$ with capital, surplus and undivided profits in excess of $\$ 5,800,000$, placing the bank among the city's largest financial institutions.
The officers of the Merchants \& Newark Trust Co. are Julius S. Ripple, Chairman of the Board; Arthur L. Phillips, President; E. Allen Smith, Vice-President and Trust Officer; George L. Frost, Secretary; F. H. Kilpatrick, Treasurer; A. C. Buehler, and Theodore R. Plume, Assistant Treasurers; and L. E. Ayres, Assistant Secretary. Mr. Rippel had been

President of the Newark Trust Co. The merger plans of the two institutions were referred to in these columns July 30, page 606.

Edward E. Gnichtel was elected a director and Vice-President of the Federal Trust Co. of Newark, N. J., on Sept. 21. At the same time the directors of the company ratified the plans for the merger of the Springfield Avenue Trust Co. with the Federal, effective Oct. 1. Mr. Gnichtel will be in charge of the Springfield Avenue branch. The Federal Trust Co. announces that there will be no increase in its stock other than a sufficient amount to exchange for the outstanding stock of the Springfield Avenue Trust Co., which is $\$ 400,000$.

An application to organize the First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Waynesburg, Pa., was approved by the Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 14. The institution will have a capital of $\$ 250,000$ and surplus of $\$ 250,000$. Its opening date has been set for Oct. 15. The stock, offered at $\$ 200$ per $\$ 100$ share, has all been sold and paid for in full; it was over-subscribed to the extent of 613 shares. S. M. Smith is President of the new institution. On the board with Mr. Smith are A. H. Sayers, James R. Cray, Charles Mong, and J. A. Knox, Secretary.

A charter was issued to the Addison National Bank of Chicago, Ill., by the Comptroller of the Currency on Sept. 14 and the new bank began business Sept. 17. The institution has a capital of $\$ 200,000$ and a surplus of $\$ 40,000$; its stock, par $\$ 100$, was sold at $\$ 135$ per share. The organization of the bank appeared in these columns Sept. 10, page 1417. The officers are: President, M. J. Schmidt; Vice-Presidents, Walter Horn, W. H. Bolton and P. I. Bukowski; Cashier, N. L. Schank.

The Colonial Trust Company, with head office at 20 South 15 th Street, Philadelphia and several branch offices throughout the city, has been admitted to full membership in the Philadelphia Clearing House Association, effective as of September 28. This marks the first time in sixteen years that a new member has been admitted to the Clearing House Association, the last previous admission having been that of the Pennsylvania Company in 1911.

Still another important consolidation of Philadelphia banking institutions has been announced in addition to those noted in our issue of Sept. 17-making the third within a period of ten days. The institutions involved are the Union National Bank and the Mutual Trust Co., with combined resources of approximately $\$ 36,000,000$. According to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Sept. 17, the terms of the proposed union were agreed upon by the banks' directors at a meeting held on Sept. 15, and are subject to ratification by the respective shareholders of the institutions at meetings to be held shortly. The merger terms provide for the exchange of Union National Bank stock for stock in the new organization on a share-for-share basis and for the issuance of nine shares of stock in the new bank for each 20 shares of present outstanding stock of the Mutual Trust Co. The consolidated bank will be headed by J. S. McCulloch, the present head of the Union National Bank. Samuel F. Scattergood has resigned the Presidency of the Mutual Trust Co. and is succeeded in that office by Edgar S. Gardner, formerly a Vice-President of the company, who will continue to serve until the merger has been completed in its entirety. The present headquarters of the Union National Bank, at Third and Arch Sts., it is said, will be the head office of the enlarged bank, but eventually the main office will be moved to the present headquarters of the Mutual Trust Co. at 1518 Walnut St. (a new 18 -story bank and office building recently opened) and the Third and Arch Sts. building will be used as a branch office of the enlarged bank.

The Union National Bank was first chartered May 5, 1857 becoming a national institution in 1864, following the passage of the National Banking Act. In 1908 it purchased the assets of the Consolidation National Bank and seven years later the Manufacturers' National Bank was merged with the institution. It is capitalized at $\$ 1,000,000$ with surplus and undivided profits of approximately $\$ 1,550,000$, and has deposits in excess of $\$ 18,000,000$. The officers in addition to Mr. McCulloch are: Henry F. Mitchell, O. Stuart White, Vice-President; Frederick Fairlamb, Vice-President
and Cashier; J. George Krattenmaker and John W. Frank, Assistant Cashiers, and B. C. Washington, Trust Officer.

The Mutual Trust Co. was organized in 1907 and two years ago (March 1925) took over the Middle City Bank. The institution maintains four branch offices in addition to its main office at 1518 Walnut St., namely at Fourth and Market Sts., 60th and Ludlow Sts.; 2809-11 Germantown Ave., and Ridge Ave. and Spring Garden St. Its capital is $\$ 1,000,000$ with surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 784,939$, and deposits of $\$ 10,014,909$. Besides President Gardner, its officers are: Sydney Street, D. B. McKimmie, and J. K. Scattergood, Vice-Presidents; F. C. Hansell, Vice-President and Secretary; Paul R. Renn, Vice-President and Trust Officer; William J. Smedley, Treasurer; Winfield S. Caldwell, Title Officer; George M. Gradel, Assistant Title Officer; H. F. Scheurer, Assistant Treasurer, and D. D. Durand and Frank J. Straka, Assistant Secretaries.

A more recent issue of the Philadelphia paper (Sept. 24) says that in connection with the proposed consolidation of the banks, a special meeting of the stockholders of the Mutual Trust Co. will be held on Nov. 28 to vote on a proposed increase in the institution's capital from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 2,000,000$, and further states that the name of the new organization will be the Union Bank \& Trust Co.

Festus J, Wade, President of the Mercantile Trust Co., of St. Louis, and for more than twenty-five years an outstanding figure in St. Louis financial circles, died at his home in that city on Wednesday of this week (Sept. 28) after a short illness with penumonia. He had been in ill health for many months and at the time he was stricken with pneumonia was thought to have been on the road to complete recovery from an operation for an infection of the throat, which he underwent on Aug. 9. He was 67 years of age. Mr. Wade was born in Limerick, Ireland, but when only a year old was brought to America by his parents, who settled in St. Louis. He obtained only elementary schooling in the St. Louis public schools and went to work when 10 years old. From then until he was 29 years of age he had many and varied occupations. In the meantime he managed to take a business school course, which helped to fit him for the business in which he eventually became a leader. At 29 Mr . Wade became a real estate broker, and started one of the first exclusively real estate firms in St. Louis. In 1899 he helped organize the Mercantile Trust Co., of which he was President until his death. A special dispatch from St. Louis to the New York "Times" reporting the financier's death contains the following:
On Nov. 4 1899, the Mercantile Trust Co. was organized with Wade as President. Its first location was in the offices which the real estate comany had occupied. Then a building was constructed across the street on the northeast correr of Eighth and Locust streets. It has twice been enlarged, until it now covers half a block and extends along Eighth Street from Locust to St. Charles Street. The first offices had 2,500 square feet. The present quarters occupy 93,000 square feet.
Total deposits at the time the bank was organized were $\$ 17,000$, as against approximately $\$ 60,000,000$ to-day. Capital and surplus then were $\$ 500,000$ each, while the capital now is $\$ 3,000,000$, the surplus and undivided profits in excess of $\$ 8,000,000$.
As President of the trust company, Wade soon became a leader of the financial world, not only of St. Louis, but of the country. The bank's financial ventures have been varied and many, the institution having financed many projects throughout the Southwest.
Once Mr. Wade, with a group of associates, invaded the heart of the country's leading financial district to employ their business acumen to realize a substantial profit out of a real estate deal. They made a profit of $\$ 500,000$ on the buying and selling of 1 Wall Street, New York, a syndicate of which the late Lorenzo E. Anderson and R. King Kauffman also were members, bought the property, which had a frontage of 30 feet on Broadway and 40 feet on Wall Street, for $\$ 700,000$ and sold it for $\$ 1,200$, 000.

Mr. Wade attended the International Chamber of Commerce meeting held in Paris in 1920 as Chairman of the American Bankers Association committee. In 1921 President Harding invited him to a conference of financiers and business men on the economic situation. He served on the carrency committee which drafted the Federal Reserve Act, and was fo some time a member of the Federal Advisory Council of Banks.

A special dispatch from Martin, Tenn., on Sept. 22 to the Nashville "Banner" reported the closing for liquidation on that day of the People's Bank of Martin, a notice to that effect appearing on the bank's door. Examiners sent by the State Banking Department, the dispatch said, were in charge of the institution, which is capitalized at $\$ 25,000$, and has total deposits of $\$ 113,141$. "Frozen loans" was given as the reason for liquidating the bank. The decision to liquidate, the dispatch said, was reached at a meeting of the directers and the examiners (J. S. Hunt and C. E. McFarland). At this meeting, the dispatch reported, K. H. Warren and Joe Eanes, the President and Cashier, respectively, of the bank, were exonerated from any blame in connection with the
situation. The advices furthermore stated that the bank's offiicers predicted on the day of the closing that all the depositors would be paid in full and that the stockholders would get some return on their investment.
J. Ross Clark, a Vice-President of the Citizens' National Bank of Los Angeles and one of the prominent pioneer capitalists of Southern California, died suddenly at his home in Los Angeles on Sept. 18 in his 78th year. Death followed an illness of several months. Born in Pennsylvania, Mr. Clark with his brother, the late Senator William A. Clark, migrated to Montana and started in the banking business. Later-about forty years ago-he went to California, where he became identified with the early industrial development of the State. With his brother, the Senator, he built the Salt Lake Railroad (eventually sold to the Union Pacific Railroad), floating a bond issue of $\$ 70,000,000$ for the purpose, a big undertaking for those days. For many years he was Vice-President and executive head of the road. Mr. Clark was one of the founders of the Citizens' National Bank-of which he was a Vice-President at his death-and also of its affiliated institution, the Citizens' Trust \& Savings Bank of Los Angeles. In addition to his banking interests, he was also President of the Los Alamitos Sugar Co., said to be the first organization of its kind to be formed in Southern California, and President of the Montana Land Co. Mr. Clark was a Mason and held membership in several California clubs.

The following in regard to the affairs of the Los AngelesFirst National Trust \& Savings Bank, under date of Sept. 22, was received from the bank this week:
Definitive stock certificates covering the recent issue of 140,000 shares of new $\$ 25$ par value stock of the Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank will be available for distribution to subscribers beginning Friday morning, Sept. 23, it was announced by the bank yesterday (Sept. 21).
Subscribers to the new stock may receive the actual certificates upon presentation to the head office of the Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank, Seventh and Spring streets, of their non-negotiable receipts issued by the bank at the time the subscriptions were made.
This announcement replaces an earlier announcement of the bank to the effect that the exchange of stock for non-negotiable receipts would be made on and after Oct. 1
is
William D. Woolwine, Vice-Chairman of the Merchants' National Trust \& Savings Bank of Los Angeles, and for many years prominent in financial affairs in California, died of heart disease in Paris on Sept. 21, while on a European tour. Mr. Woolwine, who was 72 years of age, was born at Christiansburg, Va. After obtaining his education in village schools of Christiansburg and Pearlsburg, Va., he was employed for three years in a store in the latter place. In 1886 Mr . Woolwine left Virginia and went to California, settling first in San Diego, where he entered the banking business. In 1888, with others, he organized the Bank of San Diego and remained with the institution as its Vice-President until it was merged with the First National Bank of San Diego in 1889. He then assumed the position of Assistant Cashier of the consolidated bank, subsequently becoming its Cashier. In January 1894 Mr. Woolwine moved to Los Angeles and became Cashier of the Savings Bank of Southern California, holding the post for four years, when he accepted the Cashiership of the Los Angeles National Bank and remained in that institution until 1903. His rise continued. In 1904 he became VicePresident of the Southern California Savings Bank and two years later resigned the position to accept the VicePresidency of the National Bank of California. In 1917, when the institution was merged with the Merchants' Na tional Bank of Los Angeles, Mr. Woolwine was made a VicePresident of the enlarged bank and held this position until January 1924, when he was elected President. Finally, when in October of last year the Merchants' National Bank and the Hellman Commercial Trust \& Savings Bank consolidated to form the present Merchants' Trust \& Savings Bank, Mr. Woolwine became Vice-Chairman of the Board of the new organization, the position he held at his death. The dereased banker was a member of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.

Lloyds Bank, Ltd., of London, announces that Sydney Parks, Joint Manager of the city office, has been appointed an Assistant General Manager of the bank, and that G. L. Potter, from Bradford, has been appointed Joint Manager of the city office in his place.

THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
The New York Stock Market has been irregular and somewhat confused during the greater part of the present week, and the general tendency has been toward lower prices until Friday, when the price trend was upward. Railroad stocks, especially those in the Van Sweringen group, have displayed moderate improvement. Public utilities have been uniformly, though moderately, strong, the copper stocks have been active and higher and oil stocks, with the exception of Houston Oil, were practically at a standstill. The market continued its upward trend during the short session on Saturday, the new General Motors stock moving to $_{0}$ the front with an advance of 3 points, which carried it across 135. General Motors old stock also was in strong demand and sold up to 271 at its high for the day. Mack Trucks continued strong and rose to $1071 / 2$, followed by Hudson and Chrysler, which closed with substantial gains. Railroad issues displayed a firm tone with New York Central and Erie issues in strong demand at steadily improving prices, though trading in this group was not particularly heavy. Price movements were irregular and confused during the greater part of the day on Monday, and some of the conspicuously prominent stocks moved around with considerable violence. United States Steel common slipped back from a high at 153 to $1487 / 8$ and General Motors new stock dipped from $1361 / 4$ to $1301 / 2$. The erratic movements of the two market leaders had a pronounced influence on the rest of the issues and many prominent stocks had a range of from 1 to 9 points in the downward movement. One noteworthy exception to the general trend was the public utility stocks, which moved briskly forward to higher levels. The strong issues in this group included Standard Gas \& Electric, North American, Electric Power \& Light, American Power \& Light and Philadelphia Co. Many of the so-called specialties had alternate periods of advance and recession, the new Commercial Solvents having an extreme range of 6 points and ending the session with a loss of 4 points. Du Pont slipped back $91 / 2$ points and recovered $21 / 2$, American Smelting dropped from 177 to $1731 / 2$ and closed at 1741/4. Baldwin Locomotive advanced $41 / 2$ points and closed with a loss of 3 points and Timken Roller Bearing had a loss of 4 points in all to $1147 / 8$.
On Tuesday selling again predominated and, though several attempts were made to steady the market, the trend was generally toward lower levels. Public utilities continued to make a better showing than any other group, and some issues moved briskly forward to new peaks, though not all of the gains were retained. United States Steel common alternated between strength and weakness all through the day. General Motors sold up to 265, declined to 261 and later recovered all of its loss. Railroad stocks were moderately strong, Ches. \& Ohio, N. Y. Central and Chicago \& North Western all moving upward. In the final hour there was a sharp run up in Houston Oil, which sold up to 152. Baldwin Locomotive moved up from a low of 247 to a high of 249 and then slipped back to $2483 / 4$, and Du Pont made a net gain of $25 / 8$ points. Irregularity again characterized the movements of the stock market on Wednesday, the strong spots of the day centering around the railroad shares and public utility stocks. In the railroad group Chesapeake \& Ohio assumed the leadership early in the session and crossed 200 to the highest point in its history. Speculative interest was also attracted to N. Y. Central, New Haven and Texas Pacific, the latter selling above par. Mercantile issues moved briskly forward under the leadership of Sears-Roebuck, which sold at the highest for the present no par value shares. Some of the market leaders were weak in the final hour. This was particularly true of General Motors old stock, which had a decline of 8 points and United State ${ }^{\mathrm{s}}$ Steel common, which sold down to 147 , a loss of 14 points from the high record made about ten days ago. American Smelting yielded about 3 points and General Motors new stock slipped under 130, which carried it nearly 10 points below its recent high level.
The stock market was somewhat mixed on Thursday, many issues moving up to the highest prices in their history, while other stocks equally prominent in the general trading slipped back to new low levels. Abitibi Power \& Paper traveled over a particularly wide range and moved up over 12 points to a new high in all time at 127. International Paper reached the highest price of the present capitalization when it shot upward 3 proints to above 60. Railroad shares continued forward, Ches. \& Ohio gaining over 2 points and establishing a new top at $2061 / 2$. Erie issues, N. Y. Chicago
\& St. Louis, Pere Marquette and Nickel Plate also improved and closed with substantial gains. Baldwin Locomotive was again strong and bounded upward 9 points to $2577 / 8$. Trading in the motor stocks was on an unusually large scale all through the day, General Motors declined more than 2 points to $2571 / 2$, and the new stock dipped to $1283 / 4$, though both issues regained their early losses before the close. Houston Oil was another strong stock and advanced 7 points to above 136; Atlantic Refining, after a fractional loss, again moved upward 3 points to $1201 / 4$. United States Cast Iron Pipe \& Foundry advanced 5 points to 207. American Smelting \& Refining came back to $1713 / 4$, but again slipped down to $1697 / 8$ at the close. The market turned strongly upward on Friday and practically all classes of stocks were included in the forward movement, and a long list of new highs was recorded before the close. At first the railroad shares assumed the leadership of the market, Ches. \& Ohio, N. Y Central and Erie standing out conspicuously in the advances. Other strong railroad stocks included N. Y. Chicago \& St Louis, Texas \& Pacific and Atlantic Coast Line. The advances were most pronounced among the industrial special ties, such as General Electric, American Smelting \& Refining, General Asphalt, Case Threshing Machine, Gillette Safety Razor and General Railway Signal, all of which moved upward from 3 to 7 points. As the day advanced motor shares again moved to the front and advanced more than 6 points to 166 . Du Pont sold up to $3345 / 8$, making a net gain of $63 / 4$ points. The copper stocks were active and strong The final tone was good

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

| Week Ended Sept. 30. | Stocks, Number of Shares. | Ralload. dec., Bonds. | State, Municipal de Foreign Bonds. | Untted States Bonds. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday | 907,250 | \$3,594,150 | \$1,076,000 | \$331,500 |
| Monday | 1,948,850 | 6,828,000 | 2,247,000 | 1,544,000 |
| Tuesday | 1,897.940 | 9,402,100 | 2,993,000 | 780,500 |
| Wednesday | 2,142,050 | 9,820,500 | 2,118,000 | 2,754,000 |
| Thursday | 2,142,610 | 6,931,000 | 3,269,500 | 405,000 |
| Friday | 2,334,900 | 7,168,000 | 2,464,000 | 1,164,000 |
| To | 11,373,60 | \$43,743,750 | \$14,167,500 | 6.979,000 |


| Sales at New York Stock Exchange. | Week Ended Sept. 30. |  |  | Jan. 1 to Sept. 30. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927 | 7. | 1926. | 1927. | 1926. |  |
| Stocks-No. of shares Bonds. | 11,373,600 |  | 8,431,615 | 413,147,153 | 340,200,320 |  |
| Government bonds_---State and forelgn bonds | 8 $\begin{array}{r}\text { 8, } \\ 14,167,500\end{array}$ |  | \$3,947,300 | \$231,799,800 |  | \$201,112,000 |
|  | ds  <br> ds 14,16 <br> 43,7  | 43,743,750 30,255,500 | 10,814,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 617,010,600 \\ 1,632,976,300 \end{array}$ |  | $488,089,950$ $1,510,588,200$ |
| Total bond | \$64,890 | 90,250 \$45 | .016,800 | \$2,481,7 | \$2,199,790,150 |  |
| DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week Ended Sept. 301927. | Boston. |  | Phalaselphta. |  | Baitsmore. |  |
|  | Shares. Bond Sales. |  | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. ${ }^{\text {Bond Sales. }}$ |  |
| Saturd | ${ }_{*}^{* 18,709}$ | \$12,000 | 43,010 | $\begin{gathered} \$ 19,000 \\ 14,600 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,430 \\ & 2,579 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | \$24,000 |
| Tuesday | *27,798 | 18,100 | 36,921 28,511 |  |  | 20,700 |
| Wednesday | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }^{28} 8.2420$ | 18,000 | 35,724 | 12,500 7,000 | 3,255 3,806 | 77,900 |
| Thursday |  | 19,150 | 29,060 | $\begin{aligned} & 30,00 \\ & 41,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,304 \\ & 3,625 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,200 \\ & 37,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Friday <br> Total <br> Prev, week revised | *28,930 | 12,000 | 17,486 |  |  |  |
|  | 153,219 | \$99,650 | 190,712 | \$124,100 | 17,999 | \$258,200 |
|  | 202,176 | \$177,050 | 199,693 | \$99,200 | 22,179 | \$172,800 |

## THE CURB MARKET.

Curb Market trading was in good volume this week, with the course of prices irregular, though there was a tendency to advance. N. Y. N. H. \& Hartford preferred stock was active and advanced from $1081 / 8$ to $1113 / 8$. N. Y. Central new stock lost $21 / 2$ points to $1645 / 8$, but recovered to $1685 / 8$. Bucyrus Co. common sold up from $661 / 2$ to $753 / 4$. Caterpillar Tractor gained $5 \frac{1}{2}$ points to $441 / 2$, but reacted finally to $431 / 2$. Deere \& Co. after an early advance from $1691 / 2$ to $1737 / 8$ dropped to 167 , moved upward again, reaching 180 , the close to-day being at 175 . G. C. Murphy, common, moved up from 67 to $731 / 2$ and eased off finally to $711 / 2$. Royal Baking Power common dropped from 275 to $2251 / 2$, recovered to 273 and ends the week at 265 . Tubize Artificial Silk class B sold down at first from 287 to $2771 / 2$, then up to $3021 / 2$, the close to-day being at 301 . U. S. Freight advanced from 102 to $1153 / 4$, reacted to 109 and finished today at $111 \frac{3}{4}$. In public utilities Amer. Gas \& Elec. common declined from $1167 / 8$ to $1121 / 4$, recovering finally to $1143 / 4$. Electric Bond \& Share Sec. was a strong feature moving up from $751 / 2$ to $803 / 4$, the close to-day being at $795 / 8$. Oil stocks were quiet and lower. Humble Oil \& Ref. lost over two points to $625 / 8$ and recovered finally to $633 / 8$. Imperial Oil of Canada was strong, advancing from $583 / 4$ to 64 , the close to-day being at 61. Prairie Pipe Lino fell from 185
to $1811 / 2$, the final figure to-day being $1813 / 4$. Russian bonds experienced an active market for a time and reached new high prices for the year. Later they reacted and much of the improvement was lost.

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 1825.
daily transactions at the new york curb market.

| Week Ended Sept. 30. | STOCKS (No. Shates). |  |  | BONDS (Par Value). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ind \& Misc | Oid. | Mining. | Domestic. | Foreson Govt. |
| Saturday | 101,915 | 49,450 | 58,650 | \$1,282,000 | \$326,000 |
| Monday | 247,720 | 105,900 79,800 | 59,900 32.610 | $2,927,000$ $2,754,000$ | $1,509,000$ 408,000 |
| Tuesday | 174,495 | 73,450 | 57,000 | 2,929,000 | 325,000 |
| Thursday | 204,015 | 47,600 | 80,100 | 2,636,000 | 585,000 |
| Friday. | 196,860 | 67,860 | 34,710 | 2,963,000 | 459,000 |
| Total | 1,154,880 | 424,060 | 322,970 | \$15,491,000 | \$3,612,000 |


| Foreign Government and Municipalities (Concluded)- | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices Low. High. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stince Jan. 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lovo. | High. |
| Mendoza (Prov) Argentina |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 971/2 | 9631/4 974 | 45,000 28,000 | $911 / 2$ July | $9941 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Mtge Bk of Bogota 7s_1947 | 91 | 91314 | 12,000 | $91 \%$ Sept | 95\% Aug |
| Mtge Bk of Chile 6s-1931 | 97 | ${ }_{8}^{961 / 8} 97$ | 35,000 | 94 July | ${ }^{991 / 4} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Mtge Bk of Jugoslavia $7 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime} 57$ Neth'ds (Kingd'm) c | 87\%/8 | $\begin{array}{rl}87518 & 881 / 4 \\ 1061 / 8 & 1061 / 8\end{array}$ | 141,000 2,000 | 82. | ${ }^{921 / 8} \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Nuremberg (City) 6s-1952 | 9514 | $95.951 / 3$ | 104,000 | 9\%. Sept | 951/2 Sept |
| Peru (Republic of) 7s.1959 | 991/8 | 993/8 100 | 92,000 | 95\% May | 102 Sept |
| Prussia (Free State) $61 / 1 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime} 51$ | 9914 | 991/8 $997 / 8$ | 183,000 | 96 Ju | 1003/6 F |
| Rlo Grande do sul (State) ${ }_{\text {Brazil ext }} \mathbf{7 s}$ (of 1927) 66 |  |  |  |  | 9814 Jan |
| Extl s $17 \mathrm{7s}$ (of 1927)-1967 | 963 | $963 / 29$ | 29,000 | 96 Aug | $971 / 4$ June |
| Russian Govt 61/2s_-1919 |  |  | 235,000 |  | $203 / 6 \mathrm{Sept}$ |
| 61/88 etfs .-...-- | 163 | $\begin{array}{ll}165 / 8 & 203\end{array}$ | 133,000 | $113 / 2 \mathrm{July}$ | 20315 Sept |
| 51/2s .-.-.-.-.-.--1921 |  | $17 \quad 20$ | 254,000 | 115/5 July | $201 /$ Sept |
| $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ certificates .--1921 |  | 17 201/2 | 89,000 | 12 June | 201/2 Sept |
| Santa Fe (Clity) Argentine Republic extl 7s__. 1945 | 93 |  | 33,000 |  | 95312. May |
| Saxon State Mtge Inv 7s ${ }^{\prime} 45$ |  | 1003/4007/8 | 12,000 | $991 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ | 1021/2. Feb |
| $61 / 28$. |  | 981/8 983/4 | 000 | 96\%/4 June | 1 Sept |
| Serbs Croats \& Slovenes (King) ext sec 7s ser B'62 | 881/4 | 881/8 $891 /$ | 402,000 |  | ${ }^{923} 4 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Switzerl |  | 1015/81027 | 6,000 | 101 Jul | 10214 Sept |

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings this week will show a small increase compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ending to-day (Saturday, Oct. 1), bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $1.0 \%$ larger than for the corresponding week last year. The total stands at $\$ 10,424,805,590$, against $\$ 10,325,619,428$ for the same week in 1926. At this centre there is a gain for the five days of $6.4 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week is as follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ended October 1. | 1927. | 1926. | Per <br> Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New | \$4,900,000,000 | \$4,606,000,000 |  |
| Chicaro | $561,205,432$ $461,000,000$ | 52,963,517 $451,000,000$ | + +2.9 |
|  | 382,000,000 | 358,000,000 | 6.7 |
| Kansas City | 106,595,437 | 117,667,337 | -9.4 |
| St. Louls. | 111,900,000 | 117,500,000 | 4.8 |
| ${ }^{\text {L }}$ Los Angrances | $165,700,000$ $133,737,000$ | $154,608.000$ $141,057,000$ | +7.2 |
| Pittsbur | 148,420,449 | 158,837,736 | -6.6 |
| Detroit - ${ }^{\text {Cleveland }}$ | $133,305.886$ $103,712,413$ | 142,416,697 | -6.4 |
| Ciltimore | 77,566,267 | 88,714,693 |  |
| New Orlean | 63,269,973 | 71,211,953 | -11.2 |
| Thirteen cities, 5 Other citles, 5 days | $\$ 7,348,482,857$ $1,088,855,135$ | $\$ 7,034,209,387$ $1,096,329,875$ | +4.5 |
| Total all citle All cities, 1 day | $\$ 8,437,337,992$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 8,130,539,262 \\ & 2,195,080,166 \end{aligned}$ | 3.8 |
| Total all citles for weel | 424,80 |  |  |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Sept. 24. For that week there is an increase of $20.3 \%$, the 1927 aggregate of clearings being $\$ 10,777,839,050$ and the 1926 aggregate $\$ 8,955,619,588$. Outside of New York City the increase is only $2.8 \%$, the bank exchanges at this centre having increased no less than $35.4 \%$. We group the cities now according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) the totals are larger by $34.6 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District by $3.2 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District by $2.3 \%$. The Cleveland

Reserve District shows a gain of $0.5 \%$, the Richmond Reserve District of $1.0 \%$ and the Atlanta Reserve District of $3.8 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the clearings show a loss of $11.6 \%$, and in the St. Louis Reserve District of $1.8 \%$, but in the Minneapolis Reserve District they run $16.2 \%$ larger than a year ago. In the Kansas City Resrve District there is a decrease of $1.0 \%$, but the Dallas Reserve District has $2.3 \%$ increase and the San Francisco Reserve District $0.7 \%$ increase.
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:



## gitized for FRASER

tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

New York City Banks and Trust Companies.


## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Sept. 14 1927:

GOLD.
The Bank of England gold reserve aga inst notes amounted to $£ 150,330,600$ on the 7 th inst. as compared with $149,686,295$ on the previous Wednesday Only about $£ 30,000$ bar gold was available in the open market this week, and this was absorbed by India and the Trade.
The following movements of gold to and from the Bank of England ave been announced:

Received $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Sept. 8. } & \text { Sept. } 9 . \\ £ 500,000 \\ 250,00 \\ 31,00\end{array}$

Sept. 10. Sep

The receipt on the 9th inst. was in sovereigns "released from set aside The receipt on the 9th inst. was in sovereizns rejeased from ine above withdrawals were destined for Argentina. During the week under review $£ 842,000$ on balance has been withdrawn from the Bank, increasing the net efflux this year to $£ 1,357,000$, and since the resumption of an effective gold standard to $£ 6,681,000$, as set out in the daily bulletins at the Bank.
The Transvaal ouiput of gold for the month of August last amounted oo 863,345 fine ounces, as compared with 851,861 fine ounces for July is a record figure, the previous highest being in March last, when the production amounied to 860,511 fine ounces.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered in the week ended the 7th inst:
Imports-
Russia (U.S. S. R) Exports-



The following was the composition of the Indian Gold Standard Reserve The following
on Aug. 311927 : on Aug.
In India_
In England: Cash at the Bank of England
British Treasury bills-value as on Aug. 311927 9,002,158
Other British \& Dominion Government secuities-value as
on Aug. 311927
28,844,539
Total £40,000,000
Disagreement as to the constitution of the proposed Indian Reserve Bank culminated in the announcement by the Government that the Reserve Bank bill had, for the present, been withdrawn.
The Imperial Bank of India announced on the 8th inst. that its official rate of discount was raised from 4 to $5 \%$.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered during the month of August last:
Imports.
E85,000 Exports.

Total

## SILVER.

A poorly supplied market has responded readily to buying orders from China and India, although the former has also sold at the higher prices The quotations rose steadily to $255 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., and at this level the market appeared somewhat hesitant, bear operators showing more inclination to meet th demand made by the Indian Bazaars. As the latter have purchase silver in New York, offerings from America in this market have been restricted.

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered in the week ended the 7th inst

| Imports- |  | Exports- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Roumania | £18,000 | Germany- |
| United States of America | 172,336 | Other countr |
| Other co | 1,685 |  |



(In lacs of rupees.)
Notes in circulation
Notes in circulation.-
44u…an
Silver coin and bullion out of Ind $\qquad$
Gold coin and bullion in India-
$\begin{array}{rrr}11490 & 11476 \\ \overline{2} \overline{97} \overline{6} & \overline{2} 97 \overline{6} & 2976\end{array}$
Gold coin and bullion out of India
Securities (Indian Government)
Securities (British Government)
$\begin{array}{rrr}\overline{3} \overline{5} \overline{6} \overline{1} & \overline{3} 5 \overline{6} \overline{3} & \overline{3} \overline{5} \overline{7} 2 \\ 16 & 19 & 19\end{array}$
No silver coinage was reported during the week ended the 7 th inst.
The stock in Shanghai on the 9th inst. consisted of about $58,700,000$ ounces in sycee, $79,100,000$ dollars and 4,680 silver bars, as compared with about $57,900,000$ ounces in sycee, $77,500,000$ dollars and 2,740 silver bars on the 3rd inst
Quotations during the week


[^1]The silver quotations to-day for cash
each $3-16 \mathrm{~d}$. above those fixed a week ago

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS-PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&e., at London as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:
 Sllver, per oz.

 British, 5 per cents
British, $41 / 2$ per cents.... French Rentes (n Paris), fr.

The price of silver in New York on the same day has been: silver in N. Y., per oz. (ets.)

Foreign

## 

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 1863.-All the statements below regarding the movement of grainreceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years.

| Recetpts | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago | $\begin{array}{r} b b l s .196 \mathrm{lbs} \\ 280,000 \end{array}$ | bush. 60 dos. b | bush. 56 los. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | oush. 32 lbs . 650,000 | bush. 48 lds . ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | $\xrightarrow[\text { bush. } 56 \mathrm{lbss} \text {. }]{46.000}$ |
| Minneapolis.- |  | 4,955,000 | 111,000 | 669,000 | 747,000 | 247,000 |
| Duluth |  | 10,016,000 | 2,000 | 35,000 | 1,571,000 | 2,444,000 |
| Mllwauke |  | 111,000 | 376,000 | 147,000 | 269,000 | 8,000 |
| Toledo |  | 145.000 | 57,000 | 85,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Detroit |  | 36.000 | 12,000 | 23,000 |  | 16,000 |
| Indianapol |  | 74,000 | 446.000 | 232.000 |  |  |
| St. Louis |  | 684,000 36,000 | 529,000 468,000 | 486,000 119,000 | 87,000 40,000 | 52,000 |
| Kansas C |  | 1,645,000 | 206,000 | 131,000 |  |  |
| Omaha. |  | 771,000 | 247,000 | 192,000 |  |  |
| St. Josep |  | 297.000 | 131,000 | 32,000 |  |  |
| Wichita <br> Sloux C |  | $\begin{array}{r} 321,000 \\ 63,000 \end{array}$ | 6,000 70,000 | 6,000 62,000 |  |  |
| otal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Same wk. 1926 | 500,00 | 9,722,000 | 4,678,000 | 2,630,000 | 1,505,000 | 813,000 |
| Same wk. 1925 | 498,0 | 14,991,000 | 3,504,000 | 6,574,000 | 3,015,000 | 1,501,000 |
| Since Aug. 1- | 3,743,000 | 4,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1926 | 4,015,000 | 113,604,000 | 22,299,000 | 37,104,000 | 10,757,000 | 4,861,000 |
| 1925 | 3,951 | 106,515, | 31,050,000 | 80,909,000 | 25,216,00 | 7,540,000 |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Sept. 24, follow:

| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York.-- | Barrels. 255,000 | Bushels. $1,089,000$ | Bushels. 29,000 | Bushels. 122,000 | Bushels. 489,000 | Bushels. 183,000 |
| Philadelphla | 34.000 | 74,000 | 4,000 | 20,000 |  | 1,000 |
| Baltimore-.-- | 29,000 | 160,000 | 8,000 | 14,000 | 165,000 | 2,000 |
| Nortolk....-- | 10,000 9000 | 481,000 | 42,000 | 6,000 |  |  |
| Galveston...- |  | 194,000 |  | 6,000 |  |  |
| Montreal .-.- | 65,000 | 5,020,000 | 9,000 | 577,000 | 917,000 | 2,560,000 |
| Boston | 28,000 |  | 1,000 | 9,000 | 25,000 |  | | Total wk. 1927 | 511,000 | $7,018,000$ | 93,000 | 748,000 | $1,596,000$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. $\mathbf{1}^{\prime} 27$ | $15,746,053,000$ | $197,368,000$ | $7,617,000$ | $18,626,000$ | $29,234,000$ |
| Si,551,000 |  |  |  |  |  | | Week 1926 - | 472,000 | $6,105,000$ | 99,000 | 321,000 | 708,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. $\mathbf{H}^{\prime 2}$ | $18,385,000$ | $157,634,000$ | $5,314,000$ | $38,464,000$ | $23,228,000$ |

* Recelpts do not Include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Sept. 24 1927, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flour. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | Bushels. $1,457,576$ | Bushels. | Barrels. <br> 107,067 | Bushels. | Bushels. $195,676$ | Bushels. 487,164 |
| Boston | 371,000 |  | 12,000 | 9,000 |  |  |
| Baltimore. | 392,000 |  | 10.000 |  | 26,000 | 133,000 |
| Norfolk- |  |  | 10,000 |  |  |  |
| New Orieans | 648,000 | 63,000 | 30,000 | 5,000 |  | 90,000 |
| Montreal | 3,680,000 |  | 72,000 | 204,000 | 1,421,000 | 479,000 |
| Houston |  |  | 9,000 |  |  |  |
| Total week 1927- | 7,095,576 | 63,000 | 288,067 | 218,000 | 1,642,676 | 1,189,164 |
| Same week 1926. | 6,706.726 | 88,577 | 365,602 | 134,710 | 47,000 | 426,000 |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 11927 is as below:

| Exports for Week and SinceJuly 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Wepek } \\ \text { Sept. } 24 \\ 1927 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1927 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week. } \\ \text { Sept. } 24 \\ 1927 . \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{S u l y}^{\text {Since }}$ 1927. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Sept. } 24 \\ & 1927 . \end{aligned}$ | Since 1927. |
| United Kingdom Continent - .-..--So. \& Cent. AmerWest Indle Other countries.- | ${ }_{\text {Barrels }}$ | $\xrightarrow{\text { Barrels }} 8$ | Busher |  | Bushels. | Bus |
|  | 152,066 | 1,006,495 | 4,925,150 | 475.024 |  |  |
|  | 1.000 | 102.555 | 1.800 <br> 4.000 | 94,000 98000 | 11.000 52.000 | 96,000 245,800 |
|  | 9,000 | 101.000 129,087 | 4,000 76,000 | - 29.00003 | 52,000 | 245,800 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \begin{array}{r} \text { Total } 1927 \\ \text { Total } 1926 \end{array} . \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 65,602 | 2,712,013 | 6.706.726 | 78,424,306 | 88,577) | 1,217,610 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Sept. 23, were as follows:

| GRain stocks. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States- |  | Theat. | ${ }_{\text {Corrs. }}$ |  | Rye. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York....-. |  |  |  |  | 3,000 | 5,000 |
| Bosto |  | 920,000 |  | 0 | 14,000 | 1,000 |
| Baltimore-New Orleans |  | , ${ }^{\text {257,000 }}$ |  | 75,000 57,000 | 27,000 |  |
| Galvestons |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Wor |  | 3,403,000 | 92.000 | 308,000 |  |  |
|  |  | 3,045.000 | 2,022,000 | 2,048,000 |  |  |
| Toledo |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detroit |  |  | 22. |  |  |  |
| Chicago |  | 6,653,000 | 9,884,000 | 6,049,000 | 324,000 | 569 |
|  |  |  | 1,190,000 | 1,911,000 | 29,000 | 117 |
| Minneapoil |  | ,687,000 | 2,092,000 | 240,00 | 160000 |  |
|  |  | 200,000 | ${ }^{176,000}$ |  | 121,000 |  |
| St. Lout |  | ,040,000 | 1.050.000 | 226.000 | ${ }_{60,000}$ | 60,000 |
| Kansas |  | 5,132,000 $4.024,000$ | 2,440,000 2,000 | 314.000 4,000 | 98,000 | 201,000 |
| Jo |  | 613,000 | 705,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 |  |
| Peoria- |  | 3,000 |  | 5,000 | 2,000 |  |
| Omaha |  | , 426 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 264 |  |  |  |  |
| On Lake |  | On canal and river...-.-.- $1,601,000$ | 258,0 | 151,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 23,733,00 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Sept. 17 1927--.-69,868.000 |  |  |  | 7,288.000 | 8,893,00 | 3,317 0,739 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19,00; total, 20,000 bushels, against 622,000 bushels in 1926 . Wheat, New York,653,000 bushels; Philadelpha, 243,000 ; Baltimore, 472,000 ; Buffalo, $2,957,000$; |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montreal |  | 6.138,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Other Canadian...----- |  |  |  |  | 964 | 614.000 64,000 |
| Total Sept. 24 1927...- $9,328,000$ Total Sept. $171927 \ldots . .8,289,000$Total Sept. $251926 \ldots-\ldots 5,165,000$ Summary- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 81 | 1,861,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5,155,000 | 1,589,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ,33,00 |  | ${ }_{1}^{2,341}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 972, \\ & 722 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Sept. 24 1927 _---84,554,000 Total Sept. 17 1927....78, 157,000 Total Sept. 25 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 23,733,000 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,361,000 \\ & 26,312,200 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4,178,000 |  | 5,740,000 |
| Total Sept. 25 1926-.-.-89,338,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Sept. 23, and since July 11927 and 1926, are shown in the following: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat. |  |  |  | Corn |  |  |
|  |  | 27. | 1926. | 1927. |  | 1926. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Sept. } 23 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { July } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Week Sept. 23. | Since July 1. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Nort |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 40,000 | 005,000 | 781,000 |
| Sea- |  | 2,528,00 |  |  | ,416 |  |
| entina. |  | 19,440,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2,776,000 |  |  |  |
| Oth. countr's |  | 5,040,000 | , | 1,733,000 | 4,421,000 | 25,000 |
| Total. | 14,941,000 | 150,771,00 | 5,718,00 | 9,068,000 | 11,657,000 | 52,204,000 |

FOREIGN TRADE OF NEW YORK-MONTHLY STATEMENT.

| Month. | Merchandise Movement at New York. |  |  |  | Customs Recetpts at New York. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  |  |  |
|  | 1927. | 1926. | 1927. | 1926. | 1927. | 1926. |
| January | 176,319,795 | $\stackrel{\text { 215,137,735 }}{\text { ¢ }}$ | 155,804,975 | $15$ | $\underset{24,850,299}{\$}$ | $\underset{26,628,880}{\$}$ |
| February | 154,108,688 | 195,930,212 | 129,846,153 | 135,855,812 | 23,681,705 | 25,131,733 |
| March.- | $185,002,299$ $188,933,508$ | 234,703,468 | 150,660,298 | \| $1484,798,470$ | $26,675,460$ $26,635,472$ | $29,523,243$ $24,280,726$ |
| May - | 163,149,501 | 161,807,859 | 139,497,479 | 124,551,637 | 24,059,482 | 20,333,749 |
| June | 165,089,895 | 175,031,076 | 127,325.100 | 112,535,945 | 27,940,184 | 25,280,529 |
| July | 158,169,597 | 164,794,382 | 138,284,513 | 132,903,105 | 26,620,038 | 24,619,552 |
| Total | 1190773283 | 1341366035 | 1005455911 | 1971,865,819 | 180,462,640 | 175,798,412 |

Movement of gold and silver for the seven months:

| Month. | Gold Movement at New York. |  |  |  | Slver-Neto York. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  | Imports. | Exports. |
|  | 1927. | 1926 | 1927. | 192 | 1927. | 1926. |
| January .- | $\underset{17.840,866}{8}$ | $\stackrel{\text { s05.698 }}{ }$ | $\underset{14,466,637}{\mathbf{S}}$ | $\underset{\text { 2,569,831 }}{\mathbf{5}}$ | 1,105,628 |  |
| February | 14,060,641 | 10,707,020 | 2,084,371 | ${ }_{2}^{2,012,359}$ | 955,028 | 3,757,076 |
| March. | 1,512,363 | 3,201,667 | 1,628,544 | 2,038,148 | 1,702,278 | 3,745,506 |
| April | 6,853,056 | ${ }^{895,895}$ | 1,928,638 | 802,731 | 1,154,664 | ${ }^{4,766.576}$ |
|  | 8,031,123 | 4,267,601 | 932,108 | 2,174,510 | 1,501, 113 | ${ }_{2}{ }_{2} 833,622$ |
| July | 5,215,929 | 846,762 | 1,090,730 | 1,598,540 | 1,554,118 | 3,470,003 |
| Total | 80,771,636 | 21,243,888 | 22,887,273 | 12,097,327 | 9,488,142 | ,307,98 |

National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

APPLICATIONS TO ORGANIZE RECEIVED.


Sept. 21-The Valley National Bank of Renton, Wash, W-.....-- 50,000
Correspondent, John McQuade, Renton, Wash.
Sept. 22 -The Commodore National Bank of New York, N. Y-1,000,000
Correspondent. Emanuel Neumann, 1261 Broadway,
Correspondent,
New York, N.
Sept. 24 -The First National Bank of Glen Cove, N. Y.-.
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Correspondent, Harry } \\ \text { L. Hedger, Olen Cove, }\end{array}\right] \quad 100,000$

##  <br> 

 apphication to convert received. apphication to convert approved.
 Charters IIssevd.

 Conver for or tr the Bank of Sheepshead Bay, Brook-

Sept. 22 Pratididntiris vationali Preand
branch authorized under the act of feb. 251927.


Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:

## By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold, Boston:


 2 Great Falls Manufacturing Co
35 Nashua Mfg. Co., com 2 Indian Orchard Co
10 Providence-Washington Insur 10 Merrimac Chemical Co., par $\$ 50$ ex 25 Quincy Market Cold Storage \& 8 , ex-div
Warehouse Co, com 16 Columblan Nat. Lhe Insur. Co 310 10 American Glue Co., com......- 37 35 Scituate Water Co., pref.-......
25 Skinner Organ Co.-
25 Jones, McDuffee \& Stratton Corp., class A.-..................... 30 By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston: Shares. Stocks.
34 Merchants National Bank \$per sh. - 444.
10 Natlonal Shawmut Bank- $3381 / 2$, ex-div
33 10 National shawmut Bank_3381/2, ex-div 7 Atlantlc National Bank 4 Atlantic National Bank.-.-305, ex-div. 15 Nat. Shawmut Bank_- $3371 / 2$, ex-di
65 Blackil National Bank......-230 25 Blackstone Canal Nat. Bank,
Providence, R. I., par $\$ 25$ Providence, R. I., par $\$ 25$ Bank, 83
2 Pepperell Manutacturing Co.....
110 4 Arlington Mills_..............-541/4
140 Hamilton Manufacturing Co ${ }_{23}^{2-8}$ Pepperell Manufacturing Co-. $\$ 4210$ 2-8 Pepperell Manufacturing Co... 14
33 Great Falls Manufacturing Co.. $121 / 4$
4 Cabot Manufacturing Co 4 Cabot Manufacturing Co_.........87,
20 Pepperell Manufacturing Co_-110 18 Farr Alpaca Co 5 Lancaster Mills, pref-............-170 29 By Barnes \& Lofland Shares. Stocks.
516 Eagan-John
516 Eagan-Johnson Steel \& Iron Co.
pref 14 Fref....................... $\$ 500$ lot 500 Sloux Mines Co., par 10 c .4 Long Beach Water Co.............. 22 Internat. Utilities Corp., class A, 11 Internat. Utilities Corp., class B, 4 Securities Corp. General, com ${ }_{2,250}^{\text {no }}$ Corp. of American Mines, par 250 Black Prince Copp. Co.......... $\$ 1$ 1 no par, temporary certificate... 1 Penna. Academy of the Fine Arts
100 Phila. Life Insur. Co.. par 810 1 Corn Exchange Nationai. Bar Bank.-787 5 Union Nationall Bank 5 Unton National Bank Union National Bank 10 Tenth Nat. Ban Bank. 10 Southwark Natlonal Bank -..... 355 1 Nat. Bank of Germantown, par $10{ }^{\$ 50}$ Cheltenham National Bank-........................ 531 \$50, Woodbury, N: J........... 200 4 Citizens Nat. Bank of Jenkin110 Allegheny Title \& Trust Co. 110 10 Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Co...717 6 Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Co...715 10 Provident Trust Co 11 Penna. Co. for Ins, on Lives, \&ce 905 2 Mutual Trust Co., par $\$ 50 \ldots$...- 170 By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo
 1800 March Gold (old), par 100....... $8 \mathrm{8c}$.
18 Prizma, Inc., no par...........

## 


 Ounco Martect Colid siontise ix



 30 Combine
 st.onco in Pet 90 \& int.

Shares. Stocks.
10 Mass. Inyestors Trust, par $\$ 50$ per $s h$. 15 Hood Rubber Products, $7 \%$ pref. 98 Warehouseflo., com............... 31 81 Saco Lowell Shops, co 4 units First Peoples Trust_-49, ex-div. 111 Jessup \& Moore Paper Co.,com. 9 10 Heywood Wakerield, Dref. 1 st pf.
$1531 / 4$
15 Boston Co-Operative Bldg. Essex Company, par \$50......... 161 Boston Athenaeum, par $\$ 300 \ldots-901$
7 Central Malne Power Co.. $7 \%$ pt 106
Heywood Wakefield Co.. com. 401 3 Heywood Waketield Co., com pr-106 $401 / 4$
25 Springfield Gas Light Co., free stock, par $\$ 25 \ldots-\cdots+\cdots-\cdots$ per right.
No. Riohts. Bonds.
5,000 Boston Elevated Ry, Per cent. $\$ 5,000$ Boston Elevated Ry. Co. 5 s,
Feb. 1937. delphia:

10 Republic Trust Co., par \$50 \$ per sh. 10 Bankers Trust Co., par $\$ 50 \ldots . .16514$
10 bad St. Title \& Trust Co $\$ 50 . \ldots-871 / 2$ 10 63d St. Title \& Trust Co., pars50 40 25 Varcraft Works, Inc-..- $\$ 922.13$ lot
2 Gloucester Co Titie \& Mtge. $\$ 292.13$ lot 1,000 Penn Beaver Oil Corp 124 1,000 Penn Beaver Oil Corp., par $\$ 1 \$ 5$ lot
100 United Zinc Smelting Corp., no
 $\$ 25$... 200 Mäco Oil Corp., v. t. c.-. $\$ 1,000$ lot 100 Manufacturers Casualty Ins.Co 5
173 Manufacturers Casualty Ins.Co 5 6 East Pennsylvania RR. RR Ins.Co
10 Northern Liberties Gas Co...... $641 / 2$ \$25............................. 38 RR., parll \& Schuylkill Haven 3 Philadelphia Bourse, pref., par $\$ 255514$
4 Philadelphia Bourse, com., pars50
$401 / 4$ 25 Constitution Indemnity Co., Dar 18 Hare \& Chase, Inc., pret. United Security Co...................... $24612 / 4 / 4$
10 Colonial Trust Co 10 Broad Street Trust Co .............. 80 1 Frankiln Fourth National Bank...... 222 No. Riohts.
12 Manufacturers Casualty Ins.Co- right. $51 / 2$ Bonds.
Per cent.
1942 American Ice Co. 1st s. f .6 s , $\$ 200$ Temple University of Phila. 1st \& ref. 6s, 1942 ............... 100 82,500 Sesqui-Centennial participa-
tion certificate tion certificate-.................... $\$ 20$
$\$ 25,000$ Sesqui-Centennial participa tion certificate..................... delphla 2 d M M. 6s, 1940 of Phil- ${ }^{\text {²m }}$ alo:
$\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Shares. Stocks. } \\ & 5 \text { Buff. Nlag. \& East. Pow., no par. } 36 \\ & 3 \text { Blg Ledge, par \$5................ } \$ 1 \text { lot }\end{aligned}\right.$

By Adrian H. Muller \& Sons, New York
Shares. Stocks.
5 Wasson Piston Ring Co., com
(ne. 50 Wasson Securities Corp., pref. $\$ 2$ lot (inc. N. Y.)
344 Kenneth H. Day, Inc. (inc. 278 Del Rio Petrol. Corp. temp. $\$ 20$ Iot 2 Norfolk \& New Brunswick Ho- $\$ 10$ lot
siery Co., com., par \$25...... siery Co., com., par $\$ 25-\ldots .$.
Nortolk \& New Branswiek Ho-
slery Co., pref., par $\$ 25 . \ldots . .$.

## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are







## gitized for FRASER

p://fraser.stlouisfed.org



* Inciudes deposits in forelgn branches not Included in total footings as follows:



 \$7,512,000.
c Deposits in foreign branches not included.
The reserve position of the different groups of institutions on the basis of both the averages for the week and the actual condition at the end of the week is shown in the following two tables:

Statement of reserve position of clearing house banks and trust companies.

|  | Averages. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Members Federa <br> Reserve Ba Trust companies* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cash } \\ \text { Reserve } \\ \text { in Vaulit. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Reserve } \\ \text { Depositartes } \end{array}\right\|$ | Total Reserve. | $\begin{gathered} \text { b } \\ \text { Reserve } \\ \text { Requitred. } \end{gathered}$ | Surplus Reserve. |
|  | s | 600,922,000 |  | $\underset{597,827,060}{3}$ |  |
|  | 7,922,000 | 4,096,000 | 12,018,000 | 11,614,320 | 403,680 |
|  | 2,619,000 | 6,130,000 | 8,749,000 | 8,623,350 | 125,650 |
| Total Sept. 24 | 10,541,000 | $611.148,000$ | 621,689,000 | 618,064 | 3,624,270 |
| Total Sept. 10 | 10,644,000 | 615,400.000 | 637,777.000 | 630,912,040 | ${ }^{6}$ |
| Total Sept. 3 | 10,168,000 | 616,661,000 | 626,829,000 | 622,573,740 | ${ }_{4,255,260}^{1,480}$ |

- Not members of Federal Reserve Bank.
b Thls is the reserve required on net demand deposits in the case of State banks
and trust companles, but in the case of members of the Federal Reserve Bank in cludes also the amount of reserve required on net time deposits, which was as follows: cludes also the amount of reserve required on net time deposits, which was as follows:
Sept. $24, \$ 19,052,760 ;$ Sept. $17, \$ 19,302,750 ;$ Sept. $10, \$ 19,248,420$; Sept. $3, \$ 19,-$
343,220 ; Aug. 27, $\$ 19,362,630$; Aug. $20, \$ 19,627,500$.

|  | Actual Figures. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cash Reserve in Vault. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { Reserve } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { Depostartes }\end{array}\right\|$ | Total Reserte. |  | urplus Reserve. |
| Members Federal Reserve Bank. | 7- | $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\text { ¢ }}$ ¢ 194,000 | $\stackrel{\text { 619,194,000 }}{\text { ¢ }}$ |  | $25,004,340$ |
| State banks*-...--- | 7,507,000 | 4,002,000 | 11,509,000 | 11,614,140 | $\begin{aligned} & 105,140 \\ & 105,140 \end{aligned}$ |
| Trust companies* | 2,526,000 | 6,133,000 | 8,659,000 | 8,490,750 | 168,250 |
| Total Sept. 24 | 10,033,000 | 629,329,000 | 639,362,000 | 614,294,550 | 25,067,450 |
| Total Sept. 17 | 10,586,000 | 587,120,000 | 597,706.000 | 627,968,640 | 30,262,640 |
| Total Sept. 10 | 10,363,000 | 673,313,000 | 683,676,000 | 629,319,100 | 54,356,900 |
| VI Total Sept. 3. | 9,720,000 | 630,354,000 | 640,074,000 | 624,971,770 | 15,102,230 |

* Not members of Federal Reserve Bank
a This is the reserve required on net demand deposits in the case of State banks cludes also the amount of reserve required on net time deposits, which was as follows: Sept. 24, $\$ 19,022,730$; Sept. 17, $\$ 19,410,480 ;$ Sept. $10, \$ 19,253,700$; Sept. 3, $\$ 19$,-
331,940; Aug. $27, \$ 19,268,800$; Aug. 20, $\$ 19,888,160$.

State Banks and Trust Companies Not in Clearing House. -The State Banking Department reports weekly figures showing the condition of State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing House as follows:
SUMMARY OF STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER
NEW YORK, NOT INCLUDED IN CLEARING HOUSE STATEMENT.
(Ftoures Furntshed by State Banktno Department.)


Banks and Trust Companies in New York City.-The averages of the New York City Clearing House banks and trust companies combined with those for the State banks and trust companies in Greater New York City outside of the Clearing House are as follows:

COMbined results of banks and trust companies in greater new yore.

|  | Loans and Investments. | Demand Depostts | Total Cash in Vaults. | Reserve in Depositartes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Way 28 Ended- | 7 7104,398,300 |  | ${ }_{84,839,100}^{\text {¢ }}$ | 0 |
| ne 4 | 7,193,666,300 | 6,000,106,600 | $84,839,100$ $83,095,800$ | 788,409,400 |
| June 14 | 7.194,292.400 | 6,008,429,100 | 84,973,500 | 799,427,300 |
| June | 7,197,444.000 | 6.084,075.000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| July 9 | 7,305,578,900 | 6,087.209,400 | 86.222.100 | 788,623,300 |
| July 16 | 7,152,547,900 | 5,930,407,000 | 82,586.100 | 768,772,500 |
| uly | 7,106,073,800 | 5,921,931.500 | 79,187,600 | 765,494,700 |
| July | 7,110,323,700 | 5,921,572,000 | 80,246,400 | 758,805 |
| Aug. | 81,73 | 5,950.261.700 | 80,35 | 776,66 |
| ug. 13 | 77,325,100 | 5,931,055,300 | 80.988 | 768,30 |
| Aug. | 7,115,836,600 | 5,879,977. | 79,489 | 763,24 |
| Aug. | 7.069,889,900 | 5,845, 207, | 78,875, | 751,445,600 |
| Sept. | 77,725 | 5,901,639,100 | 364,20 | 76 |
| pt. 10 | 7,179,503,300 | 5,916,180,700 | 82,029, | 763,450, |
| Sept. 17 |  |  |  | 771,680.400 |
| pt. 24 | 7,290,010,700 | 5.885,011,200 | 81,144,8 | 760,449500 |

New York City Non-Member Banks and Trust Com panies.-The following are the returns to the Clearing House by clearing non-member institutions and which are not included in the "Clearing House Returns" in the foregoing:
return of non-member institutions of new york CLEARING HOUSE.


Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks: boston clearing house members.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 28 \\ & 1927 . \end{aligned}$ | Changes from Prevtous Week. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 21 \\ & 1927 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sepc. } 14 \\ 1927 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital | $\stackrel{8}{\mathbf{8}}$ |  | changed | 77, ${ }^{\mathbf{8}} 150,000$ | 77.150,000 |
| Surplus and profits...- | 95,462,000 | Dec. | 50,000 | 95,512,000 | 95,463,000 |
| Loans, dise'ts \& invest- Individual deposits...- | 1,102,001,000 | Inc. | $9,508,000$ $4,107,000$ | $1,092,493,000$ $682,970.000$ | $1,058,797,000$ $683,821,000$ |
| Due to banks.. | 147,839,000 | Dec. | 7,406,000 | 155,245,000 | 160,429,000 |
| Time deposits. | 278,602,000 | Inc. | 2,799,000 | 275,803,000 | 276,729,000 |
| United States deposits_ | 34,277,000 | Inc. | 92,000 | 34,185,000 | 1,361,000 |
| Exchanges for Cl'g H'se | 27,111,000 | Dec. | 4,096,000 | 31,207,000 | 39,657,000 |
| Due from other banks. | $85,025,000$ | Dec. | 8,674,000 | 93,699,000 | 92,961,000 |
| Res've in legal depos'les | 81,808,000 | Dec. | 180,000 | 81,988,000 | 82,705,000 |
| Cash in bank | 9,215,000 | Dec. | 277,000 | 9,492, C00 | 9,763,000 |
| Res've excess in F.R.Bk | 172,000 | Dec. | 140,000 | 312,000 | 414.000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending Sept. 24, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."

| Two Clphers (00) omitted. | Week Ended Sept. 241927. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 17 \\ 1927 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 10 \\ & 1927 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Afembers of <br> F.R.System | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trust } \\ & \text { Compantes } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1927 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Capita | \$51,425,0 | \$5,000,0 | \$56.425,0 | \$56,425,0 | \$56,425,0 |
| Surplus and profits | 163,104,0 | 18,044,0 | 181,148,0 | 181,148,0 | 181,148,0 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& investm'ts | 973,980,0 | 51,099,0 | 1025,079,0 | 1020,575,0 | 1005,941,0 |
| Exchanges for Clear.House | $34,920,0$ | 212,0 | 35,132,0 | 37,420,0 | 34,014,0 |
| Due from banks | 97,197,0 | 17,0 | 97,214,0 | 106,066,0 | $91,787,0$ |
| Bank deposits | 142,067,0 | 1,101,0 | 143,168,0 | 147,708,0 | 140,320,0 |
| Individual depo | 620,430,0 | 28,872,0 | 649,302,0 | 665,372,0 | 652,603,0 |
| Time deposits. | 156,003,0 | 2,626,0 | 158,629,0 | 157,630,0 | 156,721,0 |
| Total deposits. | 918,500,0 | 32,599,0 | 951,099,0 | 970,710,0 | 949,644,0 |
| Res've with legal deposit'y Reserve with F. R. Bank. | 68,818,0 | 2,991,0 | $2,991,0$ $68,818,0$ | $4,438,0$ $71,125,0$ | $3,989,0$ $69,982,0$ |
| Cash in vault*.- | 10,278,0 | 1,289,0 | 11,567,0 | 11,418,0 | 11,495,0 |
| Total reserve \& cash held. | 79,096,0 | 4,280,0 | $83,376,0$ | 86,981,0 | 85,466,0 |
| Reserve required | 68,872,0 | 4,592, 9 | 73,464,0 | 74,800,0 | 73,959,0 |
| Excess res. \& cash in vault | 10,224,0 | 312,0 | 9,912,0 | 12,181,0 | 11,507,0 |

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Sept. 29 and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the system as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears on page 1778, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions.
COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS SEPT. 281927.

Gola min receovices.
Golid redempton tund with $U$ Uens.. . Treaes:

Gold and gold cerriticates held by byanks

Total reserves
Non-reserve cash
Non-reserve cash
Bills discounted:
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations.
Other bills discounted.
Total bills discounted. Bills bought in open market
U. S. Government securities

Treasury notes
Certificates of indebtedness.-.
Total U. S. Government securitles.-.
Other securities (see note)
Total bills and securities (see note)
Gold held abroad.............

Uncollected ite
Bank premises.
Bank premises....-.
All other resources.
Total resources F. R. notes

Member banks-reserve ation......
Member banks-reserve account-.
Government
Forelgn banks (see note)
Total deposits
Total deposits. Capital paid in
All other liabilities
Total llabillties
Ration of gold
reserves to
deposit F. R. note llabilities combined.
Ratio of total reserves to deposit and F. R. note liabilltiles combined... Contingent liability on bills purchased
for forelgn correspondents.............-

## Distribution by Maturities $1-15$ days bills bought in op

$1-15$ days bills dilscounted in open market -
$1-15$ days U. $S$.
$1-15$. $1-15$ days U. S. certif. of indebtedness $16-30$ days bills bought in open market -
 16--60 days municipal warrants.-.-----
$31-60$ days bills bought In open market
$31-60$ days bill $31-60$ days bills discounted...................
$31-60$ days U. S. certif. of Indebtedness $31-60$ days municipal warrants.-...... $61-90$ days bills bought in open market
$61-90$ days bills discounted $61-90$ days bills discounted ............-
$61-90$ days U. S. certif. of Indebtedness. $61-90$ days municipal warrants....... Over 90 days bills bought in open market
Over 90 days bills discounted. Over 90 days bills discounted.
Over 90 days certif. of indebtedness..-
Over 90 days muncipal warrants....-
F. R. notes received from Comptroller--
F. R. notes hled by F. R. Agent.....--

Issued to Federal Reserve Banks..


$\qquad$




| 301,000 | 216,936,000 $197,629,000$ | $202,847,000$ <br> $172,487,000$ | $241,953,000$ <br> $207,531,000$ | 217,877,000 |  | 220.503.000 $169,900.000$ | $225,487,000$ $187,618,000$ | ${ }^{365,993,000}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $375,334,000$ $226,717,000$ | $449,484,000$ $197,306,000$ | $400,524,000$ $185,128,000$ | 144,157.000 <br> 178.8097000 | 390.493 .000 170.932 .000 | 413,105000 <br> $175,777,000$ | ${ }_{\text {716,633,000 }}^{275,63,000}$ |
|  | 253,741.000 <br> $127,138.000$ | $280,188,000$ <br> $123,181,000$ | $237,700.000$ $108.603,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $4,352,000$ <br> 820,000 | $483,543,00$ 820,00 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,576,000 \\ 320,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,469,000 \\ 320,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0,00 \\ & 000 \\ & 000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 441,82 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | Boo | $420,2777,000$ <br> 1,300000 | \%00 |
| 167,632,000 | 1,117.588,0 | 1,101,94 | 6.579, | 1,058,78 | 83,107 | 1.003,253 | ,010,3 | 1,297,94, |
| $\begin{gathered} 1,04,000 \\ 653.133,000 \\ 59.69 .000 \\ 13,288,000 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 11244.000 599.455.000 $17,74,000$ | $\begin{gathered} 23.029 .000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 3,072,479,000 5 | 5,099,361,000 | 5,220,757,00 | 5.097,990,00 | 4,945,388,000 | 4,958,639,0 | 5,022,666,0 | ,939,742,00 |  |
| 05,7 | 1,700,522,000 | 1.707,584, | 1,720,715,000 | 1,676,440,000 | 1,670,831,000 | 1,664,502,000 1 | 1,668,488,000 | 1,716,46,000 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,5.59,000 \\ & 23,217,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |


| $186,455,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | 18

,35,363,000
$69.4 \%$
72.6\%

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} 351,7,75,000 \\ 1,42,000 \\ 1,42, \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 96.861,000 \\ 339,870,000 \\ \cdots . . . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 115,725.000 \\ \text { and } \\ 33,034,0000 \\ \hline 8 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 107.877,000 \\ 307,48,000 \\ 90,497,000 \\ \hline \mathbf{8} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\underset{\substack{102,704,000 \\ 300,567,000}}{\substack{8}}$ | $\begin{gathered} 111,460,0.000 \\ 322,069,000 \\ \hline 100 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| $948.00$ |  | 103.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 33.759.000 37,927,000 | $\left.\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} \hline 5,000 \\ \hline 27.835 .000 \\ 42,029,000 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 21,20.0000 \\ & { }_{21}^{21,951,90000} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $5$ | $372$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{80}^{2,91}$ |  | ${ }^{2}$ | , | 845,375,00 | 84,595.00 | , |  |  |
| 2,111,962,000 | , | 2.092,364,000 | . | 2.039 | 2,042 | 2,05 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (124,517,000 | 1,595.740.000 | (140747,00 | (1035.644, |  | 105.075 567.722, |  | (095.057 | ${ }^{\text {9553,363,000 }}$ |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
NOTE,-Beginning with the statement of Oct. 7 1925, two new items were added in order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due "Other securities," and the caption, "Total earning, assets" to "Total bills and securitiss." The latter item was adopted as a more accurate description of che the tot to the discounts, acceptances and securities acquired under the provisions of Sections 13 and 14 of the Federal Reserve Act, which, it was stated, are the only items included
therein. WEEKI

| Two ciphers ( 00 ) omitted. Federal Reserve Bank of - | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan. Cuty | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCES. <br> Gold with Federal Reserve Agents | 1,630,529,0 | 135,193,0 | 301,214,0 | 133.235,0 |  | 30.535 | 558 |  |  | S |  |  |  |
| Gold red'n fund with U. S. Treas. | $\begin{array}{r}1,630,529,0 \\ 48,010,0 \\ \hline 1.678,539 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $135,193,0$ $11,560,0$ | 13,766,0 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 133,235,0 \\ 6,132,0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $218,544,0$ $4,059,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30,535,0 \\ 1,774,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 161,858,0 \\ 1,550,0 \end{array}$ | $273,483,0$ $1,115,0$ | $28,296,0$ $2,112,0$ | $55,025,0$ $1,372,0$ | $58,349,0$ $1,783,0$ | $39,193,0$ $1,220,0$ | $195,604,0$ $1,567,0$ |
| agst | 1,678,539,0 | 146,753,0 | 314,980,0 | 139,367,0 | 222,603,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold settle't fund with F.R.Board | 1,639,749,0 | 34,930,0 | 263,703,0 | 43,496,0 | $222,603,0$ $52,270,0$ | $32,309,0$ 12,410 | $163,408,0$ 7,033 | 274,598,0 | $30,408,0$ 13,669 | 56,397,0 | 60,132,0 | $40,413,0$ 16,708 | 197,171,0 |
| Gold and gold certificates. | 670,565,0 | 33,285,0 | 429,661,0 | 28,812,0 | 33,765,0 | 16,266,0 | 7,444,0 | 58,098,0 | 13,689 $9,071,0$ | 6,871,0 | $23,1942,0$ 8.04 | 7,441,0 | $37,445,0$ $30,909,0$ |
| Total gold reser | 2,988,853,0 | 214,968,0 | 1,008,344,0 | 211,675,0 | 308,638,0 | 60,985,0 | 177,885,0 | 452,809,0 | 54,048,0 | 78,045,0 | 91,369,0 | 64,562,0 |  |
| Reserves other than go | 137,352,0 | 13,732,0 | 25,307,0 | 7,797,0 | 9,338,0 | 5,300,0 | 12,638,0 | $452,809,0$ $22,680,0$ | 54,048,0 | $78,045,0$ $4,342,0$ | $91,369,0$ $6,282,0$ | $64,562,0$ $8,214,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265,525,0 \\ 9,615,0 \end{array}$ |
| Total reser | 3,126,205,0 | 228,700,0 | 1,033,651,0 | 219,472,0 | 317,976,0 | 66,285,0 | 190,523,0 | 475,489,0 | 66,155,0 | 82,387,0 | 97,651,0 | 72,776,0 |  |
| Non-reserve ca Bills discounted | 51,593,0 | 5,949,0 | 14,611,0 | 817,0 | 3,147,0 | $3,676,0$ | 3,743,0 | 7,611,0 | 3,053,0 | 1,008,0 | $2,853,0$ | 2,137,0 | $2,988,0$ |
| Sec. by U. S. Govt. obllg | 228,011,0 | 17,327,0 | 87,078,0 | 22,623,0 | 26,431,0 | 11,042,0 | 5,683,0 | 20,864,0 | 15,594,0 | 851,0 | 2,198,0 | 1,568,0 |  |
| Other bills dis | 202,301,0 | 16,594,0 | 61,305,0 | 12,980,0 | 9,953,0 | 17,185,0 | 22,462,0 | 13,725,0 | 13,159,0 | 2,525,0 | 8,980,0 | 4,018,0 | $16,752,0$ $19,415,0$ |
| Total bills discounted | 430,312,0 | 33,921,0 | 148,383,0 | 35,603,0 | 36,384,0 | 28,227,0 | 28,145,0 | 34,589,0 | 28,753,0 | 3,376,0 | 11,178,0 |  |  |
| Blils bought in open market. U. S. Government securities: | 242,148,0 | 24,319,0 | 84,011,0 | 11,633,0 | 17,003,0 | 27,101,0 | 4,596,0 | 25,506,0 | 4,862,0 | $8,636,0$ | 10,104,0 | 11,385,0 | 12,992,0 |
| Bonds, | 253,515,0 | 11,091,0 | 42,292,0 | 13,341,0 | $32,810,0$ | 12,596,0 | 6,205,0 | 42,846,0 | 18,169,0 | 11,117,0 | 19,530,0 |  |  |
| Treasury notes | 134,559,0 | 6,202,0 | 27,837,0 | 9,334,0 | 13,766,0 | 7,257,0 | $3,712,0$ | 21,655,0 | 11,555,0 | 7,146,0 | 8 8,115,0 | 7,085,0 | 10,895,0 |
| rtificates of indebte | 106,278,0 | 6,250,0 | 24,735,0 | 12,704,0 | 7,805,0 | 7,602,0 | 2,940,0 | 13,204,0 | 6,315,0 | 3,774,0 | 6,594,0 | 5,485,0 | 8,870,0 |
| Total U. S. Govt. securities...- | 494,352,0 | 23,543,0 | 94,864,0 | 35,379,0 | 54,381,0 | 27,455,0 | 12,857,0 | 77,705,0 | 36,039,0 | 22,037,0 | 34,239,0 | 30,052,0 | 45,801,0 |


$\qquad$


| tal. | Boston. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 820,0 | \$ |
| ,632,0 | 81,783,0 |
| ,049,0 | 57,0 |
| ,183,0 | 60,248,0 |
| ,609,0 | 3,946,0 |
| ,479,0 | 380,753,0 |
| ,765,0 | 141,359,0 |
| ,548,0 | 151,795,0 |
| ,507,0 | 691,0 |
| ,791,0 | 436,0 |
| ,922,0 | 86 |
| ,768,0 | 153,008,0 |
| ,290,0 | 58,775,0 |
| ,960,0 | 9,466,0 |
| .775,0 | 17,606,0 |
| ,921,0 | 539,0 |
| ,479,0 | 380,753,0 |
| 76.3 | 77.7 |
| ,455,0 | 13,803,0 |
| ,197,0 | 32,721,0 | New York d. $\mid$ Richmond $\mid$ $\qquad$



| an. CHty | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 5,521,0 | 47,023,0 | 94,960,0 |
| 8,0 | 26,0 |  |
| $7,559,0$ $4,474,0$ | $27,288,0$ <br> $1,827,0$ | $40,801,0$ $3,519,0$ |
| 531,0 | 618,0 | 890,0 |
| 17,0 | 151,693,0 | 418,351,0 |
| 06,0 | 47,296,0 | 170,642,0 |
| 5,212,0 | 60,892,0 | 176,378,0 |
| 1,364,0 | 2,032,0 |  |
| 215,0 160,0 | 34, | 3,845,0 |
| 6,951,0 | 63,161,0 | 181,590,0 |
|  | 28.128 .0 | 39,836,0 |
| ${ }_{9}^{4,029,0}$ | ${ }_{8,215,0}$ | 16,121,0 |
| 760,0 | 610,0 | 920,0 |
| 8,617,0 | 151,693,0 | 418,351,0 |
| 64.8 | 65.9 | 78.1 |
| 6,810,0 | 6,442,0 | 12,883,0 |
| 9,760,0 | 7,846,0 | 53,806,0 |



## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the 661 member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 12 1917, published in the "Chronicle"' of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 1778, immediately following which we also give"the figures of New York reporting member banks for a week later.
principal resources and liabilities of all reforting member banks in each federal reserve district as at close of BUSINESS, SEPTEMBER 21 1927. (In thousands of dollars)

| Federal TReserve Districh- | Total. | Boston. | New York | Prila. | Cleteland. | Riclimond | Atlanta. | Chicaoo. | St. Louts. | M Inneap. | Kar. Ctty | Dalas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and in | 20,932.750 | 1,483 | 7,84 | 223, | ${ }_{116.317}^{8}$ | $\stackrel{\text { c99,860 }}{ }$ | ${ }_{614,894}$ | $\xrightarrow[\substack{\text { 3,016,284 }}]{\text { s, }}$ | 707,061 | ${ }_{365,686}^{5}$ | ${ }_{629,381}^{\text {s. }}$ | 421,436 | $\stackrel{\text { s }}{5}$ |
| Loans and discounts-total | 14,892 | $1,026,715$ | 5 | 816,656 | 1,426,855 | 531,584 | 494,849 | 2, | 508,715 | 246,486 | 417,981 | 325,52 |  |
| Secured by U. S. Gov't obliga's. Secured by stocks and bonds. All other loans and discounts | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 122, .002 \\ & \hline 5,792,154 \\ & 8,788,31 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { s.,377} \\ \text { B38, 377 } \\ \hline 638 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9,837 \\ & 3924288 \\ & 394,391 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} 18,514 \\ 611,535 \\ 6796,886 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.402 \\ \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,041 \\ \text { anc.382 } \\ 373,426 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 76.292 \\ 168,029 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 27,190 \\ 2430 \\ 243,503 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,310 \\ & 936,028 \end{aligned}$ |
| Inve | 6,040,283 | 45 | 2,247,542 | 406,997 | 689,462 | 168,276 | 120 | 785,972 | 198,346 | 119,200 | 211,400 | 95,916 | 540,281 |
| U. S. Government seurrtles | $\frac{2.5888 .181}{3,452,102}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 153 \\ & { }_{303}, \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{\text {1,25i,.887 }}$ | ${ }_{\text {chers }}^{108}$ | 301 <br> 388 | come $\begin{gathered}78,803 \\ 88,873\end{gathered}$ |  | $66$ | $\begin{array}{r}724 \\ 12 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 108 | 100,885 | ${ }_{\text {20,963 }}^{6,953}$ | ${ }_{261,306}^{278.975}$ |
| Reserve balances with F. R. Bank Cash in vault. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,704,506 \\ 259,995 \end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{7}^{776,464}$ | $9.971$ | $\xrightarrow{134,316}$ 30,216 | $\xrightarrow{43,013} 1$ | co, $\begin{aligned} & 40,854 \\ & 10,863\end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { 256,499 }}{44,566}$ | \%,887 | ${ }_{786}^{754}$ | 794 | 9,44 | 1,622 |
| demand deposits Time deposits_........ | $\frac{13,219}{6,29}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 393.288 \\ \substack{33,747 \\ 12,174} \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 394,305 \\ 235,0.078 \\ 8,727 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 489,475 \\ 157,421 \\ 4,407 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 281,013 \\ 110,013 \\ 12,182 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 797,188 \\ 975,36 \\ 32,129 \end{gathered}$ |
| Due from |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow{50,625} 1$ | 100,647 | 5722,324 | - | ${ }_{510}^{228,668}$ | ${ }_{\substack{50,970 \\ 132,186}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59, .855 \\ & 99,517 \end{aligned}$ | $\xrightarrow{105,381}$210269 |  | ${ }_{\text {cke }}^{160,564}$ |
| Borrowling from F. R. Bank- | 269,716 | 21,722 | 95,253 | 14,481 | ${ }^{33,627}$ | 13,425 | 6,10 | 19,871 | 19,593 | 1.50 | 7,338 | 3.315 | ${ }^{23,484}$ |
| Secured by U. S. Gov't oblig All other | 109,720 | (11,290 | 501 |  | 8,912 |  | 3,402 <br> 2,703 |  |  |  |  | ,180 | 10,389 |
| Vumber of reporting banks | 660 | - ${ }^{36}$ | ${ }_{86}$ | ${ }_{48}$ | 71 | ${ }^{67}$ | 33 | ${ }^{97}$ | 31 | 24 | 65 | 45 | ${ }^{57}$ |

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Sept. 281927 in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| Resoutces- | Sept. 28 1927. Sept. 21 1927. Sept. 291926. |  |  | Resources (Concluded)- | $\text { Sept. } 281927 .$ | Sept. 21 1927. Sept. ${ }_{\$}$ 29 1926. $^{\circ}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agent.....- |  | $331.214,000$ | $292,037,000$ |  | ,000 |  | 648,000 |
| Gold redemp. fund with U. B. Treasury. | 13,766,000 | 15,339,000 | 14,017,000 | Due from forelgn banks (See | 504,000 $160,898,000$ | 181,805,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 648,000 \\ 158,349,000 \end{array}$ |
| Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes_ | 314,980,000 | 346,553,000 | 306,054,000 | Bank premise | 16,276,000 | 16,276.000 | 16,740,000 |
| Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board. | 263,703,000 | 235,040,000 | 312,085,000 | All other reso | 4,041,000 | 3,698,000 | 2,370,000 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by bank- | 429,661,000 | 431,769,000 | 366,075,000 | Total resour | $\xlongequal{1,557,239,000}$ | 1,539,478,000 | 1,506,277,000 |
| Total gold re | $\begin{array}{rr} 1,008,344,000 & 1,013,362,000 \\ 25,307,000 & 24,502,000 \end{array}$ |  | 984,214,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Reserves other than |  |  | 25,854,000 | Labulutes- |  |  | 374,187,000 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,033,651,000 \\ 14,611,000 \end{array}$ | $1,037,864,000$$14,820,000$ | 1,010,068,000 | Deposits-Member bank, reserve act.- | 929,666,000 | 893,405,000 | 862,528,000 |
| Non-reserve cash |  |  | 13,230,000 |  | 5,290,000 | 9,731,000 | 15,835,000 |
| Bills discounted | $\begin{aligned} & 14,611,000 \\ & -\quad 87,078,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70,228,000 \\ & 52,934,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 136,235,000 \\ 61,405,000 \end{array}$ |  | 15,604,000 | $1,311,000$ $15,760,000$ | $6,182,000$ $8,392,000$ |
| Secured by U. S. Gov Other bills discounted |  |  |  |  |  | 15,760,000 | 8,392,937,000 |
| 0 |  |  |  | Total deposits. | $952,145,000$$136,692,000$ | 920,207,000 |  |
| Total bms dilscoun | $\begin{array}{r} 148,383,000 \\ 84,011,000 \end{array}$ | $123,162,000$$70,535,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 197,640,000 \\ 51,172,000 \end{array}$ |  |  | 154,607,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 892,937,000 \\ & 139,726,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Blis bought in open |  |  |  | Deferred avallability items. Capltal pald in. Surplus | $39,598,000$$61,614,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,498.000 \\ 61.614 .000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35,703,000 \\ 59,964,000 \\ 3,760,000 \end{array}$ |
| U. S. Government secur | $\begin{aligned} & 42,292,000 \\ & 27,837,000 \\ & 24,735,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,522,000 \\ & 26,509.000 \\ & 22,847,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,772,000 \\ 24,484,000 \\ 26,804,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds |  |  |  | Surplus. <br> All other liabilitles. | 3,469,000 | 3,422.000 |  |
| Treasury n |  |  |  | Total liabliltles $\qquad$ <br> Ratlo of total reserves to deposit and Fed'l Res've note llablilties combined. Contingent Hability on bills purchased for foreign correspondence. | 1,557,239,000 | $\stackrel{\text { 1,539,478,000 }}{ }$ | $\underline{\underline{1,506,277,000}}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. Government securitles.- | 94,864,000 | 90,878,000 | 56,060,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 78.6\% | 81.1\% | 79.7\% |
| Total blls and securitles (See Note) | 327,258,000 | 284,575,000 | 304,872,000 |  | 53,391,000 | 50,966,000 | 12,663,000 |

## 

## Wall Street, Friday Night, Sept. 301927.

 Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the ock Market is given this week on page 1794.The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not



United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

| Dally Record of U. S. Bond P | Sep | Sep | Sept. 27 | Sep | Sept. 29 | Sep |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| st Liberty Loan (High | 101133 | $101^{17_{22}}$ | $1011^{82}$ |  | $1017{ }^{17}$ | $1011^{35}$ |
| 1/2\% bonds of 1923-47 _ Low. | 1011 | $1011{ }^{3}$ | ${ }^{10111^{2} 8}$ |  | $10111_{32}$ | 101123 |
| Total sales in si 1.000 un |  |  | $1011^{423}$ <br> 103 |  |  |  |
| nverted 4\% bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1932-47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Converted $41 \%$ bonds High | $103^{72}$ | $10311_{22}$ | $103{ }^{10_{22}}$ | $33_{32}$ | $103^{6,} 2$ | $103^{731}$ |
| of 1932-47 (First 41/8) ) Low. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in 51.000 unts |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Socond Converted 44\% Hiligh |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Second 4/48.-..... ${ }^{\text {cl }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sa |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ond |  | 100 | 100 |  |  |  |
| (Seeo |  | 100 | 100 |  |  |  |
| (Socond 4s) |  | 100 | 100 |  |  |  |
| onverted $41 / \%$ bonds His | $1001{ }^{2}$ | $1001 \mathrm{t}_{3,}$ | $10016_{32}$ | $10010_{3}$ | 10015 |  |
| 10 | 100 |  | $1001{ }^{152}$ | 100 |  |  |
| 448) --.-.-..... |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 433 | 289 |  |  |
| rd Lib | 10 |  |  | 100 |  |  |
| T |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  | $100{ }^{29} 3$ |  |  |  |
| Toth |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rth |  | 103 | $103{ }^{33}{ }^{3}$ | $1039^{29}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {(Fourth }} 41 / \mathrm{s}$ ) |  |  |  |  | 103 |  |
| Total sales in \$1.000 un |  | 103 |  |  |  |  |
| sury sates in 31.000 und |  |  |  | 1271 | 12 |  |
| 43/2s, 1947-52.........-- Low |  | 114 |  | 11 |  | ${ }_{113}^{13288828}$ |
|  |  |  | $113^{30}$ |  |  | $113^{1838}$ |
| Total sales in \$1,000 uni |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4s, 1944-195 | ${ }_{\text {10, }}^{1093}{ }^{1092}$ | $1099_{33}$ 109 | ${ }^{1091}{ }_{12}{ }_{1}$ |  |  | 10827, |
|  | 10 |  | ${ }_{109}{ }^{109}$ | 109 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3\%s. 1946-1956 |  | ${ }_{106}^{106}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{1052732}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 106 |  |  |
| ar sales in s 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8, 1943-4 | $1011{ }^{12} 8$ | $1017^{172}$ |  |  | 1012 | ${ }_{10111_{21}}^{13}$ |
| Total sates in $\$ 1,000$ unts | 1017393 <br> 54 <br> 1 |  |  |  | 1012 ${ }_{1}^{123}$ |  |

Note. -The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Tra\$sactions in registered bonds were:


## Foreign Exchange.-

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4.86 1-16@
 Co. all on for payment, 4.85 7-16, and grain for payment, 4.85 7-16.
To-day's (riday s) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were 3.9 @ short. Echanges at Paris on London, 124.02 francs; week's range, 124.02 francs The range for forem
Ster ing Actual
Low for the week





${ }_{23.80}^{23.1 / 2}$
$\begin{array}{ll}40.081 / 2 & 40.101 / 2 \\ 40.05 & 40.081 / 2\end{array}$
For New York City Banks and Trust Companies see page 1797.

For New York City Realty and Surety Companies see page 1797.

For United States Treasury Certificate of Indebtedness, \&c., see page 1797.

The Curb Market.-The review of the Curb Market is given this week on page 1795.

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 1827.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{High and low sale prices-PER Share, Not per cent.} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sales } \\
& \text { for } \\
& \text { the } \\
& \text { Week. }
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { STOCKS } \\
& \text { NEW YORK STOCK } \\
& \text { EXCHANGE }
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 11927 On basts of 100 -shate lots} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1926} <br>
\hline Sept. 24. \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& , <br>
\hline shor \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$ per share 19118 193} \& \& \$ per share \& \$per share \& \$ per share \& Shares \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { Railroads. } & P a r \\
\text { Atch Topeka \& Santa } & \text { Fe_ } \\
\text { Dor }
\end{array}
$$} \& S per share \& S per share \& S per share \& S per share <br>
\hline $191781927_{8}$ \& \&  \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& $$
\begin{gathered}
1613_{4} \operatorname{Jan} \\
16 \\
0030
\end{gathered}
$$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{ll}
200 & \text { Aug } 25 \\
1031_{2} \text { July } 26
\end{array}
$$} \& 122 Mar \& $$
172 \text { Dec }
$$ <br>
\hline * \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Atlantic Coast Line RR.-. 100 \& ${ }^{1747_{8}} \mathrm{Apr} 6$ \& \& ${ }^{9418}$ Mar \& $\begin{array}{lll}102 & \text { Deo } \\ 26212 & \text { Jan }\end{array}$ <br>
\hline ${ }^{*} 121 \quad 12$ \& 11912 \& 11988120 \& \& 1 \& 12 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \&  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 10312 \text { July } 26 \\
& 20512 \mathrm{Aug} \\
& 1
\end{aligned}
$$ \&  \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$1093_{4}$ Sept
7378 Aug} <br>
\hline \& \& ${ }^{793}{ }^{793}$ \& \& \& \& \& \&  \& $$
\begin{gathered}
83 \text { June } 7 \\
1031_{2} \text { May } 27
\end{gathered}
$$ \& ${ }_{33}{ }^{612} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& <br>
\hline \& 71
108 \& ${ }_{10}^{70}$ \& \& 109109 \& 10 \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{cc}
103 & \text { Dec } \\
77_{8} & \text { Dec }
\end{array}
$$} <br>
\hline ${ }_{5458}^{5458} 50$ \& ${ }_{5412}^{5412}$ \& $1{ }^{8} 8412$ \&  \&  \&  \& \& Bkln-Man Preferre \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{88 Jan 4} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{ll}
541_{8} & \mathrm{Mar} \\
78 & \mathrm{Mar}
\end{array}
$$} \& <br>
\hline \& \& 10 \& \[
\begin{array}{cc}

* 84 \& 851_{2} <br>
97_{8} \& 10
\end{array}

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
* 841_{8} & 851_{2}^{2} \\
* 97_{8} & 103_{4}
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& * 84 \\
& * 10
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

1,0

\] \& Preferred Brunswick T \& ${ }_{8}^{82}$ July ${ }^{\text {dept }} 6$ \& \& \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 777_{8} \text { Dec } \\
& 8934 \\
& 1858 \\
& 1800 \\
& \text { Nov }
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline - ${ }^{912} 1210$ \& $\begin{array}{ll} \\ \\ 89 \\ 899_{2} & 18\end{array}$ \& 1 \&  \& \[
$$
\begin{array}{ll}
* 9797_{8} & 1094^{2} \\
{ }_{3}
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
10 \\
* 891_{8} & 891_{2}
\end{array}
$$
\] \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{8014

59
59
Jan
Jan

8} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{lc}
693_{4} & \text { Mar } \\
58 & \mathrm{Jan}
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{61 June} <br>

\hline $*_{60}{ }^{3} 62{ }^{4}$ \& * 6 \& \& $* 6$ \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Canadlan Pacifle............-100} \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }_{8}$ \& ${ }^{18312} 1841_{2}$ \& \&  \& \&  \& \[
94,500 \mid \mathbf{C}

\] \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathbf{l}^{1460} & \mathrm{Mar} \\
112 & \mathrm{Mar}
\end{array}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

305 \mathrm{Jan}
\]} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& $$
\begin{array}{ll}
* 310 & 320 \\
2031_{2} & 2061_{4}
\end{array}
$$ \& 55,600 \& Chesap \& 5 \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& 98 \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{c}_{4} 206{ }^{3} 4 \\
& 58 \\
& \hline 8
\end{aligned}
$$ \&  \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
55,6 \\
1,2
\end{array}
$$
\] \& Chicago \& Alton_---------100 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{44

72
712
Jan

5} \&  \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{30}^{618}$ May} \& $$
\begin{array}{ll}
115_{8} & \text { Feb } \\
181_{4} & \text { Feb }
\end{array}
$$ <br>

\hline 13 \& * \& ${ }^{133_{8}} 18{ }^{1358}$ \& $$
135_{8} \quad 135_{8}
$$ \& ${ }_{* 41}^{1358}$ \& 133 ${ }^{1}$ \& \& \& \& (1858 July ${ }^{1}$ \& \& ${ }^{1814}{ }^{181}$ Feb <br>

\hline *73 ${ }^{4} 8$ \& *43 \& \& $\begin{array}{lll}43 & 44 \\ 78 & 7812\end{array}$ \& \& 7 \& \& \& $43{ }^{3}$ Jan 6 \& \& \& $\begin{array}{llll}37 & \text { Feb } \\ 513_{4} & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ <br>
\hline * \& ${ }^{7514} 15$ \& ${ }^{1514}$ \& \& ${ }^{1518}$ \& 1514 \& \& \&  \&  \& ${ }^{734}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& (1218 Sept <br>
\hline 3378 \& ${ }^{3318}$ \& ${ }^{3318}$ \&  \& $\begin{array}{ll}3318 \\ 17 & \\ & \end{array}$ \& ${ }^{3378}$ \& \& \&  \& \& \&  <br>
\hline ${ }_{* 17} 17$ \& 16 \& 1512 \& 16 \& 1612 \& $167_{8}$ \& \& \& ${ }^{9}$ \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>
\hline 3 \& 3 \& 13, 3 \& ${ }_{32}^{32}$ \&  \& ${ }_{312}^{321}$ \& \& \& 1888
1878
$18{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ Jan

3 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 18{ }^{5}{ }_{5} \text { Sept } 18 \\
& 343_{4} \text { Sept } 13 \\
& 343_{8} \text { Sept } 14
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& ${ }_{93}{ }^{14}{ }_{4}{ }^{35}$ \& 9338 \& \& \& \& \& $971_{2}$ Sept 14 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& 142 \& $\begin{array}{ll}142 & 142 \\ 108 & 10878\end{array}$ \& \& \& $12414{ }^{\text {a an }} 3$ \& $$
\begin{array}{ll}
142 & \text { Sept } 30 \\
116 & \text { July } 14
\end{array}
$$ \& \& 12612

$711_{4} \mathrm{Apr}$

Dec <br>
\hline $10838{ }^{2} 1081_{2}$ \& \& 107 \& \& 107 \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{(1114 June ${ }^{\text {a }}$} \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{-10112} 1021_{2}$ \& \& \& 102 10234 \& 1023 . \& $1027_{8} 102$ \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{52}^{8314}{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ \& ${ }_{9614}^{98}$ Novt <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& $\begin{array}{llll}84 & \text { Jan } \\ 70 \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$ \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 62 } & \text { Mar } \\ 59 & \text { Jan }\end{array}$} \& ${ }^{9614} \mathrm{OCt}$ <br>

\hline  \& $$
\begin{array}{ll}
* 751_{8} & 77 \\
{ }^{73} & 80
\end{array}
$$ \& \& \& \& \& \& Seco \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
68 & \text { Jan } 14 \\
65 & \text { Aug } 13 \\
171_{8} & \text { Jan } 28
\end{array}
$$

\]} \& 74 Sept 20 \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
72 \text { Sept } \\
721_{2} \text { Dec }
\end{gathered}
$$
\]} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Delaware \& Hudson...-.-. 100} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{rrr}
77 & \text { May } \\
230 & \text { June } & 6
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{683

15044
Nav} \& <br>
\hline \& \& 20212205 \& 20314 \& $205 \quad 206$ \& $205{ }^{3} 4$ \& , 300 \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& ${ }_{56}^{133} \begin{array}{cc}1341_{2} \\ 56\end{array}$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
1341_{4} \\
5514
\end{gathered}
$$ \& \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{ll}
47 & \text { Jan } \\
42 & \text { Dec } \\
551_{4} & \text { Dec }
\end{array}
$$} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& $523_{8}^{2}$
$4{ }_{8} \mathrm{Jan}$
Jan \&  \&  \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& 1 \& 10114 \& \& Great Northern preterred. 100 \& ${ }_{7958}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ \& \& \& ${ }_{8418}$ Dea <br>
\hline 1 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Iron Ore Propertles_-No par Gulf Mobile \& Northern_- 100} \& 18 July 11 \& $283_{4}$ Sept 20 \& 18, Dec \& ${ }_{2714} \mathrm{Feb}$ <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
34,600 \\
6,500
\end{array}
$$ \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& ${ }_{11214}^{7685}$ \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 65 \& \& <br>
\hline \& *83 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 34 \& \& \& $13433_{4} 136^{58}$ \& 4,200 \& Illinot \& J \& \& \& t <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Pref \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& $\begin{array}{lll}8078 & 8078\end{array}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& Rail \& ${ }_{3}^{4}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ Apr 20 \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& | 3814 |
| :--- | \& ${ }_{* 7234}{ }^{3814} 4474$ \& \& \& ${ }_{62} \mathrm{Apr} 29$ \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& *32 ${ }^{23}$ \& \& - 2 \& \& ,294 \& \& \& ${ }^{2} 2$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& $\begin{array}{ll}* 32 & 33 \\ 63 & 64\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{6258} 641$ \& $633_{4} 641_{8}$ \& 641 \& $6418{ }^{653} 4$ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{* 71}^{6358}{ }_{7}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& $10434{ }^{10512}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 200 \& \& 128 \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline *512 461 \& 4612 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& *23 25 \& \& \&  \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
* 23 \\
52
\end{array}
$$ \& \& \& ${ }^{23} 25$ \& 500 \& \& ${ }_{41588}^{18} \mathbf{F e b} 7$ \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& ${ }_{-112}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& $11^{5}{ }_{8} \mathrm{M}$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& M1 \& ${ }^{13}{ }^{13} \mathrm{Jan} 138$ \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
42 \\
* 68
\end{array}
$$ \& \& Minn

Pr \& Ap \& \& D \& <br>
\hline \& *6 \& \& *6 \& \& \& \& \& Ap \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 22.500 \& \& Ja \& ${ }^{5612}$ Ju \& \& ${ }^{4718} 8$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& 1061210 \& \&  \& \& \& Ja \& 62 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& ${ }_{102}^{52}$ \& \& ${ }_{103}^{548}{ }^{510614}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 16 \& \& \& $165^{1 / 4} 167^{38}$ \& \& $x 16434$ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{13312} 134{ }^{1342}$ \& 21,400 \& N Y Chic \& St Louls Co... 100 \& 111 \& \& \& <br>
\hline 107 \& $1073_{4}$ \& 1071210 \& \& \& ${ }_{5314} 1071071$ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{* 710}^{3858}$ \& ${ }_{7}^{39} 18$ \& ${ }_{*}^{3912}$ \& ${ }_{* 7}^{393} 4{ }_{81}$ \& \& \& \& $\mathrm{N}^{\mathrm{Y}} \mathrm{P}$ \& 7 Aug ${ }^{4}$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& - \& \& 8 \& \& \& <br>
\hline $186121861_{2}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }^{1883}{ }^{3} 189$ \& 1881 \& \& \& Jun \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& | $* 85$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 9478 | 85 |
| 954 |  | \& \& \& \& \& \& 97 Sept 7 \& \& 8212 Aug <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline *20 \& \& $$
{ }_{66{ }^{*} 18}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
{ }^{* 18} & 22 \\
663 & 667_{8}
\end{array}
$$
\] \& *18 \& $6{ }^{6}$ \& \& ${ }^{\text {Pac }}$ \& $563_{4}$ Jan 3 \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \&  \& \& \& Per \& ${ }_{11412}^{20}$ Ja \& 14012 \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{313012} 134$ \& ${ }^{130}$ \& ${ }_{*}^{131}$ \& ${ }_{97}^{131}$ \& ${ }_{97}^{1323_{4}}{ }_{971}^{136}$ \& ${ }_{* 97}^{132}$ 13 \& \& Pere Pror \& ${ }_{93}^{1142 ~ J a ~}$ \& ${ }^{9734 \mathrm{May}}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& , \& \& \& ${ }^{93}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Ja}$ \& \& $70{ }^{3} 4 \mathrm{Mar}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 14812151 \& , \& \& \& Pits \& 12212 Ja \& 12 \& \& <br>
\hline 115 \& \& 1133 \& 114 \& 114 \& ${ }^{115}$ \& 15,8 \& Read \& ${ }_{40 \text { de }}{ }^{94}$ Jan \& ${ }_{4212}$ \& ${ }_{393}{ }_{4}{ }^{\text {D }}$ \& 42 ${ }^{114} 4 \mathrm{Deg}$ <br>
\hline ${ }_{*}^{* 111_{2}} 42$ \& *41 \& * \& ${ }_{* 4411}$ \& $* 4112$
4412
45
45 \& \& \& Fecond \& ${ }_{433_{4}}{ }^{\text {Ja }}$ \& 50 \& Ma \& ${ }^{453}{ }^{3}$ Deo <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }_{* 55}^{441_{2}}{ }_{56}^{45}$ \& ${ }_{* 55}^{*}{ }^{*}{ }^{*}$ \& \& Rutla \& 13 \& 69 \& \& $6114^{\text {aug }}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& 13 \&  \& ${ }^{1125}{ }^{5} 81138$ \& 7,700 \& St Lo \& $1003_{4}$ Jan \& ${ }_{1174}{ }^{1}$ Ju \& 85 \& ${ }^{0312}$ Dec <br>
\hline , \& \& \& 10 \& 101101 \& 101101 \& \& Pr \& Jan \& ${ }_{93}^{104}$ \& - ${ }_{5}^{8312}$ A \& ${ }_{74}^{9712}$ Deo <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& *5 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline *85 ${ }_{3}{ }_{8}^{861_{4}}$ \& \& ${ }_{35}^{8434} 8$ \& \& \& \& 11,00 \& \& 2818 Ma \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 4012 $411{ }_{4}$ \& \& \& , \& \& \& <br>
\hline 4120 \& 11934 \& \& \& 123 \& $1207_{8} 122$ \& 22,20 \& \& 1064 \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1323813 \& 13 \& ${ }_{1315}{ }^{138}{ }_{8} 132$ \& \& \& ${ }^{132} 183$ \& 7,800 \& \& ${ }_{94} 19 \mathrm{Mar}$ \& 100 Au \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 9712 \& $\begin{array}{rr}* 99 & 993 \\ 98 & 101^{5}\end{array}$ \& \& 1 \& \& \& ${ }_{5378}$ Jan \& 103 \& 421 \& Jan <br>
\hline \& \& $21_{2}$ \& \& ${ }_{325}{ }^{8}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }_{2883_{4}}$ Aug \& 41 Feb \& 1312 Ja \& 43
$1683_{8} \mathrm{Apr}$
Oct <br>
\hline \& 18 \& 188189 \& $1881_{2}^{2} 1903_{8}^{4}$ \& $1881_{8}^{818934}$ \& $18918190{ }_{2}$ \& 10,3 \& \& 15912 Jan \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& $811_{2} 813_{4}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& Prefe \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 2 \& \& \& \& \& \& 20,800 \& \& \& 101 \& \& <br>
\hline *95 \& ${ }^{12} 295$ \& \& \& \& \& 3,10 \& Pref \& 65 Jan \& 98 Ju \& \& <br>

\hline $$
\begin{array}{ll}
\boldsymbol{*}_{613_{4}} & 94 \\
625
\end{array}
$$ \& \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
* 90 \\
58
\end{array}
$$
\] \& \& $\begin{array}{lll}* 88 \\ 613_{4} & 93\end{array}$ \& \& \& Pester \& 1334 Jan \& ${ }^{677} 7^{3}$ Ju \& \& <br>

\hline $$
\begin{array}{ll}
613_{4} & 625 \\
62
\end{array}
$$ \& $\begin{array}{ll}{ }^{6018} 8 \\ 61 & 621 \\ 61\end{array}$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 58 \\
& 59
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& \& \& \& \& \& Ja \& \& ${ }^{1638} \mathrm{M}$ \& <br>

\hline ${ }_{4114} 62$ \& ${ }_{* 41} \quad 42$ \& ${ }_{4018}$ \& \& \& \& 2,80 \& Weste \& \& 4712 Jur \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{3} 4$ \& \& \& \& ${ }^{6} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ \& \& \& Pr \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& 1 | 80 |
| :--- |
| 82 | \& $\begin{array}{ll}* 63 \\ * 81 & 80 \\ * 82\end{array}$ \& | 64 |
| :--- |
| +81 |
| $* 84$ | \& 100 \& Whe \& ${ }_{471}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Ja}$ \& 97 May 1 \& 37 Ma \& $501_{2}$ Jan <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline \& \& 109 \& $$
{ }_{91}^{1107_{8}}
$$ \& \&  \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7,200 \\
& 3,200
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& | Abit |
| :--- |
| Abra | \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 83 \\
& 621_{4} \mathrm{Ma}
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \&  \& 43, M \& 72 <br>

\hline ${ }_{* 1124} 9$ \& \& \& $\begin{array}{ll}91 \\ 12 & 1124\end{array}$ \& $112{ }^{112}$ \& ${ }_{112}{ }_{112} 1121_{4}^{4}$ \& \& \& ${ }_{109} 109$ Aug 11 \& 113212 Feb 20 \& 10418 M \& 12 <br>

\hline , \& \& \& \& 15 \& ${ }^{156} 1{ }^{1563_{4}}$ \& \& dam \& \& | 1678 July |
| :--- |
| 154 |
| 14 Feb | \& $8{ }_{8}$ \& <br>

\hline ${ }^{33_{4}} 1$ \& ${ }^{* 10} 10{ }_{4} 12$ \& $\begin{array}{ll}1034 & 1078 \\ * 3318\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}107^{7} & 1078 \\ 33^{78}\end{array}$ \& ${ }^{3} 4$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}1012 & 10{ }^{1088} \\ 3210\end{array}$ \& \& \& ${ }_{3014}^{91}{ }^{\text {J }}$ \& ${ }_{41}^{14}$ Feb \& 2878 \& <br>
\hline 12 \& \& \& \& \& 3212
414
4 \& \& Ahumada \& $2{ }^{1}$ \& ${ }_{618}^{618}$ Sep \& N \& <br>
\hline 181 \& \& 178 \& $1781_{4}^{1} 179{ }^{2}$ \& $76{ }^{3}$ \& $11_{2} 17$ \& \& Air \& ${ }^{412}$ \& 1991 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 160121621 \& \& Allicd Chemical \& Dyc. No par \& 131 Ja \& 16944 \& 106 \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Bid and asked prices, $x$ Ex-dividend. $a$ Ex-rights, $\delta$ Ex-dividend. $1^{7_{16}}$ shares of Chesapeake Corpora*lon stock.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 成 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 713854] 365 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mo |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br> May |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Bid and asked prices; no sales on thils day. $x$ Ex-dividend. $a$ Ex-rights. o Ex-dividend and ex-rights;

|  <br>  |  |  |  | 景 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^2]


New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 6

Bid asd asked prices; no sales on this day. b Ex-dividend and ex-rights. a cx-rights, $x$ Ex-dividend.



Due Feb, o Due May, p Due Drid



4 Due May, © Due June, $k$ Due Aus

## 

 Commercal Credit st $6 \mathrm{Gs} \ldots 1934 \mathrm{MN}$



















 1st 1en s $15 s$ stamped
1stilen 6s stamped
30-year deb 6s ser B. 30-year deb 6s ser B
Federated Metals s 7 s
Flat deb 7 s (with warr) Without stock purch Fisk Rubber 1 st s \& 8 s . warrants
Ft Smith Lt \& Tr 1941 M
M
 Franch Nat Mail SS Lines 7 Fs 1949
Gas \& El of Berg Co cons 5 I
J D Gas \& El of Berg Co cons g 5s 1999
Gen Asphalt conv 6s...... 1939
Gen
Gen Electric deb g 31/5s... 1942
F
 Without warr'ts attach'd ' 40 J D Genl Petrol 1st $815 s^{2}$... 68 ser A - 1940 F A Good Hope Steel \& I sec 7s..1945 A O
Goodrieh (B F) Co 1st 61/2 1947 J J
 Gotham Silk Hosiery deb 6s. 1936 J
Gould Coupler 1 st s f $6 \mathrm{~s} \ldots .-1940$
Granby Cons M S \& P

 Great Falls Power 1 sts f 5 s .1940 M Gulf States Steel deb 51
Hackensack Water 1st 4 s
Hartford St Ry 1st Hartord St Ry 1st 4 s
 Hershey Choc 1st \& coll $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s} 1940$ I
Hoe (R) \& Co 1st $61 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ ser A. 1934
Holland-Amer Holland-Amer Line 6s (flat) -1947 M M


| nois Bell Telephone 58_._1956 J D |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Illinois steel deb |  |
| Ilseder Steel Corp ${ }^{\text {s } 178 .}$ |  |
| Indiana Limeston |  |
| Ind Nat Gas \& Oil 5s....... 193 |  |
| Indiana Steel 1st 5s......-. 1952 M M |  |
| Ingersoil-Rand 1st 5s Dec 311935 |  |
|  |  |
| Inspiration Con Copper $61 / 23.1931$ |  |
| Guaranty Tr Co etts dep.-. |  |
|  |  |
| Interboro Rap Tran 1st 5s .. 1966 Stamped |  |
| 10-year 6s................-. 1932 |  |
| 10-year conv 7\% notes... 1932 |  |
| Int Agric Corp 1st $20-\mathrm{yr} 5 \mathrm{~s}$. 1932 |  |
| Stamped extended to |  |
| Inter Mercan Marine s f 6s_. 1941 |  |
| International Paper 5s.... 19Ref f 6s ser A |  |
|  |  |
| Conv deb 6 |  |
|  |  |
| $t$ Telep \& Teleg deb g $41 / 281952$ |  |
| Jurgens Works 6s (flat price) - 1947 |  |
| Kansas City Pow \& Lt 5s ... 1952 |  |
| 1st gold 41/2s series B ..... 1957 |  |
| Kansas Gas \& Electric 6s... 1952 |  |
| Kayser (Jullus) \& |  |
| Conv deb $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.........-19 19 |  |
| Keith (B F) Corp 1st 6s.... 194 |  |
| Keyston <br> Telep Co 1st 5 s .1935 |  |
|  |  |
| Kings County E1\& P g 5s... 1937 A |  |
| Kings County Elev 1st g 4s... 1949 \| |  |
|  |  |
| Kings County Lighting $53 . . .1954$ |  |
|  |  |
| Kinney (GR) \& Co $71.12 \%$ notes'36 |  |
|  |  |
| Kresge Found'n coll tr 6s... 1936 |  |
|  |  |
| Lac Gas L of St L ref\&ext 5s. 1934 A |  |
| Coll \& ret $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ serles C... 1953 F <br> Lehigh C \& Nav s if $41 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ A |  |
|  |  |

2


|  |
| :---: |











New York Bond Record-Concluded-Page 6


Quotations of Sundry Securities

| cks | ${ }_{\text {Bra }}$ d | Ask |  |  | $\mathrm{Ask}^{8 k}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gilo-Amer Oill vot stock. | ${ }^{*} 188_{8}$ |  | American Gas \& Electric-- |  |  |
| Non-voting stock. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Refini |  | 121 |  |  |  |
| Pref |  |  | Amer Lis |  |  |
| Bor |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buckeye Pipe I |  | ${ }_{109}^{5712}$ | Amer Pow \& | 105 |  |
| Continental Oilv t t |  |  | Amer Public Util com. 100 |  |  |
| Cumberland Pipe Li |  | ${ }^{3}$ |  | 93 | 95 |
| Eureka Pipe Line Co- | 59 | 61 |  |  |  |
| Galena Signal Oll |  | $\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ 48 \end{array}$ | lated Elec 51/1/846A\&O |  |  |
| Preterred old.-....- 100 | 45 | $\begin{aligned} & 48 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | as \& Elec com. | ${ }_{* 51}$ | 53 |
| Humble Oil \& Refil | *6318 | $63{ }^{3}$ |  | 93 | 95 |
| Illinois Pipe Lin |  |  |  | ${ }_{102}^{98}$ |  |
| Imperial Oill |  | $1{ }^{4}$ | Black | 102 |  |
| International | *32 | 33 | C |  |  |
| National Transit Co.. 12.5 | ${ }^{16164}$ | 161 | Elec B |  |  |
| New York Transi | ${ }_{83}^{35}$ | ${ }_{841}^{361}$ | Elec Bond \& |  | ${ }_{211}$ |
|  | ${ }_{* 60}^{83}$ | ${ }_{603}^{842}$ | $\stackrel{\text { Lehigh }}{\text { Pississip }}$ | 103 | $21_{4}$ |
| Penn Mex | *24 |  |  |  |  |
| Prairie | ${ }^{*}{ }^{*} 11_{4}$ | ${ }_{182}^{512}$ | Deb |  |  |
| Prairie Pipe Ll | ${ }_{181}^{1814}$ | 182 |  |  |  |
| Solar Refining | ${ }_{* 20}^{181}$ | 185 | North States Pow com_100 Preterred |  |  |
| South Penn Oil | ${ }^{* 37}$ | 38 | Nor Texas E |  | ${ }^{12}$ |
| Southwest Pa Pipe Lines. 100 | *70 | ${ }_{54}{ }^{212}$ | Preterred.-. 7 O-1.-100 | 10734 |  |
| Standard Oll (Calli | ${ }^{* 533}$ | ${ }^{54}{ }^{54}$ | Onio Pub serv. |  |  |
| Standard Oil (Kansas) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - 25 | *17 | $17{ }_{4}$ | Power Secu | ${ }^{10}$ | ${ }^{1212}$ |
| Standard Oil (Kentucky) - 25 | ${ }_{*}^{121}$ | 12 |  | ${ }_{* 92}^{* 29}$ | ${ }_{95}^{41}$ |
| Standard Oil |  | 4514 | Coll trust |  | ${ }^{95}$ |
| Standard Oil of New York. 25 | *3138 | $311_{2}$ | puget Sound Pow \& Ltt-. 100 | 33 | 35 |
| Standard Oil (Ohlo | *78 |  | 6\% pr |  | 90 |
|  | ${ }_{* 17}^{11}$ | 1712 | 1st | 107 |  |
| Union Tank C | 110 | 11212 | South Cal Edison |  | 4, |
| Vacuum | *12612 | 1274 | Stand G \& E 7 | 109 |  |
| Washington Oll.-.......- 10 |  |  | Te |  |  |
|  |  |  | Western Pow | 100 |  |
|  | * 33 |  | Chic Jt |  |  |
| if orer |  |  |  |  |  |
| ountain P | *231 | $23^{3} 4$ | 5 s May 11952 opt 193 |  |  |
| ational F | * | 2912 | $43 / 8 \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{Nov} 11952$ opt 19 |  | 77 |
| Salt Creek Cons | ${ }^{*} 618$ |  | $43 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ Nov 11952. |  | 97 |
| Salt Creek Producers...- 10 |  | 2834 | 43 |  | ${ }_{8}^{88}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ Oct |  |  |
|  |  |  | Pac Coast of Portla |  |  |
| altim |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equiproent $43 / 2$ | 4.55 | 4.40 | 581954 opt |  |  |
| Burr Roch \& Prits | 4.65 | 4.40 |  |  |  |
| tral RF | 5.00 | 4.8 | Cent Aguir |  |  |
| sapeake $¢$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment | 4.70 | 4.6 | Federal | 55 | 65 |
| Chicalomen | 5. | 4.9 | Godehaux | ${ }_{4}{ }^{1}$ |  |
| cago \& | 5. |  | Preferrec | 21 | 5 |
|  |  |  | Holly |  | 42 |
| Chle R I \& Pac |  | ${ }_{4}^{4.45}$ | Preterred. |  |  |
| Equai | 5.16 | 5.00 | New Nio |  | 55 |
| Delaware \& Hud | 5.0 | 4.95 | Savanna |  |  |
| Erie 43/58 | 4.8 | 4.5 | Preterre | ${ }_{57}^{117}$ |  |
| Great North | 5.1 5.0 | 5.90 | Sugar Estates ${ }^{\text {dertientes Suga }}$ | 65 | 75 |
| Equipmen | 4.5 | 4.4 | Tobacco Sto |  |  |
| Hocking | 4.5 | 4.4 | American Cigar com.-. 100 | 117 | 20 |
| Illinois Centra | 4.4.05 | 4.90 | ${ }_{\text {Prefer }}^{\text {Preferred }}$ | *25 | 26 |
| Equipment 6 s . | 4.4 | 4.90 | Bearer |  |  |
| Equi |  | 4.50 | Imperial |  |  |
| Kanawha \& Mich | 5.00 | 4.75 |  | 65 |  |
| Kansas City Sou <br> Louisville \& Nash |  | 4.85 | Johnson Tie |  |  |
|  |  | 4.50 | Preterred |  |  |
| Michigan | 4.6 | 4.55 | Mengel Co |  |  |
| Minn StP\&SS |  | 4.50 | Universal Le |  |  |
| Missouri Pacitic | 5.10 | 4.80 | Young ( J S |  |  |
| Mobile \& Ohl | 4 | 4.5 | Preterre | 100 |  |
| New York Ce |  | 4.3 | Rubb Stks |  |  |
| Equipment |  |  | Falls Rubb |  | 19 |
|  |  | 4.3 | Firestone T |  |  |
| North | 4.7 | 5 | 6\% pret |  |  |
| Pacific Fruit Expres |  | 4.60 |  | 106 |  |
| Pennsylvania RR eq | ${ }_{4}^{5}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.5}$ |  |  | $110{ }^{1}$ |
| Pittsb \& Lake Erie | 4.45 | 4.37 | Goo | 33 |  |
| St Louls \& San Fra | 4.6 | 4.50 | Indla Tire \& R |  |  |
| Seaboard Air Lin | 5. | 4.90 | Mason Tire | $\stackrel{* 1}{14}$ |  |
| Southern Paciff | 4.45 4.60 | 4.37 |  | ${ }_{993}^{14}$ | 100 |
| Southern Ry $41 / 2$ | 4.6 | 4.45 | Mohawk Rubber -...-.-100 | 18 | 30 |
| Equ |  | , | Preterred | *341 |  |
| Toledo \& Ohio Cen |  |  | Selberiling Tir |  |  |
| Pracric 78.- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short Term Securities naconda Cop Min $68^{29} 29 \pm J$ | $\begin{gathered} B 1 d \\ 102 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ask } \end{gathered}$ | Arkan Wat 1st 5s' 56 A.A\&O Birm WW 1st $515 \mathrm{sA}^{\prime} 54$.A\&O | 04 |  |
| Chic R I \& Pac 5 S 1929-JdJ | ${ }_{100}{ }^{3} 8$ | ${ }^{10078}$ | 1 st M 5 s 1954 ser B. $\mathrm{J} \& \mathrm{D}$ | 100 |  |
| notes 1929......M | 00. | 101 | Butler War Cos 158 '27.J§ |  |  |
| $41 \% \%$ notes $1928 . . .18 \pm$ D | 100 | $1003_{8}$ | 5 S Sept $21931 \ldots$ M\&S 1 |  |  |
| Federal Sug Ret 6 s $33 . \mathrm{M} \in \mathbb{N}$ | 93 |  | City W (Chatt) 5/s'54AJd |  |  |
| Sloss-Sheff S \& I 6s'29-F\&A | 102 | 1031 | 1 st M 5 S 1954 ....JJd |  |  |
|  |  |  | City of New Cast |  |  |
|  | *77 |  |  |  |  |
| Babcock \& Wulcox-----100 | 113 | 116 | Com'w'th Wat |  |  |
| Bliss (E W) | ${ }_{*}$ | ${ }_{63}^{1812}$ |  |  |  |
| Prete | ${ }^{*} 125$ | 128 |  | 102 |  |
| Cellulord Co | 75 | 78 | Huntington 1st 6 s '54-M.M\&S |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Preferr }}$ | 89 119 | ${ }_{121}^{90}$ | Mid states WW ${ }^{58}$ |  |  |
| Hercules | 189 | ${ }_{193}$ | Monm Con W 1st $58^{\prime} 56 \mathrm{~A} \perp \otimes \mathrm{D}$ |  |  |
| Preter | 119 | 121 |  |  | 10 |
| tern | 118 | 121 | Mur |  |  |
| igh V |  | 122 | St Joseph Water 5s 1941 A\&O Shenango ValWat 5s'56AdO |  |  |
| dps D | 119 | ${ }_{2}^{122}$ |  |  |  |
| St | 108 | 111 | $\text { 1st M 5s } 1955 \ldots \ldots \text { F\&A }$ |  |  |
| Sthyer Manu Singer Mg | ${ }^{410}$ | ${ }_{415}^{412}$ | Ter H W W 68.49 A - ${ }^{\text {ded }}$ |  |  |
| tg | *5 |  | Wichita Wat 1st $6 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime} 49 . \mathrm{m} \& \mathrm{~S}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $1 \text { st M } 5 \mathrm{~s} 1956 \text { ser } \mathrm{B} \text { _ } \ldots \& A$ |  |  |



## Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Bond Record.-Transactions in bonds at Boston Stock Exchange, Sept. 24 to Sept. 30, both inclusive

| Bonds- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Fridat } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Range of Prices.Low. Hioh. Low. High. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wherk. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Ranue Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Htgh. |  |
| Att G \& W I SS L 5s . 1959 | ${ }^{89} 9$ | $\begin{aligned} & 693 / 70 \\ & 89 \\ & 895 \\ & 99 \% 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 5,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 15,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 681 / 2 \mathrm{Sept} \\ & 881 / 2 \mathrm{Jun} \\ & 89^{1 / 2} \text { June } \\ & \text { Sept } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} 751 \\ 91 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { May } \\ \text { Sept } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |
| Gul |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {E }}$ 41/2s series A |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 14,000 \\ 6.38 \\ 2.200 \\ 2,000 \\ 2,000 \\ 1,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 641 / 2 & \mathrm{Aug} \\ 69 \\ 82 & \mathrm{JJan} \\ 82 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 713 / \text { Sept } \\ & \text { Sopt } \\ & \text { S0 } \\ & \text { Sept } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $5 \mathrm{5s} \mathrm{series} \mathrm{B} \mathrm{B} \mathrm{--.....}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {6s series D }}^{\text {Hood Rubber }}$ | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{KCM} \& \mathrm{~B}$ |  |  |  | 10 | ${ }_{\text {Mpr }}$ | ${ }^{104}$ 943/6 Man |  |
| Income 55 . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIggett |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mass G |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Fng Tel \& Tel 5 S 193 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 10013 / \mathrm{Jan} \\ 100 & \text { June } \\ 96 & \text { Aug } \\ 98 & \text { Auly } \\ \text { 10007/ May } & \text { Mayt } \\ \hline 18 & \text { Sept } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| New | 116 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South West Gas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stinnes (Hug) 7\% notes 36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Swirt \& Co 5s. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ern Tel \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Sept. 24 to Sept. 30, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:



No par value.
San Francisco Stock and Bond Exchange.-Record of transactions at San Francisco Stock and Bond Exchange Sept. 24 to Sept. 30, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:


| Stocks (Continued) | Friday Last SalePrice. | Week's Rande of Prices. Low. High | Sates <br> for <br> Week. <br> Shares. | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hiah. |  |
| South |  | $120 \quad 121$ | 150 | 106 | Jan | 125 |  |
| Sperry Flou |  | $61 / 460$ | 255 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Preferred |  | 98981 |  | 92 | Jan | 997/3 | pt |
| Spring Valley Wa | 102 | $1021 / 2103$ | 355 | 101 | Jan | 10814 | Mar |
| Standard Oll of Cal | 53 | $531 / 4837$ | 5,556 | 50 | Apr | 60 | Jan |
| Telephone Invest | 281 | 281/2 $283 / 4$ |  | $251 / 2$ | Jan | 283/4 | Sept |
| Texas Consol Oll | 45 c | $45 \mathrm{c} \quad 50 \mathrm{c}$ | 400 | 40 c | May |  | Feb |
| Traung Label \& Lith | 201 | $20 \quad 21$ | 260 |  | May | $211 / 2$ | Feb |
| Union Oil Associates | 401 | 401324 | 2,560 | 3734 | Apr |  | Jan |
| Union Oil of Ca | $413 / 4$ | 411/2 $421 / 2$ | 3,388 | 391/2 | Apr | 56\% | Jan |
| Unlon sugar, | 12 | 12.13 | 205 | 12 | Aug |  | Jan |
| U S Petroleum | 165 | 160165 | 300 | 1271 | July |  | Mar |
| Walalua Agricul Co, I |  | $45 \quad 457 / 8$ | 610 | $371 / 2$ | Jan | 457/3 | Sept |
| Wells Fargo Bk \& Un Tr- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| West Coast Life Insurance. |  | $3.50 \quad 3.50$ | 262 |  | June | 4.50 | Jan |
| Yellow \& Checker Cab |  | $81 / 481 /$ | 00 |  | Aug |  | Jan |
| Zellerbach Paper 6\% D | $102$ | 102102 | \% 20 |  |  |  | Sept |
| Zellerbach | $36$ | $34 \quad 37$ | 8,65 |  | Jan |  | Sept |

No par value.
Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchang, Sept. 24 to
inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:
Stocks-

| tocks- Par. | Price. | Low. | High. | Shares. | Low. |  | High. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amer Vitrifled Prod com 50 | 20 |  |  | 130 | 20 | Sept | 27 |  |
|  |  |  | 88 | 10 | 80 | May | 92 | ne |
| Amer Wind G1 Mach em 100 |  |  |  | 75 | 30 | Sept | 52 | n |
| Amer Wind Glass Co pf. 100 |  |  | 105 | 5 | 101 | Apr | 109 | Jan |
| Arkansas Nat Gas com. 10 |  |  | 8 | 5,240 | 67 | Apr | 97/6 | July |
| Blaw-Knox Co |  | $947 / 8$ | 95 | 645 | 70 | June |  | Sept |
| Carnegle Metals Co ..... 10 |  |  | 12 | 350 | 11 | Sept | 143 | Sept |
| Columbla Gas \& Elec com* |  |  | 93 | 48 | $831 / 8$ | Feb | 981 | June |
| Preferred_-....- 100 |  | 1063 | 1063/4 | 47 | $991 / 2$ | Jan | 107 | May |
| Consolidated Ice pref.-. 50 |  | 173/4 |  | 298 | 14 | Jan | 20 | Jan |
| Devonian Oil |  |  | 9 | 120 |  | Sept | 15 | Ja |
| Dixie Gas \& Util co | 101/8 |  | 101 | 1,030 | $71 / 2$ | Aug | 911/2 | Sep |
| Duquesne Light 7\% Df 100 |  | $1161 / 2$ | $1161 /$ | 10 | 115 | Mar | 117 | Sep |
| First National Bank.-. 100 |  | 305 | 312 | 15 | 290 | June | 312 | Sept |
| Harison-Walker Ref cmio0 |  | 151 | 155 | 50 | 131 | Mar | 155 | Sept |
| Houston Gulf Gas | 10 |  | 10 | 140 | 6 |  | 121/4 | Apr |
| Indep Brewing co |  | 31/8 | 31 | 10 |  | AD |  | Feb |
| Preferred.---- --- - 50 |  | 31/2 | 31 | 100 | $31 /$ | Sep |  | Fe |
| Loan Star Gas.-.-.--25 | 481/4 | 48 | 483 | 4,525 | 371 | Jan | 493 | Aug |
| May Drug Stores |  | 19 | 191 | 100 | 17 | July | 211 | Au |
| Merchants' Saving \& Tr 50 |  |  | 80 | 5 | 75 | May | $8{ }^{8}$ | July |
| Nat Fireproofing com . 100 |  |  |  | 50 | ${ }^{6}$ | Jun |  | Feb |
| Okla Nat Gas ctis of dep - * | 213 | $211 / 2$ | 21 | 744 | 2014 | ${ }_{\text {Sep }}$ | 3\%/8 |  |
| Penn Federal |  |  | 71 | 400 | 0 | Jun |  | Sep |
| Pitts Brewing |  |  | 31/ | 100 | 3 | July | $41 /$ | Jan |
| Preferred |  |  |  | 20 |  | Sep | $11 / 3$ | Jan |
| Pitts Oil |  |  |  | 49 | 3 | July |  | Feb |
| Pltts Plate Glass com_ 100 |  | 225 | 228 | 329 | 225 | May |  |  |
| Pitts Screw \& Bolt Cord --* |  |  | 56 | 2,325 | 36 | June | 567 | Sept |
| Pitts St'l Fdry Cord com-* |  |  | 28 |  | 27 | Ma | 31 | Apr |
| Stand Sanitary Mrg com25 |  | 941 | 95 | 2,342 | 78 | Jun | 97 | Aug |
| Union St'l Casting com.-* | 35 |  |  |  | 32 | Jan |  | Apr |
| West'house Air Brake new- |  |  | 483 | 401 |  | sept | 491/8 | Sept |
| West Pa Rys pref .....- 100 |  | 100 | 1003 | 31 | 97 | Mar | 101 | May |
| Tonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indep Brew |  | 73 | 73 | 1,000 | 73 | Apr | 75 | Jan |

Bonds-
Indep Brewin
Correction.-Sales of Dixie Gas \& Utilities last week should have read 87/8 low,
$91 / 2 \mathrm{high}$; Pittsburgh Screw \& Bolt should have read $551 / 2$ low, $56 \%$ high.
Cleveland Stock Exchange.- Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange Sept. 24 to Sept. 30, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price. } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | Sales <br> for <br> Week. <br> Shares. | Ranpe Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | w. | Hig |  |
| Aetna Rubber, com. |  | 251 | 25 | 17 |  | 26 |  |
| Amer Fork \& Hoe com- 100 |  | 106106 | 0 | 1013/8 | an | 106 | Sept |
| Amer Multigraph com_-* | 26 | $251 / 26$ | 528 | 1914 | Apr | 27 | Aug |
| Amer Ship Building com100 | 110 | 104 11034 | 512 | 80 | Jan | 1103/4 |  |
| Allen Industries.. |  | $111 / 2111$ | 57 | 17 | Aug |  | July |
| Preferred |  | $301 / 4301 /$ | 175 | 3014 | Sept |  |  |
| Bess Limest | 36 | 36 | 1,702 | 311/8 | Aug | 361/4 | Sep |
| Buckeye Incubator | 49 | 49.501 | 442 |  | Jan |  | AD |
| Byers Machine "A" | 413 | $411 / 242$ | 285 | 35 | Apr | 42 | Sept |
| Central Alloy Steel, pr 100 | 1093\% | $1091 / 41091$ | 200 | $1063 / 2$ | Feb | 109 | June |
| City Ice \& Fuel com | 313/2 | 311432 | 249 | 231/8 | Jan |  | A |
| Cleve Elec Illum com |  | 327327 | 15 | 297 | May | 327 | Sep |
| Preferred. | 111 | 111 1113 | 113 | 108 | Feb | 1113/ |  |
| Cleveland Railway com 100 | 104 | 103104 | 332 | $961 / 4$ | Jan | 105 | Sep |
| Cleveland Stone, con | 60 | 60 601 | 234 |  | May | 67 | June |
| Cleveland Trust_.....- 100 | 350 | $350 \quad 350$ | 15 | 300 | June | 350 | Sept |
| Clev Worsted Mills com 100 | 31 | 3136 | 423 | 21 | Mar | 36 | Sep |
| C \& B Transit . .-. |  | $65 \quad 65$ | 146 | 57 | Mar | 80 | July |
| C \& S Brewing pref.... 100 |  | $20 \quad 20$ | 215 | 17 | May | 20 | July |
| Elec Controller \& Mig com* |  | 623136 | 309 | 62 | Sept | 673 |  |
| Elyria Iron \& Steel.om .- 25 |  | $511 / 2521 / 2$ | 252 | 493/4 | Apr |  | Fe |
| Faultless Rubber co | 39 | 381/2 39 | 245 |  | Mar | 45 |  |
| Fed Knitting Mills |  | 2930 | 90 | 28 | Sept | 311 | M |
| Firestone T \& Rub com_10 | 158 | $\begin{array}{ll}157 & 161 \\ 1053 \\ 108\end{array}$ | 166 | 117 | Jan | 165 | Sep |
| 7\% preterred_....-. 100 |  | 1053/4106 | 913 | 99 | Feb | 106 | Sept |
| General Tire \& Rub com 25 |  | $175 \quad 180$ | 45 | 145 | June | 180 | Sept |
| Goodyear Tire \& Rub pti00 | 121 | $1201 / 2122$ | 413 | 100 | Feb | 122 | Sept |
| Grassell Chemical com_ 100 |  | $130 \quad 130$ | 10 | 127 | Aug | 134 | May |
| Preferred. .-. - . - . 100 |  | 1071/4 1071/4 | 35 | $10231 / 2$ | Apr | 109 | Sept |
| Grelf Bros Cooperage com * |  | $371 / 238$ | 268 | $361 / 8$ | Sept | 40 | pr |
| Halle Bros pref.....- 100 |  | 1031/2 1031/2 | 50 | $991 / 2$ | Apr | 1033/2 | Sept |
| Hanna M A 1st pret .-. 100 |  |  | 33 |  | May | 661 | Jan |
| Harbauer com |  | $14 \quad 14$ | 190 | 121/2 | Jan | 14 | July |
| Harris-Seyb-Potter com |  | $29 \quad 29$ | 64 | 28 | Aug |  | Feb |
| India Tire \& Rubber co |  | $22312241 /$ | 275 | 20 | June | 31 |  |
| Industrial Rayon |  | $91 / 210$ | 330 | 41/4 | Jan | $101 / 2$ | Aug |
| Jaeger Machine co |  | 311/4 313/6 | 275 | $27^{1 / 2}$ | Feb | $321 / 2$ | May |
| Jordan Motor pref....- 100 | 50 |  | 45 |  | Aus |  | July |
| Kaynee com | 32 | $32 \quad 32$ |  | 23 | Jan |  | Aug |
| Metrod Paving Brick |  | $27 \quad 27$ | 321 | 22 | Jan | 301/4 | July |
| Miller Rubber pref.... 1 | 991/2 | 991/4 99 | 631 | 98 | July | 106 | Feb |
| Cohawk Rubb |  | $22 \quad 22$ | 15 | 15 | Mar | 22 | Sep |
| Preferred.-.....-. - 100 |  | $65 \quad 65$ | 20 | 35 | May |  | Sept |
| Surray Ohlo Mig co | 71/8 | 71/8 73 | 175 | 5 | Feb | 71 | Aug |
| Preferred......... 100 |  | $95 \quad 95$ |  |  | June | 96 | Feb |
| National Refining |  | $35 \quad 351 / 8$ | 5 | 341/4 | July | 4114 |  |
| National Tile com |  | $36 \quad 367$ | 655 | 33 | June |  | Au |
| Nineteen Hund Wash com * | 271/2 | $263 / 4271 / 2$ | 955 | 25 | Apr | $271 / 2$ | Sep |
| Ohio Confection " A " | $273 / 4$ | $271 / 228$ | 241 | 2514 | Sept | 28 | Sept |
| Ohio Bell Tel pref |  | 111 1111/4 | 126 | 1053/4 | June | 114 | Mar |
| Ohio Brass "B" | 821/4 | 8214 86 | 275 | 76 | Jan |  | Sept |
| Ohio Tel Service pret _- 100 |  | $1011 / 21013 / 5$ | 10 | 101 | Sept | $1011 / 2$ | Sept |
| Paragon Refining com.-25 | 83/4 | 81483 | 295 | 6 | Apr |  | July |
| Peerless Motor com. |  | $211 / 2211 / 2$ | 30 | 211 | Sept | 32 | Jan |
| Richman Bros com | 289 | 250290 | 1,508 | 1427/8 | Mar |  | Sept |
| River Raisin Paper co |  |  |  |  | Apr |  | July |
| Selberling Rubber co | 35 | 35 35\%/4 | 890 | 21 | Jan |  | Sep |
| Preferred. .-. - .-. 100 |  | 102102 | 35 | 96 | Jan | 102 | Sept |
| Sherwin-Wiliams com- 25 |  | 60 | 316 | 44 | Feb |  | Sep |
| Preferred.-. - . . . . 100 | 105 | 105 1051/5 | 516 | 104 | Sept | $105 \frac{18}{8}$ | Sep |


| Stocks (Continued) Pat | $\begin{gathered} \text { Prdayy } \\ \text { Past } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. Hiph. | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Loro. | Htah. |  |
| allwood Stone com nd Textlle Prod A pf 10 | 61 | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 60 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| earns Motor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| elling-Belle Vernon com-* |  |  | 2,67 | rr |  |  |
| ompson Prod com-100 | 243/ | 2433253 | , | 2014 July |  |  |
| umbuil-Cirrr |  | ${ }_{11} 11 / 10$ |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred.........- 100 |  | $80 \quad 81$ |  | 72 |  |  |
| nton Metal Mr |  |  | 145 | 40 |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{45}^{253 / 2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| rion T | 281 | $281 \quad 28$ |  |  |  |  |
| hite Motor |  | 104104 |  |  |  |  |
| oungst Sheet | 1083/2 | 1083/2 109 | 53 | 1061/2 July |  |  |
| * No par value. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange Sept. 24 to Sept. 30, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Stocks- | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Lasi } \\ \text { Sole } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { Sor } \\ \text { Where. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | w. |  | igh. |
| Am Laundry Mach com. 25 | 106 | $\begin{array}{r} 105 \\ 24 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ammer Products pret | 661/2 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Auly }}$ |
| Preferred |  | 1121/213 |  |  |  | 14 | June |
| $\underset{\text { Amer Therm }}{\text { Preferred }}$ | ${ }_{4}^{14}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}13 & 141 / 4 \\ 43 & 43\end{array}$ |  |  |  | 141/3 | Se |
| Baldwin new |  | 110110 |  | 1061/2 | Jan | 110 | Sept |
| Buckeye Inc | 4914 | 48.5076 | 1,2 |  | Jan | ${ }^{53}$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{125}^{16 / 2} 16$ |  | 12 | Jan | ${ }_{125}^{22}$ |  |
| Champ Coate |  | 114 | 10 | 110 | Jan | 115 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Churngold }}$ Corporation.- ${ }^{\text {Cin Car }}$ - | 361/2 |  | 165 | 34 | ${ }_{\text {Jeb }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}^{\text {Mar }}$ |
| CNO\&TP..........-100 | 450 | $445{ }^{251 / 20}$ |  | 315 | ${ }_{\text {Au }}$ |  |  |
| Cln Gas \& Ele |  | 991/ 100 | 162 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Cin Gas Transporation.100 |  | ${ }_{973}^{138} 138$ |  |  | Jan |  |  |
| Preterred_.-..-.-.- 100 |  | $721 / 5$ |  |  |  |  | - |
| Street R | 4654 | 46\% 47 | 191 | 40 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {d }}$ Sub |  | ${ }_{121} 11{ }^{212}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| City Ice \& Fuel | 31 | $\begin{array}{lll}921 / 2 & 93 \\ 31 & 33\end{array}$ | 258 | 22 |  |  | Sept |
| Coca Cola "A" |  | $33 \quad 33$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Ry Pr 1 st p | 1051/2 | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cooper corp new |  | $\begin{array}{r}100 \\ 58 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 10 | 100 | Sept | 103 |  |
| Dow Drug new-......-.-100 | 361/2 | 36 | 78 | ${ }_{3}$ | Sep | 408 |  |
|  |  | 9 7-12 |  | 7 | Sep | 11 |  |
| Gable-Pi |  |  |  |  |  |  | May |
| be Wern |  | 98 | 246 |  | Ja |  |  |
| Goodyear Tire prior pt 100 Gruen Watch com_. | 12 | ${ }_{52}^{121 / 5} 1213$ |  |  | Sept |  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { ept } \\ \text { Jan }}}$ |
| Preterred |  | 52  <br> 115 115 <br> 15  |  |  |  |  | Apr |
| trield-Rella | 1023 | 1021/2 102? |  | 101 | Jan | 105 | ar |
| Hobart Mrg |  | $31 \quad 31$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kodel Radio |  | 551 | 3,189 |  |  |  | Jul |
| Rights |  | - 12618123 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lincoln National.-......100 |  | ${ }_{430}^{12 / 2430}$ |  | 410 | May |  |  |
| Lunkenhe |  | 2834 29 | 230 |  | AD | ${ }^{30}$ |  |
|  |  | $1171 / 2191$ 104 104 |  |  | Jun |  | Apr |
| Mead common.-.......--* |  |  | 58 | 61 | Sep |  |  |
| National Pum | 4014 | $401 / 411 / 6$ | 1,610 |  | Sep |  |  |
| Ohio Bell Tel pret..... 100 |  | 1103411 |  | 106 | une |  | May |
| eterr | 871/2 | 871/2 $87 / 1 / 2$ |  | 65 | Jan |  |  |
| Procter \& Ga |  | ${ }_{981}^{211}{ }^{217}{ }_{983}$ | 30 | ${ }_{99}^{177}$ | Feb | ${ }_{104}^{204}$ |  |
| \% prete |  | ${ }_{113}^{981 / 4} 113$ |  | 111 |  |  |  |
| did |  | $251 / 2{ }^{251 / 2}$ | 645 |  | Sep |  |  |
| Sycamore- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U S Playing |  | 1113/412 |  | 185 | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |  |  |
| int \& |  | $7{ }^{70} 70$ |  | 55 |  | 79 |  |
| pret | 100 | 100 <br> $381 / 40$ <br> 10 |  |  | Apr | 41 |  |
| Vulcan Last com...... 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whitaker Paper pret. 100 |  | $1001 / 2$ 100 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $17$ | 100\% | Aug | 101 | Se |

St. Louis Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange Sept. 24 to Sept. 30, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Salce } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. Hioh. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Ranoe Stnce Jan. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | High |  |
| anks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Bank_-100 Bank of Commerce 100 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 280 \\ & 153 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{36}^{6}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 251 \\ & 150 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 285 \\ & 163 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| rust Company- |  |  | 432 | 134 | 427 |  | 432 |  |
| Street Ry. BondsSt Louls Pub Serv com. |  | 29 | 29 | 60 |  | Mar |  |  |
| scellanc |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oe common | 10136 | ${ }_{101}^{35}$ |  | 40 |  |  |  |  |
| Per Sternb' |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Second preferre |  |  |  | 20 | 951/4 |  |  | b |
| Beek \& Corbitt | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{95}$ | 15 | 10 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Berry Mots |  | ${ }_{40}^{15}$ | ${ }_{40}^{15}$ | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Brown Shoe comm |  | 42 | 421/2 | 160 | $311 / 2$ |  | 463/ |  |
| Burkart comm | ${ }_{25}^{25}$ |  |  | 1,111 |  | Aug |  |  |
| Century Elec |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{24}$ |  | ${ }_{131}^{26}$ |  |
| Chicago Ry E |  | 171/2 | 171/2 | , |  |  |  |  |
| Ely Walke |  |  |  | 100 | 30 |  |  |  |
| der |  | 663 | 66 | 10 |  | Aug |  |  |
| Cliass |  |  |  | 50 |  |  |  |  |
| Hamilton Brown |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |  | Mar |
| Hussiman Refi | 303 | 303 | 30 | 25 |  |  | 36 |  |
| uttig s |  |  |  | 470 |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred |  |  |  | 10 |  |  | 101 |  |
| Hydraul $\mathrm{Pr}^{\text {d }}$ |  | 79 | 79 | 155 |  |  |  |  |
| Independent |  | 21 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| internationa |  | 206 |  | 94 | ${ }^{58}$ |  | 216 |  |
| Preferred |  | 11 |  | 15 | 108 |  | 111 |  |
| clede Gas |  |  |  |  |  | Jan |  |  |
| Portland Cement.-. 25 | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $40 \%$ paid- --.-... ${ }^{25}$ | 39 |  |  | 215 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| lonal Cand |  |  |  | 4 |  |  | $110 \%$ |  |



## New York Curb Market-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Market for the week beginnin ${ }^{\circ}$ in Saturday last (Sept. 24) and ending the present Friday (Sept. 30). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the (urb Market itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:



THE CHRONICLE

ligitized for FRASER
tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org/



For continuation of Curb Market transactions see page 1797
*No par value. $k$ Correction. $l$ Listed on the Stock Exchange this week, where $o$ New stoek. ${ }^{r}$ American Clgar com. is ex 33 1-3\% stock dividend; sold at 1481/4 $u$ Cumberland Pipe Line ex speclal dividend of $33 \%$ and regular dividend of $2 \%$. 0 Ex cash and stock dividends. wo When issued. $x$ Ex-dividend. ${ }^{2} y$ Ex-rights. rule." o Sales of National Power \& Light pref. were made on Sept. 30 at $1091 / 2$
"under the rule."

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the third week of September. The table covers 13 roads and shows $7.71 \%$ decrease over the same week last year:

| Third Week of September. | 927. | 1926. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Buffalo Rocl | \$322 | \$39 |  |  |
| Canadian Pactiric | - ${ }^{4,746,0000}$ | ${ }_{4}^{5,391,000}$ |  |  |
| Duluth South Sh | ${ }^{115,786}$ | 107,8 |  |  |
| Gieorgla \& Florid | 38,000 | 42,900 |  | ,900 |
| Minneapolis \& St | 393,008 | - 466,213 |  |  |
| Moblle \& Ohio | 410,501 | 394,615 | 15,886 |  |
| Nevada-Califor |  | 11,824 |  |  |
| Southern Ry Sy | 3,997,499 | 4,250,966 |  |  |
| Texas \& |  |  | $\overline{3}$ |  |
| Western Maryla | 439,000 | 532,367 |  | 3,366 |
| 13 | 35,644,304 | 16,950,922 | \$85,811 |  |
| Net decrease ( $7.71 \%$ ) $\ldots$.-. | , 1 , | 0,00,02 | 88,8 | 1,306,617 |

In the following table we show the weekly earnings for a number of weeks past:

|  |  | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current } \\ & \text { Year. } \end{aligned}$ | Prevtous Year. | Increase or Decrease. | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 14,308,298 | 687,700 |  |
| 2 d | week | Mar. (13 road | 15,453,141 | 14,781,223 | +671,918 | 4.55 |
|  | week | Mar. (13 roads) | 15,190,382 | 14,973,426 | +216,956 | 1.45 |
| 4th | week | Mar. (13 roads) | 22,052,923 | 22,226,451 | -173,528 | 0.78 |
| 1st | week | April (13 roads) | 15,204,434 | 15,166,695 | +37,739 | 1.00 |
| 2 d | week | April (13 road | 14,742,573 | 14,402,687 | +339,886 | 2.42 |
| 3 d |  | April (13 roads) | 14,590,611 | 14,241,283 | $+349,327$ | 2.44 |
| 4 th | w | April (13 road | 19,895,469 | 18,769,562 | +1,125,906 | 6.00 |
|  | week | May (13 roads) | $15,252,550$ |  |  | 6.61 |
| $2 \mathrm{~d}$ | week week | May (13 roads) May (13 roads) | $\begin{aligned} & 14,872,278 \\ & 14,552,518 \end{aligned}$ | 15,103,054 | $\begin{aligned} & -230,776 \\ & -627,007 \end{aligned}$ | 1.53 4.14 |
| 4th |  | May (13 roads) | 20,444,541 | 21,344,342 | -899,801 | 4.22 |
| 1st |  | June (13 roa | 14,674,637 | 15,168,759 | - 494,123 | 3.25 |
| 2 d | week | June (13 roads) | 14,637,922 | 15,244,341 | -606,420 | 4.00 |
| 3d |  | June (12 roa | 14,923,185 | 15,384,889 | -461,704 | 3.00 |
| 4th | w | June (13 roads) | 20,190,921 | 20,377,221 | -186,300 | 0.92 |
| 1 1st | we | July (13 roads) | 14,345,693 | 15,229,606 | -883,913 | 5.81 |
| 2 d | week | July (13 roads) | 14,389,046 | 14,585,974 | -196,928 | 1.35 |
| 3 d | week | July (12 roads) | 14,414,724 | 14,660,546 | $-245,822$ | 1.67 |
| 4 th |  | July (12 roads) | 13,239,045 | 15,025,966 | -1,786,921 | 11.89 |
| 1st | week | Aug. (13 roads) | 14,138,182 | 15,019,916 | -881,733 | 5.86 |
| 2 d | week | Aug. (13 roads) | 14,932,688 | 15,366,857 | -434,169 | 2.82 |
| 3 c | week | Aug. (13 roads) | 15,091,947 | 15,557,505 | -455,558 | 3.00 |
| 4 th | week | Ang. (13 roads) | 22,276,734 | 21,502,193 | +774,541 | 3.57 |
| 1 1st | week | Sept. (13 roads) | 15,183,418 | 15,164,097 | +19,322 | 0.13 |
|  | week | Sept. (13 roads) | 15,306,827 | 15,508,092 | -201,265 | 1.31 |
|  |  | Seot. (13 roads) | 15,644,304 | 16,950,922 | $-1,306,617$ | 7.71 |

We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the class A roads in the country, with a total mileage each month as stated in the footnote to the table.


Note.- Percentage or nerease or decrease in net for above months has been:
 In Aug, the lensth of road overed was 236,759 meles in in 1926, aganinst 236,092




Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross and net earnings for STEAM railroads reported this week:
 $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Ann Arbor- } & & & & & & \\ \text { August } & 490,883 & 49,534 & 10,399 & 123,032 & 80,165 & 97,432 \\ \text { From Jan i.: } & 3,774,923 & 3,815,309 & 862,473 & 852,204 & 658,197 & 669,507\end{array}$


 Atlantle CIty$\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Atlantic City- } & 662,400 & 774,735 & 294,783 & 388,075 & 254,471 & 352,545 \\ \text { Ausust- } & \text { 20, } & \\ \text { From Jan 1. } & 3,022,601 & 3,396,423 & 337,449 & 696,961 & 51,252 & 445,077\end{array}$
 Baltimore it Ohlo-


 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Bellefonte Central- } & \text { 6.770 } & 7,393 & 1,367 & -775 & 1,255 & -891 \\ \text { August. } \\ \text { From Jan i: } & 47,404 & 52,006 & 711 & -4,535 & 1,600 & -5,456\end{array}$


|








 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Canadian Pacific- } \\ \text { August } & 17,258,634 & 16,630,174 & 3,862,148 & 4,305,375\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { August - }-17,-175,634, & 16,630,174 & 3,862,148 & 4,305,375 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.122129912 & 118456,381 & 20,001,234 & 22,183,198\end{array}$






 Chleaso \& Fast illinols-









 Delamrae \& Hudison-






Dul Wmin \& Paclla-




















Hocking Valley -
 International Great Nortreer -


 Total system-
 Kansas Stla \& Gult
 Lake Terminal-
 Chligh \& $\&$ Hudson Riviver


 Lenigh Valley-

$\begin{array}{llllll} & \text { Los Angeies \& Salt } & 0,966,065 & 12,802,031 & 7,781,012 & 9,966,194\end{array}$




 Maine Central
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Mldaland Valley- } \\ \text { August }\end{array}{ }^{354,515} & 385,665 & 148,073 & 168,348 & 129,266 & 148,399\end{array}$




 Mo-Kansas-Texas-
Total
system-

Missourl Pacific
 Mobie © Ohio-



 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { From Jan 1.15,250.863,16,025,741 } & 3,103,553 & 3,238,760 & 2,489,643 & 2,567,349\end{array}$





 From Jan 1.60,
C C C \&

 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { From Jan 1- } 3,079,140 \\ \text { Plttsburb } & 3,110,068 & 942,315 & 1,036,835 & 745,322 & 837,754\end{array}$

 New York Conneetling -
 N Y N H\& Harttord-
 Nortolk southern-
 Nortolik \&e Western-
 Northerm Pacilio


## Peoria \& Pekin Union- August

$\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Peoria \& Pekin Union- } & 134,900 & 47,432 & 32,626 & 30,432 & 11,626 \\ \text { August } & 172,964 & 134,900 & 330,844 & 339,615 & 182,270 \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } 1,216,121 & 1,146,907 & 193,615\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Ferkiomen- } & 1,216,121 & 1,146,907 & 330,844 & 339,615 & 182,270 & 193,615\end{array}$


[^3]



$\begin{array}{rrrr}78,156 & 39,001 & 76,897 & 38,739 \\ 198,668 & 249,500 & 189,129 & 247,862\end{array}$

## $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Gross from } & \text { Rallway- } & \text { Net from } & \text { Railway- } & \text { Net } & \text { after } \\ \text { Taxes } \\ \text { 1927. } & 1926 . & 1927 . & 1926 . & 1927 . & 1926 .\end{array}$

| Pennsylvania System- |
| :---: |
| Pensylvan |


$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Long Island- } & & & & \\ \text { August - } & \text {, } 042,360 & 4,039,338 & 1,728,189 & 1,816,870 & 1,299,397 & 1,455,345 \\ \text { From Jan 1_27,145,535 } & 26,295,616 & 6,654,932 & 7,220,608 & 4,859,250 & 5,731,863\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lllrrrrr}\text { W Jersey \& Seashore } & & & & & & \\ \text { August } & 1,438,042 & 1,659,859 & 424,340 & 610,621 & 99.117 & 281,087 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 8,109,113 & 8,878,874 & 1,427,594 & 1,798,300 & 636,375 & 996,121\end{array}$ | Pitts Shawmut \& Nor- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| August | 169,556 |  |  |  |  |  |
| From Jan 1 | $1,204,528$ | $1,283,630$ | 44,357 | 43,491 | 41,306 | 40,487 | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { August } & 169,556 & 184,525 & 44,357 & 43,491 & 41,306 & 40,487 \\ \text { From Jan 1, } 1,204,528 & 1,283,630 & 195,992 & 241,518 & 172,045 & 217,344\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{crrrrrr}\text { Port Reading- } & & & & & & \\ \text { August --1.- } & 210,092 & 162,483 & 86,844 & 20,655 & 72,673 & 3,940 \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } & 1,664,940 & 1,614,515 & 734,382 & 648,892 & 604,272 & 518,223\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrr}\text { August } & 7,945,290 & 8,138,901 & 1,968,668 & 1,985,456 & 1,505,891 & 1,553,112 \\ \text { From Jan 1.62,044,027 } & 63,434,138 & 13,576,508 & 15,110,624 & 10,158,196 & 11,571,111\end{array}$ | Richmond Fred \& Potomac- | 897,878 | 183,159 | 348,533 | 144,352 | 269,430 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| August - | 841,430 | 9, |  |  |  |  |
| From Jan 1. | $8,090,000$ | $8,915,534$ | $2,213,469$ | $3,110,933$ | $1,755,756$ | $2,487,145$ | $\begin{array}{llllllll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { Rutiand- } \\ \text { August } \\ \text { From Jan 1 }\end{array} & 602,250 & 624,387 & 146,557 & 160,382 & 112,271 & 120,082\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { St Louis Southwestern- } & & & & & \\ \text { August } & 1,363,351 & 1,527,669 & 501,425 & 516,933 & 421,892 & 445,128 \\ \text { From Jan 1.10,990,685 } & 11,639,557 & 3,169,004 & 3,692,721 & 2,770,570 & 3,173,857\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllrrr}\text { Southern Pacific S S Lines } & & & & \\ \text { August . } & & & 1,038,919 & 1,025,048 & 133,865 & 151,745 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } & 8,063,433 & 8,217,235 & 835,896 & 1,131,976 & \mathbf{7 9 3 , 1 2 1} & 1,055,478\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Texas \& New Orleans- } & & & & & \\ \text { August an- } 6,198,693 & 6,175,256 & 1,305,384 & 1,417,677 & 949,779 & 1,123,558 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.45,729,095 & 45,144,351 & 6,701,807 & 6,687,891 & 4,331,331 & 4,302,272\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Total system- } & & & & & \\ \text { August } & 1,961,608 & 2,130,875 & 568,670 & 505,309 & 462,383 & 400,124 \\ \text { From Jan 1.15,569,277 } & 16,294,680 & 2,902,296 & 3,449,434 & 2,288,214 & 2,690,540\end{array}$


 $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Southern Ry Co- } & & & & & \\ \text { August } & 12,-12,515,316 & 13,294,549 & 4,181,583 & 4,242,053 & 3,388,845 & 3,355,289 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.97,798,778 & 102475,024 & 26,974,980 & 30,120,097 & 20,839,037 & 23,483,605\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { From Jan 1_97,798,778 } & 102475,024 & 26,974,980 & 30,120,097 & 20,839,037 & 23,483,605 \\ \text { Ala Great Southern- }\end{array}$ | Ala Great Southern- | 8,637 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| August | 898,977 | 893,672 | 243,858 | 263,130 | 187,167 |
| From Jan 1_ | $6,731,084$ | $6,985,675$ | $1,744,937$ | $2,022,548$ | $1,274,912$ | $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Cin N O \& T P- } & & & & & \\ \text { August \& } & 1,947,570 & 2,168,535 & 664,811 & 775,056 & 534,086 & 637,285 \\ \text { From Jan 1.14,907,235 } & 15,659,538 & 4,426,402 & 5,183,493 & 3,551,906 & 4,196,570\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Georgia So \& Florida- } & & & & & \\ \text { August So } & 385,181 & 527,672 & 78,631 & 105,386 & 56,999 & 80,683 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 3,174,489 & 4,805,026 & 280,299 & 1,242,989 & 111,235 & 989,598\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { From Jan 1. } 3,822,141 & 4,106,189 & 1,197,622 & 1,466,225 & 111,542 & 969,985 & 985,386\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllrrrr}\text { North Alabama- } & & & & & & \\ \text { August }-. . . & 106,085 & 111,535 & 38,373 & 45,668 & 34,114 & 40,668 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } & 912,420 & 958,102 & 360,537 & 377,841 & 316,952 & 328,925\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Staten Island R T- } & & & & & \\ \text { Ausust } & 304,521 & 121,919 & 95,950 & 104,319 & 78,445 \\ \text { From Jan 1- 2,183,187 } & 2,140,095 & 665,382 & 464,385 & 509,013 & 328,037\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { Term Ry Assn of St Louls- } & & & & & \\ \text { August A-1, 1,157,709 } & 1,145,756 & 334,457 & 434,414 & 245,912 & 316,713 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 8,861,943 & 8,828,401 & 2,841,589 & 3,215,770 & 2,043,379 & 2,323,535\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{ccccrcr}\text { Ulster \& Delaware- } & & & & & \\ \text { August } & 168,441 & 182,767 & 45,289 & 56,693 & 39,539 & 50,943 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 830,209 & 884,488 & 80,480 & 114,815 & 34,480 & 68,814\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Union Paeific- } \\ \text { August } & 11,592,818 & 11,196,779 & 4,677,975 & 4,186,892 & 4,000,592 & 3,508,550 \\ \text { From Jan 1_66,548,040 } & 69,413,537 & 19,432,814 & 20,587,616 & 13,824,619 & 15,043,514\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { August -2. } & 3,318,291 & 3,507,236 & 1,059,618 & 1,260,876 & 806,492 & 1,014,708 \\ \text { From Jan } 1-21,461,340 & 22,951,275 & 5,239,851 & 5,987,716 & 3,205,727 & 3,943,329\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { August } & 3,035,726 & 3,203,588 & 1,017,482 & 1,221,215 & 827,057 & 1,035,815 \\ \text { From Jan 1-17,919,753 } & 19,419,847 & 3,012,553 & 4,394,093 & 1,513,897 & 2,991,013\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { St Jos \& Grd island- } & & & & & \\ \text { August … } & 356,726 & 317,995 & 73,133 & 60,264 & 59,135 & 46,132\end{array}$ Union RR (Pa) $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Onion RR (Pa)- } & 939,681 & 1,135,084 & 246,844 & 265,510 & 203,844 & 225,510 \\ \text { August an l. } & 9,855,166 & 8,116,011 & 1,056,191 & 1,843,101 & 886,054 & 1,537,694\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Virginian- } & 2,028,966 & 2,358,356 & 1,038,589 & 1,280,010 & 909,404 & 1,151,994 \\ \text { August --1. } & 2,028,964 \\ \text { From Jan 1.15,507,980 } & 14,701,525 & 7,463,578 & 6,686,553 & 6,264,192 & 5,632,082\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { From Jan 1.15,507,980 } \\ \text { Wabash- }\end{array} & 14,701,525 & 7,463,578 & 6,686,553 & 6,264,192 & 5,632,082\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{crrrrrrr}\text { Wabash- } & 5,841,459 & 6,460,686 & 1,417,177 & 1,790,416 & 1,212,792 & 1,492,091 \\ \text { August } & \text { From Jan 1-44,731,137 } & 46,490,741 & 9,848,721 & 11,283,476 & 7,772,009 & 9,061,430\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Western Ry of Alabams- } & 264,196 & 255,730 & 70,699 & 70,035 & 51,090\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { August -... } 2,264,196 & 255,730 & 70,699 & 70,035 & 51,990 & 51,599 \\ \text { From Jan 1. 2,056,747 } & 2,250,885 & 442,453 & 607,853 & 327,175 & 476,525\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Western Pacific- } \\ \text { August } \\ \text { From Ian } & 1,778.196 & 1,609,841\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { Wheeling \& Lake Erie } & & & & & \\ \text { Augst } & 1,-1,73,777 & 1,771,971 & 460,363 & 646,031 & 325,291 & 483,454 \\ \text { From Jan 1_12,675,606 } & 13,750,579 & 3,455,441 & 4,040,858 & 2,397,620 & 2,899,915\end{array}$ $b$ After rents.

Georgia \& Florida
St Louls-Southwestern

## $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Gross from Ratlway- } & \text { Availabin } \\ 1926 . & 1925 . \\ \$ & 1926 .\end{array}$

## Missouri-Kansas-T

 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { August } . .4,766,850 & 5,285,448 & 1,291,554 & 1,101,660 & 760,637 & 512,634 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 36,747,175 & 35,606,092 & 7,919,674 & 7,846,658 & 3,503,190 & 3,122,674\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { St Louis San Francisco System- } & & & & & \\ \text { August } & 8,001,541 & 8,428,361 & 2,328,566 & 2,251,372 & 1,034,984 & 950,431 \\ \text { From Jan } 1-58,496,313 & 61,376,237 & 14,127,855 & 14,560,472 & 3,-68,446 & 4,271,174\end{array}$Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.-The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:
 $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Barcelona Trac, Lt \& P Co_e_Aug } & 6,638,329 & 6,334,383 & 4,404,130 & 4,094,354 \\ 8 \text { months ended Aug } 31 & 67,--57,088,087 & 55,344,294 & 39,629,991 & 37,242,571\end{array}$
 *After taxes. e Given in pesetas.

| Compantes. | Gross arnings \$ | Net after Taxes. S | Ftixed Charges. \$ | Balance, Surplus. \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlantic Gulf \& | 2,746,139 | co133,052 |  | 3 |
| '27 | 3,042,77 | co251,11 | 6 |  |
|  | 21,733,16 | co584,697 | 1,545,554 | 39,142 |
| 26 | 23,481,413 | cg81 | k1,675,377 | 139,810 |
| Binghamton Lt Hit \& | 173,308 | c58,701 |  |  |
| ${ }_{12} \mathrm{Pr}$ Co months ended Aug $31{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime 2}$ 27 | 152,801 | c47,709 |  |  |
|  | 2,090,796 | * 2801.735 | 75,8 |  |
|  | 1,841,576 | *c640,021 | 319.9 | 20,067 |
| Broad River Power | 57,423 | c50,811 |  |  |
| 12 months ended Aug 31 ' 27 | 165,443 | c64,579 |  |  |
|  | 2,834,667 | c1,456 | 63,4 |  |
| Carolina Power \& Light Co | 699,314 | *373,669 | 154,420 |  |
|  | 692,212 | *380,784 | 08, |  |
|  | 8,712,534 | 4,553,254 | 1,387,374 | ,165,880 |
|  | 7,848,586 | *3,797,579 | 1,232,023 | 2,565,556 |
|  | 482,815 | c208,497 | 0,8 |  |
|  | 29,558 | c159,608 | 34,1 |  |
|  | 5,427,628 | c2,2 | t1,056,878 | 1,226,994 |
|  | 4,996,297 | c2,18 | 11,031,611 |  |
| Community Power \& Aug ' 27 Light Co 12 months ended Aug $31{ }_{2}^{\prime 2}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 426,116 | 190,408 |  |  |
|  | 4,208,233 | ,671,970 |  |  |
|  | 3,949,610 | 1,453,936 |  |  |
| Florida Public Service Aug ${ }^{27}$ Co 12 months ended Aug $31{ }_{26}^{27}$ | 134,6 | 7,8 |  |  |
|  | 126 | 2,2 |  |  |
|  | 1,830,255 | *906,1 | 70, | 35,319 |
|  | 1,514,435 | * 0 | 584 |  |
| Ft Worth Power \& Lt Aug '27 12 months ended Aug $31 \begin{array}{r}26 \\ { }_{26}^{27} \\ \hline 2\end{array}$ | 255,241 | *120,1 | 6 |  |
|  | 224,972 | *11794 |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{2}^{2,925,847}$ | *1,541,112 | 204,142 | 1,336,970 |
|  | 2,868,908 | *1,391,556 | 206,238 | 1,185,318 |
| General Gas \& Elec Corp (\& Subs) |  | \% |  |  |
|  | 1,907,156 | a629,826 |  |  |
|  | 25,553,168 | *10,049,885 | 7,046 | 002,988 |
|  | 22,90 | *a8,453,255 | 5,818 | 634,323 |
| Honolulu Rapid Transit Aug ' 27 8 months ended Aug $31{ }_{2}^{26}$ | 85,712 |  |  |  |
|  | *6,688 | 928,516 | ok15, |  |
|  | 670,498 |  | ¢k117,651 |  |
|  | *671,700 | 0238 |  |  |
| Honolulu Rapid Trans it July '27 <br>  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 源,752 | ${ }_{928,033}$ | ok15 |  |
|  | 5,770 | -244,562 | 102,954 |  |
|  | *587,252 | O209 | k96,543 | 13,362 |
| Metropolitan Edison Co (\& Subs) 12 months ended | 834,427 |  |  |  |
|  | 764,987 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a3se, } \\ & a 310,397 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10,182,933 | *a4,444,572 | 1,816,752 |  |
|  | 9,320,052 | *a4,093,254 | 1,768,432 | 2,324,822 |
|  | 72,252 | ${ }^{*} 190$, |  |  |
| Nebraska Power Co Aug ${ }_{26}^{27}$ 12 months ended Aug $31{ }_{2}^{2}{ }_{26}^{27}$ | 33,352 | 寿 | 2,457 | 100,298 |
|  | 4,676,049 | *2,471,207 | 950,840 | 570,367 |
|  | 4,311,221 | *2,260,210 | 837,729 | 1,422,481 |
| Nevada-Calli Elec Co Aug ' 27 (\& Subs) 12 months ended Aug $31{ }^{\prime} 27$ | 421,2 | 229. |  |  |
|  |  | 252,793 | 1157,558 | 4 |
|  | 5,174,509 | *3,019,974 | 1,482,489 |  |
|  | 4,892,576 | *2,742,221 | 1,363,064 | 1,379,158 |
| New Bedford Gas \& Aug ' 27 Edison Lt Co <br> 12 months ended Aug 31 '27 | 346,104 | *124,403 | 52, |  |
|  | 314,342 | 101,976 | 46,165 | 54,811 |
|  | 4,313,616 | *1,701,562 | 646,680 | 054,881 |
|  | 4,107,280 | *1 | 631,810 | 876,400 |
| New Jersey Pr \& Lt Co Aug'27 12 mos ended Aug $31{ }_{26}^{27}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208,497 \\ & 201,088 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & c 39,630 \\ & c 43,472 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 2,643,057 | * $c 755,351$ | 343 |  |
|  | 2, | * c555,379 | 285,129 | 70, |
| No Pennsylvanta Pr Co Aug'27 12 mos ended Aug $31 \quad 27$ | 62,5 | a17, |  |  |
|  | 16. | ${ }_{*}{ }^{\text {a } 26181}$ |  |  |
| Pacific Pr \& Lt Co |  | 123, |  |  |
|  | 307,227 | *143,480 | 69,761 |  |
|  | 3,691,376 | *1,622,024 | 776,113 | 45,911 |
|  | 3,726,463 | *1,717.604 |  | 15,091 |
| Portland Gas \& Coke Co Aug'27 12 mos ended Aug $31{ }_{26}^{27}$ | 317,306 | ${ }_{*}^{* 109.518}$ | 58,3 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} * 128.033 \\ * 159.457 \end{array}$ | 58,525 | 69,508 |
|  | $4,465,165$ $4,126,477$ | $\begin{array}{r} * 1,593,457 \\ * 1,486,248 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 674,557 \\ & 625,404 \end{aligned}$ | $918,900$ |
| Public Service Corp of N J 12 months ended | 8,220,931 | $c^{*} 1,565,652$ | 1,559,106 |  |
|  | 7,719,522 | $c^{* 1,655,307}$ | 1,554,320 | 100,986 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 111,591,303 \\ & 102.399 .729 \end{aligned}$ | $* 31,772,895$ $* 30,236,307$ | 18,883,738 | 12,889,157 |
|  | 02,399, | $30,236,30$ | 17 , | 12,847,888 |
| Reading Tran Co(\& Su | 229,740 | a 23,137 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 239,308 \\ 2,925,613 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} a 18.377 \\ * a 324.869 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,925,613 \\ & 2,964,298 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * a 324,869 \\ & * a 257,412 \end{aligned}$ | 109 | 15,275 |
| Texas Pr \& Lt Co |  |  |  |  |
|  | 588,457 | * ${ }_{*}^{*} 246,316$ | 153,711 |  |
|  | 9,025,238 | *4,089,456 |  | $2,472,734$ |
|  | 7,301,849 | *3,050,878 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,010,772 \\ & 1,018,380 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,472,734 \\ & 2,032,498 \end{aligned}$ |
| Third Ave Ry System Aug '27 <br> 2 months ended Aug $31{ }_{-26}^{2}$ | 1,237,83 | *191,6 | e223,554 |  |
|  | 1,232,477 | *223,416 | e219,058 |  |
|  | ${ }_{2}^{2,511,154}$ | *406,654 |  | -38,912 |
|  |  |  |  | 92,599 |
| Washington Water Pow Aug '27 Co 12 months ended Aug $31 \quad \begin{array}{r}\prime 27 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 543,216 | 332,710 | 30,777 |  |
|  | 519,026 | 264,103 | 47,771 | 216,332 |
|  | 6,315,275 | 3,767,155 | 9498,996 | 3,268,160 |
|  | 6,124,027 | 3,632,215 | 9591,469 | 3,040,747 |

* Includes other income. $c$ After depreclation. $g$ Includes depreciation. $j$ Be-
fore taxes. $k$ includes taxes. $l$ Includes guaranteed dividends on stock of subfore taxes. $k$ includes taxes. $l$ Includes guaranteed divide
sidiary companies. $x$ Corrected from preclous weeks figures.
$a$ After rentals and depreciation.
$b$ After rentals. e Includes amortization of debt discount and expense.
Earnings of Large Telephone Companies.-The InterState Commerce Commission at Washington has issued a monthly statement of the earnings of large telephone companies having an annual operating revenue in excess of $\$ 250,000$. Below is a summary of the return:

\section*{$\begin{array}{ccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { No. of Co, } \\ \text { Stations in }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Gross } \\ \text { Service. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Operating } \\ \text { Eapings. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Net } \\ \text { Expenses. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Operating } \\ \text { Revenues. }\end{array} \\ \text { July } 31 . & \$ \text { Operating } \\ \text { Income. }\end{array}$ | July | $1927 \ldots \ldots$ |  | $14, \ldots 00,-140$ | $77,855,068$ | $53,513,796$ | $24,341,272$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| July | $1926 \ldots, \ldots 39,190$ |  |  |  |  |  |

}

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the last Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of Sept. 24. The next will appear in that of Oct. 29.


#### Abstract

(The) Torrington Co. (of Connecticut). (Report for Fiscal Year Ended June 30 1927.) INCOME ACCOUNT OF THE TORRINGTON CO. (OF MAINE) FOR   Other expenditures--( $\overline{2} \%) 1,540,760(22) 1540,000(20) 1400,510 \quad$ (10) 700,000  Balance sur. or def - Cash balance end of year xiz. vividends received from substilary, The Torrington Co. (of Conn.). Co Co. ior Conn.) of $\$ 1,000$. THE TORRINGTON CO. (OF CONNECTICUT) \& SUB. COS CONSOL PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30

\section*{Net oper. profit (incl. 1926-27. 1925-26. 1924-25. 1923-24.}   Net profit for year---- Res. for U. \&. \& Can.    shs. (par $\$ 25$ com. stock outstanding $\$ 12.07$ $\$ 10.96$ $\$ 10.76$ $\$ 5.67$ a Including the Canadian and English companies before deducting income tax of United States and Canadian companies. bNet operating profits, including the Canadian and English companies, reducling the profits of the English company to and valuing the current assets in South America at the current rate of exchange, and before deducting American or Canadian income taxes. THE TORRINGTON CO (OF CONN.) AND ITS SUBSIDIARY COR PORATIONS CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, $\begin{array}{rl}\text { Assets- } \\ \text { Real est. \& bldgs., } \$ 1,237,553 ; \text { mach. } 1927 . ~ & 1926.1925 .\end{array}$ $\&$ equip $\$ 2,323,53$; less res. for depreciation, $\$ 1,843$. 889   Invent. of material, supplies, \&c.- Bills \& accts. rec., less reserve. Bills \& a accts. rec., less reserve U. s. E Canadian Govt. securities.:- Cash_- Deferred charge | 2,658,556 |
| :--- |
| $1,32,185$ |
| 35,510 | Total assets $\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 11,110,710} \overline{\$ 10,748,079} \overline{\$ 11,048,178}$ Common stock - $\$ 7,000,000$ Common stockReserve fo Surplus.$\begin{array}{llll}3,122,317 & 3,048,658 & 3,355,008\end{array}$ a Good-will, $\$ 1,250,000$; less amount written off, $\$ 250,000$.- V . 124, p. 3787 .


## Power Corporation of Canada, Ltd.

(Second Annual Report-Year Ended June 30 1927.)
The second annual report of the Power Corp. of Canada, Ltd., for the fiscal year ended June 30 1927, shows substan tially increased earning power for this new organization, which is a holding company for hydro-electric industries located in different parts of the Dominion. The companies in which it is interested either through stock control or a substantial stock interest are located in the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and British Columbia.
Besides the revenue the company derives from dividends on the shares maintained and staffed with experts whose services are available for the different companies requiring such from which there is additional revenue This work includes engineering and appraisals, and the operation and
management of power companies. A subsidiary company has charge management of power companies. A subsidiary company has charge o
customer and employee, conducting stock ownership campaigns when such are required.
The profit
Was more than and loss account shows that for the past year gross revenue was more than double that of the previous year and the same is the case
with total assets Gross revenue rose from $\$ 324,477$ to $\$ 796.635$, while
net earnings increased from
 ment of $6 \%$ on the $\$ 5,000,000$ first preferred stock issue outstanding
amounted to $\$ 444,313$. Added to the previous surplus of $\$ 100,932$, the ame to $\$ 545.245$, which was carried forward to next year. Preferred stock
came outstanding in the previous year was $\$ 2,500,000$. Although earned there
was no was no distribution on the $\$ 2,500,000$ non-cumulative $6 \%$ participating
preferred, which has a par value of $\$ 50$ per share. Allowing preferred, which has a par value of $\$ 50$ per share. Allowing for dividens
on this issue the balance applicable to the common stock was slightly in excess of $\$ 2$ per share.
In the report of the President, A. J. Nesbitt, some interesting details are Fiven of the progress of the various, companies in which the corporation is
interested. East Kootenay Power, it is stated, has had gross earnion is
most 10\% most 10\%. greater than in the previous year. Additions to plant have been completed and total capacity is now 22,000 horse power, besides 6,700
horse power in steam driven plant.

Winnipeg Electric continued to show improved earnings and results
far in 1927 indicate that 1927 will be no exception. Reference is also so far in 1927 indicate that 1927 will be no exception. Rederence is als
made to new contracts received by Manitoba Power, subsidiary of Winnipeg Electric. in Hamilton and district served by Dominion Power \& Transmission have shown considerable improvement and the outlook for the pres-
ent year is very encouraging. New equipment has been added to the ent year
In the districts served by Canada Northern Power Corp. in the mining is beino melopment in Northern Quebec around Rouyn, marked progress
 yet undeveloped. Ottawa and Hull Power and its subsidiary, Ottawa a steady increase in load. In June of
than it was at the same time last year.

Mr . Nesbitt concludes his report as follows: Your company has continued to render valuable assistance to many of of these services is being shown in a very tangible manner. Your engineer ing department has supervised the design and construction or many extenThe report also contains a statement showing the combined and net substantially interested in, which is indicative of the maanitude of its oper ations. Combined gross for the fiscal period ended 1927 was $\$ 14,681,610$
compared with $\$ 12,974,984$ for 1926 , while net increased from $\$ 1,89,703$
to $\$ 2,072,651$ Total k.w. hours generated rose from $850,000,000$ to $1,153,-1$ 262,000 and total plant capacity Prom 400,000 h.p. to 436,600 h.p. Pro-
jects under development total 48,000 h.p.; undeveloped sites comprise
job 263,000 h.p., and total ultimate capacity of plants is $747,600 \mathrm{~h}$.p. Power Accompanying the report are consolidated statements of the financia
See also the advertising pages of this issue and last week's "Chronicle," page 1711.

## Interborough Rapid Transit Company.

(Annual Report-Year Ended June 30 1927.) COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of opERATIONS FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30.


#### Abstract

Miles of road June 30 Miles of track June 30 Passengers carried $1926-27$. 116.6 388.0  Operating income... Other income......... | $\$ 24,233,60$ |
| :---: |
| 257,176 |  Int. on Man. Ry. con. 4 s Div. rental Man. Ry.stk. Total deductions Net income... a Accruals.--  $\$ 21,540,066$ $\$ 2,950709$ $1,479,821$  $\begin{array}{r}1924-25 . \\ 114.7 \\ 382.9 \\ 108 \\ \hline\end{array}$  Eans. par $\$ 100$ ) cap.stk. shs.


a From the commencement of operations under Contract No. 3 and the a From the commencement of operations under Contract No. 3 and the
related certificates, respectivel. it has been the practice to include in all
reports of operating expenses $14 \%$ of the gross operating revenue upon the reports of operating expenses $14 \%$ of the gross operating revenue upon the
Manhattan Division and $17 \%$ on the Subway Division to cover maintenance and depreciation. These are the percenatages fixixed for the first year of
operation in each case. Negotiations have been pending between the operation ind each case. Negotiations have been pending between the
company and the Commission ever since the end of the first year to determine what, if any, changes in these percentages should be made for subse upon the Manhattan Division was approximately offset by the amount under $17 \%$ expended upon the Subway Division, but during the current year the net expendiures of both divsions were considerabiy in excess of tures for maintenance in excess of the amounts therefor. included in "onerarting er expenses,", are shown hereinabove as "maintenance expenditures in
axcess of contractural provisions." b Under the plan of readjustm
ferred from Jan. 11921 to July 11926 payment of the sinking fund was deferred from Jan. 11921 to July 11926 on condition that, prior to that date,
ar amoumt equal the the deferred sinking fund be expended on additions or
improvements to the property.

RESULTS BY DIVISIONS FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.

| Year end. June 30- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Subway Division. |  |  |
| Pasengers carried --359,019,660 $814,666.596346,204,574784.280,073$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Rev. }}$ from transporta' ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | \$40,731 | \$17,310,229 | \$39,214,004 |
| Other street ry. op | 1,568,695 | 3,065,080 | 754,937 | 45 |
| Gross oper. rev | 19,519.678 | 343.7 | \$19.065.166 | \$ |
| Maint. of way \& st | $\$ 1,284.395$ $1,448.360$ | \$2,903 | 1,414 |  |
| raffic |  |  |  |  |
| Transporta'n expen | ,095 | 13, | 7.571,049 | 13,0 |
| General exp |  | 2,081,75 | 1,063,202 | 1,961 |
| Total oper. expe | 12,130,615 | \$23 | \$11,3 | \$22,237.161 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-oper. incom | ${ }_{34}^{12}$ |  | $09$ | $9$ |
| Gross income--1.- | \$5,035,276 | 319,455,450 | \$5,410,969 | \$19,683.229 |
| int.on I.R.T. T. Co. ${ }^{\text {ste }}$ \& |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,457.159 | 6,640,807 | 1,445,244 | 628,823 |
|  | 611,810 | 1,764,186 |  |  |
| Int. on $7 \%$ notes --..-.- |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on equip. tr. ctfs-- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on Man. Ry. cons. mtge. $4 \%$ bonds. | 1,627,320 |  | 1,627,320 |  |
| Int. on Man. Ry. 2nd mtge. $4 \%$ bonds |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 180,920 \\ 50,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 180,920 \\ 50,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Man. Ry. rental (organ.) | 3,086,756 |  |  |  |
| Div. rental on Man. Ry. | 3,086,75 | $\begin{aligned} & 48.800 \\ & 39.453 \\ & 39.820 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| on unfund | 17,482 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 27.772 \\ 240.753 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | $\$ 13,165,948 \$ 88,380,500$ <br> \$6,289,551 df\$2,969,531 |  |  |
|  |  | 6,394,571 |
| ns | 1,570,287 |  |  | Cr. 90,466 | ,156,348 | Cr.175,002 |
| Balance------- def | ,130 | \$6,3 | 34,125,878 | \$6,5 |

Brooklyn City Railroad Company
73d Annual Report-Year Ended June 30 1927.) INCOME ACCOUNT YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.
Passenger revenue
Other car revenue $1926-27$.
$\mathbf{\$ 1 1 , 4 6 0 , 5 0} \mathbf{1 5}$ $1925-26$.
$\$ 11,399,284$

90 ${ }_{90}$| $1924-25$. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 11,363,19$ | $1923-24$.

$\$ 11,774,853$
 tracks, terminals, \&c_

tales of \begin{tabular}{lr}

| Sales of power |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Miscellaneous revenue-- | 72,556 |
| y 17,785 |  |
| 835 |  | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

 Total oper. revenue
Maint. of way \& struc
Maint. of equipment Maint. of equipment.
Power.
Operation of cars....Injuriestoperson\& prop.
General \& misc. expenses


Total oper. expenses
Income before taxes Taxes assignable to oper
Operating income-
Non-operating income $\underset{\text { Gross income }}{\text { Gnterest }}$ Interest -ars, tracks, \&c.
Rent of cal
Other deductions.
 Balance, surplus

| $\$ 9,326,057$ |
| ---: |
| $-82,325,703$ |
| $\quad 714,542$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 8,963,10 \\ \$ 2,714,81 \\ 768,70 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 9,077,698 \\ \$ 2.58 .981 \\ 775,364 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}38,857.250 \\ \$ 3,205.849 \\ 849.553 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Shares of capital st $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { outstanding (par s.0c) } & 1,600,000 & 1,600,000 & 1,600.000 & 1,200,000 \\ \text { Earns.persh.on cap.stk. } & \$ 0.70 & \$ 0.89 & \$ 0.88 & 1, \$ 81\end{array}$


 additional charged to casualty and insurance reserve.-V. 125, p. 799.

## American Sumatra Tobacco Corporation.

(First Annual Report-Year Ended July 31 1927.)
President Louis Leopold says in brief:
The crops of this season, both in the North and South, are of good quality
and have been harvested and safely housed and are now in the process of being cured and packed, and will he ready for the market the latter part of this year. The prospects for the coming year look bright.
CONDLNSED CONSOL. INCOME ACCOUNT YEAR ENDED JULY 31


| Ot |
| :---: |
|  |  |


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Net income-
Preferred dividend ..... $\$ 940,494$
81,617
 CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JULY 311927.
${ }_{\text {Plants }}^{\text {Assecs other properties, in- }}$ Plants \& other properties, in-
curudng Iivestoock \& equip...
Cash in banks and Cash in banks and on hand.... Time loans (secured) $\qquad$ Accounts receivable (less res've for dise. \& doubtful acets., S2,826) -........ Crops harvested and in process of harvesting, at cost Supplies-1...................
Unexpriad insur.
Notes receiv. due subsequent


$\times$ Represented by 175,000 shares of no par value.-V. $124, \mathrm{p} .2593$.

## GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Minneapolis St Paul \& Sault Ste, Mario Ry. Settles Controversy with
Brotherhoood of Railroad Trainmen.- Strike by 2,000 trainmen averted as Brotherhooc of Railroad Trainmen.- Lirive by 2,000 trainmen averted as
 Car Surplus, -Class I railroads on Sept. 15 had 161,968 surplus freight
cars in good repair and immediately availabe for service, the Car Service
D Division of the American Railway Association announced. This was a
decrease of 13,736 cars compared with Sept. 8 , at which time there were
175,704 cars. Surplus coal cars on Sept. ${ }^{\text {and }}$ totaled 38,467 , a decrease
 88,951 , a decrease of 7,256 for the same period. Reports a aso showed
16.560 surplus stock cars, a decrease of 12 cars below then number reported
on Sept. 8, while surplus refrigerator cars totaled 10,946, a decrease of on Sopt. 8, while surplus refrigerator cars totaled 10,946, a decrease of
509 fort the same period
Matters Covered in "Chronicle" Sept. 24.-(a) Revenue freight car loadings
 pageant of Baltimore \& Ohio RR. Sept. 24-Oct. 8 . "Fair of Iron Horse,"
p. 1662 (c) New York Central RR", latest "Hudson" type to represent pagean (c) New York Central RR.'s latest "Hudson" type to
p. 1662 .
company at Baltimore \& Ohio's centenary exposition, p. 1663 .

Bangor \& Aroostook RR.-Stock.-
The I.-S. O. Commission on Sept. 22 modified its previous order, 131 I. O. C. or st tcribed portlon of the 29,360 shares of its common stock authorized
unsibuse be issued.-V. 125 , p. 1320,1046 .

Boston \& Albany RR.- Director. -
Rotert Homans of Boston, has been elected a director, to succeed the late Charles S. Sargent of Broolsine, Mass. Becket RR. and the Pittsfleld \& North Adams, leased lines of the Boston \& Albany RR., Atan Forbes of
Dodham, Mass
and Charles F . Adams of Boston were added to the Directorate.-V.'125. p. 1188.
Boston \& Maine RR.-Bonds Authorized.-
The I.-.S. C. Commission on Sept. 22 authorized the company to issue
$\$ 30,942,000$ 1st mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds, series AC, to be disposed of at not


Brooklyn Eastern District Terminal.-Tentative Val' $n$.
 and the rem.
Butte Anaconda \& Pacific RR.-Tentative Valuation.The I.-S. C. Commission recently placed a tentative valuation of $\$ 7$.-
70.414 on the property of the company as of June 301920 .-V. 124 , 1 .

Erie RR.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Ex
ef. \& impt. mtge. $5 \%$ gold change has authori

| Operating revenues <br> Operating expenses <br> Uncollectible revenues. |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1926.628 \\ \$ 104.987 .628 \\ 86.123 .88 \\ 4.035 .268 \\ 47.6891 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating in | ,543,052 | ,762,588 |
| Equipment re | 144.429 410,110 |  |
| Net rallway | \$16,808,733 | \$15,103,956 |
|  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous rent income | 463 ,9 | 3 |
| Miscellaneous non-oper. physical proper | 71 | 8.111 |
| Dlvidend income | 29 | 28.137 |
| Income from funded securities ----1-- | 1, 2346.793 |  |
| Income from unfunded securities income from sinking and other reserve fund |  |  |
| Miscellaneous income---------- | 36.322 | 31,987 |
| G | ,6 | \$18,326,567 |
| ent for le |  |  |
| Rent for lease | \$2,340,383 |  |
| Miscellaneous tax | 122,395 | 4,466 |
| Separately operat |  |  |
| Interest on funded |  | 1,0 |
| Interest on unfund |  |  |
| aintenance of investment organiza |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Incon |  |  |



| $\$ 11,140,455$ |
| :---: |
| $1.419,836$ |

Balance
 ry. Property-
Sinking funds
for Depos. In lieu of misc. props.sold Misc. phys.pro
Inv in anfilico
stocks..co
Bonds.
Bonds.
Notes.-
Advances

## Other inve Stocks

| Stocks |
| :--- |
| Bonds |
| Adyan |

F Advances.
Cash
Spectal deposit
Loans \& bills bais, recelv'
Net bals. rec le-
Ket agts. \& rec.
Misc. acc'ts re
Mact acc'ts rec-
Mat. \& supplies
Int. \& divs rec
Int. \& divs. rec.
Other cur. assets
Other cur. assets
Wkg, fund advs.
Ins. \& oth. fds.
Ons. \& oth. fds.
Unadjust. deblt

Grand total..-575,447,815 $\overline{552,871,308}$
-V. 125. p. 1704.
Erie Terminal RR.-Tentative Valuation.The 1.-s. O. Commission has tentatively valued the owned but not used is leased to the Erie RR. and the New York Susquehanna \& Western Ry.

## Etna \& Montrose RR. (Pa.).-Final Valuation.-

 The I.-S. O. Commission has. placed a f final valuation of 8195.000 on thewned and used properties of the company as of June 30 1918.-V. 124, p. 2902.

Grand River Valley RR.-Final Valuation.The I.-S. O. Commission has placed a final valuation of $\$ 260,250$ on the
owned and used property of the company, as of June $301919 .-\mathrm{V} .4, \mathrm{p} .866$.

International-Great Northern RR.-To Retire $\$ 823,300$ Series A Adjustment Mortgage Bonds.-
William H. Willams, Chasrman of the New Orleans Texas \& Mexico Ry., Which under agreement has guaranteed payment of interest on the Inter-
natlonal Great Northern RR. series A adjustment mortyage bonds, an-
 Dec. 1 1927 at the rate of $4 \%$ annualy. On this basis, the holder of each The announcement states that delivery or the adjustment bonds bearing
the April 1928 coupon and all subsequent coupons, must be made at the office or the New Orieans Texas \& Mexico Ry. 120 Broadway. New York all coupons maturing after Dec. 1 next will be void except in the hands of the New Orieans

Joliet \& Chicago RR.-New President-Suit.Samer who died last spring, and Hugh G. M. Kelleher, a member of the
ather firm of Joseph Walker \& Sons, has been elected a director.
Counsel for the road reported at the meeting of the board his week that the case for the plaintiff had been practically completed in the suit nstituted by in
 related to the payment of income taxes on the Joliet \& Chicago RR. divi-
dends, by its stockholders, which the road claims should have been paid by the Chicago \& Alton RR., under terms of the Rease. suit, the Chicago \& this testimony will be taken soon. As one result of the suit. the Chicago \&
Alton receivers have been directed by Judge Carpenter to hold the rents
received from the Marshall Field Warehouse until it is finally decided whether
the Joliet \& Chicago or the Chicago \& Alton is entitled to the funds. Middletown \& Unionville RR.- Final Valuation.The 1.-S. C. Commission has placed a final valuation of $\$ 322,847$ on New York New Haven \& Hartford RR.-Increases Inv The Bankers Trus. Co. has been appointed registrar for the preferred
stock of the New York. New Haven \& Hartford RR.-V. 125, p. 1704.
New York Central RR.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 38,325,000$ and payment in full, making the total amount of carital stock of issuance to date $8421,583,235$. The $\$ 38,325,000$ of common to ck has been offered
to stockholders of record Aug. 10 at par, to the extent to stockholders of record Aug. 10 at par, to the extent of $10 \%$ of their
respective holdins. Suscriptions will be received by the General Tras
ureer of the company in New York and by Morgan, Gremfell \& Co. in London
until Nov urer or the company in New York and by Morgan, Gremfele \& Co. in London
until Nov. 1927 at the close of business. on which day the right to sub-
scribe will terminate. Payment in full must accompany subscriptions. scribe will terminate. Account 7 Months Ended July 311927.
Income
Freightrevenue-
Passenger revenue
Passenger revenu
Main revenue
Fxpress revenue
Express revenue
All other transportation revenue
Incidenta
Incidental revenue--
Total operating revenues
Maintenance of way and structures Maintenance of equipment.
Traffic
Transportation
General
Transportation for investment-oredit


Total operating expenses

| Tates |
| :--- |
| Uncolle |

Uncollectibie revenue
$\qquad$ Hire of equipment $\$ 54.373 .668$
15.119 .182 rents-Credit $4,097,080$
$1,744,319$
Net rallway operating income_ Comparative Balance Sheet.
Assets-
Inv. in road Inv. in road-
Invin in equmpm
Impt. on leased ry. on leased
Depos. in lity


July 31 ' 27. Dec. 31 ' 26 ry. property-
Depos. in lieu of $554,287,9515154,149,804$
$391,299,506$
$383,535,155$ mitg.prop.sold
Misc. phys.prop. Mise. phys.prop.
Inv. in affilicos.:
Stocks.


Advances...-
Other inves.--t'ts:
Stocls.
Stocks....
Bonds
Bonds....
Notes.-.
Advances.

## 

special deposits.
Lins \& billis rece-
Traftic \& car-ser-
Traftle \& car-ser-
vice bal rec

$$
\begin{array}{l|l|}
\text { Net } \\
\text { a } \\
\text { Mis } \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { alge } \\
& \text { Mise } \\
& \text { Mat } \\
& \text { Int. }
\end{aligned}
$$



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Mnt. \& divs. rec. } \\
& \text { Rents recev'le. } \\
& \text { Rth. curr. assets }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Rents recelv'le- } \\
& \text { Oth. curr. assets } \\
& \text { Deferred assets. } \\
& \text { Rents \& Ins. pre. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Rentred assets. } \\
& \text { patin. pre. } \\
& \text { pisc, in adv. } \\
& \text { Dis. on fd. debt }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { pald in adv- } \\
& \text { Dis. on fd. det } \\
& \text { Oth. unadj. deb. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Oth. unadj. deb. } \\
& \text { Securs. acq'd fr. } \\
& \text { lessor cos.-. }
\end{aligned}
$$



## Total <br> 15168 1704.

Old Colony RR.-Sale of Stock A pproved.-
The Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities has approved the shares of the Old Colony RR. stock at $\$ 137.25$ per share, including all A special meeting of the stockholders of the Old Colony RR. has been to be applied to the payment of additions and improvements made by the New Haven in accordance with terms of the lease. approved, an issue of 8,917 shares, which were sold at public auction on Aug. 3 at $1371 / / \mathrm{a}$ share to Hornblower \& Weeks, which later disposed of the
stock to the New Haven Railroad, (see above).-V. 125, p. 1322, 778 .
Rutland RR.-Final Valuation.-
The I.-S. C. Commission has placed a final valuation of $\$ 21,025,000$ on
the owned and used properties of the company, as of June $301927 .-\mathrm{V} .125$. the own
p. 910 .

St. Louis-San Francisco Railway.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of an additional S644,500, prior lien mortgage, $0 \%$ gold bonds, series B, due July 11950 , on applied for $\$ 25,644,500$. The series B bonds applied for are to be issued to purchase the outstanding capital stock of Butler County 1927.
Results for 6 Months Ended June 30192.
Railway operating revenues.
Railway operating expenses $\$ 43,653,966$
$-31,596,955$











## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

American Electric Power Co.-New Control.- $\quad$ See Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp. below.-V. 123. p. 1872 .
American Electric Power Corp. (Del.).-Debentures Offered.-Bonbright \& Co., Inc., and A. C. Allyn \& Co are offering at 99 and int., to yield about $6.05 \%, \$ 6,500,000$ $6 \%$ convertible gold debentures, series A.
Dated Sept. 151927 , due Sept. 151957 . Int. payable M. \& S. at
Denom. $\$ 1,000,500$ and $\$ 100$ c* Red., ail or part, on any int. date on
 int. therearter. Prin. and int. payabie at Bankers Trust Co.. New York,
trustee Interest is payable also im Chicago at the office of First Trust
Savings Bank. Corporation an Savings Bank. Corporation asgrees to pay int. without deduction for any to refund on proper application the Penn. 4 -milis tax, the Calif. tax not
in excess of 4 mills, the Conn, tax up to 4 mills annually, the Maryland securities tax not exceeding $41 / 2$ mills per annum, or the Mass. income se
not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum on income derived from the debentures Convertible.- Debentures are convertible on any interest payment date up to and including Mar. 151938 into the $\$ 7$ preferred stock of the corpora-

Data from Letter of R. P. Stevens, President of the Company:
Data from Letter of R. P. Stevens, President of the Company:
Corporation- Organized Aug. 1927 in Delaware. Has acquired practiand all of the voting stock of Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp. The cor poration, through these subsidiaries, owns and controls a group of properties supplying a diversified public utility service in more than 100 com-
munities having an aggregate population estimated to exceed $1,000,000$ The communities served are either important industrial cities or are the centories provide a broad and steadily growing fleld for the operations of the Electric light and power is supplied to Wilmington, Del., and to the nearby territory in Delaware, Pennsylvaniaand Maryland. Thirteen communitites
in eastern North Carolina, centring about Kinston nad New Bern, are also supplied with electricity for light and power. Manufactured gas is supplied to York, Pittston and 36 other cities and
towns in northern Pennmylvania, 5 cities and towns in New York, 5 cities in
North Carolina Manufactured gas is also supplied at wholesale for distribution in Addison gas is $f$ ral gas lands are owned and leased near Oil City, Pa., and natural gas is furnished at wholesale in on city and at retall and wholesale in 7 Wilmington, Del., and Media and Chester, Pa., and to Springfield and Dayton, Ohio. Mannfactured ice is suppented it citites of Virrinia. North Caro-
lina and South Carolina. Among these are Portsmouth, Va., WinstonChatte. N. C and Columbias $\mathbf{s}$. of certain of the proceeds will reimburse the corporation in part for thepurchase $6 \%$ convertible gold debentures, series A, due 1957 Authorized. Outstanding. 6\% chis istuble gold debentures, series A, due 1957 * $\quad \$ 6,500,000$ tures, series $\mathbf{A}$ )
 Common stock (no par value) -
Fimited by the restrictions of the debenture agreement Restrictions of Issue.-These debentures, series A, are the direct obliga-
tions of the corporation, issued under a debenture agreement which protimes among other thime as authorized by the directors or executives committee, but from When consoididated net income, as derined in the debenture agreement. for a period of 12 consecutive months within the 15 calendar months immediately
preceding the application for the issuance of such additional debentures, sreceding the application for the issuance of such additional debent con-
shall have been not less than 3 times the annual interest charges of the corporation outstanding, including the interest charges of the debentures then
proposed to be issued, but excluding interest charges of indebtedness suborinated, as described in the debenture agreement, to these debentures.
Corporation is under contract with the present holders of the subordinated 10 -year $6 \%$ debentures upon their request to purchase such debentures or
any part thereof with the proceeds to be derived from the.sale of additional $6 \%$ convertible, gold debentures, series A, or under certain circumstances henever the rach debentures for $6 \%$ convertible gold debentures, series. A, and the annual interest charges of the corporation, as above defined, including the charges on such $6 \%$ convertible gold debentures, series A, so
to be sold or exchanged, shall equal or exceed the ratio as shown in this cir-
cular. The debenture agreement also provides that debentures may be issued of interest, mature at such times and carry such redemption, sinking fund,
tax refund and such other varying or distinguishing provisions as may be the restrictions of the debenture agreement. Corporation also covenants that while any of its debentures issued under
said debenture agreement are outstanding, it will not issue any unsecured evidences of indebtedness maturing more, than 3 years from the date of secured evidences of indebtedness maturing more than 3 years from the date of the issuance thereor without properly providing for the extension of such sechily to the deberlures ish 12 Malis
[OP the pr
subsidiaries.]
merican Led Gross earnings, all sources
Oper. exps.


plicable to securities
Electric Power Corp after dediction or ann int. int .
charges and divs. paid or accrued on the stocks of
charges and divs. paid or accrued on the stocks of
sub. cos. now heid by the public.............
$1,745,622 \quad 1,818,958$


Earnings, as shown above, for the 12 months ended June 301927, which are exclusive of any gains from the sale of capital assets, were in excess of debentures, series A, due 1957 . The $\$ 7$ preferred stock into which the gold
$\$ 7$ Preferred Stock Provisions. debentures are convertible will be entitled to cumulative dividends at the rate of $\$ 7$ per share per annum in preference over the second preferred and
common stocks. Dividends of $\$ 1.75$ will be payable $Q .-\mathrm{M}$. Stock will be red. on first day of any calendar month on not less than 30 days notice at
$\$ 110$ per share and divs. Upon any dissolution, liquidation or winding up
Un of the corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, the holders of this
stock shall be entitiled to reeeeve $\$ 100$ a share plus divs. before any distri-
but
 as required by the laws of Delaware, the holders of this stock shail have no
voting rights; provided, however, that if the corporation shall have failed voting rights, provided. however, that ir the corporation shal have failed
to pay dividends on this stock for successive dividend perios totaling one
year the holders on this stock shall be entitled to one evote tor each share held. Whenever all arrears of dividends on this stock shall be fully paid the holders and similar derault in the payment of dividends. Plant and Property. - The plants and properties of the subsidiary com-
panies have all been well maintained and are in excellent and efficient operating condition. The capacity of the electric generating plants totals
$25,000 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w}$. and service is rendered to some 30,700 customers by means of $25000 \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{w}$ and service is rendered to sime and over 308 miles of distribution system. The aggregate daily generating capacity of the gas plants
totals to $11,150,000 \mathrm{cu}$. ft. The annual output is in excess of $3,928,000,000$ totas ft. of gas, which is distribuced to over 37,600 customers through about cu. ft. of gas, which
1,000 miles of mains.
The ice properties consist of 19 manufacturing plants with an aggregate
daily capacity of 1,225 tons. The sales for the year 1926 approximated 182,000 tons. The transportation systems annually carry over $66.000,000$ passengers and have an equipment or
of track, 59 miles of which is interurban Franchises. - The franchises where required by the subsidiary companies,
in the opinion of counsel, are satisfactory. The principal ones, in the opinion or counsel, are without limit as to time. There have been placed on the Boston Stock Exchange list $\$ 6.500 .0006 \%$ convertible gold debentures, serles A "when issued,
See Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp. below
American Gas \& Electric Co.-Company's Interest in American Electric Power Co. Acquired by Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp.-See latter corporation below.-V. 125, p. 1578.
American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Output. -


American \& Foreign Power Co., Inc.-Listing.-
The Now York stock Exchanye has authorized the listing of 300.000 additional shares common stock without par value,on orfricial notice or issuance
in exchange for outstanding capital stock of Havana Corp., making the total amount of common stock applied for $1,700,000$ shares.
The above stock will be issued to Electric Bond \& Share Co. for 299,997 shares of the common stock of Havana Corp., (representing aino stock or such corporation
completing the acquisition byA merican \& Foreign Power Co., Inc., of the electric and gas properties in Havana.
Independently, and at its own cost and risk, Electric Bond \& Share Co. undertook to acquire conto tric, gas and street railway service in the city of Havana and in certain
ajjacent territory. These eftorts were directed to the acquisition of the stock of Havana Electric \& Uforts Wertities Co. and proved successtul, Electric
Bond \& Share Co havin acquired all of the common share mately $78 \%$ of the cumulutative preference shares of Havana Electric © Utili-
ties Co., this latter company owning, in turn, all or the stock of Havana Electric Ry, Light \& Power Co. except approximately 9,852 shares of $6 \%$ stock outstanding (which 9,990 shares are owned by Compania Cubana de
Electricidad, Inc., one or the operating subsidiaries of American \& Foreign Power Co., Inc. .
After Eiectric Biond \& Share Co. acquired control of the Havana situation Havana Electric Ry, Lisight \& Power Co. sold its street rallway property and business to Hayana Electric Ry, deroting a portion of the consideration
received to the redemption of its general mortzage bonds. By that same nds which was a lien directly on the ertes was assumed by the new railway company, freeing the gas and electric
properties therefrom and leaving the new Havana Electric Ry., Light \& Power Co. with only $84,038,000$ of bonds outstanding.
Electric Bond \& share Corp. subsequently disposed of Electric Bond \& Share Corp. subsequently disposed of all its holdings of Havana ecectricel reine, receiving in exchange therefor $\$ 35,667,646$ in in gold rebenture bonds, series $\Lambda$. of the Havana Corp., bearing int. at the rate of
$6 \%$ per annum, together. with 99,997 shares of common stock. Ne $6 \%$ per annum, together with 99,997 shares of common stock. Noegotia-
bions between orricers of American $\begin{aligned} & \text { Foreign Power Oo. Inc. }\end{aligned}$ and orficers
 stock for 299,997 shares of the common stock or Havana Corp. Those
directors of American \& Foreign Power Co, Inc., who are in no way connected with Electric Bond \& share Co. by their unanimous vote approved the agreement contemplating this exchange, and, by like unanimous vote,
valued the consideration thus received by American \& Foreign Power Co., Yalued the consideration thus receiv.
Inc., at not less than $\$ 10,132,000$.
Earnings 12 Months Ended June 30 (American \& Foreion Power Co., Inc.)

| Income from subsidia |  | , |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Common dividends | \$3,506,178 | \$868,305 |
| Preferred | 3,043,478 | 2,320,827 |
| Outside sources: |  |  |
| Common divid | 13,320 | 10,697 |
| Preferred dividends | 16,030 26.043 | 27,015 |
| Profit on sale of secur | 4,575 |  |
| Gross |  |  |
| Expenses | \$315,777 | \$338,685 |
| Preferred dividends. | 2,565;612 | 2,464,552 |
| Net earnings American \& Fore | \$4,173,389 | \$1,011,187 |

Balance Sheet June 30 (American \& Foreign Power Co., Inc.)
1927.
1926. $\underset{\text { Anvestments }}{\text { Ind }}$


Total.-....-.-. $79,692,374$ 65,473,216
 x Represented by 37,88 shares of preferred stock, 14,019 shares of
second prefered stock, $1,243,988$ shares of common stock (which includes 300.00 shares which the company is obligated to deliver to Electric Bond
\& share Co.. but which have not actually been issued), and 456,012 option
warrants..
Arlington \& Fairfax Ry.-Organized, \&c.-
See Washington-Virginla Ry. below.-V. 125, p. 646 .
Brooklyn Borough Gas Co.- Extra Preferred Dividend. The directors have declared an extra dividend of 614 cents a share in partio. pref. stocle, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 19 In Initiai
distributions of like amounts were paid on this issue on July 1 last. The regular quarterly disbursement or $\$ 1.50$ a share on the common stock (no
par value) was also declared payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 30 . (Compare $\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .93.)-\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .383$.
Central Illinois Public Service Co.-To Pay Notes.The office of
1050,911 .

Central Maine Power Co. (System).-Earnings.-(Inter-Company Charges Eliminated.)
$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Period Ended Aug. 31- } & \text { 1927-Month-1926. } & \text { 1927-12 } & \text { Nos.-1926. } \\ \text { Gross Income }\end{array}$ Gross income-acrual and actual
Depres
maintenance expenditures Deprec. accrual and actual
maintenance expenditures
steam expense............
Income taxes.-........... Income taxes.-......---------
Other taxes
Other operating expenses.--




640,960
52,294
122,818

| 124,818 |
| :--- |
| 287.284 |
| 703,396 |

$\begin{array}{r}1287.284 \\ 1.703 .396 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 159,608$ \$2,283,672 $\$ 2,187,545$
 Condensed Balance Sheet August 31







Corp. Cairo Water Co...Williamsp
and St. Louis County Water Co.
Capitalization-
$6 \%$ Eold debentures, series A.-.
S7 cumulative first preferred stock
 of the agreement. y The present market value of which is about $\$ 1,950,000$ based on current quotations.
Earning. The following is the consolidated earnings statement for the
Tompinty Water Service Co. For the 12-month period ended June 301927 , Community Water Service Co. for the 12 -month period ended June 301927 ,
after giving effect to present financing. Including earning of the foregoing
companies, but not including earnings from the ownership of $26 \%$ of the companies, but not including earnings from the ownership of $26 \%$ of the


 Purpose.- Proceeds will be used to reimburse the company for expendi-
ures in connection with the accuisition of properties and for other corporato purposes.-V. 125, p. 1191, 1051.
Connecticut Power Co., Hartford, Conn.-Rights, \&c. proposes to issue, (a) 5,000 shares are to be sold for cash at par ( $\$ 100$ per proposes stockhoiders of record Oct. 4 in the ratio of one new share for each 9 shares then held, the procedis to provide for the necessary increase in
plant and system required by the growth of the company; bor the additional plant and system required by tho a block of stock of the Hartford Gas Co.
8,000 shares to be exchanged which has been offered. The directors consider this exchange of stock a desirable one for the company to accept, and recommend the necessary
increase in order to effect the exchange on the agreed basis, namely 4 shares ncrease in order Co. common stock for 1 share of Connecticut Power Co. common, and $61 / 1 /$ shares of Hartford Gas Co. preferred stock for one share
Connecticut Power Co. common stock. The amount of Gas Company of Connecticut Power Co. common stock.
stock offered is approximately 30,000 shares.
stock offered is addition to the proposed increase in the authorized common stock, the stockholders will on Oct. 4 vote on approving an amendment to the charter which will increase the power of the company with respect to trans-
Detroit Edison Co.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 200000.000$ en, er. mtge. go d ref. mtge. gold bonds applied for: Series A, $\$ 12,500$,total amount of gen. ref. mtge. geld bonds applied
$000 ;$ Series B, $\$ 23,000,000$, and series $, \$ 20,000,000$.

Consolidated Income Account 12 Months Ended Aug. 31. 1926.
1927.

| Electricity <br> Heat <br> Miscellaneous | $\begin{array}{r} 44,051,818 \\ 2,332818 \\ 296.815 \\ 105,730 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 40,693,071 \\ 2,442,872 \\ 275,289 \\ 124,342 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total earnings | 46,786,784 | \$43.535.574 |
| Expense of operations.-- | - $52,300,451$ |  |
| Retirement reserve (depreclation) | 4,326.200 | 3,883,450 |
| Balance, being net earnings from operations | 14.440,132 | \$14,010.484 |
| Interest on funded debt | $\begin{array}{r}4,572.392 \\ 320.680 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,989,660 \\ 92,759 \end{array}$ |
|  | , 72 | \$4.082.419 |
| Less amt. chgd. to prop. acc't for int. on mone |  |  |
| rowed for construction purposes | 439,958 | 347,844 |
|  | 87 | 27 |
| Extinguishment of discount on securities. | 311.277 | 361.706 |

About $5 \%$ of the Total Valuo of Com Purchased by Nebraska Power Co-Pro Acquisition of Further Utility Properties.-In our issue of Sept. 241927 (page 1709) it was erroneously stated that the electric light and power syste $t$ of the Central West Public Service Co. has been purchased by the Nebraska Power Co. We are now infor red that this statement was incorrect and that the property of the Central West Public Service Co. which was purchased by the Nebraska, Power Co. consisted only of what was formerly known as the Central West Public Service Co.'s southern division electric service in Nebraska, constituting about $5 \%$ of the total value of the company's physical properties on the basis of the appraisal of such properties made by Messrs. Hagenah \& Erickson, Enginners, as of July 31 1926. We are informed by the Central West Public Service Co. that the company expects to employ the proceeds of this sale in the near future in the acquisition of further utility properties of a value and with gross and net earnings at least equal to those of the property sold. The Central West Public Service Co. continues to own and operate extensive public utility properties in Nebraska, as well as in Iowa, Minnesota, South Dakota and North Dakota, none of which are in any way affected by the sale above mentioned. -V. 125, p. 1706.
Cincinnati Street Ry.-Definitive Bonds Ready.The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York is now prepared to exchange
derinitive first mortgage eries $\mathbf{A} 51 / \%$ oold bonds, due April 151952 , for
temporary bonds outstanding. For offering, see V. 124, p. 2277.
Cefinitive certificates for shares of \$6 dividend preferred stock (without par value) are now ready for delivery in exchange for and upon surrender of interim receipts at the office of Henry L. Doherty \& Co,.,60 Wall St
New York City: First National Bank of Boston, Boston, Mass.i or Illinois New York citry: First National Bank of Boston, Boston, Mass.: or Illinois
Merchants Trust Co., Ohicago, M. (See offering in V. 124, p. 3494.). $125, \mathrm{p} .1578$.
Commercial Cable Co.-Cable Rate Reduction.The Commercial Cablo-Postal Telegraph system announces a reduction in the urgent cable rate to Norway of 5 cents a word, making the new rate
50 cents from New York.-V. 124, , 2120 .

Community Water Service Co.-Debentures Offered. P. W. Chapman \& Co., Inc., are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 1,650,000$ additional $6 \%$ gold debentures, series A. Dated Dec. 1 1926, due Dec. 11946.
Data from Letter of Reeves J. Newsom, Vice-Pres. of the Company, Company.-A Delaware corporation. Through its subsidiaries and arnirated companies, supplies water for domestic, municipal and industrial population estimated in excess of 680,000 . The territiory served includes
important cities in New York, New Jersey, Pemnsylvania, Kentucky ded important cities in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Kentucky and
Ilinois. The subsidiary companies have been in continuous and successful operation for various periods up to 70 years.
Company, throush its subsidiaries, has more than 109,000 consumers
taps. The water supply of these properties is ample to provide for the taps. The water supply of these properties is ample to provide for the
growing needs of the communities served for a great many years to come. trowing needs of the communities servec for a great many years to come.
The various properties are composed of the following important units: New Jersey Water Co.. Peoria Water Works Co.. the New Rechelle Water Co.,

Net income--in of discount on securities.
Extinguismment


Balance carried to profit and loss
Profit and loss beginning of period
Tividends surplus.

| $\$ 9.647,992$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $10,332,923$ | $\begin{array}{l}89,889,202 \\ 7,766,906\end{array}$ |

Appropriation to reserves .........................................
Profit and loss at end of period
Consolidated $B$ Assets- 1927.1926.
rixt's \& gr nd
Power plant Power plant eq.:
transm. \& dis:
tribu'n systels $157,712,002 \quad 133,732,841$
Constr. matls.
Constr. mat 'ls,
coal\&oth. sup.
coad \&oth. sup.
on hand or in
on hand
transit
Cash
Cash. .int
Spec. Int
funds
Notes recelvabie
Accettr secelyable
Acc'ts recelyable
Prepald accots

| $5,776,676$ | $5,938,986$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $2,243,995$ | $2,082,263$ |

Prepald acc'ts-
Subscr. to capi-
tal stock.....
tol
Stock \& bds. of
subsid. cos....
Advs. to sub cos.
Advs. to sub.cos.
Bdd. \& oth. inv.
Ins. invest. fund

in sus. \&. lis-
Reacq'd securs.
Reacq'd securs.

- V. 125, p. 912.
Dixie Gulf Gas Co.-Pref. Stock Offered.-Tucker, Anthony \& Co.; Goddard \& Co., Inc.; Moore, Leonard \& Lynch, and Hale, Waters \& Co. are offering 37,500 shares pref. stock, $\$ 7$ div. series, at $\$ 100$ flat per share unit. This offering is made in the form of allotment certificates consisting of one share of pref. stock and one share of common stock. See also V. 125, p. 1707, 1578.
Eastern Shore Gas \& Electric Co.-To Refinance.The proposed refinancing plan upon which the stockholders will vote
Oct. 5 will effect a reduction in interest charges on the funded debt. lower Oct. 5 wil effect a reduction in interest charges on the runded debt lower
the dividend rate on the preferred stock and provide additional capital for further expansion of the property
Inc., the United Gas Improvement Co in has an in Day \& Zimmermann, Shc, the nepted Gastrol of Eastern Shore is with the National Public Service Corp. which is managed by Day \& Zimmermann through the General Engineering \& Mropes the creation of a new $\$ 6.50$ preferred stock. which Till be issued in exchange for the present outstanding $7 \%$ and $8 \% \% \$ 25$ par value preferred stock on a basis of $31 /$ shares of the present preferred stock for 1 share of the new. Through the creation of a new mortgage on the
property and franchises and issuance of $5 \%$ bonds under this mortgage,

ship will be consolidated on completion of the refinancing.-V. $125, \mathrm{p} .780$.

Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Appreciation in Holdings, \&cc.-R. W. Pressprich \& Co., New York, who have prepared an interesting circular on the above company, state: The remarkable success of this company in its investments in public
utility securities as well as in its management of companies in the ". Flectric Bond \& Stare groupll present to the investor the unique situation of a common stock selling considerabsy below value based on market prices
for securitios owned, and possessing substantial earning power in excess
of income from these investments. .
The circular further states in substance: properties in which it holds important but not controlling stock ind power The company has benefited from the advantages of modern large scale methods of operation generally regarded inherent only in the holding com
pany type of organization Yet it is distinctly not a holding company
its unlque position being characterized by the fact that First-Its stock interest in any one company, except in one case, never
exceeds $25 \%$, thus permitting ownership of securites in a broader list of exceds
companies than would be possible were control obtained. broader list of
Second-It recelves an timportant income for manageria services which it provides for over ove 10 a important income for managerial services which
Bond \& Share group." Electric Bond es
in excess of $\$ 160,000,000$ furnishes an of securities having a markert value come and gives the company a status comparable with that of an invest ment trust. Management services, provided for associated companies in larger income whtch is a direct operating charge for the companles served Actual activities include continued supervision, designing and construcpropertiles, and efrecting and surchases, consolng securitidat. The and rempanganizations of
Tinancing for associated companles through supervising the sale oos the
the seccurties. fact that "no company whose securittes are in the hands of the of Electric Bond \& Share" testifles to the pre-eminent place occupied by the company as a manazer of publice utility properties.
Analysis of Income Statement and Earning Sorurcs
Anad in the balance shatement and and Earning Sources.-Investments are present market prices of these investments amounts to $\$ 163.732$ value at Based on the later figure, the return would be $2.47 \%$. This income of
slightly over $\$ 4,000,000$ from investmente, or $\$ 2.25$ per
 $\$ 9,000,000$, or $\$ 5.09$ per share available for the common stock, indicated by the following oper
Gross income-...........
Net income--
Less preferred dividend
Less preferred dividends-
Common stocks comprisyet contribute less than one-third the mariet value of ain securities owned, viouslyl of income received remo securtities. The throneously reported pre-
ties owned and their current yield are as follows:
Common stocks_
Preferred stocks
 Co. $\% \%$ 2d pref. stock on which dividends are not being paid. From the above it is clear that the common stocks owned are selling at
evels discounting earnings rather than yield; it is interesting to scan the particular commonn stocks rald and the the yield; it is interesting to scan the
ngroportion of undistrbluted earn-
ngs applicable to such stocks: Indirect Equities, Applicable to Common Stock Owned (After Deducting Any
Stock Dividends Token into Income Account). Stock Dividends Taken into Income Account).
12 Months $\begin{array}{r}\text { Undistributed Total Aplicalle to } \\ \text { Ended. }\end{array}$
Share Eann'gs. El. Bd. \& Share.


\$4,407,338
Undstributed equitties on above common stocks stock:
$-82.44$ Electric Bond \& Share recelved in dividends less than $25 \%$ or the earning on all the common stocks owned, which certainly is a very low propor-
tion and indicates that increased participation in these earnings should be The true picture of the income sources for Electric Bond \& Share common stock may be summarized as follows:
Dividend and interest
Other sources, includin
Income per Share.

$\$ 2.44$, total earnings would be the past few years have been as follows
Per share earnings reported for
 fact that financly larger earnings for the year 1926 are attriy inted to the
first 5 months of thear was considerably greater than in the companies' securities, the amount being dependent on investment arions over which Eiectric Bond \& Share has ne no ontroli, it is is expected from this source.
Future Prospects. - The dividend rate at present is $\$ 1$, an unusually conshe company in the past has amply justifled the very large amount earnings retained in the business by the increase in earnings which have
been reported over the past 9 calendar years. It is been reported over the past 9 calendar years. It is believed that results
for the year ending Dec. 311927 will prove no exception to this recort
 market values of securitites ompared. In other warue of $\$ 8745$ based on
forming his own investment trust and purchasing the samere an investor forming his own investment trust and purchasing the same stocks as are
owned by Electric Bond \& Share and in the same proportion, it would be necessary to pay $\$ 87.45$ for an fdentical investment. Acquisitilon of
Electric Bond
E matectric progress \& Share Co. has contributed substantially to the the very
 ceedingly valuable assets which carry assurance of increasing proftis in
the future.- V .

Equitable Coach Co.-Offers Bus Finance Plan.-
Transit Commission sept. 26 an amendment to the company's petition ask the operation of buses in Manhattinicate of convenience and necessity The amendment, which sets forth how the company proposes to finance Equitable be called upon to and all other Brooklyn transit lines, that the ply with this request. Godley directed that Mr . Goldmark should com-
and Commissioner Godley adjourned the hearing until Oct. 3 in order that
counsel for the transit lines opposing the Equitable's claims could have
time to study The manner in which the Equitable proposes to do its financing, accordland and buildings, maturing ten years from their date, with a sinking fund maturity retire $25 \%$ of the aggres. (2) $\$ 6.500,00051 / 2 \%$ equipment trust notes secured by first lien or by
tite all amnibuses and other equipmnet required, such notes to mature
serially from one to five years. (3) 75,000 shares of cumulative preferred stock without par value endend is paid on the common stock, and entitled on dissolution or winding up
to $\$ 100$ per share and accummlated stock may be share and accumulated unpaid dividends. Such preferred
to in part as first preferred stock and in part as second
preferred stock. 225,000 shares of common stcok without par value.
(The amendment adds that this
mission's granting the Equitable the certificateated on the Transit Comroutes specified in the franchise contract.
Mr. Shearn. who was the first speaker when the hearing opened, emphamitted to run, it would mean alos ine franchise contract, should be permitted to run, it would mean a loss of $80,000,00$ passengers annually to the
line heo represented.
returns " "less than nothing,

Engineers Public Service Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings. Troelve Months Ended Aug. 31-
Operating expenses and taxes.-.
Interest, amortization and renta
Dividends on pref. stock subsidiary companies





Fairmont Park Transit Co.-Common Dividend.The directors have declared a dividend of 25 c . per share on the common stock no par value. payable Nov, 15 to holders of record Oct. 31 . An
initiai dividend of the same amoun( was paid on July 11 last. See V . 124 ,
p. 3780 .

Federal Light \& Traction Co.-Listing.
 Income Account for 7 Mos. End. July 31 (Federal Light \& Traction Co.)


Not income
Total discount

| $\$ 789,244$ | $\$ 751,786$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 359.846 |  |
| 40,609 | $\begin{array}{c}\$ 76.74 \\ 36,318 \\ 36\end{array}$ |

$\$ 388,789 \quad \$ 398,755$

| Assets- |  |  | Ltabriutes- | July 31 '27 | Dec. $31{ }^{1} 26$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stks. \& bds. of sub. |  |  | Preterred |  |  |
|  | 337,349 | 16,181,411 | Com |  |  |
| Securs. of oth. cos. | 163,514 | ${ }^{3} .948$ | Note | - | 00 |
| Office furn, \& fixt- | 24,455 | 22,922 | Accounts |  | 28.153 |
| Sluking fund cash_ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes recelvable.- | 13,178 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 27 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due tro |  |  | Corporate surplus. | 1,535,49 | 1,563,6 |

 General Gas \& Electric Corp.-Inaugurates Dividends on Common Stock Class B-Listing, \&cc.The directors have inaugurated dividends on the common stock class B per share, payable Jan. 11928 to holders of record Dec 12 year 1927 of $\$ 1.50$ extended to the holders of common of common stock class $\dot{A}$ has been exional shares of common stock class B at $\$ 25$ a share to the extent of dividend
payable to them on Jan. 1928 . phe board also declared regular quarterly dividends as follows; $\$ 2$ per shaer, stock, class A; $\$ 1.75$ per share on the cumul. pref. stock, class B;
pret
371/ cents per share on common stock, class $A$. Holders of common stock,
class stock, elass $A$, at $\$ 25$ per share to the extent of dividends payable to them
on Jan
 The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 5,016 addiof issuance and payment, making the total amount applied for 340,659 shares required to be listed for issuance to holders of common stock, class al for subscriptions to additional common stock, class $A$, to to the extent of ors A, A ,
dividend payable on Oct. 1 1927, to stockholders of record Sept 12192 . Consolidated Income Accounts, (Company and Sub. Cos.).
Years Ended -
Operating revenue
Operang revenue-- ind and taxes, ince eral income taxes.
Oper
Depreciation
Operating income
Rent $\qquad$
$\qquad$


| June 30 ' 27 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 25.51$. |
| $\$ 11.982,314$ |

Operating income
Other income----
.-...-
Tntarest on funde-ded debt--...
Other deductions from income
Other deductions from income-..-.--
Amortization of discount and expense
Preferred stock dividends of subsidiaries
Minority interests.....
88,861,730 $\$ 9,293,132$
662,741

Net income transferred to surplus account Surplus at beginning of period, incl. surplus of
companies acquired durng year.-.
Total
General Gas \& Electric Corp- dividends.-.........


per share on the common stock, class A, and common stock, class B , com-
binind nd
stock



J. Mr. Morrow's statement was issued at the offices of J. P. Morgan \& Co,

 owners of first and refunding $5 \%$ bonds. of which 8150.000 .000 aro
standing, and of 3 year secured convertiole $7 \%$ notes. $-\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .170$.

Islands Edison Co.-Acquisition, \&c.The company has acquired the Macoris Light \& Power Co., operating in
 Edisets of $\$ 972,000$ and a property value of $\$ 860,000$. It is managed by the General Utilities \& Management Co., which owns
and operates a chain of utilities in Florida. J. C. M. Lucas, head of the General Utilities \& Management Co., is President of the Islands Edison Co.,
and W. S. Merrick, of Gillet \& Co., bankers, Baltimore, Md., is VicePresident. These two officers of the company and Charles B. B Gillet,
W. B. Collins and H. P. Lucas, all of Baltimore, constitute the board of

Jefferson Electric Co.-Holders of 1 st Mtge. $5 \%$ Bonds Given Exchange Offer.-
The holders of 1st mtge. $5 \%$ bonds, due March 1 1933, who were recently offered the privilege of exchanging heir boncs preferre stock of the Associated Gas \& Electric Co., on the basis of 10 preares of preferred stock for each $\$ 1,000$ bond, have been advised that this offer will be withdrawn 30 days from Sept. 26 .
Bondholders desiring to take advantage of the exchange offer should Co... Room 2015, 61 Broadway, N. Y. City, prior to the expiration date. - V. 118 , p. 1780 .

Kansas Power Co.-Debenture Bonds Called. All of the outstanding 10 -year $7 \%$ debenture bonds, due 1933 , have been called for payment Oct ${ }^{1}$.
trustee.-V. 125, p. 1052 .

Lock Haven Gas \& Coke Co.-Holders of 1 st Mtge. 6\% Bonds Given Exchange Offer.
The holders of 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ bonds, due July 1 1944. who were recently offered the privilege of exchanging their bonds for $\$ 6.50$ dividend series shares of preferred stock for each $\$ 1,000$ bond. have been advised that this ofrer will be withdrawn
Bondholders desiring to take a davantage of the exchange offer should forward their bonds by registered mail to the Associated Gas \& Electric Co.

Long Island Water Corp.-Earnings.Results for the Year Ended Dec. 311926.
 \$749,691 Oper. exps. and taxes, incl. ordinary maintenance but not incl.

provision for retirements, renewals and replacement.-----437,518 $\underset{\substack{\text { Gross income- } \\ \text { Interest } \\ \text { on bonds }}}{ }$ | $\$ 312.174$ |
| :--- |
| 168,993 |



 thons to the plant and property for the year, amounting to $\$ 344,728$, were
princlpall for distribution mains to meet the increasing demands for service. prince the organization of the company in 1925 the company has merged since the organization of the Roosevelt Water Powar \& Lor Light Co.., serving the town of
into itsel? the Rever
Roosevelt, L. I., and the Baldwin Water Co., serving the town of Baldwin, Roose
L.I.

## .

## $$
5
$$ <br> .



Balance Sheet Dec. 311926. Notes receivable serities.-Acce ts rece. (less reserve)Materials and suppliesUnamort, debt dis. \& exp.
Prepayments \& suspense.
 TV 855,000
708,391
12,000 Swatara-Lebanon Power \& Light Co.: the Bethel-Lebanon Power \& Light

Hartford Gas Co.-Stock Exchanqe Basis.-
Havana Corp.-Exchange of Stock, \&e.-
See American \& Foreign Power Co., Inc., above. Havana Electric \& Utilities Co. having, acquired the thetter from the
Electric Bond \& Share Co., issuing therefor $\$ 35,667,6466 \%$ gold debenture now being exchanged for 300,000 shares of the American \& Foreign Power now being exchanged
Co., Inc. (see above).
Income Statement of Earnings 8 Months Ended June 301927.



Assets-
Investments (securities) _ $\$ 45,871,800$
 Total (each side) ....- $\overline{\$ 46,852,091}$
Holyoke Water Power Co.- $21 / 2 \%$ Extra Dividend. The directors have declared an extra dividend of $21 / 2 \%$ in addition to
the regular quarterly dividend of $3 \%$, both payable Oct. 3 to holders of


Home Telephone \& Telegraph Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.The Indiana P. S. Commission has authorized the company to acquire
the following concerns at the designated prices: Churubusco Telephone Co., $\$ 40,000 ;$ New Home Telephone Co., of Leo, $\$ 10,500 ;$ Huntertown
Telephone Co., $\$ 11,000$, and the Harlan Telephone Co., $\$ 7,500 .-\mathrm{V} .120$, p. 2011.

Indiana-Ohio Public Service Co.-Bonds Paid.All of the outstanding 1st mtge. 20 -year $6 \%$ gold bonds, series A, dated
June 1 1926, were called for redemption as of July 1 last, at 104 and int. at the Aetna Trust \& Savings Co., 23 No. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis,
Ind.-V. 122, p. 3339 .
Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-Bondholders to Aid Untermyer in Transit Program.-
That bondholders of the I. R. T. Co. may be aligned in support of Samuel
Untermyer's transit plan (outlined in N. Y. City" daily newspapers this week) was indicated Sept. 28 by a guarded statement issued through bondholders at the time the company's financial structure was readjusted. Mr. Morrow's statement follows:
"An informal meeting of the committee of Interborough bondholders Was held to-day and there was discussed the report and recommendations
of Mr. Untermyer, the special counsel to the Transit Commission, on the proposed plan of readjustment. It recognized that this report is preliminary in character, but the committee is of the opinion that the plan should
be given careful consideration and that everything should be done by the representatives of the bondholders to aid the Transit Commission and its counsel in its efforts to work out the complicated task imposed upon the
Commission by the Legislature."

## \$8,561,847

Corporate --...-.-.
Capital surplus.
Total (each side) _-...- $\$ 8$
x Stated at reproduction
ar value.-V. 124, p. 1220
Mackay Radio \& Telegraph Co.-Incorporated. The above company filed articles of incorporation Sept. 2 with the Secre-
tary of State of California at Sacramento, as a step toward completion of the merger between the Federal and Postal Telegraph companies. The incorporation, which is at $\$ 2,000,000$, is preparatory to the Postal interests
assuming control of the radio operations of the Federal company and comassuming control of the radio operations of the
bining them with the Postal Telegraph service.
Willard P. Smith of San Francisco is to be Pr
Other members of the board of directors are A. B. Richards, Max Thelen, The new company will take over the radio stations of the Federal Telegraph Co. in San Francisco, Oakland, San Diego, Los Angeles, Portland,
Tacoma and Seattle. See also V. 125, p. 1193 under Mackay Cos.

Manhattan Ry. Co.-Obituary.
Edward T. Jeffery of Chicago, a director, died on Sept. 24 in N. Y. City.
-V .125 . p. 780 .
Massachusetts Gas Companies.-Dividend Action De-layed-Earnings.-
on Sept. 22 by the trustees on the dividend usually paid on the common stock on Nov. 1 . As the next regular monthly meet special meeting prior to the regular October session. Dividends at the rate of $5 \%$ p. a. have been paid since 1921 on the common stock.
Net earnings of subsidiaries compare as follows:

 | Totals |
| :--- |
| -V. 124, p. $2748,2279$. |
| $\$ 235,407$ |
| $\$ 248,493$ |
| $\$ 2,969,853$ |
| $\$ 2,981,364$ |

Michigan Electric Ry.-Protective Committee for Jackson Consolidated Traction Co. Bonds.-
Default having been made in the payment of the interest due May 1
1925 and subsequent thereto on the Jackson Consolidated Traction Co 1925 and subsequent thereto on the Jackson Consolidated Traction Co. protect the interests of all depositing bondholders. Members of the committee own or represent a large percentage of the
outstanding bonds and strongly urge all holders to deposit in order that
the work of the committee may be made more effective. Deposits under the work of the committee may be made more effective. Deposits under the committee's deposit agreement of bonds accompanied by coupons due 1927 with United States Trust Co... 45 Wall St., N. Y. City, the depositary,
Committee.-Irving P. MacPherson, Chairman (MacPherson, Mickle \& Co.): John P. White (Taylor \& White), Louis Stewart Jr. (V.-Pres. Central Mercantile Bank \&rust No White \& Simms, counsel, 32 Liberty St., New
45 Wall St. New York, and Whit.
York.-V. i24, p. 3630 .

Michigan Public Service Co.-Bonds Called.-
All of the outstanding 1st mtge. $6 \%$ bonds, due 1943 , have been called
or payment Oct. 1 at $1071 / 2$ and int.-V. 125, p. 1052,780 .

Monongahela City Water Co.-Bonds Called.All of the outstanding 1 st mtge. $6 \%$. gold bonds, due Sept. 1 1931, have
been called for payment March 1 1928 at par and int. at the Union Trust
Co. Pittsburg

Mount Vernon Alexandria \& Washington Ry. Organized, de.-
See Washington-Virginia Ry. below.
Nebraska Power Co.-Actuisition-Correction.-
See Central West Public Service Co, above.-V. 125, p. 1709 . See Central West Public Service Co. above.-V. 125, p. 1709.
New Chester Water Co.-Bonds Called.All of the outstanding 1 st mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds, due March 1 1943, have
been called for payment March 1928 at 103 and int at the Fidelity Philadilphia Trust Co., N. E. Corner Broad and Chestnut streets, PhillaHolders of these bonds may surrender the same to the trust company at
any time prior to March 11128 and receive 103 and int to the date of
surrender thereof. V . $114, \mathrm{p}$. 1070 .

New York State Gas \& Electric Corp.-Earnings.Gross revenues Rresulls for the Year Ended Dec. 311926. Opers revenues \&rom al sources- taxes, incl. ordinary maint. . but not incl. provision
for retirements, renewals \& replacements. $\xrightarrow{\text { Gross income }}$ \$2,806,684 1,643,446

Credit for interest during construction
Balance for other deductions, dividends \& surplus. $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$1,163,238 } \\ \text { 317,665 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ 168,506
$\$ 737,285$ AssetsPlant \& property
Investments.-....
Cash Balance Sheet Dec. 311926.

Special deposits Accts. rec. (customer) Materials \& supplies.-.
Unamort. debt discount Unamort. debt discount
\& expense.
Prepayments \& suspense $\mathbf{x} \$ 17,926,708$ 20.561 Common stock

$\qquad$ | $1,062,936$ | Cosprvat- surplus. |
| ---: | ---: |
| 114,185 | Capital surplus.... |

Total. $\$ 20,385,150$ otal..
$x$ Stated at reproduction cost. $y$ Represented by 46,484 shares 0,150

## New York Steam Corp.-Listing.-

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 5.000
dditional shares of cumulative preferred stock, $\$ 6$ dividend series, without to add 3.070 shares on ofricial notice of issuance and paymenth aurhority making the total amount of preferred stock applied for 41,930 shares of rate of $\$ 7$ per annum, and 58,070 shares of cumulative preferred at stock
rate The purpose of the additional 8.070 shares is to reimburse the treasur or extensive additions to its plants and street mains, completed or in proce of not less than s9n ter share, by a syandicate organized buy the the National al
City Co., and this syndicate has been ratanted to purcha., and this syndicate has been granted an option for six months
the price the balance of 3,070 shares.-V. 125 p.

North American Co.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing on and after on official notice of issuance as astock dividend, making the total number
of shares applied for to date $4.514,863$.

Income Statement 12 Months Ended June 30 (Parent Company).
Interest received and accrued. Other income-:
Gross income-.-.
Expenses and taxes.
$\$ 1.219,6$

Expenses and taxes....- $\qquad$
Net income-

## statemen

 Hie surphus statement for the 12 months ended J8,865,778 $\$ 7,406,278$ Oapital surplus (premium on capital stock): Balance July 1927 follows:924,208 ; charges (net) for 12 months ended June 30 1927. $\$ 2302$,-




 The company, on Aug. 1 redeemed its $\$ 1,500,000$ 3-year 41 . $\%$. notes,
due Feb. 11929 , at par and int. The funds were made avallable through due Feb. 1 1929, at par and int. The funds were made available through
the issuance last January (V. 124, p. 373.648) of 60,130 additional common
North Penn Gas Co. (Pa.).-Line Leased.-
See Northern Pipe Line Co. under "Industrials" below.-V. 124. D. 3068
Ohio Gas \& Electric Co.-Bonds Called.-

Penn-Ohio Edison Co.-Stock Dividend.-
per share in cash and an extred the regular quarterly dividend of of 25 cents per share in cash and an extra dividend of $1-50$ ot a share in stock. payable
Nov. 1 to common stockholders of record Oct. 15 . A stock distribution of ike amount was made on May 2 last.-V. 125, p. A194.
Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp.-Interests Acquire American Electric Power Co. Common Stock. -
It is reported that interests identified with the Pennsylvania Gas \&*
Electric Corp. have acquired from the American Gas \& Electric Co, that
company's interest in the common stock of the American Electric Power
Co. controlling utility properties in and near Wilmington, Del., and Springfield and Dayton, ohio It is understood that the latter company and the
Pemnsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp. will be controlled by the recently formed American Etectric Poover Corp .
The purchase of control ort the American Electric Power Co. involves no The entire system will come under the general supervision of Stevens
Wood, Inc., of 120 Broadway, N. Y. City, who have been identified with
Win the successful development of extensive utility properties in Pennstylvania,
Ohio. New York, Virginia, District of Columbla, the Carolinas, and elsewhere. See also American Electric Power Corp. above.-V. 125, p. 915.

Pennsylvania Water Service Co.-Transfer Agent.The Central Union Trust Co. of New York has been appointed transfer
agent for 250,000 shares of preferred stock.-V. 125, p. 1710 .

Peoples Gas Light \& Coke Co.-Bonds Called.
All of the outstanding $\$ 1,712,0005 \%$ gen. $\&$ ref. mtge. gold bonds. due
Dec. 11963 , have been calied for payment Dec. 1 nest at 105 and int.
V. 125, p. 1326 .
Philadelphia Electric Co.-Exchange of Stock for United Gas Improvement Co. Recommended-Close Relationship of Companies Sought-Company to Reserve Corporate Identity.1580.

Pittsburgh (Pa.) Rys. Co.-Holders of Pittsburgh Traction and Citizens Traction Bonds Asked to Extend Their Holdings. The holders of the Pittsburgh Traction Co. 1st mtge. $5 \%$ bonds, due
Oct. 11927 , and the holders of Citizens Traction Co. 1st mtge. 5 s , due
Oct. 1, are in receipt of the follo Oct. 1 are in receipt of the following notice: Regarding the approaching maturity of the $\$ 666,000$ bonds of the
Pittsburgh Traction Co., and $\$ 345$, 000 bonds of the Citizens Traction
 The Pittsburgh Traction Coo is leased to the Consolidated Traction Co.
and is operated by the Pittsburgh Rys. The Citizens Traction Co leased to the Fort Pitt Traction Co. and, through a series of agreements.
is operated by the Pittsburgh Rys. Neither the underlying companies nor the Ped by the Purgh Rystsburgh have funds. Nieither which to underlying companies
bonds of the Pittsburgh Traction Co. and the Citto maturing The holders of the $\$ 666.000$ Pittsburgh Traction Co. bonds, as well as
the holders of $\$ 345.000$ Citizens Traction Co. bonds, are asked to follow the plan adopted by the holders of $\$ 2,716,000$ principal amount of bonds
of the various companies which have matured in the past. More than $89 \%$ of the holdors of such matured bonds have consented to the extension
of the maturity on the bonds by accepting payment of interest at the several mortgage rates.
tion of the many companies comparing to work out a financial reorganizaby it. Recently subantantial comprising the street ranway system operated
solution but it will
ond solution, but it will no doubt be some time before a plan can become operative
MTeanwhile, holders of the Pittsburgh Traction bonds and Citizens Traction
Monds are reguested th el boads are, requevested to so sign a regish Traction order bonds and Citizens Traction
berwarding it, to-
gether with their bonds, to Aver Pittsburgh bonds, to Pittsburgh Trust Co., paying agent, 323 Fourth
After being registered, the bonds may be either option, and thereafter a check for interest will be mailed the bondholder
if if the readjustment plan is not consummated beerore the nexex semidananual
interest date. No expense to the bondholder is involved, and the bonds Itt is hishly desirable to preserve the benefits of the contract with the City of Pittsburgh and surrounding municipalities allowing an agreed
return on the property valuation determined by the Public Service Commission, by holding the system together. Continuanco of unified operation service at a profit independently. The best interests of botht the sequrity
holders and the public will be conserved by preventing disintegration of holders and the public will be conserved by preventing disintegration of
the present co-ordinated street car lines.-V. 125, p. 1225 ,
Potomac Edison Co.-Additional Pref. Stock.-
$6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, issuance of which whas recently $\$ 2,650,000$ by the Maryland Public Service Commission. The company is part of the American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.. sys.em, serving substan-
tially all of western Maryland and adjacent areas of Pemnslvania. Virginia and West Virginia. The proceeds from the sale of this preferred stock is
being used being used in connection with the enlargement of th
capacity and service facilities.-V. 125, p. 1581
Prince Rupert Hydro-Electric Co., Ltd.-Distribution to Bondholders at the Rate of $43 / 4 \%$ on the Dollar.
The Supreme Court of British Columbia recently authorized the Royal among the holders of the 1st mtge. bondsta a first and final payment at the
ate or $43 \% \%$ on the dollar.- V . 105 , p . 1903 .

Public Service Corp of New
Public Service Corp. of New Jersey.-Large Contract. signing of a contract by the corporation for the purchase of a minimum of 10 bililion feet of gas during the next 10 years from International Com-
bustion Ensineering Cort oustion entecer at New Brunswick, N. J. This plant will handle approxi-
to be erect mately 250,000 tons of bituminous, siack coal per year through the initial
mstallation of the 8 units. In addition to the gas which is a by-product installation of the 8 units. In addition to the gas which is a by-product
the plant will produce 6 million gallons per year of coal tar, which has all the plant will produce 6 million gallons per year of coal tar, which has all
been contracted for by the F. . Whiwis Mig. Co. of Chicago. $1,250,000$
gallons of crude motor gallons of crude motor spirits, which is said to be higher in power than the
present blended gasoline. There will also be produced from the coal tar of this plant $2,750,000$ gallons per year of the headier distillates which will
find thelr way into the business of wood preservatives, the man find their way into the business of wood preservatives, the manufacture of
disinfectants. flotation oils and plastics. There will be marketed from this plant after the cal is distilled and all of the valuabe marketed rom the then
from it approximately 175 , 000 tons of a domestic smokely from of the advantages of anthracite with none of its disadvantages such as
all high ash of a value of over $\$ 1,750,000$ a year.

Begins Its New Popular Stock Ownership Campaign.-
The Public Service Corp. of New Jersey will begin to-day (Oct. 1) a new popular stock ownership campaign. During this campaign the company's
$6 \%$ cumpul. pref. stock of $\$ 100$ par value will be offered to customers and the general public at par, payable in full with subscription or in ten installments oversubscribed within a period of five business days.
The latest official compilation shows the company added 10,570 new names to its stockholders' 1 ist during the first six months of 1927 , the total on June 301927 being 62,572, eliminating all duplications. This compares
with 52,002 stockholders reported on Dec. $311926,-$ V. 125, p. 1711, 1462 .
Public Service Electric \& Gas Co.-Number of Meters.The number of meters serving customers of this company is rapidily
approaching the 1.500 .000 mark. In the first 8 months of this year there were added 46.033 electric and 1,553 gas meters to its lines. This makes a total of $1,45,379$ meters, of which 750,276 are electric and 707,103 gas. were in service 187.384 gas and 18,262 electric meters. was formed, there distribution lines of the company during the first 6 months of 1927 , according to figures just made public. The annual consumption of electriciccording
by these new customers is estimated at $96,000,000 \mathrm{kw}$.h.--V. 125 , p. 171 .
Racine (Wis.) Water Co.-Bonds Called.-
have been called for payment Nov. 1 next at par and int. Nov. 11901 , Loan \& Trust Co., 22 william st. N. Y. City. The. City of Farmers
Lis., acquired the plant of this company in 1919.-V. 109, p. 2177 .
Sedalia (Mo.) Water Co.-Pref. Stock Offered.-Putnam \& Stoner, Inc., Boston, and Bitting \& Co., St. Louis, are offering $\$ 250,000$ cumul. $7 \%$ pref. stock at 100 and div.

Preferred over the common stock as to cumulative dividends and as to
assets in liquidation up to par and divs. Red. all or part upon due notico
at such times as the directors may direct at $\$ 105$ per share and divs. Divi-
 dend payabie Q.J. Nrust Co., Hartford, Conn., and Sedalia Trust
Traveler. Bank \&
Sedalia, Mo. Mo.
Issuance.

Issuance.-Approved by the Public Service Commission of Missouri.
Data from Letter of L. P. Andrews, President of the Company Data from Letter of L. P. Andrews, President of the Company.
Company. Serves Sedalia, with a population exceeding 25,000 ,under
satisfactory franchises, and acquired the physical properties of the old City Sater Co. To assure an adequate supply for present and future needs
Water
there was completed in June 1926 a new reservoir covering 150 acres and impounding 5
 Earnings. - Based upon the, actual volume of business done in 1926 , giv-
ing no effect to the present increase of business, and upon the rates which ing no effect to the present increase of business, and upon the rates which
became effective on Nov. 11926 , are at the rate of orer $\$ 5 . .25$ per annum
after figuring operating expenses and local taxes, also first mortgage bond interest, also estimeted Federal income taxes. Certified public accountant dends and depreciaion after amortization of bond discount to be $\$ 41,943$,

 as a whole, including the new improvements, costing about $\$ 575.000$, were
as
accepted some time ago by the Public Service Commission -

Shawingan Water \& Power Co-New. Issue of $\$ 200$,000,000 Bonds Approved-Proposed Financing-Present Out standing Funded Debt Called for Redemption-The stockholders on Sept. 28 approved a propositon to create an authorized issue of $\$ 200,000,000$ 1st mtge. \& coll. trust gold bonds, of which, $\$ 35,000,000$ will be offered shortly The proceeds are to be used to redeem the $\$ 3,526,000$ $5 \%$ consol. mtge. bonds and the $\$ 22,866,500$ of 1st ref. mtge. gold bonds.

The following constitute the bond issues which have been called for payment:
$5 \%$ Consol. Mtoe. 30-Year Gold Bonds, Due Jan. 1 1934. Called for
redemption Jan. 1928 at 110 and int. at the Bank of Montreal. In Montreal. CItt, ara, or London, England, or at the agency of the bank in New York
 Called for redemption Dec. 1927 at 110 and int
Series $B$ and $C$. $6 \%$ 1st Ref. Ntte. S. F. Gold Bonds, Due July 1 1950.-
 Called for redemption April 1 il 128 . at 105 and int for redemption April 11928 at 105 and int. of the Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal, Canada, or at the Bank of the Ennland, at to. holder' option, or at the Bank or scotland, in London,
Holders may deposit their bonds at the designated on or after Nov. 1927 and prior to the date fixed for redemption, and upon such surrender will recelve a sum equal to the redemption price
with interest accrued on such bonds to the date of surrender thereof. -V. 125. p. 1711 .

Southern Bell Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Acquisit' $n$. company of the properties of the Demopolis Telephone Co. 19 apprition by the On June 291927 the Bell company contracted to purchase all of the | payable in cash, No additional securi |
| :--- |
| proposed acquisition.- |
| V. $124, ~ p . ~$ |
| 1822. |

Southern California Edison Co.-Stock Offered.-E H Rollins \& Sons; Lee, Higginson \& Co., and Parkinson \& Burr are offering $\$ 1,750,0007 \%$ cum. pref. stock, series A (par \$25) at $\$ 27.75$ flat, yielding $6.08 \%$.
Preferred as to assets and dividends equally with series B and C over
the common stock. Entitled to cumulative dividends at the rate of $7 \%$ per annum, payable Q.-M. Entitled to $\$ 25$ per share and divs. in the accrued divs. thereon. Sedares al or pare part, at $\$ 28.75$ per share, plus any
with all other stocks of the company. in the world for the the and operatasany one of the most comprehensive systems for power and lighting purposes. The territory served either directit or at wholesale embraces ten large counties in southern and central Calli-
fornia (including Los Angeles), with a population of over 2,750,000, and an area of 55,000 square miles. equal to the combined area of Massachusetts
Vermont. New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Delaware and

## New Jersey

The electric generating plants of the company have a present installed capacity of 816,100 h.p., of whith 465,700 is hydro-electric and 350,000
is steam. The total output of these plants for the year ended July 311927
was $2,366,017,039 \mathrm{k}$. w.hrs. The largest hydro-lectric development of the company is located on
 more than $1,400,000$ he. of. of hydro-electric energy.
west of Lonicagoach steam plant of the company is the largest steam plant Total funded debititization (Upon Completion of Recent Financing Stock (as of July 3

 pany has subscriptions for stocks si,43,525wn areferred and autstanding, the com- $\$ 2,884,075$ common
stock which is being paid for on the partial payment plan Earnings-Years Ended July 31.

 Balance-
Annual divi

Balance for depreciation and common stock dividends....... $\$ 8,005,597$ The balance available for preferred dividends is over 2.6 times the
requirements on all preferred stock now outstanding The equity after the preferred stocks is represented by common stock value of approximately $\$ 79.000,000$. Dividends have been paid on the common stock since 1910, the present rate being $8 \%$. See also V. 125 ,
p. 1582,1711 . p. 1582, 1711.

Southern Cities Utilities Co.-Acquisition.-
The company announces that it has purchased all of the capital stock
of the Oitizens Gas Co. ©of silisury, Md. and that the Maryland P. S . a water gas manufactory and 27 miles of distribatisbury plant includes a water gas manuractory and 27 miles of distribution mains. The
sideration was reported to be about $\$ 504,000-\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .520,386$.

Southern United Gas Co.-Bonds Ready-1937, are now ready for delivery in fund gold bonds, series A, due April 1

Southwestern Light \& Power Co.- Transfer of Props. Transfer of the propertios of the Quanah Ice \& Light Co. at Quanah
and Chillicothe, Tex., to the operating system of the West Texas Utilities
Co by the Southwestern Light \& Power Co of Ollatoma City became Co. by the Southwestern Light \& Power Co. of Oklahoma City became
effective hew weeks ano. Administration and operation of the ice and
light systems of these two north Texas cities have been taten light systems of these two north Texas cities have been taken over by
the Wext Texas company through its general offices at Abilene. Adition to the Quanah and Chiliicothe properties extends the electric transmission
and distribution system of the West Texas Utilities Co. approximately 30 miles further to the north and increases the number of west Texas towns served by the company to de. The transmission ine connecting Quanah
and Chilicothe a distance of 17 miles, which has bben operating at a
voltage of 15,000 , is to be rebuilt immediately by the West Texas company The electric transmission net of the West Texas Utilitities Co. now comprises 1,350 miles of hiligh-voltage trunk lines. over which oower is dis-
patched from the big generating stations at Abilene and San Angelo and many auxiliary generating stations placed at strategic points throughout
the system. This unified power system now reaches from the oil fields of Crane, Pecos, Upton and Crockett Counties on the southwest and the
hill country of Junction, Menard and Mason on the south to the Red The West Teras.
with a total of only 5,98 . with a total of only 5,983 customers,
of 40,000 customers. $-V .125$. p. 248 .
Spring Brook Water Co.-Holders of 1 st Mtge. 5\% Bonds Given Exchange Offer.-
The holders of 1st mtge. $5 \%$ bonds, due Nov. 1 1930, who were recently The holders of 1 st mtge. $5 \%$ bonds, due Nov. 1 1930, who were recently
offered the orivilege of exchanging thir bonds for $\$ 6.50$ dividend series oreed stock of the Associated Gas A Electric Co. on the basis of 10 shares
por pref. stock for each $\$ 1,000$ bond. have been advised that this offer will of pref. stock for each $\$ 1,000$ bond, have been advised that
be withdrawn 30 days from Sept. 33.
Bondholders desiring to take advantage of the exchange offer should Bondholders desiring to take advantage of the exchange offer should
forward their bonds by reistered mail to the Associated Gas \& Electric
Co., Room 2015, 61 Broadway, N. Y. City, prior to the expiration date.

## Staten Island Edison Corp.-Earnings.

Gross revenue from all for Yources Ended Dec. 311926.
oper. exp. \& taxes, incl. ordinary maint., but not incl. provision $\$ 3,678,866$
for retirements, renewals \& replacements..

## Gross income Bond interest--

Credit for interest during construction
pense


Provision for retirements, renewals and replacements
$\qquad$ $\$ 761,029$
Balance for other deductions, dividends and surp
Balance Sheet Dec. 311926.

## Labulutes.

 Cash in hands of trustee.
Cash \& spelal deposits. Notes receivable-

Total (each side)
$*$ Represents appraised reproduction cost at Dec. 311922 plus subse-
xRepresented by 35,000 shares of first pref. quent net additions at cost. xRepresented by 35,000 shares of first pref.
stock and 103,227 shares of common stock, bothof no par palue
and redeemed on Feb. 11927. zRedeemed April 15 1927.-V. 124, p. 1512 .
Texas Power \& Light Co.-Bonds Offered. Harris, Forbes \& Co., Coffin \& Burr, Inc., Bonbright \& Co., Inc., and Lee, Higginson \& Co. are offering $\$ 4,000,000$ additional 1st \& ref. mtge. gold bonds, $5 \%$ series, due 1956 at 98 and int. to yield about 5.13\% Dated Nov. 1 1926; due Nov. 11956. Data from Letter of A. S. Grenier, Vice-President of the Company. Company - Incorp. An 1912 Owns and operates one of the largest elec-
tric transmisslon systems in the South, extending through an area in Texas
ns lare as the combined areas of New Yopls as large as the combined areas of New York, Mass, Conn, and N. J.
In this extensive territory the company supplies electric power and light service, directly or indirectly, to more than 225 communities, including supplies zas service to 3 communities. The total population in the terriory se ped sest instled ectric
is 66 e present installed electric generating capacity owned by the company
intats, and 2.000 cliowatts aditional capacity is leased. Property owned includes the new Trinidad steam electric generating station,
which was placed in operation in July 1926, with an initial installed capacity of 40.000 kilowatts and is one of the largest and most modernly equipped generating stations in the south, being designed and partaily buitt for an
ultimate capacity of 160.000 lilowatts. The transmission systems are interconnected with the ines of other companies, including Fort Worth Co.. Texas Electric, Ser vece Co and oil Belt. Power Co., with all of which
companies interconnection has been made for the purpose of interchange of power, thus insuring greater dependability of service
company's property and by a mortgage on the balance ortial portion of the
 bonds deposited with the trustee or the 1 st \& ref. mige
mtge. bonds can be issued excent for pledge under the $1 \mathrm{st} \&$ ref. mtte. The property on which these bonds are secured by a dirrect 1st mitge. Incapacity of more than 44,000 kilowatts (including the initial installation at the new Trinidad station); approximately 262 miles of transmission lines.
and distributing systems, which include about 357 miles of lines, in 33 communities.
Thu mortgage provides for the issue of additional bonds upon conditions
as therein stated and contains provisions permitting modifications with the as therein stated and contains provisions permitung modirications with the
assent of the holders of not less than $85 \%$ in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding bonds, not including bonds owned by the company. Earnings for the 12 Months Ended August 311927.

Net earnings
requirements on $\$ 35,005,000 \mathrm{mtge}$. bonds out $\$ 44,089,456$ standing in hands of public (uncluding this issue)...........- $1,750,250$
Balance for debenture and other interest, depreclation, \&c...- $\$ 2,339,206$
,
 1st \& ref. mtge. gold bonds, $5 \%$ series, due 1956 (inci- this issue) ${ }^{20} 0.000 .000$
${ }^{2} 50.000$
 1st mtge. bonds an be Issued except for pledge under the 1st \& ref. mtge.
Supervision. The operation of the properties of the company is super-Supervision.-The operation of the properties of the
vised by Electric Bond \& Share Co.-V. 124. p. 113.

Toledo Edison Co.-To Issue Bonds and Stock.-
The company has applied to the Ohio P. U. Commission for permission
to issue $\$ 316,8001 \mathrm{st} \mathrm{mtge}$. $5 \%$ bonds due 1947 , and $\$ 316,000$ of $6 \%$
preferred stock, both to be sold at not less than 90 ,
used to pay for improvements, \&c.-V.
Underground Electric Rys. of London, Ltd.-Deposits. Holders of $6 \%$ income bonds are notified that they should defer de-
positing their bonds for endorsement or for exchange into fully-paid ordinary shares until arter the necessary increase in the share capital of the company
has beeen erfected in general meeting, and this meeting will be convened shortiy. The company will in due course inform bondholders by ad
vertisement when and where they should deposit their bondsfor endorsement
or conversion ("London Stocls Exchange Weekly Official Intelligence.") p. 1463

United Electric Light Co. of Springfield, Mass.-Offer. The stockholders of this company have been given the right to exchange $21 / 2$ shares of the latter for each share of United. It is necessary that $51 \%$
of the shares of the 51 nited company be deposited on or berore Oct. 30 not
Ont Detosits should be made at the Union Trust Co. of Springfield, Mass. depositary, or at Springfield Safe Deposit \& Trust Co. Of Springfield,

Utilities Power \& Light Corp:-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 15,000 option, on or berfore Nov 151927 . When and as taken up, on offrcial notice
of issuance and payment in full it being understood that if the 15.000 shares are not taken up on or before Nove 15, the authority granted sball lapse as to the portion thereof not so taken up; making the
for 516,500 shares of Class A sto Directors authorized the istuance of 15,000 shares of Class A stock.
 sale thereor will be used for general corporate purposes Including the a acquisi
tlon of additional securities of its presently iaries. 15.000 shares of Class B stork have also been sold under a similar All of the 40,000 shares covered by option expiring Oct. 1 1927, dated Aug. 15 1927. has been taken up.
 Class A stock have been issued in exchang
Light Co. and St. Louls Coke $\&$ Iron Corp.
Comparative Consolidated income Account for 12 Months Ended June 30. Gross operating revenue.
Non-operating revenue.



Net income after expenses \& flxed charges-
Dlvs. on pref. stocks of sub. \& controlled cos
Net income before other deductions
Surplus net earnings of properties prior to acquis
Net income accruing to minority
Net inc. of oper. cos. before deprec. \& Fed. inc
tax


Net income of Utilities Power \& Light Corp. \&
earnings accr, to com. stocks owned by it...
Surplus beexinning period.

acquis. \& of surp. .net earns. or prop. prior to acquis
\& net inc. accr. to minority int.............

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 4,147,227 \\ 945.063 \\ 334,947 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## $\begin{array}{r}\$ 13.217 .382 \\ 4.951 .036 \\ 1,13.395 \\ 769.689 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## $\$ 6,383.262$ $2,259,543$ 3

 144.662287.375
61,104 $\overline{\$ 3.630 .579} 6$ cr.84.750 \$2,988,470 $\begin{array}{r}609,056 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## $\$ 2,378,514$

| 764,096 |
| :--- | $\begin{array}{r}33,248.628 \\ 787,878 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \$2,867,217 \$2,116,387 $5.180,149$

dr. 974,934 cr. $5,951,695$ dr.130,912 cr.609,956 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 6,941,520 \\ 601.236 \\ 623.704 \\ 607,931 \\ 73,985 \\ \hline \$ 5,034,665\end{array}$


Surplus end of period.
$\xrightarrow[\text { Prod.. }]{\text { Asets }}$ Dlant \& Prop.iip plant
Sioup
Specing find
Special deposit. Special deposits. Cash-e.able sec. Notes rec.... Int. \& divs. ree. Due from empl.
Inventory
Cash surr.
value
valuerrov of pol.
on life of ofric. On life of offic sth of sub
co. held
Due from ärfii. Pay. on invest.
\& prop. In progress of acquis Jnamort. debt Jisc. \& exp.-. disc \& exp..-.


RRepresented by 362,234 shes of no par val 50,202 .
United Electric Power Co.-Changes Plans.-
The company early in september filed an amended petition with the bonds with which to purchase the Narragansett Electric Lisubting Cocks and
its subsidiaries, together its subsidiaries, together with an 84 -page brief, In which it sets up its arguSeveral weeks previously the
for stock and bond issues the company filied a petition, seeking authority
amended petitition may hearings were held. In the
$5 \%$ gold bonds to the amount of $\$ 27,500,000$, instead of $\$ 27,750,000$, as pproval of a stock issue of 425,926 shares of capital stock, "or such othe petition the company asked for a stock issue of 421,492 shares-(Providence

United Light \& Power Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Period End. Aug. $31-1927-8 \mathrm{M}$
Gross earns. of sub. cos. $\$ 29,465.117$
Less inter-co. transfers.- $1,356,030$
Total gross earnings
Operating expenses. Operating expenses,
Maint. charge.
Taxes,
to opereral \& income $\qquad$ 05.
$\$ 26,369.65$
$1,327,703$
$\$ 25.01,99$ s..$-\operatorname{Ear}$
$1927-12$
$\$ 44.57 .060$

$2,058,869$ | os. 1926 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 40,13,159$ |
| $1,925,915$ |



 Net earns., all sources $\$ 13,014,164$ \$11,115,462 $\$ 19,945,283 \$ 18,620,736$ | Int. on bonds \& notes of |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| sub. cos. due public | $2,846,711$ | $2,839,122$ | $4,313,920$ | $4,393,572$ | Balance-․-.-.-.-.- $\$ 10,167,454 \$ 8,276,340 \$ 15,631,363 \$ 14,227,163$ Batance- on prê. stis. of

ivs. on cos. due public \&
propor. of net earns.
attributabl to com.
stk. now owned by co.
-
 Other interunted debt
Prior pref. stk. divs.

Net income-...-
Surp. earns, avail. for
com stock divs - $\$ 3,898,301 \quad \$ 2,619,525 \quad \$ 6.375,668 \quad \$ 5,991,095$ in common stock on June 30 1927, is not included in the above figures.

United Gas Improvement Co., PhiladeIphia.-Company and Philadelphia Electric Co. to Exchange Stock-Approved by Directors of Both Companies- 66 2-3\% Phila. Electric Stock Must Be Deposited to Make Plan Operative-That Company to Preserve Its Corporate Identity and Separate Organization.-The United Gas Improvement directors Sept. 28 approved the plan recommended by the special committee for the acquisition of the Philadelphia Electric Co on the basis of exchange of one share of U. G. I. for two shares of Philadelphia Electric stock. The Philadelphia Electric Co. directors likewise adopted the recommendation of the special committee for a consolidation with the United Gas Improvement Co. on the same basis of exchange.
After the meetings of the board of directors of both companies it was
announced that the board of directors of each company had unanimously approved the reports of their respective committees appointed to conside
the advisability of a closer relationship between the two companies and whe add recommend to theirer rharehonders. that the stock of the Philiadelphi
Electric Co. be exchanged for the stock of the U. G. I. Co. on the basis
W. Electric Co. be
outlined above.
exchange unless the holders of a t least wwo-thirds of the stock of the Phila delphia Electric Co. approves thereto. The statement further said: delphia Electric Co. will preserve its corporate identity and separate or ganization, and with the co-operation and expert assistance of the U. G. I. Co.'s organization, the electric industry in what may be termed the Phila delphia Metropolitan District will be so developed as to render to the public
the most efficient and economical service possible and at the same time result in advantages to the stockholders.
in dotail the necessary steps to consummate the to plan.
Announcement was first made Sept. 23 by committees of the United Gas Improvement Co. and the Philadelphia Electric Co. that agreement has been reached to recommend to their respective boards a plan of consolidation which would be considered at meetings of both boards of directors. The announcement, signed by J. J. Sullivan Jr., committee Secretary, stated that the plan provides for an exchange of stock on the basis of two shares of Philadelphia Electric stock, of the par value of $\$ 25$ each, for one share of U. G. I. of the par value of $\$ 50$. The official announcement said:
"As Secretary of the committees appointed respectively by the U. G. I.
Co. and the Philadelphia Electric Co. ©o consider the desirability of a closer relationship between the two companios. I am authorized to state that as a rescut or these conierences the committees have unanimously a argeed th their meetins, providing for an exchanye of stock on the basis of two
shares of Philadelphia Electric stock of the par value of $\$ 25$ each for one share of United Gas Improvement Co. of a par value of \$50" "
The committees are composed of the following: On behalf of the U. G.I Co.A Arthur W. Thompson (Pres. of the U. G. I. Oo.), Ohairman; Samue
T. Bodine (Chairman of U. G. I. board of directors), Charles Day (of Day \&e Zimmermann) and Morris L. Olothier. Co. J. R. McAllister (Chairman) Charles E. Ingersol, Horatio G. Lloyd, William A. Law and John T:

The Philadelphia "News Bureau," Sept. 23, had the following:
The financial community was impressed by the importance of the pro-
posed U. G. I-Philadelpha Flectric consolidation as being a constructive proposition which has now received the endorsement of large interests in of the Philadelphia Electric board has been against all previous offers. A consolidation of the two companies has been talked and discussed in the Street for ectation that a large majority of Philadelphia Electric stockholders With ecpectathe offer, assuming that the directorso of both companies app-
will accent tor issue a call for deposit of Philadelphia Electric stock under
prove it and prove it and issue a call for deposit of Philadelphia Electric stock under
the terms named. The presence of leading members of the Philadelphia the terms named. The presence of leading members of the Philadelphia
Electric board as well as those on the U. G. . directorate and management is taken as an indication that the plan should receive the approval of the Sirectorate of both companies.
Where $51 \%$ or over of the sto
approval is required by the Public Service Commission and there is anothe reason for anticipating favorable action by that body on the merits of the situation. It would be in line with ideaas of economic operation and benefit. the plan, but a minority outstanding interest would not stand in the of making the plan operative. Philadelphia Electric Co. is likely to bb
continued as an operating company. It is regarded as logical that the

Counties Gas \& Electric and Philadelphia Suburban Gas \& Electric proper-
ties, being in contiguous territory, should be operated from a single source. ties. ${ }^{\text {By }}$ the pronosed one consoritatation thene weoll be saving by by reduction in
operating load and by minimizing power reserves. U. G. I. by owning a operating load and by minimizing power reserves. U. G. . . by owning a
majority of Phila delphia Electric stock wwould have contri, whereas its
inter interest in Public Service Corp. is that of a minority holder, or something
iike $30 \%$ in the common stock. To acquire Philadelphia Electric stock an increaso in U. G. T. capital stock will be enecossary, as its authorized capital
is all already issued. is alt aiready issuent rates of dividends Philadelphia Electric stockholders would receive the equivalent of their present return, $\$ 2$ a share on their
Phila. Electric stock, there are advantages already sugsested for those
making the exchange. mhe consolidation would represent a much larger total of resources and
 between Philadelphia and Maryland.
It is pointed out that Philadelphia
country whose metropolitan area is not served by a single large power and ingh interest. In New York, Chicago, Defroit and other municinalities
lite consolidation tendency has been in effect. In Phildelphia the wive the consolidation tendency has been in effect In Philadelphia the way
has been cleared by elimination of conflicting views of the various interests
involved.--V. 125. p. 1582, 1327.

United Public Service Co.-Bonds Ready.1942, are now ready for delivery in exchange for ontstanding interim certifi- 1 cates representing the same upon presentation and surrender of such interim
certiricates at the Central Trust Co. of Ilinois. 125 West Monroe St.
Chicago. Ill., or at the Corase National Bank in the City of New York
( Chicago, III, or at the Chase National Bank in th the the
Washington-Virginia Ry.-Two Successor Companies.(V. 122, p. . 32111 that part of the railway extending from Washington,
D. C., through Alexandria, Va., to Mt. Vernon, was bought ih by the boncholders' committee of the bonds known as es the Washington Alex-
andria \& Mt. Verrnon 1 st 5 , bearing date on March 1905 and secured by mortgage to the Read
caused a new charter to be obtained (in Virginia July 26 1927], the new and 4,800 shares of the no par value capital stock of the ner out of 5,000 shares authorized by its charter are being issued to the bond-
holders' committee for the benefit of the bondholders who have deposited their bonds with the committee, amounting to about $95 \%$ of the total issue. There has been no reorganization of this company, but the operation
is continued in the manner provided by law and for the benefit of the de-
positing bondholders. This is what is known as the M. Vernon division positing bondholders. This is what is known as ardint. Beorne is President with offices at 108 North Stivion. St; Alexandria, Va. Otheresident wares are: Lewis H. Parson, V.Pres., Philia-
delphia; Harrison Emhardt, Sec.; George E. Warfleld, Treas.; Alexandria. Diriectors are composed of or foreging orficers and the following: William
G. Baker, Baltimore; J. W. Reh, Washington: Samuel F. Steele, Phila. At the auction sale of the properties of the Washington-Virginia Ry. Co.
(V. 124, p. 3211) the Falls Church division, extending from Mt. Vernon Junction in Arlington County through Clarendon to Fairfax Court House, and from Rosslyn in Arlington County to Nauck, were purchased by a
representative of the holders of bonds secured by the 1st and 2 d mortgages on this property.
This property was subsequently sold by the purchaser to a group of Arlington tinue the operation of this division of the road. M. E. Church is President
of Arlington \& Fairfax Ry., with office at Falls Church, Va., and 1202 Pennsylvania Ave, N. Whe Wastington, D. of no par value. It. has an authorized issue of
bonds. or wish which $\$ 120,000$ issued. There is also an authorized issue o
s20 $\$ 200,0006 \% 2 \mathrm{~d}$ mtge. bonds. of which about $\$ 75.000$ have been sold at
par, with one share of stock with each $\$ 100$ bond issued.-V. $125, \mathrm{p}$. 650 .

Water Service Companies, Inc.-Guaranteed Bonds Of-fered.-G. L. Ohrstrom \& Co., Inc., and Coffin \& Burr, Inc., are offering $\$ 1,000,000$ coll. trust $5 \%$ gold bonds, series of 1942, at $961 / 2$ and int., to yield about $5.35 \%$. Guaranteed unconditionally as to principal and interest by written endorsement on each bond by Federal Water Service Corp. Dated Sept. 1 1927. due Sept. 11942 . Principal and int. (M. \& S.) pay-
able in N. Y. City at Bankers Trust Co... N. Y. City, trustee. Red. on any
 March 11042 at 101 and int. thereafter at par and int. Denom. $\$ 1,000$
and $\$ 5000^{*}$. Int. payable without deduction for any normaal Federai in-
ond come tax not in excess of $2 \%$ Re Refund of certain Penna. Conn. Kansas
Calif. and Minn. taxes not to exceed 4 mills, Maryland tax not to exse Calif. and Minn, taxes not to exceed 4 mills, Maryland tax not to exceed $43 /$ mills, Kentucky, Virginia and Dist. of Col. taxes not to exceed 5 mills.
Mich. exemption tax not to exceed 5 mills and Mass. income tax not to ex-
Seecurity.-Water Service Companies, Inc., will own the mortgage bonds
of companies which supply water for domestic and industrial purmoses such mortagaee bonds being secured by a diriect mortgage on propertioses, located
in the United States. Water Service Companies, Inc., will issue its own collateral trust gold bonds, which will be secured by the bonds of operating water service companies in the ratio of $\$ 1,250,000$ or such pledged bond
against each $\$ 1.000 .00$ of coll trust
This issue of coll trust $5 \%$ bold This issue of coll. trust $5 \%$ gold bonds will be a direct obligation of Water the trustee of $\$ 1,250,000$ of mortgage bonds. will be unconditionally guar-
anteed as to principal and semi-annual int. by a written endorsement on anteed as to principal and semi-annual int.
each bond by Federal Water Service Corp.
Capitalization-
Coll. trust $5 \%$ gold bonds, series of 1942 (this issue) Authorized. Outstand'g,
$6 \%$ a
 a Issuance limited by restrictions of indenture. $x$. Federal Water Service
Corpp has purchased at par for cash and owns $\$ 200,000$ outstanding pref. stock and Indenture Prooisions.- Indenture will provide for the issuance of addiIndenture Provisions. - Tndenture wir provide for the issuance of addi-
tional bonds from time time in a principal amount not exceeding $80 \%$
of the principal amount of additional bonds pledged under this indenture. Such pledged bonds shall be secured by a diriect mortgage on the properties
of water producing and (or) water distributing companies in the $\mathbb{U}$. whose net earnings are at least 13 , times interest charges on the outstanding bonds of the issue so pledged and of all issuess senior thereto, if any. No NO
additional bonds may be issued under this indenture a ationst a pledze of any additional bonds may be issuued under this indenture against a pledge of any ical procered of such company is at least equal to $125 \%$ of the principal
inal
amount of all bonds of the issue so pledged and of all issues senior thereto. if any. Nor may any bonds secured by other than a closued mortra the be oso
pledged unless such mortgage restricts the issue of additional bords to of the cash cost or fair value of additions, extensions and (or) improvements Provision is made for the substitution of collateral of an equal princints
amount, provided the substituted collateral complies with the amount, provided the substituted collateral complies with the above re
quirements. Indenture also permits the substitution of cash and (or) U. S governmental obligations. It, further provides that if the net earnings of
any company whose bonds are pledged as collateral shall at any time be come less than 1 s. times the interest charges on all bonds of the imsue se
pledged and of issues senior thereto. if any, then other collateral complying with the above reauirements shall be substituted. panies. Inc.,. may at no time exceed 5 times the amount of its unimpaired Management.-Water Service Companies, Inc, is a wholly owned sub sidiary of the Federal Water Service Corp., which, with its subsidiaries
constitutes one of the largest water works systems in the United States.

West Boston Gas Co.-Smaller Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $1 \%$ on the capital
stock (par $\$ 25$ ), payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 27 . Dividends at the rate of $8 \%$ per annum (2\% quarterly) had been pald s.ince 1921 .
In connection with the reduction of the company's says: "The company has recently completed a large modern coal gas plant,
and during the period of readjustment incident to the starting up of the
new plant it has been necessary, in order to avoid incerrupsion of service to operate both old and new plants with very considerable additionai expense. The result is that earnings have not been sufficient to warran at this time. The new plant is now in full operation and the directors this new equipment."-V. 124, p. 114 .

West Penn Electric Co.-Stock Increased.The stockholders on Sept. 9 increased the authorized common stock from
000,000 shares to $1,500,000$ shares, no par value. See also V . 125, , p. 1583 .
West Texas Utilities Co.-Acquires Properties.-
See Southwestern Light \& Power Co. above.
Western Massachusetts Companies.-Offers to Acquire United Electric Light Co. Stock.-
See United Electric Light Co. of Springfield, Mass.-V. 125,p.1327, 1712.
Western United Gas \& Electric Co.-Bonds Offered. Harriv Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, are offering at 991 and int. $\$ 1,500,000$ 1st mtge. 30 -year $5 \%$ gold bonds, Dated March 1 1927; due March 1 1957. Red. all or part, on 30 days notice et 105 and int, to and incl. March 1 ind..., and thereafter at par
and int. plus a premium of $1 / \%$ for each year or portion of a year of unexpired term. Int. (M. \& S. J payable in Chicaso or New York without deduction of the normal Federal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Illinois Merchants Trust Co ., Chicago, trustee. Ssuance.-Approved by the Ilinois Commerce Commissio properties in an extensive and rapidly important growning section, of suburbic service
rincipally west of Chicago and in southern of the properties of the company are in the metropolitan area within a fee unencumered other than by the lien of the all of its properties in 1st mtge. bonds, and controls, through the ownership of all outstanding
stock and funded debt, the Coal Products Mfg. Co., which makes available an important source of gas supply, and the Aurora Elgin \& Fox River The electric power and light pecroperties way properties.
wat ind
antiled electric gen erating capacity or 5,26 h.p., serve without competition over 30,900 cubic feet of gas, serve, also without competition, over 87.537 customers The railway properties consisting of 37 miles of main line electric railroad ionally high state of operating efficiency The business of the company ncludes service rendered to a population of about 400,000 in 81 com-
munities in Illinois communities, the electric light ad power business in Aurora, Elgin, Wheaton sidiary the electric railway business in and between Aurora and Ellyin About $89 \%$ of the net earnings are derived from gas, electric and light
power, $7 \%$ from transportation and $4 \%$ from miscellaneous sources.



 to reimburse the treasury of the company in part for expenditures on ac-
count of additions, extensions and improvements which have been made oo the properties

Consolidated Earnings Statement 12 Months Ended July 311927. Gross earnings | $\$ 6,897,273$ |
| :---: |
| $3,655,758$ | Net earnings

Annual int. on $\$ 25,800,000$ 1st mtge. bonds (incl. this issue) Balance \$1,830,015 Security.-Bonds are secured by direct 1 st mtge. on all properties owned by the company in fee, by pledge and deposit of all of the capital stock
and funded debt of Coal Products Mfg. Co. and of Aurora Elgin \& Fox River Electric Co., which owns the electric railway properties.
 provisions. The public
factory.-v.

Windsor Locks Water Co.-Sale Approved.outstanding capital stock of this company to the Northern Connecticut | outstanding capital stock or |
| :--- |
| Power Co. See V. 125, p. | 196 .

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Refined Sugar Prices.-On Sept. 30 Arbuckle Bros. quoted 5.80@5.90c. Lamp Prices Reduced.-Westinghouse Lamp Co. reduces prices of Mazdan Building Trades Extend Present Wape Scale for Two Years.-Building Trades Council and Building Trades Employers Association ratiry agreesented in the Council. New YYork "Times" Sept. 28. Matters Covered in "Chronicle" Sept. 24.- (a) Joint meeting of repre-
sentatives of Cotton-Textile Institute and American Cotton Growers Exchange-p. 1644 . (b) Wheat Farming Co. formed in Kansas: corpora-
tion along lines of utility organization; worifing and sales managers to direct planting, harvesting and selling - p. 1646 . (c) New York Stock
Exchange to double trading facilitios; floor space e to allow listing of 2.200
stocke stocks, foreign and domestic, beling laid out; bols Herman W. Wooth, 120
p. 1656 . (f) New York Stock Exchange expels Her
 (f) Converse, Hough \& Co, investment bankers. Rochester, N. Y., faili,
temporary receiveranpointed 1657 (g) Distinction between American
and European investment trusts described by Frazier, Jelke \& Co.-p. 1658 .

Alba Hotel (Southern Florida Realty Co.).-Sale.Trustees in bankruptcy have sold the Alba Hotel at public auction for
\$4.66.0.00 to A. M. Moore. New York. His bid was $\$ 2.000$ assumption
of $\$ 4,200,000$ bonded indebteness. and agreement to take care of $\$ 458.000$
represent
 Unsecured creditors gave notice of intention to flie review of referee's act The Alba was opened Feb. 11926 and involuntary petitions in bankruptcy
were fled in May 1926 . The hotel property is valued at $\$ 7,000,000$. See
also V. 122 , p. 3086.
American Chain Co.-Earnings.(SNot Inctudino Enotish Subsidiaries.).
Results for 6 Months Ended June 01927.

## Net income from operations (after taxes) Net income after deprec'n. amort. of pats

Dividends on Class A stock amort, of pats. \& interest quarter) -
Dividends on $7 \%$ cumul, preferred (second quarter)
Dividends on common stock ( 2 quarters ending June 301927 )
Balance, deficit

| $\$ 152.872$ |
| :---: |
| $0,736,124$ |

Surplus Dec. 31 1926. Atock retired at April 1927. cost of $10,736,124$
Deduct rem. on class
finanelng at that date and other surplus adjustments (net)
Balance at June 301927
Net income of $\$ 527,121$ for the 6 months ended Jube 30 1927 is equivalent Net income of $\$ 527,121$ for the 6 months ended June 301927 is equivalent
to $\$ 4.79$ a share earned on the outstanding $\$ 11,000,0007 \%$ cumulative
preferred stock; and, after deducting 6 months dividend reauirements of
such preferred stock, to 56 cents per share earned on the 250,000 shares

Agricultural Insurance Co., Chicago. -Initial Div.-

American Glanztoff Corp.-Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an intitial Iuarterly dividend of $1,3 \%$ on the
preeerred stock, payabie oct. 1 to holders ofrecord Sept. 20. V 125,p.1321.
American Home Products Corp.-Listing.-





 of $\mathrm{En} 0,000 \mathrm{obterling}$.
*Consolidated Income Account for the 6 Months Ended June 301927
Net sales- Cost or sales and expenses.
Operating
Other intit
Income
Thotal income
Net profit before depreciation \& Federal income taxes
Depreatation-
Federal income taxes.
 for the acquisition of all of the capptal stock or orexzyn Co.
Consolideted Batance Shet.


30
1,4
6,0
61,8
79
191,7

374,3
$\begin{array}{lr}0^{\prime} 27 & \text { Dec } \\ .474 & \\ 083 & 1, \\ 238 & \\ 106 & \\ 789 & \end{array}$

## 

$\underset{\text { American Rolling Mill Co--New Director.- }}{\text { Col. J. Frank }}$
 p. 1 .

American Thermos Bottle Co--Resumes Common Div.-



Amoskeag Co.-Offer Made to Trustees.-
Edward C. Carrington, Neer York, has written a letter to the trustees of
 Amoskeag Manufacturing Co. plus a payment to common
ono half
Any Mr Carrington calculates that 842.309999 is equalal to par and divs. For co.the truustees or the Amoskeag Co. rollows: 1 Most Provided the assets of the Amoskeag Co. And Amoskear Manufacturng
Co. check up with the statement of oct. 6 1926, the last $Y$ have been abb
 for your preferred shareholders plus accumulated dividends, and approxi-


 mon sharenolders of the Amoskeag Co. any surplus or net profits reatized
by myself and the syndicate r represent throush the sale or liquidation of
on the asests of the two companies
IT, at the cominy meeting of
If, at the coming meeting of the shareholders, which $I$ will be glad to
attend. they indicate a responsiveness to this proposal, 1 will make suitabie deposit in the premises. F . J. Lisman \& Co. and National City
suth Bank of New York
The Boston "News Bureau," Sept. 27 , says in part: A letter addressed to the editor of the Boston "Nows Bureau, by George
Corfing Warner, attorney, of 27 William St, Now York, Eives the followinn Corning Warner, ateorney, Mo . of asydicate of New York bankers, in Febi 1926. purchased at public
ofuction for cash, nssets of the Hudson Navigation Co for $84,200,000$.
and auction for cash assets of the Hudson Navigation Co. for sit.200.000.
F. J. Lisman \& Co underwrote and sold and issued $83,000,000$ or bonds of



 Contemplated purchase of the Amoskeay assets at a price equal to $\$ 100$
share and accrued dividends for the preferrec stock and $\$ 900$ a share for the


 ontion was refused
In the letter sent to the trustees by Edward C. Carrington of New York
it is statat that there will be no brokerage, and the price to the stockholders it is stated that there will be no brokerage, and the price to the stockkholder
will be 8100 a share and accrued dividends for the preferred and son a shar
 for the common ns realized miquidation or all the assets.

Rumor Insull Interests Seek Power Rights Denied. -
 Yorl were to the frect the the Insulls were interested in obparts in the pover plant and water rirghts held by Amoskaeg. shreholders that no
Amoskeag trustees. it is reported, have informed share Hicuidation or sale will be consummated that will provide for a separation or the different units. To dispose of the power plant would ruin any ch
of continuing the milis as a going concern, it is felt. $\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .1584$.
Arlington Mills.-Omits Dividend.-
whiche orrectors have voted to omit payment of the 81.50 quarterly dividend which ordinarily would be paid oct. 1 .
since July 11922 (see V. 122 , p. 3609 ).
President Frankiin W. Hobbs sayss "Earninss for the 9 months of the current fiscal year have not been suifficient toon meet dividend reantire orents.




 Adapted itself to the new conditions.
adene the corporation is in a strons fi
The corporation is in a strong financial condition and in a favorable
osition to take advantage of any improvement in the industry. The position to take advantage of any improvement in the industry. The
mill is at present rumnimg more machinery than at any time during the
 addition there is the plant with a depreceated book value of over s $11,000,000$.
ad A conditions warrant, payment or dividends will be resumed. -V .124 . p. 1070 .

Arnold Brothers, Ltd., Toronto.-Listing.-
81.500 Thronto (Canada) stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 81,500 shares of common stock (no par value) and 10.115 shares of pref.
stock (par $\$ 100$ ). $\mathrm{V}, 124$, p. 2285 .
Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies SS. Lines.-Earnings.Period ended July 31- 1927-Month-1926. 1927-7 Mos.-1926. Operating revenues
Net inc. after deprec' $n$. Net inc. arter dincome......
Int., rentals and taxes. Net income
-V. 125, p. $132 \overline{8} \overline{8} . \cdots$


[^4]Baldwin Locomotive Works.-Board to Be Increased.At a suddenly called special meeting of the directors held Sept. 29 ,
Fred J. Fisher and Clarence R. Bitting, both of Detroit, were formally Fred J. Fisher and Clarence R. Bitting, both of Detroit, were formally
invited to become directors. The will sit with the board until the stock-
holders take formal action. Mr, Bitting, who is manaring director of the invited to become directors. They will sit with the board untir titer stock-
holders take formal action. Mr. Biting who is manaing direct of the
Fisher Company, a Michigan corporation which was formed by the Fisher Fisher Company, a Michigan corporation which was formed by the Fisher
brothers for industrial and financial purposes, was also appointed to the finance committee.
At the special meeting steps were taken to increase the number of directors

Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh.-Pref. Stk. Called.The directors have called for redemption as of Nov. 1 next, the remaining outstanding 6,834 shares of first pref. stock, at 105. Payment will be made
at the Farmers Deposit Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., transfer agents.-V. 125 , p. 1713 .

Bond \& Mortgage Guarantee Co., N. Y. - New Director. p. W5ilian

Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corp.-Listing. The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$4,529.200
first mtge. leasehold $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, due March 1 1934. Consolidated Income Statement Years Ended Dec. 31.
[Corporation and predecessor constituent companies and subsialaries.]

 $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { deprec. \& Fed. inc. tax } & 3,482,676 & 3,086,866 & 3,276,563 & 3,549,160 \\ \text { Interest pald } \\ \text { Derrec ofbld } & 843,773 & 789,078 & 811,268 & 745,998\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| \& amort. of leasenolds. | $1,342,121$ | 997,565 | 899,610 | 818,328 |
| Federal income tax | 170,250 | 113,212 | 164,686 | 270,185 | Net profit for year-

Add
Int. pald on following secs.: Bonds or predecessor con-
stituent company stituent company
1st M . leasehold 7 - ${ }^{\text {sink }}$ ing fund gold bonds-
10 -year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold notes (junior see., Bond discount \& expense
Fed. inc. \& profits taxes_Total surplus--.-.-iz-
Annual pay to amortize
build Earnings avallable---
Maximum annual inter-
est requirement...... Maximumurement anual sinking
fund requirument fund requirement-à
Total maximum annual
interest and sink. fund requirements.......-


Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.-Merger Approved.The stockholders on Sept. 26 approved plans for the consolidation of
the company with the Industrial Works of Bay City. Mich., to take effect
Oct corporation. The consolidated company will be named the Industria Brourhoist Corp. Which hase been incorpowated in Ohio. Alexander G.
Brown has been elected President. See also V. 125, p. 17i4. Brown has been elected President. See also V. 125, p. 1714.
Brunner Turbine \& Equipment Co.-Bonds Deposited. The bondholders' committee announces that a majority of the company's
bonds have been deposited with the Guaranty Trust Co., the depositary.

Bulkley Building Co.-Larger Dividend.-
payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . The previous dividend was
Burns Bros. (Coal).-Vice-President Resigns.s. M. Schatzkin has submitted his resignation as Vice-President, to
take effec on Nov. 1. He will continue as a director of the company $\stackrel{\text { take effect on Nov. }}{\text { V. }} 125$, p. 1714.

Campbell Baking Co.-Retires $\$ 126,000$ Borids.It is announced that on July 1 last the company retired si 126,000 real
estate 1st (closed) mtzo. $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, due Jan. 11943 , at 105 and
interest.-V. 116, p. 300 .

Canario Consolidated Copper Co.-Receiver Named.Supreme Court Justice Leander B. Faber in Brooklyn, Sept. 28 appointed
Samuel S. Koenig receiver in an action by Attorney-General Ottinger against Cameron Michel \& Co. and others, on the charge that the proceeds
of the sale of its stock have not been accounted for. The defendants consented to a recelvership. The company owns a mine in Mexico
Several months ago the Attorney-General stopped further stock of the corporation by an injunction granted by Supreme court Jut the Norman S. Dike. The other derendants are George F. Shuttleff. Prese ;
Herbert ©. Locke, Treas., and John T. Locke, Sec. of Cameron Michel \& Co. Who also were officers of the Canario company. $\$$ The latter company is capitaized at $\$ 2.000 .000$ (par $\$ 10$ ). The AttorneyGeneral does not question the value of the mining property loctated yt require $\$ 1,000,000$ to put it in proper condition for mining and marketini involved false representations. According to the Attorney-General, he found that th
had no treasury stock left and had only $\$ 500$ in cash.

Carborundum Co. Acq. Control of American Resistor Corp. A controlling interest in the American Resistor Corp, Milwaukee, has
been purchased by the Carborundum Co. of Niagara Falls, N. Y. The principal Products of the A Aerican Resistor Corp. are non-metallic elec-
trical heating elements and resistors, which are marketed under the trade has been incorporated in New York with an authorized capital orp or and 16.700 shares of capital stock (no par value) and an issue of $\$ 650.0007 \%$ 10-year
debbenture bonds. The present manufacturing facilities of the old company vill be moved to Niagara Falls. N. Y, where a new plant will be erected
 George R. Rayner, Vice-President; F. H. Manley, Treasurer, and Arthur
Batts, Secretary. These new ofricers occupy similar pooitions with the
Carborundum Co. These officers were also elected directito Cori, together with Messrs. Steinmetz, Perkins and Sharpe of the old Corp.-V. 125, p. 1585.
Central Coal \& Coke Co.-Bonds Called.-
All of the outstanding 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, series A, mec. 1. Those bonds due June 11929 win be payableat at 102 and int. and those due June 1 1930 at $1021 / 2$ and int. Payment will be made at the First
Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.-V. 124, p. 1829 .
Columbia Investing Corp.-Stock Offered.-This company, with offices at 44 Pine St., N. Y. City, is offering (each unit consisting of 1 share of preferred and 1 share of common) at $\$ 105$ per unit. The price is payable $\$ 10$ per
unit on subscription and the balance upon allotted units on or before Oct. 18.
The organizers have subscribed for over one-half of the units offered
 ization expenses may not exceed $\$ 25,000$ and as no com missions or pront
of any nature will be deducted from the of any nature will be deducted from the proceeds of the subscriptions there
will be availa for tho investment program approximately $\$ 2,800,000$
when all the stock now offered is paid por when all the stock now offered is paitalization.
Pref. stock- $6 \%$ cumul. (par $\$ 100$ ), authorized ( 25,000 shares)- $\$ 2,500,000$ Common stock (no par value, authorized $\begin{aligned} & 65,000 \text { shs. } \\ & \text { The preferred stock, carrying } 6 \% \text { cumulative dividend from Feb. } 11928 \text {. }\end{aligned}$ is preferered as to assets and dividends over the common stock. Redeemable
all or part on any dividend date on 30 days' notice at 105 and divs. Divs.
 Transfer agent, Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co., New York. Corporation.-Is is incorp. in Delaware. The manavement is vested in a
board of directors of outstanding men from diversified fields of activity and experienced in matters of finance and investments. To facilitate operations, a finance committee will be chosen from the board of directors.
The members of the board of directors and finance committee (except the President, who is a member of the board ex-officio) are to serve without compensation during the first 2 years of the existence of the corporation,
and thereafter may be remunerated only upon a two-thirds vote of the common stockholders. Such compensation may be made only from the net earnings, after provision for Federal taxes and
the preferred stock. Purpose - Corporation has been formed for the purpose of providing
safety of investment and maximum earning power, to be accomplished through the broad diversification of its resources in income bearing investin advance under regulations to be adopted by the board of directors. Corporation may from time to time engage in under writing domestic
investments and also foreign investments, when advantageous opportunities offer. It is the intention of the corporation to form connections with an advisory capacity upon available investments in their respective countries Progressive corporations, with moderate capital requirements for carrying in finding an agency to provide the funds, because their requirements have been too small for public issues and too large, even in times of easy money. for commercial ank or trust company financing. Propertiy financed and managed, such corporations are often capable of great expansion. It
is the purpose of Columbia Investing Corp. to include among its activities is financing of the legitimate requirements of such corporations Assets \& Earnings.-The assets of the corporation will at all times consist solely of cash and securities, and should be amply sufficient, in the judgmen
of the organizers, to afford adequate equity for both the preferred and common shares.
Corporation expects to invest the proceeds of the sale of its stocks in
sound securities, which will be thoroughly investigated by the finance committee and approved by the board of directors. The earnings accruin from securities immediately purchasable should exceed the $6 \%$ dividend requirements on the certificate of incorporation provides, in effect, that no dividends shall bee paid upon the commono stock until all accrued dividends on the pref. stock have been paid, and only then when the amount available for divi-
dends upon the common stock shall be equal to at least $15 \%$ of the par value of the pref. stock outstanding, ${ }^{\text {Directors.-Michael Hollander, Arthur M. Lamport, Count Enrico di San }}$ Martino James Rattray, Robert LeRoy, Dr. Max Winkler, Jules I. Bogen, Ph. D., Julius Schwartz.


 The directors have authorized the retirement of an additional $\$ 50,000$
of bonds before end of 1927 . Same amount was retired on Sept. 1 leaving Connectiout General Life Insurance Co., Hartford, Connectiout General Life Insurance Co., Hartford,
Conn.-Extra Dividend of $1 \%$. - dividend of $1 \%$ in addition to the The directors have declared an extra dividend of $1 \%$ in addition to the
regular quarterly dividend of $3 \%$, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record regular quarterly dividend
Sept. 26.-V. 118, p. 912 .
Consumers Co.-Earnings.-
 are estimated at $\$ 5,756,255$, and current liabilities at $\$ 1,468,535$, lieaving
net working capital of $\$ 4,287,720$. The company purchased for retirement net working capital of $\$ 4,287,720$. The company purchased for
$\$ 350,000$ of notes during the 9 months' period.-V. $125, \mathrm{p}$. 101 .
Continental Can Co., Inc.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 32.404 issuance and payment in full, making the total amount applied for 540,000 shares.
Net earns. before deprec., taxes \& contingencies... $\$ 3$, 1927.



 Profit \& loss, surplus..............................- $\$ 8,635,841 \overline{\$ 7,718,728}$ Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31. Assets-,
Real est., bldgs.,
machinery
Stk. Stk. of matis of suppl. on hand-13.761,426 11,20,485
 Bills r
Cash.
Acer.
Accr. Int. \& dise't
Pats.
Pats. \& good-will.
Investments
Prepd
, Surp. for redemp
$\begin{array}{ll}1,207,413 & 1,437,150\end{array}$ $\times$ After deduc
(Wm.) Cramp \& Sons Ship \& Engine Bldg. Co.Offers Its Shipbuilding Properties for Sale.-
Carrying out its announced intention of retiring from the shipbullding industry, the company is offering for siale all of its shipbuilding properties
alonsthe Delaware River.
building of marine entines and activities of the company, which include anoning of marine engines and turbine equipment, have, been grouped
boiding of
to together under the new it ormedp holders. Offering of the Cramp stocip building properties is made through the company's agent, Edward M.-P
Murphy, Incer with offices at 165 Br Broadway, N.
been engaged for some time in making an appraisal of the properties. been engaged for some time in making an appraisal of the properties.
The properties offere include the main shipyard with a frontare of
1,60 feet on the Delware River, and including 12 piers and 65 buildings a drydoek and ship repaire River, and including 12 piers and 65 buildings
of Petys feet on the Delaware and a section
of Psland opposite the main shipyard. (Philadelphia "News of Petty's Island oppositt
Bureau'.)-V. 125 , p. 101.

Cuban-Dominican Sugar Co.-Bonds Called.-
 As yet, $\$ 8,500$ bonds or this issue previously called on May 1 of this year
and one $\$ 1.00$ bond called or rot retirement on Nov. 1 1926, are unredeemed
according to the bankers.

Dodge Brothers, Inc.-Graham Bros. Truck Sales. Graham Brothers, the truck division or Dodge Brothers, Inc., reports $\$ 1.500,000$ worth of Graham Brothers trucks ordered in 72 hours. With a bank of more than 2,100 orders on hand for the new line of trucks production is at a record level. This are worke busing at full capacity and Brothers dealers of 11/ a records for then trucks and moar in sales caaches during August. month olone. Shipments these two capacities were shipped during this commercial carr and 1 toton trucks
mere also high, the total of all shipments being 4,356 in August.- $V$. 125. p. 394 .

## Doehler Die Casting Co.-Bonds Called.-

 The directors have called for redemption on Nov. 1 the remainder ofthe $7 \%$ serial debenture bonds, due 1928-30, still outstanding in the amount

Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd.-To Change Par Value.of capital stock, par siot each; into 500 , 500 shbividies, par $\$ 20$ each; and (b) on approving, a resolution authorizing an application, for supplementary
letters patent converting and changlig the sald 500,000 shares, par $\$ 20$ ent
each, into an equal number or changing the said 500,000 shares, par $\$ 20$
eothout nominal or par value. The
company at present has outstanding (not authorized, as reparted last week) 65,000 shares of $\$ 100$ par value.-V. 125, p. 1715.

## Dryden (Ont.) Paper Co., Ltd.

The "Chromicle" has been advised that the overdue interest coupons on
the $6 \%$ notes. due Oct. 1 1 1928 , have recently been paid, and arrangements nade to meet the half-yearly coupon due Oct. 1192 . 19 , The annual repayments, however, of 550,000 are in default for the past four years and at
maturity of the notes it will possibly be necessary to arrange for extension
of time on same.- $V$ V. 123 , p. 1255 .
Edwards Mfg. Co., Boston.-New Control.-
The controlling interest in the above company has been acquired by the
Tentral Maine Power Co., which is controlled by the New England Public President Walter Wyman, referring to the Edwards Mfg. Co... which has an equipment of 2,028 looms and 71,000 spindles. says: "The Central MPf. Co. and lately has increased its holdings to the point of gaining con-
trol. The Central company has no intention of interfering at all with the present management of the Edwards company, being interested solely in
saving the industry for the community and in further developlng its water
Electric Refrigeration Corp.-Listing.
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 273,121 additional shares or capital stock without par value on official notice of issue and
payment in full, making the total amount applied for $1,088.790$ shares. The shares are to be issued pursuant to resolutions of the bard of dire-
tors adopted Aug. 29 1927. These resolutions provided for the issue of 42,000 shares heretofore sold for $\$ 22.50$ per share and for the issue and sale
of approximately 232,000 additional shares at $\$ 12.50$ per share. The shares of stack to be sold for $\$ 12.50$ pers share have heve been offered for sub-
scription to the stockholders of record such purpose the 42,000 shares above referred to and previously sold for
$\$ 22.50$ per share, to the extent of $30 \%$ of their holdings. The total num-
ber of shares outstanding o that the exact amount of stock authorized to be sold at $\$ 12.50$ per shar is 231,12 . The rights to subscribe expired Sept. 29 . The subscription
rights may be exerised either by payment in full at the rate of $\$ 12.50$ per share on Sept. 2 , or by payment in two installments, 85 per share sept. 29
and $\$ 7.55$ per share (the additional 5 cents per share to be in lieu of interThe proceeds from the sale of the shares of stock will be utilized by the
corporation for working capital

Electric Refrigeration Corporation-Summary of Operations.
 a The summary of operations for the four years ended Dec. 311922 , predecessors of the Electric Refrigerator Oorp. Grand Rapids Refriger b The summary of operations for the 9 months period ended Sept. 301926 include Electric Refrigeration Corp. and subsidiaries, except Refrigeration
Discount Corp. (100\% owned) and Kelvinator of Canada, Ltd. $(74 \%$ of common owned).
c Operations for the
9 V. 125, p. 1587.

Equitable Office Building Corp.-Earnings.-




 Net income for six months ended June 301927 is equivalent after pref.
ividend requirements to $\$ 2.17$ a share stock, against $\$ 1.85$ a share on the same share basis in the corresponding
period of 1926 .- V . 124 , p. 7780 .

Elyria (O.) Iron \& Steel Co.-Changes Name.
name to Steel \&' Tubes, Inc, which better describes the O, has changed its ine of products. "We are no longer in the iron business but are manufac turers of tubing and steel and the new name applies to our present opera-
tions muca better than the old one, President Hugh B. Wick explained. Brooklyn and Ontario. The Clants In Elian Elantia is located at Guelph and ts



Eureka Pipe Line Co.-1926 Dividends.
President Forrest M. Towl, in a letter to the stockholders on Sept. 28 , "In the annual report sent to you under date of Feb. 1 1927, you were
notifled that all dividends paid in 1926 were from earnings accumulated prior to March 1 1913. That statement is confirmed herein.
Due to adjustments of taxes Imposed by the Federal authorities (all of dividends since March 11913 has recently been called for by the Bureau of Internal Revenuec. This has been completed and is now on file with
'In the calendar year 1925 all dividends were pald out of surplus at "In the calendar year $192467.22 \%$ of the dividend patd Feb. 1 came from surplus at March 11913 and 3 oremaining quarterilld dividends were
pald entirely from that surplus and not from current aernnus. "Informatlon pertaining to years prior to 1924 con be obtained by
addressing the corporation's offices, 210 Seneca St., Oil Clty, Pa."-V. 124 .
Federal Bake Shops, Inc.-Chain of Retail Bakeries to do New Financing.-
The above company is being formed to accuire the business of Federa
System of Bakeries of America, which operate 100 stores System of Bakerice of America, whitch operate 100 .the buses locateded of in moderal
the important centres or the Eastern, Southern and Middle Western
the the important centres of the
sections of the United States. The new company expects shortly to sell publicly an Issue of securities
for the purpose of opening new stores and remodeling existing units. The company istone of the largest or its kind in the country and speclalizes in $8 \%$ of the entire business consisting of bread. Each store is a o combined
manufacturing and retalling untt and all goods sold in the stores are manu manufacturing and retailing untt and all goods sold in the stores are manu-
factured on the premises according to standardized formulas and recines thus assuring uniform high quality and absolato resmess of product in
all shops dally. The new financing. which has been underwritten by New York bankers
who have been ldentified with the financing of several prominent chain
store and food store and food companies, will enable the company to open 50 new store
and install thelr modern unit in old stores. It is expected that sales present in excess of $84,500,000$ annually, will be substantially sales, a
by the opening of the new stores and by the opening of the new stores and the installation of the new unct in the
present stores. A group of Davenport, Iowa, capitalists have controlled
 as a result of the new financing.
director of the Chicago Rock Island \& Pamy Parific Ry.), J. Watson French
W. Bettendorf Pres. Bettendorf Co. and director American Commerclal \& Savings Bank,
Davenport E. E. Mueller (drector Amercan Commertlal \& S Savins Bank)
Chates


Federal Investment Trust
Francis Henderson, former Vice-President.- New Director.Alexander has been elected a director, the other members belng: Sir Hon. Charles L. Guy and W. J. Thorold.-V. 125, p. 1199 . Offered - Bros Gear \& Machine Co., Chicago.-Bonds yield over $6.12 \% \$ 1,000,000$ 10-year $6 \%$ gold debentures (closed issue)
Dated sept. ${ }^{1}$ 1927; due Sept. 1 1937. Int. payable M. \& S. Denom
$\$ 1000$. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{c} *$. Red. all or part pror notice to and incl. Sept. A 1929, at 105 and int. date on 30 days
$5 \%$ of the pris premium or
$5 \%$ of the each March 1 thereafter to and incl. March 1 1934, and at $1021 / 2$ and int. mercial Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, trustee without deduction for norma Federal income tax not to exceed $2 \%$. Upon application, as pro-
vided in the trust agreement, the company will refund any taxes paid on the income from or on the ownership of these debentures under the laws of any State or possession of the United States. not in excess of 5 mills per
annum on each dollar in principal amount, to holders resident in such annum on each
State or possession
Sinking Fund.-Company will covenant to pay to the trustee, in semipayment of debenture interest and for the retirement and cancellation of for the sinking fund a to par rover $58.5 \%$ by lof the entire issuestures are avald be retired
by the operation of this sinking fund.

Data from Letter of Pres. W. C. Davis, Chicago, Sept. 19.
Company. WtWas established in 1885 as a partnership and was incorp.
in Ilimois with the present name on sept. 24 1904. It is now acquiring in Ilinois with the present name on sepu. ${ }^{2}$. Plamondon Manufacturing Co., Ohicago established in 1859 . and speed reducers. Company's products range in size from a gear less
than one-half inch in diameter, which may be used in dental or jeweler's drills or in an adding machine, to gears 16 feet in diameter for the largest
paper or cement mill. With the development and increased demand paper or cement mill. With, the development and increased demand for
automatic labor saving machintry, the uses of gears are constantly increas-
and ng in number.
tains active ledger accout 8,000 different customers each year and mainlast 18 monthh it has distributed to indunstries and engeriners over 50,000
copies of its 600 -page catalog, which is the recognited copies or its 600 -page catalog, which is the recognized manual of gears and
their adaptations. The wide diversification of the uses of gears has eliminated seasonal fluctuation and insured stability in the company's business. the Foote Bros. Gear \& Machine Co's products and only in a few instances is there any duplication m ge hiahty specialized products The ac
producing the heavier and more high quisition of the Plamondon business and property will give to Foote Bros
Gear \& Machine Co. funddry facilities for makling castings now bought
in in the open market. The ficionondon foundries are comsortation and the rehandling of patterns and permitting guicker deliivery of the finished product. The new plant and its land holdings will provide for expansion
of the company's operations and will relieve the present rather overcrowded condition Plamondon plant is located at 53d st. and Western Ave. on the Baltim 900 ft ., and there is enough vacant iand to more than double the presen plant area. The plant comprises, machine shop, pattern shop and foundry,
the main building being 500 ft . long and 125 ft . wide, with a 50 -foot craneextending the entrire lentht. The present Foote Bros. plant is located $120,000 \mathrm{sq}$. ft. and which are leased on a very attractive rental basis
The machinery and equipment at both plants 1 s of the most modern automatic type, equipped to manufacture economically every type and size of Earnings.-For the 3 years and 6 months ended June 301927 net earnings
of Foote Bros. Gear \& Machine Co., including those of the property to of Foote Bros. Gear \& Machine Co.. including those of the property to
be acquired, avallable for the payment of interest and Federal taxes, after ceducting all operating charges, but giving effect to the elimination of
certain non-recurring charges were as follows:
 period. For the 3 years and 6 months ended June 301927 , they thus averaged $\$ 345,836$ annually, or more than $5 \frac{3}{4}$ times maximum annual interest charges on these debentures.
Purpose-. Proceeds will be used to pay a part of the cost of acquiring the
business and plant of A. Plamondon Manufacturing Co., and to increase business and plant of A. Plamondo
the working capital of the company
Balance Sheet June 301927 (Giving Balance Sheet June 301927 (Giving Effect to Acquisition and Financing) AssetsAcc'ts \& not Prestments Cap. stk. purch. for empl-
Land Bldgs. Mach. Equip.

## Patterns <br> $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Patents (at cost less depr.) } & 125,789 \\ \text { Deferred charges......... } & 24,066 \\ \text { Good-will }\end{array}$

Total.
Total.---.-.-.......--- $\$ 3,329,667$
a Stated in the case of Foote Bros. Gear \& Machine Co. at reproduction
cost as at April 30 1923, as determined by Coats \& Burchard Co., Ohicago plus subsequent additions at cost less accrued depreciation to June 30
$1927 ;$ in the case of A. Plamondon Manufacturing Co., at Sound depreciated values as determined by Coats \& Burchard Co. as at June 301927.

Stock Increased-Acquisition-To Issue $\$ 1,000,0006 \%$ Debentures. -President W. C. Davis, Sept. 22, says in part: Stock Increase.-At the meeting of the stockholders held Aug. 29, it was
voted unanimously to increase the common stock by 40,000 shares, said shares to be used as partial payment in acquiring the business of the A
Plamondon Mig. Co. [This increases the authorized common stock to 120,000 shares, no par value. - Ed. 1
New Debentures.-Several
directors, but the one presented at the meeting have on the considered by the
dith provided for a
$\$ 1,000,000$ thear $6 \%$ year $6 \%$ debenture note issue, with the provision chat it be without any mortgage incumbrance on the property of either company$\$ 50.000$ maturing annually-thus amortizing $50 \%$ of the notes at the end
of the 10 th year. From the funds so provided, there will be added to the
merged companies' additional working capital, and the balance applied to merged companies' additional working capital, and the balance applied to
complete payment of the acquired company.-V. 125, p. 1716 .

Fox Film Corp. (\& Subs.) 6 Months Ended-
Profits for period
Tederal tax provision

 prior years
Adjust. of for'n surplus account.--
$\begin{array}{r}66,270 \\ 1,983 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Total surplus.-
Earns. per sh. on 500,000 shs. of class omparative Batance $\$ 2.74$
$\$ 2.80$
$\$ 2.42$

June ${ }^{25 \prime 27}$. June $26^{2} 26$.
Assets- and, bldgs., ma-


 Cash for redemp.
 Inv. In other cos. Chgs. against for'n


June 25'27. Ju
 $-360,000$ ,674,500

521,702
999,010 521,702
9990,010
300,000 Pur. mon, oblig' ns
Notes payable $1,331,891$
130,349

| $\mathbf{, 0 0 4 , 6 6 4}$ |
| :--- |
| 114,854 |

 x After allowing $\$ 2,176,858$ for depreciation. $y$ Represented by 400,000
hares class A of no par value ( 900,000 shares authorized), and 100,000
Fraser Companies, Ltd., Edmundston, N. B. -Bonds Offered.- Royal Securities Corp., New York and Montreal, are offering $\$ 5,000,0006 \%$ 15-year gold debentures at 99 / and int., to yield about $6.55 \%$.
Dated Oct. 1 1927; due Oct. 1 1942. Principal and int. payable at Royal
Bank of Oanada, Montreal. Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, St John or Halifax, or, at the option of the holder, at the agency of the Royal Bank of Canada, New York, in U. S. gold coin or its equivalent, or at Royal $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Callable, all or part, on 60 days' notice at following
prices and int.: At 104 up to and incl. Oct. 11931 ; thereafter at 103 up to and incl. Oct. $11935 ;$ thereater at 102 up to and incl. Oct. 119193 there-
after at 101 up to and incl. Oct. 11941 , and at 100 thereafter until maturity. after at 101 up to and incl. Oct. 1941 , and at
Provision will be made for the assumption by the company of U. S. normai
income tax up to but not exceeding $2 \%$, and for the refunding to resident income tax up to but not exceeding $2 \%$, and for the refunding to resident

Capitalization-
$6 \%$ Authorized.
At mtstanding.
號 each $\$ 1,000$ debenture held, to purchase 2 shares of no par value common stock of the company at a price of \$40 per share up to and incl. Oct. 1 1929; at $\$ 45$ per share up to and incl. Oct. 1 1931: at $\$ 50$ per share up to and incl.
Oct. 1 1933. Should debentures be called for redemption prior to Oct. 1933. this right may be exercised within the period provided in the indenture. Data from Letter of Archibald Fraser, President of the Company. Company,-Company, which, with its predecessors, has been in successful
operation for 50 years, is one of the largest Canadian manufacturers of bleached and easy bleaching sulphite pulp, and through its wholly owned subsidiary, Fraser Paper, Ltd., is an important producer of high-grade
sulphite papers. It is also one of the leading manufacturers of lumber in
Eastern Canada. Eastern Canada.
Company is constructing extensive additions to its principal plant at Edmundston, N. B., and to that of its subsidiary, Fraser Paper, Ltd., at present production of finished high-grade sulphite paper and pulp products. Upon completion during 1928 of this construction and the installation of
additional paper machines, the company, with its subsidiary, will have a capacity for sale of approximately 130,000 tons per annum of high-grade
sulphite paper and pulp products. Power for the operation of additional units being installed at Edmundston will be obtained under long-term Company controls directly and through wholly owned subsidiaries valu-
able timber areas in the Provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick aggre-
gating 4.547 square miles and eetimated to contain over 11.000.000 cords
of guipwod and $4 ., 000,000,000$ feet b.m. be spruce, pine and cedar logs. Company controls) saw mills with an annual manaruacturing capacity. of over 200000,000 feet b.m. or spruce lum
tion of shing les. Purpose- - Proceeds
will be appiled toward payment for the additional Construction and installations above referred to the balance of the cost of these additions being provided out of the proceeds of the issue of $\$ 1,664,-$
500 of $6 \%$ 1st mtge bonds now being issued - and for the general corporate Assets. - Plants, properties, timber limits and other fixed assets owned by the company and by Fraser Paper. Ltd. a acording to consoidated bal-
ance sheet, adjusted to include the eroceeds of present financing, but anter

 and net current assets of $\$ 23,350,556$, which after deduction of 1st mtge.
bonds to be outstanding, leaves a surplus of $\$ 15,686,056$, or over $\$ 3,100$ for each $\$ 1,000$ Annual earnings, after deduct expenses, local taxes and bank interest, but before depreciation and deple-
tion and available for bond and debenture interest, were: Average for 4 years ended Dec. 31 1926.......................... $\$ 1,182,433$ *Including Fraser Paper, Ltd., for the year 1926 only. $\$ 848,443$. It is estimated that earnings for the year ended Dec. 31 1927, lent after, deducting annual bond interest requirement of $\$ 459,870$ to $\$ 1$,-
040,130 , or at the rate of 3.2 times annual interest on gold debentures of $\$ 325,000$. This estimate does not take into consideration any profits from and pulp products which the company will have for sale on completion of
present construction. the first producing unit of which it is anticipated will be in operation by January 1928.

To Split Up Common Stock.-
The stockholders will vote Oct. $20(a)$ on changing the authorized and
utstanding common stock from 100,000 shares (par $\$ 100$ ) to 300 . of no par value; and (b) on approving the creation of an issue of $\$ 6,000,000$ $61 / 2 \% 15$-year gold debentures carrying the right to subscribe for two shares
of no par value common stock at varying prices over certain defined periods for each $\$ 1,000$ of debentures. The stockholdors will then voto on increasing the authorized common stock by 12,000 no par shares. Th
are to be used to pay for plant extensions, \&c.-V.
The
Galena Signal Oil Co. (Pa.) - Sells Canadian Co.-
General Electric Co. (Allegemieine Elektricitats Gesellshaft, Germany.- Capital Stock Increased.- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Berlin despateh says that the general } \\ & \text { meeting of the }\end{aligned}$


General Ice Cream Corp.- Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 50c. per share in addition
to the regular semi-annual dividend of $\$ 1$ per share, both payable 0 oct. 15 Sole and necord oct. for the 6 months ended June 30 were in excess or
those of the same period of last year, it is announced.-V. $124, \mathrm{p}$. 1674 .
General Laundry Machinery Corp.-Bonds Sold.-An issue of $\$ 1,500,00010$-year $61 / 2 \%$ debentures has been sold at 100 and int. by Peabody, Smith \& Co., Inc., Bonner, Brooks \& Co. and Tooker \& Co. The bonds bear warrants entitling the holder to purchase 20 shares of common stock for each $\$ 1,000$ debenture
Dated June 11927 ;due Jume 11937 . Red. all or part at any time, upon
not tos than 30 days onotice, at 105 and int.. if called for red. before
 6 months or part thereof elalased between Nov. 301927 and redemption date. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 5000$. Interest payable J \& D. at Bank or
New York \& Trust Co ., New York, trustee, without deduction for Federal
 annum, the Mich. personal property tax not exceeding 5 mills per ann.
the Maryland securttes tax not exceeding $41 /$ mills per ann. the District
 Mass. Income tax not exceoding $6 \%$ per annum.
Data from Letter of I. F. Willey, Pres.
Data from Letter of I. F. Willey, President of the Corporation.
 Machine Works was founde 75 years ano in 1852 , the Elis Company
In 1883 and the Willey Company
in 1909 . in 1883 and the Willey Company In 1909. ${ }^{\text {The }}$ The Tolluurst Machine Works has shown net profts in years of its history. The other predecessor companies have shown net
 Tp almost entirely, through the reinvestment of earnings. equipment for commerctal laundrles , He also manufactures spectilized panies rhyvo foen mony other important industries. The predecessor comchinery in the country, manufacturing a complete ilne of equipment for the modern commerctal laundry , in New York City Chicaso, Philladelphia, Boston, San bran branches and sales representation in tractically every other city or im-
portanee in this country, direct branches in London and Paris and sales representation in south Amerrca.
 ties, are eequinped with modern machinery and have ample plant capacity
for expansion. Earrings. - The aggregate net earnings of the predecessor companies,



 tImes the maximum annual interest requirements of sa7. 500 on these debentures. and $\operatorname{tn} 1926$ were 4.9 times such debenture interest requirements. For the six months ended Jume 30 1927 the net earnings on the more than five tlimes the debenture interest,
Stock Purchase Warrants. - Each debenture will bear a warrant detachable on and after June 11928 entitling the holder thereof to purchase common stock without par value at $\$ 25$ per share on and after June 11928 and
prior to June 1 1932, and at $\$ 30$ per share on and after June 11932 and up to and including June 1 1937, at the rate of 20 shares for each $\$ 1,000$ prinCombined net earnings of the consolldated companies for the year ended interest on the debentures to be outstanding and Federal income taxes were equivalent to $\$ 3.22$ per share for the common stock. The actual
earnings for the six months ended June 30 1927 were $\$ 185.818$, or over stock is traded in on the New York Ourb Market and is currently selling at about \$20 per share, The pro forma balance sheet as at Dec. 311926 exceptionally strong financial position with net tangible assets of $\$ 3,390,546$ after deducting all liabilities except these debentures, or equivalent to over $\$ 2,260$ per $\$ 1,000$ debenture. This balance sheet also shows net current
assets of $\$ 1,899,477$ and a ratio between current assets and current lia-
bilities of over 732 to 1
 ${ }^{*}$ Inmon stuck (nos 30.000 shar values reserved for wairrants.
Initial Dividend.
 125, p. 1588.
GeneralMotors Corp.-Overseas Frigidaire Business Good. Before sailing for Europe to-day (Oct. 1) E. G. Bliechler, Pres, and
 at prospont t ane sales, instanalation and service orrzanization of of apporoximately
 branchess in Berlin, Paris, Mrilan, London, Glasgow, Manchester, Leeds,
Birmingham,
Edinburbh, numerousiasuiropean distrinibutorsthon:
Friridaire business in Europe this year will be more than double that
of tas It has been accopted on the Continent with the same burst or
ont entuisiasm that has made it the dominant factor in the electric rerrizeration family.
LIL. Ns. Ltd., of London has instaled several thousand of our ice cream
 Cuch as the National
Detroit creamerios
. The year 112727 has been an epochal period in the electric refrigeration

 economic grounds. General Motors, of which Frisidaire Corporen on purel.

General Motors Corp. and Ford Not Competing.-Alfred P Sloan, Jr., Pres. of the corporation, in an address at the General Motors proving grounds Sept. 28, to 200 automobile epresentatives from newspapers in 34 States, paid a tribute to Henry Ford's early optimism regarding the future of the automobile and said the new Ford would undoubtedly make a wide appeal. Mr. Sloan is quoted in part as follows: I do not think any of us appreciate the tremendous dete we oow to Mr
Ford for not only his conception of the idea lof building a car at thelowest possible pricel, but his sticking toit.
cars to get more costly and therefore lost their to it- they permitted theif If the past is any indication of of the as future, it the new Ford car will be
 present conditions, but the basic idea is ilikely to be the same
is to make a car of greater luxury than the Ford $-a$ car that throperly bel idea
 market. This applies to the Cadiliac as well ase it does the Hord definity worth of value, and do it constructively and and honestlty number or did dilars urely a quastion of fisiving the pubilic honest value. the public honest value, which, of course, he will do, with the result that
 opportunity for General Motors to sive the pubic honest value at an highar
price and likewise sell a
very yarge number of cars per year
 Motors are governed by the same economic prininiple: viz., to give the Greatest poshere is absolutely no reason why General
greater per dollar value than any one in the world. Thors cannot to-day give a analssis, the probiem does not took so complicated as you newspaper people

General Railway Signal Co.-Listing
The New York stock Exchange has authorized the listling of $\$ 257.500$

 common stock

## Consoliauted Balance Sheet.



Total__........15,671,255
$\mathbf{x}$ After deducting $\$ 702,501$ reserve for depreclation. $\overline{15,671,255} \overline{14,869,504}$
y Represented by $x$ After deducting $\$ 702,501$ reserve for deprecla
325,000 shares of no par value.-V. 125, p. 1467 .
General Vending Corp. of Va.-To Offer Bonds.F. J. Lisman \& Co. have purchased \$4.500.000 6 \% 10 -year secured sink-



Globar Corp. (N. Y.).-New Name-Acquisition.-
(B. F.) Goodrich Co.-New Officials.-

Hori. Hound has been elected President to succeed the late Bertram G . Work, and D. M. Goodrich has been elected Chat orman of the board to succeed Mr. Work. H, Hough was formerly vice-president and comptroller.
J. D. Tew has been elected 1st Vice-President and a member of the executive committee.

Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co., Akron.-Listing.The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 813,495 thereof in exchange for outstanding preferred stock. The result of the recent financing of the company has been the replace-
ment of the $\$ 21,000,000$ 1st mtge. 20 -year $8 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds ment of the $\$ 21,000,0001$ st mtge . 20-year $8 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds,
the $\$ 15,911,60010$-year $8 \% \mathrm{~s}$. f. gold deb. bonds, and the $\$ 15,000,000$ bonds, thus effecting a saving to the company in the aggregate of interest
and dividend charges. First preferred stock of the company is to be issued
in exchange for preferred stock in the ratio of 11/ shares of 1st preferred
stock for each share of preferred stock surrendered in exchange The Guaranty Trust Co. of Now York has been appointed transfer

Gillette Safety Razor Co.-Listing.-The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 2,000,000 shares common stock without par value
Subsidiaries.-Corporation controls three domestic subsidiaries located
N. in Ni Yi Citt, Chicago and San Francisco. It also has subsidiaries in
Montraind Bucks, England and selling agencies have been
established in all the other large cities of the world.

 | Gililette Safety Razor Co., Ohicago. Dec. | 61918 | 10.000 | 10,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Gillette Safety Razor Co. San Fran.June | 1919 | 10,000 | 10,000 | Gillette Works, Ltd., Slough Bucks, Nov. $21917 \quad 5,000,000 \quad 5,000,000$ Gross Sales. The following table an. 191921

 Gross Sales, The

Boston-
Montreal......
Slough Bucks.


Total. $-\overline{17,591,548} \overline{23,347,327} \overline{29,027,956} \overline{31,010,269}$

Boston plant
Canadian pla

| Razors. | Blades (Singles) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 6.625.000 |  |
| $1,325.000$ | $556.50,000$ |
| 800,000 | $58,300,000$ |

Canadian plan
Slough Bucle
Total
Output, Sales and Earnings 7 Months Ended Jululy 811927 (Paren
$614,800,000$
Outpot, soldes and Earnings 7 Months Ended July 311927 (Paren
Razors sold
Company). Razors sold
Biades sold
Gross sales
Deductions.
$\begin{array}{r}27,187.540 \\ \$ 15,758.381 \\ 1.923,296 \\ 4,592,243 \\ \hline, 2,212,81\end{array}$



Net earnings for surplus.
Balance Jan. 1 $\qquad$
Tividal. $\qquad$
Additional Federai taxes:-
Miscellaneous deductions.
$17.061,253$
$4,497,439$
Balance July 311927 \$12,105,133 Comparative Balance Sheet (Parent Compani)


 Accent. rec. (see

| contra) |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Notes recelvabie.-:- | 849,705 | $2,649,179$ |

Notes recelvable.
Inventories.

| 849,705 | $2,649,179$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 389.193 | 39017 |
| 7 | 361134 | Res. (taxes, allow., contingencles).-

Accept. disc. (see 3,726,171 $4,052,825$ | contra) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounts payabie. | 174,999 | $\begin{array}{c}2,565,474 \\ 63,899\end{array}$ | Inventories.-. $9,278,174$

3,459

167,500 | Deferred charges.- | $3,459,500$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 192,543 | $\begin{array}{c}3,459,500 \\ 167,424\end{array}$ | Total (ea. side) $-49,215,349$ |
| $49,492,189$ |  |  | x After deducting $\$ 471,447$ reserve for depreciation. y After deducting

$\$ 3,160,920$ reserve for depreciation. z. Represented by $2,000,000$ shares
of common stock having no par value.
Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Common Stock Placed on a $\$ 5$ Annual Dividend Basis.
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share on
the outstanding 133,300 shares of no par value common stock. In July last, the common stockholders received the priviliegeof subscribing for additional common stock on the basis of $11 / 2$ shares for each share held,
at $s 1$ per share. This was practically the equivalent of a $150 \%$ stock
dividend The following stock dividends have been paid on the common stock: $150 \%$ in $1912,6 \%$ each in 1916 and 1919 . 10 to holders of record Sept. 30.

- V. dividend just declared is payable Oct. 12 p. 177 .

Greater Newark Baseball Club, Inc.-Sale.-
The sale of the club to Paul Block was confirmed Sept. 12 by Federal
Judge Runyon at Newark. Mr. Block was the successful bidder when the club was auctioned off Sepp. T. under court order , , its offfer beider wher then the
In addition, he agreed to assume the obligation of paying back 8147.040 to persons who subscribed that amount last year to phelp the club out of its
financial difriculdies. The debts of the club amount to about
 club and the amount which he has agreed to pay back to the citizens total
$\$ 507,040$. This leaves a deficit of about $\$ 200,000$.-V. 125, p. 1199 .
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.-Acquires Plant.This company, through an exchange of stock, has acquired the Walsh
Fire Clay Products Co. of St. Louis, Mo. whose plant, at Vandalia, Mo., the largest in the st. Louis field, with daiily capacty of some 150,000 nine
inch fire bricks. meh rire bricks. increases the
mately $10 \%$-V. 125, p. 396.

Hart \& Cooley Co., Hartford, Conn.- Extra Dividend.common stock in addeditioch to the eregurar quivarterly of dividend per share on the
both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 26.-VV. 123 , p. 2785 .
Hart-Parr Co., Charles City, Iowa.-Bonds Offered.The Minnesota Loan \& Trust Co., Minneapolis, recently offered at 100 and int. $\$ 1,000,000$ 1st (closed) mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds (with stock purchase warrants attached)
Dated Sept. 1 1927; due Sept. 1 1930. Int. payable M. \& S. at Minne-
sota Loan \& Trust Co., Minneapois (trustee), without deduction for normal
 1929, at 1001 therearier to maturity.
Sock Purchase Worto
and including Sept. 1 1929, and detachable after a warrant exercisable to and including seet. 1 porchase porachable after March 1 1928, entitiling per share in the ratio of 20 shares for each $\$ 1,000$ principal amount of bonds. Data from Letter of Melvin W. Ellis, President of the Company. Company,-A Delaware corporation, succeeded in 1925 an Iowa corpora-
tion of the same name, which was founded at Charles City, Iowa, in 1901 , with a capital of $\$ 100,000$, during which year the company built the first
plowing machine propelled by gasoline in the United States. During past 26 years the company has experienced a successful development unt une
at the present time the plant at obrles and its capital and surplus exceeds $\$ 3,500,000$. Company is primeres engaged in the manufacture of road and farm tractors and is the oldest and
among the leading manufacturers of this product in the country. Company
builds 3 sizes of tractors all of which operate on cheap fuels, such as kerosene and distillate and are adapted for every farm use. During the year ended Oct. 311926 the company produced and sold over 2,700 tractors and for
the first 9 months of tne present fiscal year more than 3,000 tractors. he first 9 months of the present fiscal year more than 3,000 tractors. A
very profitable department of the business is the sale of parts to the users and
of over 18,000 tractortment now in the beration. Net
Net sales of the company have
 $3,747,390$ an
or last year.
Security. Secured by closed 1 st mtge. upon the real estate. buildings,
machinery and equipment owned at Charies City. Independent appraisers machinery and equipment owned at Charies city. Independent appraiser 305 as of July 1 1927. Company's bala.ace sheet aso of June 301927 , atter
fiving effect to this financing and deducting all liabilities other than this ond isssec, reveals net tangible assets amounting to $\$ 4,41,793$, and nev
respectively, for each $\$ 1.000$ bond
Provisions. Indenture will prov
Prooisions. Indenture will provide that the company shall maintain at all times net quick assets at least the equivalent of 2 times the amount
of bonds outstanding and will prohibit the payment of any cash dividends
on the capital stock of the company except from earnings subsequent to on the capital sto
June 301927 .
Capitalization-
\% cululative preferred siock
Particinating class A preferred st $\qquad$ Authorized.
$\mathbf{\$ 2 , 5 0 , 0 0 0} 75$
750,000 sh
 -year $6 \% 1$ st mtge. bonds $\qquad$ ck is preferred as $1,000,000 \mathrm{sh}$ ase of involuntary licuida A preferred stock is preferred as to assets in dends but participates with common stock pro rata in dividends paid in any year up to $\$ 8$ per share. Callable at $\$ 30$ per share
Earninys. Annual net earnings from operation befor or depreciation, interest and Federal income taxes for the ting charges more than 7 times the maximum annual interest charges on these bonds Such earnings for the 8 months ended June 301927 amounted to $\$ 467,057$
or more than 11 times interest charges on these bonds for this period. or more than 11 times interest charges on these bonds for this persire the company's funded debt now outstanding and the balance for additional

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 301927 (After This Financing) [Including Hart-Parr, Ltd., Regina, Sask., Canada.
 Liabritities-
Notes payable
Assets
Cash
Notes re Treses rec., less reserve...
Tradeaceptances
Accounts rec., less reserve Inventories
Investments.
Real estate, machy \& equip.
Real estate not used in business Real estate no
Other assets. not Development ex expenses
Note. - Contingent liability reported on: Notes receivable discounted a Aplicable to participating class A Areferred . stock-no par value-
authorized 75 , 000 shares; outstanding, 26.825 shares.

To Retire 6\% Secured Gold Notes.
All of the outstanding $\$ 500,0006 \%$ secured gold notes, due Nov. 11928 ,
have been called for redemption Nov.1 next at 101 and int. at the Minneso have been called for redemption Nov. 1 next at 101 and int. at the Minnesota
Lonn \& Trust Co., 405 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.-V. 121 , p.
2884.

Hawaiian Sugar Co.-Extra Dividends.
The directors announce that the three extra dividends of 20 cents on the
pital stock, in addition to the regular monthly dividends of 30 cents a capital stock, in addition to the regular monthly dividends of 30 cents a
shatre, arepayable oct. 15. Nov. 1 and Doe. 15 to holders of record Oct. 10 ,
Nov., 10 and Dec. 10 . respectively. See V. 125 , p, 1718.
Haytian Corp. of America.-Annual Report.Years Ended June
Gross earnings.... Gross earnigs ene-......
Opera ing expensear
Minority int .Wharf Co.
Income note int., \&c.... Deprec'n reserve, \&c--

Net income-

| standing (no par).-. | 85,368 | 85,368 | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Earns.per sh.on com.stk } \\ \text { x Following then }\end{array}$ | $\$ 2.34$ | $\$ 0.17$ | $\$ 0.06$ | $\$ 0.06$ |

$x$ Following the policy of the company adopted by reaso of the conces-
sions, no depreciation reserves have been provided ior the railroad or the
electric light company.

Signs Large Contract with Public Service Corp. of New Jersey. 125, p. 1589, 1468 .
International Germanic Trust Co.-Stock Oversubscribed. Offering of shares of the company, which has been organized under New stock, was made to the public Sept, 15, despite the fact that the organiza-
tion committee had received the capitalization of the concern. The stock was offered at $\$ 1700$ a share to provide a capital of $\$ 3,000,000$, a paid-in surnlus oo $\$ 2,000,000$ and
$\$ 100,000$ expense for equipping the new banking offices on the ground floor Harold G. Aron, Chairman of the executive committee of the company. said that there has been an allotment made on the large number of advance, applications in the hands of the committee and that the purpose in making
public offering of the shares is to effect the most effective distribution. The executive committee also held for allotment a fractional portion of the
capital stock for European subscription, in order to assure international ownership of the company, the company will probably include C. E. Albright, Harold G. Aron. Julian B. Beaty, James Bruce, Marcus Daly William O. O. Kiene, David H. Knott, Theodore Lamprecht, J. D. McGuire, Herman A. Metz. Kenneth O'Brien. Rudolph Pagenstecher. Frank-
lin D. Roosevelt. Woolsey A. Shepard, Max W. Stoehr and William L. Wirbelauer.
At the organization meeting of the company Julian M. Gerard was elected
President; W. E. Von Marx, Vice-President and director in charge of the forelgn department, and Ernest K. Staterlee was elected Vice-President

International Mercantile Marine Co.-Recapitalization Plan Approved.-The stockholders on Sept. 29 approved the plan to recapitalize the company on the following basis: Each existing 5 shares of preferred stock, par $\$ 100$, to receive one share of new no-par preferred and 5 shares of new no-par common, and each 5 shares of existing common to receive one share of new no-par common.
Of the total of 517,260 shares of $6 \%$ cumulative preferred out, 366,973
voted in faver of the plan, and of the 498,718 shares of rommor 37,997 favered it. Those opposed to the plan represented 2,341 shares of preferat the meeting there were rep At the meeting there were represented in person 350 shares of the pre-
ferred and by proxy 355,313 shares of the preferred.
None of the common ferred and by proxy 355,313 shares of the preferred. None of the common
was represented in person but 379,997 shares of common were represented by proxy.
A protest was read from the Lonsdale Security Corp., holder of 300 shares
of prefered stock, and an individual holder of 10 shares of preferred, object-
ing to the hold ing to the holding of the special stockholders' meeting and protesting against the proposed recapitalization plan. The protest was based on the erounds
that the plan is unauthorized by law; that it is contrary to the stand that the plan is unauthorized by law; that it is contrary to the statutes of
New Jersey; its adoption and execution would interfere with vested richts of preferred stockholders: its execution would violate the constitution of the State of New Jersey and the Constitution of the United States: that it would retroactively confiscate and destroy property rights of preferred soctk-
holders for the sole use and betterment of the common stockholders, without compensation, and without due process of law; that the plan is is inequitablele materially reduce the amount of their present preferred claim upon assets and would eliminate their personal equitable interest
registered a pro-
M. F. Snowber, a preferred stockholder, protested against the plan and said he doubted that the recapitalization plan could be legally put up to
stockholders. He also asked for information regarding the disposition stockholders, He also asked for information regarding the disposition of
moneys received from the sale of the company's lines. Other stockholders also made protest.
ferred answer to a question as to the relative holdings in common and pre-
it was stated that the investment in the preferred stocks is four times the investment in the common stock, in dollars.
P. A. S. Franklin, President, explaining the benefit of the recapitaliza tion plan, said that the plan works to the interests of both preferred and Answering the question of a stockholder who asked. "How do you expect
to earn money in the future." Mr. Franklin stated: "Your financial position from an earning point of view would be decicedy better
Mr. Frankilin was asked for
He replied it is difficult to arrive at such a valuation in view of y's ships ditions in the shipping industry. He added that earnings of $\mathrm{I} . \mathrm{M}$. M.
have not shown much improvement since the first
Two Preferred Stockholders Bring Injunction Action in New Jersey Court Against Plan for Change in Capital.-
Efrorts to raise a legal obstacle to the ratification of the proposed capiferred stockholders who applied in the Court of Chancery in Jersey City templated reconstruction.
The contestants are the Lonsdale Securities Corp. and Grace M. Drexeliems, both of Buffalo, holders of 310 shares of preferred stock. Both have proportionate share of back dividends, the total of which on the whole issue is $\$ 36,466,000$. This is the firss, formal objection to the company's
plan to liquidate these accumulated dividends through an offer of common stock. to show cause on Oct. 17 . why a temporary restraining order should not be issued
New Vessel Laun hed.
The S. S. "California," largest electrically driven passenger vessel in the
world, is to be launched to-day (Oct. 1) at Newport News, Va said to be the largest commercial steamship to be built under the American salag, is now completed as to hull and superstructure to a point where worl
can be carric can be carried no further to adyantase on the ways because of her height, which precludes her ing of weights to her uppermost deck by the traveling proceed in finishing the ship's interior while she lies alongside a pier in the yards of the Newport News Shipbuild ing \& Drydock Co . California" is being bitit for the Panama-Pacific Line, a subsidiary run between New York and San Francisco via Havana and tho a 5,500 -mile nal. She will carry both passengers and freight. Delivery to the owners
is expeted is expectedio take place next January.
with the "California," to be constructer a second ship, practically identical yard. still another vessel of the same type is contemplated.-V. $125, \mathrm{p}$.
$1059 ; 790$.

Intertype Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.-Notes Called.been called for redemption Oct. 1 next at 104 and int. at the Equitable Trust Co., 37

## (Mead) Johnson \& Co.-Balance Sheet.-


$\times$ Represented by 150,000 shares of no par value - $\mathbf{V}, 125,552,153,213,20$

Kay Copper Corp.-Receiver.-- Albert Ottinger, Supreme Court Uuntice Cropsey in Brooklyn (N. Y.) Sept. 29 issued a temporary injunction
asainst the corporation and James J. Godfrey, Charles Wayne Boyd and aeainst the corporation and James J. Goorrey, Charies ayne poyd and
Thomas M. Hassett, restraining them from doing business in the erim name
of Boy, Hassett \& Cora vidually, in relation to sale of the stock of the copper company. The Court
appointed Charles Voss, 2 Rector St., receiver for the corporation.-V. 125 , appointed
Kelly Dry-Pure Juice Corp.-Registrar.The Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. has been appointed . stock, no par value.-V. 125, p. 1468.
Keystone Watch Case Co.-Exchange of Stock, \&c.-
See Keystone Watch Case Corp. below.-V. 124, p. 1520 .
Keystone Watch Case Corp.-Initial Preferred Dividend. The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $13 \%$ on the
preferred stock. payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 20 . preferred stock, payable Nov. . to holders or Wecord
This corporation succeeded the Kepstone Watch Case Co. as of Aug. 1 ,
the shares of the old company having been exchanged on a basis of one
 paying \$1 a share quarterly, or $\$ 4$ per annum. payng new corporation has outstanding 60,000 shares of $\$ 50$ par preferred
The
stock and 60.000 shares of no par common stock as compared with 60.000

## Kraft Cheese Co.-Listing.-

The New Yoric Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of \$132.575 additional common stock (par $\$ 25$ each, on official notice or issue as a stock
dividend, making the total amount applied for $\$ 8,988,450$ of common stock. Statement of Operations for 6 Months Ended June 301927. Net sales. Cot sales- of sods sold
Operating exponses
Operating profit.
Other income.
Total income-
Other expense
Net profit-
Dividended deducted
Estimated income tax-
Undivided profit.
Consolidated Balance Sheet June 301927.

 Material \& sy
Investments Prepald expenses. Patents
Licenses

Total
otal..................... $\$ \longdiv { \text { After 497,096 } }$

## Lago Oil \& Transpo

 Six Months ended nsProftr rom operations
Provision for depreclat
Balance-
Miscellaneo
Total income ome-.


| $\$ 17.634 .62$ |
| :---: |
| 15.168 .12 |
| 1.945 .517 |

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 520.989 \\ 97.605 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 618,594 \\ 112,420 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 506.173 \\ 261.599 \\ 60,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 184,575$ ... $\$ 8,587,900$ $\begin{array}{r}35.501 \\ 120.000 \\ 750,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}75,000 \\ 4,020,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 therefore itself be a legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in
the State of New Jersey. All the mortgages so far accepted by the company
 appraisal, the average sales price has exceeded the average appraisal of
the properties sold.-V. 125, p. 398.
Loew's, Inc.-Changes in Personnel.-
Nicholas M. Schenc, Executive V.-Pres., has been elected President
to succeed the late Marcus Loev, J. Robert Rubin, general counsel, to succeed the late Marcus Loew. J. Robert Rubin, general counsel,
succeeded the latter on the boord of diretors. Arthur M. Loew has been
elected 1st V. Pres., succeeding Mr. Schenck. Arthur M. Loew and David Berstein have been elected to serve with David Warfield is the alternate member
To Link 60 Radio Stations.-
A broadcasting chain of 60 stations in 40 cities, headed in the New York
area by WHN, atop the Loew State Theatre Bldg. at 1540 Broadway, time this month under the combined management of Loew's, Inc., and the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture Corp. according to an announcement
on Sept. 6 . The chain will function through land wirese extending from
coast to coast. The broadcasts of the now chatn will be commercialized, it was said, only to the extent of actually covering the cost of production
and overhead of the system and will be commercialized only with the
view of broadcasting the better elements of radio.-V. 125, p. 1468.
(David) Lupton's Sons Co., Phila.-Stock Increase, \& The stockholders on Sept. 21 increased the authorized preferred stock
from 1.250 .000 to 5.0000 .000 par $\$ 100$, the common stock from $\$ 2,250,000$
(par $\$ 100$ to 300.00 no par-value shares, and the indebtedness of the com(par $\$ 100$ to 300,000 no-par-value shares, and the indebtedness of the com-
pany from nothing to $\$ 5,000,000$. Part of the proceeds are to be used for The stockholders also authorized an increase in the board of directors from 11 to 15 members, and the exchange of the present common shares
for new shares and the sale of part of the additional capital stock and oo bonds, notes and other obligations. For new directors were elected as
follows: George K. Reill or Reill. Brock \& Co S. M. Fox and L. L. follows: George K. Reilly or Reilly, Brock \&\& Co. S. M. Fox and L. L.
Odell of Ford, Bacon \& Davis, engineers, and Walter Lupton. See also
V. 125, p. 1719.
Manhattan Financial Corp.-Stock Offered. - The corporation, with offices at 151 West 40th St., N. Y. City, is offering at $\$ 40$ per share the class A shares (no par value).
 Class O stock (no par value management shares)- 4,500 shs. 4,500 shs Transfer agent, American Exchange-Irving Trust Co. Registrar,
Chemical Nationai Bank. Business. -Organized under the laws of the State of New York. Cor-
poration is authorized under its charter to acquire, hold, sell and underporation is authorized under its charter to
Write stocks. bonds and other securities of banke, insurance companies, financial institutions and business organizations.
Assels.- After the issuance of the shares of stock presently to be issued, the corporation will have assets consisting of cash in excess of $\$ 6,000,000$,
which will be avallable for immediate investment. Capu inivions payable quarterly (after Jan. 1 1928) of $\$ 1.50$ per share per
lative dividends annum before any dividends are paid upon other classes of stock, and are.
thereafter, entitled to participate in additional dividends delared in any calass B stock and 5 cents per share on class $C$ stock, to the extent that each share of class A stock shall receive twice the amount of such additional
sividends declared on each share of class B stock. Class A shares are also preforion is voluntary and $\$ 25$ per share if the liquidation is involuntary, and after class B shall have received $\$ 12$ per snare and class $\mathrm{O} \$ 1$ per
share all the remainin share all the remaining assets or the company shall be divided anong class A
and class B shares, so that each share of class A stock shall receive twice the amount received by each share of class B stock.
Mangement. The affairs of the corporation will be under the management of men of broad experience and proven capability in banking investment has been so arranged that a continuation of that character off management will at all times be assure 1.
Directors. The Board of Directors includes: John H. Brennen . Pres. Times Souare Trust
New York Life Insurance Co.); Lewis W, Flaunlacher (V. .-Pres. Thoens \&

 Earnings per share
EV. 124, p. 2601 .

Lawyers Mortgage Co.-To Increase Stock-Rights.The stockholders will vote $\$ 11,000,000$.
It is proposed that the stockholders be given the privilege to subscribe to
 will amount to the increase is effected the capital and surplus of the company
1920.00.

Lefcourt Realty Corp., N. Y. City.-Public Offering of Securities Expected to be Made Shortly.-
Announcement is made that A. E. Lefcourt, an outstanding figure in
New York real estate development, has assembled his principal holdings in a company to be known as the Lefcourt Realty Corp., organized somewhat along the lines of the U. S. Realty \& Improvement Co. Mr. Lefcourt will
be President and principal stockholder in the new corporation and will direct its activities,
In addition to
In addition to its original holdings the new corporation may acquire
from time to time equities in additional buildings, erected and managed from time to time equities in additional ouidings, erected and managed earning basis.
It is
understood that a public offering of the securities of the Lefcourt Realty Corp, will be made shortly by Hemphill, Noyes \& Co. and Lage

Lincoln Mortgage \& Title Guaranty Co.-Bonds Offered.-Harris, Forbes \& Co., New York, are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 3,000,000$ 1st mtge. collateral $51 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, series due June 11937.
Dated June 1 1927, due June 1 1937. Int. (J. \& D.) payable at Harris,
Forbes \& Co. in New York, and at the office of the company in Newark; Forbes \& Co., in New York, and at the office of the company, in Newark,
N. J. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}$. Guardian Trust Co. of New Jersey, Newark, N. J., truste. Legal Invest font for trust funds in New Jersey and exempt from New Jersey local taxation.
Non-callable prior to
Data from Letter of Edwin C. Caffrey, V.-Pres. of the Company. Company.-Incorp. under the insurance laws of New Jersey in March
1926 by a group of insurance officials, attorneys, bankers, investors and leading reaal estate experts. Operates under the supervision of the Depart-
ment ment of Banking and Insurance of New Jersee.
Direct obligation.- The bonds are the direct obligations of the company, Dircet obliaation.-The caponds and und undivided profit of over $\$ 1,990,000$.
which has as cand
avallable to meet the prompt and full payment of both principal and available to meet the prompt and ful payment of both pricipal and
interest of the bonds issucd by the company restrictions which European and American experience has found advisable restrictions which turopean and Amerceat oxne. Among other restrictions
in the safeguarding of this class of investment.
the company is limited in the issuance of bonds and other indebtedness the company is limited in the issuance of bonds and other indebtedness
(defined in the trust agreement) to an amount not to oxceed 15 times its fullined paid capital stock, a moreco conservative ratio than governs the Federal
Land banks and the Joint Stock Land banks. Mortgage Security.- Bonds are secured by the doposit with the trustee
of frrst mortyages on carefully selected types of impoved city and urban
real estate located in the State of New Jersey. or United States Governmental securities, or cash, to an amount always equal in face value to the deposited must not exceal $60 \%$ of a conservative appraisal and would

Pres. of J. Grossmann \& Coirman of Board, Times Square Trust Co.) and
\& Bro.), Bernard Reich (Chaiman
Karl Tausig (V.-Pres., Times Square Trust Co.). Bernard Reich will be President of the corporation and John H. Brennen
will be Ohairman of the Executive Committee.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.-Definitive Bonds Ready.The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York is now prepared to deliver definitive
ste $\mathrm{mtze} .6 \%$ 20-year sinking fund gold bonds., due April 1197 in ex-
190 change for the outstanding temporary b b
see V. 124, p. 2289.)-V. 124, p. 3507.

Massey-Harris Co., Ltd.-Bonds Offered.-A syndicate headed by Wood, Gundy \& Co., Inc., and including Dominion Securities Corp., Ltd., A. E. Ames \& Co., Ltd., the Royal Bank of Canada, the Canadian Bank of Commerce, McDougall \& Cowans, Greenshields \& Co., and Royal Securities Corp., Ltd., are offering $\$ 12,000,00020-$ year 5\% sinking fund gold debenture bonds. The bonds are priced at 95.75 and interest, to yield about $5.35 \%$.
Dated Oct. 15 1927; due Oct. 15 1947. Princlpal and interest (A. payable, at the holder's option, in U. S. gold coin at the agency of the
Canadian Bank of Commerce. New York or in Canadian Eold coin at any
brach in Canada of Canadian Bank of Commerce (excent in Yuton branch in Canada of Canadian Bank of Commerce (except in Yukion
Territory, or in gold coin of the Kingom of Great Britan at Canadian
Bank of Commerco, London, Ens., at the fixed rate of $\$ 4.862-3$ to $\& 1$
 and thereafter at 1022 rodecmed on or before Oct. 15 1937: and thereafter at 101 or for the sinking fund on 30 days' notice on any interest date at
100. Toronto General Trusts Corp., trustee.
Data from Letter of T. Bradshaw, V. Pres. \& Gen. Mgr., Data from Letter of T. Bradshaw, V. Prept.
Company- Is the largest manufacturer of farm implements in the British
Empire and is one of the oldest Canadian industrial organizations, having originated in the Massey Mfg. Co. and in A. Harris \& Son Co. The busi-
neks of the former was founded in 1847 and the latter in 1846. The two ness of the wrere consolidiated in 1891.
businessel
Company operates six factories, namely, in Toronto, Ont.: Brantford.
 over $99 \%$ or the issued shares of Massey-Harris Harvester Co., Inc., with
factory at Batavia. N. Y. Company, or its subsidiaries. manufacture practically every type of farm
implement, including reaper threshers, drills, cultivators, harrows, plows reapers, binders mowers, \&ce. The combined capacity, of the plants is reapers, binders mowers, \&c. The combined capacity of the plants is
more than 275.000 complete macnines annually, in addition to a full com-
plement of spare parts. plement of spare parts.
ar.es for the ten years ende 1 Nove 30 1926, ayse company and its subsidiar.es for the ten years ende Nov. 301926, available for bond interest and
dpretitions were $\$ 1,781,450$ equal to over $2 \%$ times annual interest on
this bond issue. this bond issue.
For thy thre years ended Nov. 301926 , corresponding average annual this bond issue. ended Noy. 30 1926, corresponding net earnings were For he year ended No: 30 1926, corresponding net earnings were
$\$ 3,39158$ equil to over $5 i / 2$ times annual interest requirements on this
bond lesue.

Sales for the first nine months of the current fiscal year were well in excess
of sales for the corresponding period of the preceding fiscal year. It is expected that net earnings for the fiscal year ending Nov. 301927 will at least
equal or exceed those of the year ended Nov. 30 1926. In 1926 gross sales exceeded $\$ 31,000,000$. These were larger than in any
previous year in the company's history, excepting 1920, and were more than previous year in of sales for 1925 .
$16 \%$ in excess, situated in Toronto, occupies 28
Properties. Company's main plant, situat acres; its two plants at Brantford, manufacturing binders, mowers, plows,
\&ce., occupy 55 acres; its Woodstock plant, manufacturing spreaders, spray-
ers. wagons, sleighs, \&c., occupies 20 acres. The plant of the subsidiary at ers, wagons, sleighs, \&c., occupies 20 acres. The plant of the subsidiary at
Batavia, N. Y., occupies approximately 48 acres. The plant at MarBatavia, N. Y., occupies approximately 48 acres. The plant at Mar-
quette (France) occuples 25 ares of land, with both canal and railway
facilities. The construction is of the most up-to-date character and the facilities. The construction is of the most up-to-date character and the
plant is now in production. The plant at Berlin is at present on leased premises
In Ca In Canada the company owns 12 important branch headquarters and
warehouses situated in Toronto, Montreal, Moncton, Winnipeg, Brandon, Saskatoon, Regina, Yorkton, Swift Current, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver, also 120 transfer and agency warehouses throughout the Dominion. Company, or its wholly-owned subsidiaries, also owns warehouse and other
properties in England, France, Germany, Argentina, Australia and New propertie
Massey-Harris Harvester Co.. Inc., owns or leases branch headquarter
warehouses or assembly plants in the more important agricultural centres of the United States, as well as a branch headquarters in Paris, France. The total number of workers employed in the above plants on the average is approximate
Markets. Company has firmly established markets for its products in
practically every important grain producing country in the world. Its export business, commenced in 1860 , now extends to 45 countries. In 1926 approximately $40 \%$ or the company's output was disposed of in Canada and
$60 \%$ in other markets. The business in Canada is carried on through
branches in the principal cities and through more tan 3.200 local agencies. Foreign business is conducted through branches in London. Manchester Melbourne, Sydney, Perth, Brisbane, Adelaide (Australia), Christchurch (New Zealand), Buenos Aires, Rosario, Bahia Blanca (Argentina), Oran
(North Africa) and Durban (South Africa). In addition, the company has than 700 in Australasia. In the United States, Massey-Harris Harvester Co.. Inc., has branches in Batavia (N.. Y.), Harrisburg (Pa.), Columbus
(Ohio), Lansing (Mich.), St. Louis (Mo.), Minneapolis (Minn.), Kansas City (Mo.) and Hutchinson (Kan.). joint sinkting fund gold debenture notes issued by Massey-Harris Co., Ltd.,
and Massey-Harris Harvester Co., Inc., which have been called for redempand Massey-Harris Harvester Co., Inc., which have been called for redemp-
tion: for plant improvements and extensions at home and abroad, and to
pid Capitalization-
$7 \%$ year $5 \%$ sinking fund gold deb. bonds, due 1947. $\$ 12.000,000$. $\$ 12,000.000$
$7 \%$ cumul. redeemable pref. shares (par $\$ 100$ ) $\$ 12,500,000 \quad \$ 12,089,900$ Common shares (no par value) --.......-.-500,000 shs. 483,596 shs. mortgage and charge on the company's real and immovable property in the city of and future, unregistered except in the office of the Provincial secre
present and
tary of Ontario and in the office of the Secretary of State at Ottawa. Company will covenant that, so long as any of these bonds are outstanding, it will not create or issue any additional funded debt to be defined in the trust not apply to purchase money mortgages or to existing liens on property hereafter acquired.
Sinking Fund. -Trust deed will provide for a sinking fund at the rate of
$\$ 000000$ per annum payable half-yearly, the first semi-annual payment on April 15 1928. These moneys are to be used for the purchase in the open market of bonds at or below par and interest, but falling such purchase, shall be paid to and used by the trustee for the redemption by lot of bonds option, may anticipate not more than an aggregate of three years sinking fund payments and to the extent at it so anticipates, it may reduce one or nore subsequent payments to an extent not exceeding in the aggregate the Consol Balance Sheet as at Nov 301926 (Giving Effect to Present Financing) $\left.\begin{gathered}\text { Assets- } \\ \text { Mfg. plants, \&c_-..-a } \$ 11,743,442\end{gathered} \right\rvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Liabilities- } \\ & \text { Deb. bonds, due } 1947 \ldots \ldots\end{aligned}$

 Investments-

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Total-_ } \\ \text { a Including land, buildings, machinery tools for fire insurance } & 184.439 \\ 502,161\end{array}$ including assembling, distributing and w
sented by 483,596 shares of no par value
$8 \%$ Gold Debenture Bonds Called for Redemption.-
All of the outstanding $\$ 1,599,00010$-year $8 \%$ sinking fund gold debenat 107 and int. at the American Exchange-Irving Trust Co., 60 Broadway, Harris Co., Ltd., and Massey-Harris Harvester Co., Inc. (United States).
See offering in V., 119, p. 1476.-V. 124, p. 2129.
Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd.-Dividend Ruling.The Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange rules that
the common stock shall not be quoted ex the $\$ 78$ cash dividend Sept. 30 , (Including Owned Companies.)

## 6 Months Ended June 30-



 Net profit.
Earns. per sh. on 457,300 shs. (par $\$ 100$ ) of capital stock outstanding
$-\mathrm{V}, 125, \mathrm{p} .1720$.
$\$ 19.48$ $\$ 29.60$

## Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp.-Listing.-

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 56, 481 3-5 additional issuance on the acquisition of property, making the total amount applied for $1,499,8402-15$ shares. the corporata tank stations and 181 service stations are located in Iowa, 21 of whict stations and 24 service stations in Indiana, 7 tank stations and 11 ser-
tank
vice vice stations in
and 1 tank station and 2 service stations in Minnesota, together with als
tank used in the operation of said stations, and also all new supplies in the ware houses and the inventories of gasoline, kerosene, lubricating olls, greases and other products on hand ond inventories on hand on the date of transof stock for the corporation may elect to purchase in whole or in part for cash said new supplies at cost and said inventories at their replacement cost plus freight and taxes paid in advance, in which event a portion of the $56,4813-5$
shares will not be required for the aforesaid purpose. shares wionesaid stations are now owned and operated by the Black Hawk Oil Co. (Colo.), Rex Oil Co. (Colo.) and Hawkeye Oil Co. (III.), and are not purchasing any other assets of the above companies except the stations, equipment, supplies and inventories on hand. The aforesaid companies have heretofore purchased from the corporation practically all of the gasostations, and the records of said companies show a total gallonage of 2,356 , 666 for the month of July 1927 and $13,850,502$ gallons for the 7 months to
July 31 1927, or at the rate of approximately $24,000,000$ gallons per year.
which amounts are verified by the shipments made by this corporation to
said companies. sam said stations, approximately 13 tank stations and 97 service stations
of saition owned in fee simple and the remainder are on leased premises.- $V .125$,

Missouri-Kansas Zinc Corp.-Definitive Bonds Ready.irch has notred holders of temporary certificates for certificates may be exchanged for definitive bonds and stock option war-
rants at the Seaboard National Bank, 115 Broadway, N. Y. City. (See rants at the Seaboard National
V. 124, p. 2758.)-V. 125, p. 659

Moon Motor Car Co.-Meeting Adiourned. The stockholders' meeting called for Sept. 27 for the purpose of increaspar value has been adjourned to Oct. 7-V. 125, p. 1720

Morgan Lithograp Co. (Cleve.) - Annual Report.

## Interest <br> Donations-1.-.-.-. Provision for doubtrul accounts <br> us deductions.

Net income-
Miscellaneous income
Dividends received.-.-.-
Profit on sale of securities.
Total income $\qquad$ y Rental of plant under lease-............
Reserve for Fed'l taxes \& conting's.

Net profit_-_--
Previous surplus.
Excess of amount plus.--rece--------------1


$$
\underset{\substack{\$ 642,038 \\
5,233}}{ } \frac{\$ 757,707}{5,627} \begin{aligned}
\$ 498,757 \\
2,402
\end{aligned}
$$ mon stock over declared value Exxens book vevilue of net assets of ors. acauired over cash pald and decolar.

value of com. stk. 1 issued thereor.-


Total -
Dividend spald and provided for----
Charges applic, to prior periods (net) $\begin{array}{r}\$ 664,281 \\ 13,677 \\ 1744.486 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 75.000 8461,118
$\$ 2,264 ; 790$ $\$ 562,237$
$81,983,876$ $\$ 447,094$
$\$ 1,260,086$ Amort. portion of leasehold_---... $\quad 173,106$
Res Res. for contingencies.-.-.-.-.-.-.
Apprec. Inc. in boolv vai. of mach sold
Elim. of apprec. of permanent
 and Reduc. engravings to nom val or
Misceli. charges $\&$ stk. \& bond disct_
Surplus June 30
 cap. stk, outstand' k (par $\$ 5$ ) Earnings er sh. on capital stock-
$\times$ Includes stock dritend ( 10,00
y Incl. provision for $\$ 2,048.088$
100.000 $\$ 2,264,790$ y Incl. provision for income (for period from Aug. 151926 to June 301927 .
Assets
Permanent

Permanent assets.
Cash and
and
and
Govt. securitiles.
Notes. accounts neceptances rec. Inventory... Other assets.

Good-wlt \begin{tabular}{lr}
Good-will $\ldots . . . .-1$, <br>
263,033 <br>
\hline

 $\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { Other assets............263,033 } & 185,59 \\ \text { Goo-will } \\ \text { Deferred charges.- } & 61,394 & 59,57 \\ & & \end{array}$ 

Liabilitites- \& 1927, <br>
Capitital stock..... \& $\$ 500,000$ <br>
Accounts payable \& 211,284 <br>
Contracts payable \& 18,843 <br>
Res. for Fed. tax. \& 15,000

 

1926.00 <br>
$\$ 500.00$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}



83,000,600 $\$ 3,697,058$ x The entire capital stock of the Morgan Propertles Co. (book yalue).
y Represented by 100,000 shares, common stock of no par value. standing 71,024 shares of common stock (no par value) and $\$ 373,100$ par value pref. stock. The latter issue
for redemption July 11926 at 110 and div.-V. 123, p. 1885 .
(Philip) Morris \& Co., Ltd., Inc.-Rights.-Secretary O. H. Chalkley, Sept. 19, says in substance:

On Sept. 16 the directors, deeming it advisable for the purpose of the
expansion of the business of the company, authorized the sale of 138.000 shares of capital stock (heretofore authorized but as yet unissued) at 81 . per share, to stocklolders of record Sept. 26 . Rights will expire on Oct. 27 Each holder shall have the right to subscribe for one share of additional
capital stock for every two shares held. Payment should be made at the Banker Trust Co., 16 WWall St., N. Y. City.
Pursuant to resolutions adopted at a special meeting of stockholders held on May 17 respat the directors, in arder to promote the business of the $\$$ company, hare, to selected distributors of its brands of caparettes and to to employees. officers and directors of the company. .
No fractional shares of capital stock will be and therefore, all hoiders of fractional warrants shouid either sell such fractional warrants or share of capital stock.
Application will be made to list the additional shares on the New York
Stock Exchange--V. 125, p. 1720 .
Muffets Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.-Sale of Assets.-
See Quaker Oats Co. below.-V.
Municipal Service Corporation.-Earnings.-




 $\qquad$
Net profit available for dividends.................... $\$ 115,008 \quad \$ 36,203$
 Total sales of gasoline by gallons for the month of July 1927 were $62 \%$
above the corresponding period of 1926 , and $100 \%$ above 1925 . Retail sales were $10 \%$, ahead of last year, and more than four times those of 1925 .
$-\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p}, 1720$.

## Murray Corp. of America.-Tenders.-

The Detroit Trust Co., trustee, Detroit, Mich. Will until Oct. 14 receive
bids for the sale to it of $\$ 80,000$ Murray Body Corp. bonds dated Dec.
National Refrigeration Corp., Beloit, Wis.-Bonds Offered.-Mercantile Trust Co. and Oliver J. Anderson \&

Co., St. Louis are offering $\$ 400,0001$ st mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds at prices to yield from $51 / 4 \%$ to $6 \%$ according to maturity.
Dated Aus, 1 1927; due serially 1928-1937. Principal and int. payabie

Data from letter of Jas. R. Morash, Vice-Pres. of the Company. Company.- Incorp. in June 1917 in Delaware, for the purpose of the
manutacture and saie of refrigerating
machinery. involves equipment and machinery tor commercial refrigeration, is sold under the well-known trade name "Lipman" to hotetsis, $\begin{gathered}\text { rocerers, butchors } \\ \text { dariries, restaurants, flo ists, }\end{gathered}$

 owned entirely by the National Refrigeration Corp, Company owns and
operates $a$ wellor
 Securitity. Bonds are secured by a direct first mortzage lien upon real
estate plants and other fixed assets or the comany state pants and other tixed assets of the company, now or herearter owned.
The book value of the real estate, plants. cc. , as per the appraisal or
 is in exceess or 87777500.

 were sizis.,687.

Preferred istok. $7 \%$ goid boonds
Common stock (no par value) $\qquad$

Assets.-Company's balance sheet, as of Dec. 311920 sht. $52,025,000$ shs. o the proceds of the present financing, shows total aster sive in ing effect
Si.647 orese of .ent assets of $\$ 619,692 .-\mathrm{V}$. $122, \mathrm{p}$. 224 .
National Steel Car Corporation, Ltd.-Annual Report.

 Other interest (net) Loss due to dissosal of
used motor trucks, \&c.
$\begin{array}{ll}76,521 & 85,003 \\ 81,600\end{array}$
67,098
84,100

Balance

and acc:iss receituben'y
Balance June $30 \ldots$.... $\$ 2,164,732 \quad \$ 2,167,737 \quad \$ 2,198,716 \quad \$ 2,306,250$ Comparative Balance Sheet June 30.


 Acc'ts \& bllls recash surren. valu

life insurance.Sundry investm'ts Inventories --.\&e., claims \begin{tabular}{rr|l}
6,976 \& $-9,001$ \& $\begin{array}{l}\text { Accounts payable- } \\
\text { Accrued wages, \&-. } \\
\text { Reserve }\end{array}$ <br>
\hline 607,860

 

210,000 \& $1,360,000$ <br>
740,565 \& 658,174 <br>
58,947 \& 52,945 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $\begin{array}{rr}263,478 & 263,478 \\ 16,212 & 74\end{array}$

Deferred charges_ $\quad 16,212 \quad$ 74,609. Total (each side) _- $\overline{\$ 6,324,019} \overline{\$ 6,464,341}$ x Represented by 100,000 shares of capital stock without nominal or par
value (subject to realization of French Republic and Paris Lyons \&
Mediterranean Ry. Co. claims). WV.
National Surety Co.-Balance Sheet.-

## 



Tot. (ea. side) _-49,262,180 38,128,552 Surplus ...........11, $402,852 \quad 7,842,892$ The stockholders subscribed on Aug. $51927, \$ 7,000,000$ new capital at
Nedick's, Inc., New York.-New Stores-Earnings.
Upon completion of alterations, the corporation will open 8 new stores in
The company, which operates a chain of orange juice stores, reports gross
Thiness for the first 10 months of the fiscal year, which ends Oct. 31 of $\$ 1,910,040$, or approximately $\$ 123,000$ more than in the same period of last year, Of these earnings, $\$ 126,616$ has been already put back pinto the com-

New Jersey Banker's Securities Co.-Transfer Agent.The Equitable Trust Co. of New York has been appointed transfer agent
for the no par value common stock. See also V. 125, p. 1721 .
Northern Pipe Line Co.-Leases Line.-
The company is reported to have leased a 75 -mile 8 -inch pipe line running from Smethport to Knox, Pa., to the Northern Penn Gas Co. The line is N. Y., and other cities in this vienity.-V. 124, p. 3784 .

Pacific Investing Corp.-Initial Preferred Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $11 / 2 \%$ on the
$6 \%$ cum. 1st pref. stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 15 .
V. 125, p. 107 .

Package Machinery Co., Springfield, Mass.-Outlook. best yearin in the the company says: "1927 will probably be one, if not the best year in the history of our company. Ord
thus far. been very busy."-V. 118 , p. 803

Paige Detroit Motor Car Co.-To Incrase Common Stock - Rights.
structure that will ine approved a plan for a readjustment of the capital additional common stock at $\$ 10$ a share. It is proposed to increase the authorized common stock from $1,500,000$ to $2,000,000$ shares no par value.
The stockholders will meet on Oct. 14 to approve the plan

The additional stock will be offered on a pro rata basis to the present writing, the Graham Brothers, who recently. became largely interested in the company, having announced that they will take at the offering price any The proceeds of the offering will be used to provide capital required to take care of the company's increased business and the enlargement of its
facilities. The company has Mich, and is building an addition to its main plant in Dlant at Wayne, manufacture of motors. The company expects to extend its foreign activiincrease in the.company s foreign business probably will require the est The ishment of a number of assembly plants abroad. 725,623 shares are outstanding, the remainder having been authorized for for offerings to stockhold for certain options. This stock is not available the authorized total. The common sharefore found necessary to increase is also outstanding $\$ 4,000,000$ of $7 \%$ cumbul. pref. stock (par $\$ 1,000,000$ shares. There $\$ 1,948,000$ of $7 \%$ cummul. pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ). Thef. stock (par $\$ 100$ ), and
and the company has no bank loans.-V. 125, p. 1471 .

Palmolive-Peet Co., Chicago.-Consol. Bal. Sheet Dec. 31
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { banks_-_-..... } & 1,238,737 & 1,436,576 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Notes payable }\end{array} & 700,000 & \\ \text { Accounts payable- } & 701,432 & 598,693\end{array}$ Acets. \& notes rec.
 Prepay. on mater' Life insur. policies $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Mtges. on property } \\ \text { sold } & 169,162\end{array}$
 Unpaid subscrip. to
capital stock capital stock.$\begin{array}{r}301,650 \\ \hline 423,176 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Pepald
Plant \& equip.,
neta $9,081,660$ Good-will, pats.,
trade-marks, \&c $5,046,428$
Total_.........-34,525,041 18,295,947 Total_..........34,525,041 $\overline{18,295,947}$ a Land, $\$ 1,196,516$; buildings, $\$ 5,112,537 ;$ machinery, equipment and
rolling stock, $\$ 6,106,787$; total, $\$ 12,415,841 ;$ less provision for depreciation
$\$ 3,334,181$. b Represented by 90,0 . $\$ 3,334,181$. b Represented by 900,066 shares no par value.
Effective Jan. 1 1927, the Palmolive Co. and the Peet Brothers Mfg. Co. were merged into the Palmolive-Peet Co. Trust Co. as transfer agent, for 75,000 shares of preferred stock, and 1 ,
096,008 shares of common stock. See also Palmolive Co. in V. 124, p. 121.

## Pan American Petroleum \& Transport Co.-Earnings

 6 Months Ended June 30 -Operating profit-


Net profit $\qquad$ $\$ 10,861,200 \$ 15,335,616$
Net profit for the 6 months ended June 301927 is equivalent to $\$ 3.23$ a stock, against $\$ 5.56$ a share on the average amount of stock outstanding in
the corresponding the corresponding period of 1926.-V. 125, p. 1721.
Pennsylvania Coal \& Coke Co.-Omits Earnings The earnings statement for the month of August will be omitted. Earn-
ings for succeeding months will also be omitted until further notice.-V.
p. 1203 .
 Income from sale of prod $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { ucts after expenses } \ldots \mathbf{x} & \$ 2,265,222 & \$ 2,026,504 & \$ 1,658,343 & \$ 1,648,282 \\ \text { Other income. } & 401,203 & 334,434 & 238,664 & 210,680\end{array}$

Net earnings.-
Previous surplus Adjustments.


Total surplus
Dividends $(10 \%)$ Insurance reserve Settlement, Rio Tinto
Adjustment of claims

Profit \& loss surplus.-
Earns, per share on 150
arns. per share on 150 ,
000 shs. of no par com
stock outstanding
 incident thereto, exclucing ordinary repairs. reppacements and depreccation.
y. . 3177 . 1 .
Philadlephia \& Camden Ferry Co.- $5 \%$ Cash Dividend.

 reduction to $\$ 25$ par was made July 13 . Compare V. V . $25, \mathrm{p} .400$.

Photomaton, Inc.-To Make Additional Installations.menn tracts for 12 more installations of photomaton machines in depart-
Robert ores. DWve sisned last week, according to an announcement or Gen. Robert C. Davis, President

 class $B$ common stock of the par ralue of $\$ 1$ per share, expired sept. 28 .
See also $V$. 125, p. 1592, 1471,1335 .
Pittsburgh Screw \& Bolt Co--Larger Dividend. The directors have declared a dividend of 75 c . per share on the out
standing 280 ,000 shares of common stock, no par value, payabie Oct. 15

Punta Alegre Sugar Co.-Notes Sold.-Hayden, Stone \& Co., Harris, Forbes \& Co., Brown Brothers \&Co., and the First National Corp. of Boston have sold $\$ 4,000$.0003 -year $6 \%$ gold notes, at 99 and int., to yield about $63 \%$.
 30 days' notice at any time to and incl. Oct. 1 1928s, at 102 and and int., therere.


 $6 \%$ per annum, will be refunded.
Data from Lettor of W, Ce.
Data from Letter of W. C. Douglas, Prosident of the Company.
Company, -Incorp in Del Company. - Incorp. in Delaware in 1915. Is engaged in the Province of
Camaguey, Cuba, in the growing or sugar cane and the manutacture of
raw sugar. Company and its subsidiaries own approximately 105,000 acres
of land of which 38.500 acres are under cultivation, have leased land
hand amounting to 92,000 acres. of which 57,000 are planted to cane, and control
by contract or location 113.000 more acres of land, of which 37,000 are
 cultivated.
132,500 acres un
planted to cane. planted to cane. Company and its subsidiaries own 3 sugar mills which have an aggregate
annual capacity of over $1,500,000$ bags of raw sugar. The lands and mills
 consisting
7 lighters.
Company's properties, as a group, are among the lowest cost producers Proceds will be used to pay off $\$ 2,000,0006 \%$ gold notes maturing Nov.
1927 , to reimburse the treasury for capital expenditures made in the last two years, and for additional working capital.
These notes will be a direct obligation of the company and will rank equally with the convertible debentures. The consolidated funded debt
 Baragua and only 810.1
government restriction.
Indenture wil
Indenture will contain provisions prohibiting the company from placing
any mortgage upon its proverty unless these notes are ratably secured thereby, but such prohibition shall not apply to the execution of purchase money or refunding mortgages the purchase of property subject to mort$6 \%$ gold notes (this issue)

Purchase money mortgages ,
Parchase money mortegages, \&c-
Cratal stock ( 500 authorized $\$ 25,000,000$, issued.
 ated earnings for yearnings for the last 5 fiscal years (including estimated earnings for year ending Sept. 301927 berore depreciation are debt. For the year ending Sept. 30 1927, during which sugar conditions have been extremely unfavorable, such earnings are estimated to be 1.80
times all interest charges. After depreciation, earnings for the year ending times all interest charges. After depreciation, earnings for the year ending
Sept. 30 192. are estimated to be 1.32 times all interest charges, and for
te abo above 5 fiscal years the average of such earnings (year ending Sept. 30 the above 5 fiscal years the average of such earnings (year ending
1927 , estimated) is 2.62 times the average of all interest charges.

Estimated Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 301927.
Giving effect to this financing and the application of the proceeds to the
irement of gold notes, due Nov. 11927 and to reduction of bank loans. Assets-

Cash ants recelvabio-..........
Acourn
Sugars sold pending icuid
 Molaseses
Growing nding ilquidation
cane, advances to Supplies
Supplies,
Prepatd rent, insurance, taxes, Interest, \&c.-
Total fixed assets.............
Stock in other companies Mortagages recelvable--... crops.
Organ.


 256,639 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Co. payable in installments } \\ & \text { to } 1940\end{aligned}$ 23,456,841 Purchase money balanees on ${ }_{2,866,340}^{1,050,000} \begin{aligned} & \text { Funded debt } \\ & \text { Preferred stock in subsidiary. }\end{aligned}$ 97,300 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Capital stock............... }\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{r}97,425 \\ 1.199 ; 770 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Total otal. 5770,000
214,477 419,165 429,165
127,132
1 899,500 457.230 $\begin{array}{r}1,792,800 \\ 330.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $9,076,850$
$4,749,682$
$\overline{\$ 39,361,385}$ Note.- The repayment of $\$ 1,378,999$ of notes given by planters to banks
for advances has been guaranteed by the company or its subsidiaries a Buildings, machinery, railroads, \&c.. $\$ 26,360,844$; less: reserve for


Quaker Oats Co., Chicago.-Acquires Assets of Muffets Corporation.-
The recent purchase by the company of the assets of the Muffetts Corp.
Depew. N. Y., will involve a cash outlay of some $\$ 2,000,000$, depending upon the results of the inventory now in progress, according to dispatches The Quaker Oats Co., it is said, is not buying Muffets Corp. but only
the assets and brand, and will operate the plants acquired in the United States and Canada under the name Quaker Oats Co. The Canadian plan product in the nature of a breakfast food unlike any put out at present by the company. Muffets. a comparatively new product, consists of whole
wheat biscuits shredded. but different from shredded wheat.-V. 124, p

Remington Rand Inc.- Listing.-
Tional shares or ortock Exchange has authorized the listing of 15,000 addiance as a stock dividend, making the total amount of commen stock appled Consolidated Income Account for Three Months Ending June 301927
 Balance Net income-
Provision for depreciation, $\$ 422,758$; interest charges, $\$ 291,225$ : provision for Federal income $t$
Proportion to minority interest
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,642,865 \\ 124,013 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}882,740 \\ 43,193 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Balance June 30 1927, as per balance sheet -............
[After giving effect at that date to the complete acquisition of Remington Noiseless Typewriter Corp. by Remington Typewriter Co. and the issu-
ance of capital stock of Remington Rand Inc. in connection therewith.

 Rental machines in service and on hand... Investments. Cash on sp
Properties Deferred charges.
 $1,360,005$
$1,130,250$ $1,130,250$
549,406 16,490,107 $1,972,167$
$16,594,726$ Accr. general taxes and int. Royalties payableReserve s payable. Reserve for Federal taxes.
Due to affilited sundry reserves.-
$5,3 \%$ debentures

| 829,050 |
| :--- |
| $1,816,067$ | 898.639

55855
115.037
1,037
1 Minority interests.-...
$7 \%$ first preferred stock
$8 \%$ 2d preferred stock Common stock.
Initial surplus. Earned surplus.
 a Auth., $2,500,000$ shares without par value; issued, $1,315,577$
232-1000 shares: less, in treasury, 216 shares. include cash which has been deposited
Note. -The ahove figures do not in for payment in full of bonds of merged companies outstanding at June
1927 , in the amount of $\$ 4,794,300$. -V . $125, \mathrm{p} .1592$.

Reynolds Spring Co.-Listing.
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 107,262
dditional shares of its capital stock without par value, maling the total Of a milied for 495, 220 s 92 enc Oct. 3 in the ratio of one share for every seren shares held, at a price of Sc.50 per share, payable on or before Oct. 24 at the American Trust Co..
135 Broadway, New York. The balance of 45.360 shares is for the purchase by the company of 2,762 shares of the preferred stock of General
Leather Co.. constituting the total amount of preferred stock of that Leather Co... constituting the total amount orstanding.- 125, p. 1593, 1336 .
Rocky Mountain Fuel Co.-October Coupons.- 1 - 30 -year 1t \& ref. mtte. $5 \%$ bonds dated April 1193 a a proposal to issue upon sur-
render of coupons due 0 ct .1 warrants for the amount of the interest payarender of coupons due Oct. 1 warrants for the amount of the interest paya-
ble Oct. 1 1928. The purpose is to conserve cash resources to be used in ble oct.
installing new equipment and for corporate purposes during the season when
workin obligatory and the proposal has not been made to holders or smaller blocks. Semi-annual interest due April 1 1928, according to an official. wil.
in full as usual. The amount of bonds outstanding is $\$ 3,150,400$.
Royal Baking Powder Co.-Rumors Denied.-In a statement issued Sept. 26, President William Ziegler Jr. denies that any important corporate change is contemplated by the company. The statement said:
The owners of the controlling interest in the stock of this company
have not sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of their stock; no negotiations have been or are now pending to that end, and they do not intend to sell or otherwise dispose of their holdings in this company ${ }^{\text {. }}$ Further,
no merger, consolidation with any other company, increase in its dividend rates or change in its financial structure is contemplated. This statement has been authorized because of the many rumors which have been cir
culated recently that the company is in process of being sold or was to be merged or combined with some other corporation
This company has 10.000 shares of con
This company has 10.000 shares of common stock outstanding in which
the present voting power resides, and as the Ziegler family group owns far present voting power resides, and as the Ziegler family group owns
far more than is necessary for the control of the company, this statement
 the number of shares of this company available for public sale is nesligible
it has been possible for a comparatively small raise the enrice to a level which must be considered speculative.-V. 123 .
p. 3048 . 336 . raise the price
D. 3048,336 .
Schine Chain Theatres, Inc. (New York).-Preferred Stock Offered.-E. G. Childs \& Co., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y. are offering 15,000 additional shares of participating and convertible preference stock.
Dividends payable Q.-M. Entitled to cumulative dividends at the the rate of \$1 per share per annum; if and when net earnings of the cor poration for the then next preceding fiscal year shall have equalled or
exceeded, after the deduction of the normal dividends payable with re spect to the said next preceding fiscal year, the amount of $\$ 800.000$ version at the rate of 2 shares of preference stock for ore share of class A
common stock at any time up to and incl. Jan. 1 1931; at the rate of 21 commes shares of preference stock for one share or class A common stock from Jok for
1931 to Jan. 1133 incl. at the rate of 3 shares of preference tock
one share of class A common stock from Jan. 21933 to Jan. 1935 incl. After Jan. 1 1 1935 the preference stock is not convertible. Entitled on
voluntary liquidation, dissorution or winding up of the corporation to voluntary liquidation, dissooution or winding up or on invorvortary liqui-
\$42.50 per share and accumulated dividend, and
dation, dissolution or winding up of the corporation to $\$ 30$ per share and ccumulated dividends, before any distribution to class A common stocl or class B stock. Red, all or partt, on any dividend date at 42.50 per
share and dividends. Transfer agent, First Trust \& Deposit Co., Syra-

Data from Letter of President J. Myer Schine, Aug. 17. Corporation.-Formerly known as the Schine Theatrical Co.. Inc.
Is the largest chain of motion picture theatres in New York State. Schine with a capital of $\$ 1,500$ to acquire the Hippodrome Theatre in Gloversville, N. Y. Company at present owns, controls, operates or is interested in, directly or through subsidiaries, 73 mo The territory in which these theatres are located inctudes large industrial cities and the rich dairy and farming districts of New York State. In ten of the towns which Schine Ohain Theatres. Inc, serves exclusively
it has been indicated that a number of patrons equivalent to the entire population of these towns attends the theatres evrey nine days.
Attendance at all theatres for the 12 months ended May 311927 totaled
Att $9,361,136$ persons, although some of the theatres were not acqurred until
late in 1926 and their attendance is not full reflected in these figures. corporation and for general corporate purposes.
Assets.-Based on an audit of Forrest E. Ferguson \& Co. and on the Davis, Inc., less depreciation since date of appraisal. plus cost of additions and improvements, the consolidated balance sheet of the corporation and subsidiaries as of May 31 1927, after ziving effect to the present financ-
ing, shows net assets of $\$ 59.60$ for each share of prefernece stock now outing. shows net assets of $\$ 59.60$ for each share of prefernece stock now
standing or presently to be issued The many valuable leasehold inter-
the stan and \%rood-wilt of
oests
balance sheet at $\$ 1$.
Earnings.-The consolidated profit and loss statement of the corporation and subsidaries owned $100 \%$. Sor the net income available for dividends
after depreciation of 562,864 . shows ne and surplus of $\$ 235,095$, equivalent to 2.23 times the annual cumulative
dividend of $\$ 3$ per share on the 35,000 shares of preference stock now outstanding or to be issued. The consolidated pront and loss statement
 5 months on the total amount of preference stock to be ous 1027 tong. with the estimated increase from the new theatres to be acquired, net income of the corporation for the calendar year should show that cumulative dividend of $\$ 3$ a share earned over 3 times.

Comparative Condensed Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement. Gross income....-
Operating expense
Depreciation
Net income avail
$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Net income avail. } \\ \text { for divs. \& surplus_-. } \$ 123,596\end{array} & \$ 41,072 & \$ 235,095 & \$ 152,624 & \$ 90.853\end{array}$ Consolidated Balance Sheet May 311927.
[Adjusted to reflect the application of the proceeds from the sale of 15,000





$\qquad$ Total_....................... $\$ 3,697,041$ Total_-........................ $\$ 3.697,041$
x Less than $100 \%$ owned. y After deducting $\$ 214,197$ reserve for de preciation. a A Authorized 100,000 shares of class $A$ value); outstanding 35,000 shares, b Authorized 100,000 shares of class A common and 10,000
shares of class B common (no par value); outstanding 40,000 shares of
class A and 10,000 shares of class B class A and 10,000 shares of class B.
Directors.-The board is composed of: Fred E. Billingham (Vice-Pres.),
John A. May (Comptroller), Earle G. Childs, Charles B. Paine, E. H:

Goldstein (Vice-Pres.), Louis W. Schine (Sec. \& Treas.), J. Guy Selmser
E. Pratt Keiner and J. Myer Schine (Pres.).-V. 125, p. 795. Schulze Baking Co.-Bonds Retired. called for redemption on Aug, medge. $6 \%$ gold bonds dated Aug. 11914 were
Commercial Trust \& Savings Bank, at $1021 / 1 / 2$ and int. at the Corporate trustee, Chicanental \& Commercial Trust \& Savings Bank, corporate trustee, Ohicago, III.-V. 125,

Shell Union Oil Corp.-Obtains Big Contract. The corporation has obtained a contract to supply the boats of the
Matson Navigation Co. with fuel oil. This is considered one of the most the standard Oil contracts on the Pacific Coast. For a number of years
Matifornia has had the business, it is stated. The Matson company operates about a dozen modern passenger lines of about
22,000 tons capacity to Pacific Coast points and to Hawaii. In addition
the company has about six freighters ranging from capacity. The Shell Union Oil Corp. is controlled by the Ro Royal Dutch-
Shell group through a $72 \%$ stock ownership.-V. 125 , p. 1064 .

Shreveport-El Dorado Pipe Line Co., Inc.-Earnings.-


Balance
Assets-
Pipe lines and properties
Pipe lines and properties_-
Cash -...................... Bills and accou
Inventorles.-.
Prepaid items -....... $\$ 20,392$

Balance Sheet Aug. 311927. | $-\quad \$ 2,048,494$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Llabiluties- } \\ \text { Capital stock and surplus }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mortage bonds |  | Capital stock and

Mortgage bonds
Accounts payable. Total
Total x Capital
Capital stock consi Total tal_-............... $\overline{\text { S2,913,690 }}$
Singer (Sewing Mar (par).-V. 125, p.1336.
 Investments...
\& stks. \& bds.
of subsids.
of subsids...
nventories Inventories
Real estate

Total_.......182,550,952 $\overline{201,681,978} \overline{T o t a l \ldots \ldots . . . . \overline{182,550,952}} \overline{201,681,978}$

## Skelly Oil Co.-August Shipments.-

fromiting Auyust the company shipped 2, 2 ,g8, carss of manuractured products 2,305 cars during the same month last year, a gain of 593 carloads.-
$\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .928$.
South Penn Collieries Co--Receivership.-






Southern United Ice Co.-Definitive Bonds Ready.-



$$
\$ 2,000,000 \text { of these bonds (with stank nuw }
$$

$\$ 2,000,000$ of these bonds (with stock purch attached) were offered in July last at 971 purchase warrants $6.20 \%$, by Thompson, Ross \& Co., Hambleton \& Co., and Yeager, Young \& Pierson, Inc. Description of this issue Dated April 11927; due April 11947 . Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{e}^{*}$.
Red., all or part, on any int. date on 30 days' notice at 105 and int. on or
before April before April 11932, this premium of $5 \%$ decreasing $1 / 105$ and int. on or $1 \%$ of the prin-
cipal on each Oct. 1 thereafter. Principal and int. (A. \& 0 .) payable in cipal on each Oct. 1 thereafter. Principal and int. (A, \& ©. . payable in
Chicago at the Central Trust Co. of Illinois, trustee or at the option of
the holders of the bonds in New Yort at the Chuse the holders of the bonds in New York at the Chase National Bank of the
City of New York. Int. payable without deduction for normal income tax not to exceed $2 \%$ per annum. Company has agreed to Feferal
to holders Conn., Pa, and Calif. personal property taxes not exceed 4
mills per annum each. Md. secirities tax to holders Conn., Pa. and Calif. personal property taxes not exceed 4
mills per annum each, Md., securities tax not exceeding $41 / 2$, mills per
annum, D. of O., Mich. and Ky. personal property tare 5 mills per annum each, and Mass. income tax not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum on the interest.
Listing -These bonds are listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange Capitalization (Outstanding Upon Completion of Present Financing) 1st mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, series A (this offering) $\$ 2,000,000$

Data from Letter of President Ernst Jacobson, July 19. Company.-A New Jersey corporation. Owns ice manufacturing plants
and storage facilities in Memphis, Tenn.; Houston. Tex. Shelbyvill Jackson, Miss., and in a group of seven cities on the Ilimois Central RR. System in Mississippi. The aggregate population of these commmunities
is over 525,000 . Concurrently with this financing the company will
acquire additional ice manufacturing propertion acquire additional ice manreacturing properties in Memphis and will be will
predominating factor in the ice business in that city, manufacturing the predominating factor in the ice business in that city, manufacturing and
distributing substantially more than hall of the ice used in Memphis.
The properties now owned and 17 ice manufacturing plants (complete with season storage by the comprise
storage and distributing sub-stations, having a daily storage and distributing sub-stations, having a daily ice-making capacity
of 1,434 tons and total ce storage capacity of 34,925 tons. Approximately located in Memphis.
the fixed property and equipment secured by a direct first mortgage on al by the company. The net depreciated value of the propertie be acquired be subject to the lien of the mortgage upon completion of this financing without including any allowances in this valuation for working capital or
going-concern values, as shown by recent appraisals by Day \& Zimmermann inc., engineers, is equivalent to recent appraisals by Day \& Zimmermanm, bond presently, to be outstanding.
Sinking Fund. -The mortgage
(payable in cash or in bonds at the current redemption price) calculated cash payments to retire $40 \%$ of the series A bonds prior to maturity bonds. The bonds so retired will be to be applied in the redemtpion of Equirnings.-Earnings of the prope the companced
reported non-recurring net the year ended Dec. 311926 (artesently to be Haskins \& Sells, certiried public accos aggregating $\$ 40,580$ ) as certified by

Operating expenses, including maintenance and taxes (other than
Federal income), but before depreciation
Net earnings
Ann. int. require $\$ 1,942,041$
$1,385,414$

Upon completiont on bonds presently to be outstanding....- $\quad 120,000$ through completion of this financing, the United Public Service Co. net earnings for the calendar year 1926 (including $\$ 40,817$ estimated
net earnings for certain properties for portions of the year prior to acquisition
and eliminating rep rted non-recurring net expenses of $\$ 160,864$ ), a vailable
for reserves, Federal income tax and common stock dividends, as certified br Heskins, \&ederal income tax and common sertified public accounts, were dividends, as certified
by Haskis.629, or c ver $\$ 2.39$
per share on the common stock of the United Public Service Co Stock Purchase Warrants.- Fach bond wiblic Service Co. Carry a non-detachable
warrant entitlnig the holder thereof to purchase, on or before April 11932 warrant entitinig the holder thereof to purchase, on or before April 11932
at $\$ 15$ per share, common stock (without par value) of United Public
Service Co., in the ratio of 10 shares of common stock for Service Co., in the ratio of 10 shares of common stock for each $\$ 1,000$
or bonds. Warrants attached to bonds called for redemption prior Aprilate fixed for redemption. Purpose.- $\$ 1,250,000$ of these bonds, together with 25,000 shares of
common stock of the company have been issued in exchange for the properties now owned and subjected to the lien of the mortgage. The proceed
of the sale of the remaining $\$ 750,000$ of these bonds payment for the additional properties presently to be acquired in Memphis
and subjected to the lien of the mortgage. Manapement. The company's properties will be operated under the
supervision of George E . Wells of St. Louis, consulting engineer and
operator of ice properties for more than 20 vers. operator of ice properties for more than 20 years. The commen an stock
is owned by the United Public Service Co., which also controls the United
Public Utilities Co. and the Southern United Gas Co.

Standard Commercial Tobacco Co., Inc.-Tr. Agent.-
The Equitable Trust Co. of New York has been The Equitable Trust Co. of New York has been appointed transfer

Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana.-New Officer.-
Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey)
of Imperial Life Assurance Co. Thares of capital stock of the Imperial Oil. Ltd., to the Sun Life Assurance In confirming reports of the transaction the standard Oll Co. (New of 80,000 -odd shares of Imperial Oil, Lompany arranged to sell a block
into in pursuance into in pursuance of the company's policy to have strong Canadian institu-
tions interested in the Imperial's business, The Standard Oil Co.
4,784,876 shares of the $6,511,527$ shares of Imperial outstanding.- V .125 ,
p. 1594 .
Standard Textile Products Co.-Reports Successful Eight Months' Business-Stockholders' Equity Increases \$509,087 During Period.-
With a satisfactory volume of sales and a generally favorable condition couraging years in its history, according to Pres. J. T. Broadbent. August
1927 proved to be the best August since the boom years of the war and As a result, the company for the prosperous.
an increase in its cash account of $\$ 399.018$, while writing off inventories
$\$ 764,784$. $\$ 764,784$. Notes payable decreased $\$ 350,000$, while trade accentances
and accounts payable decreased $\$ 277.424$. During the eight months the
sto stockholders equity increased $\$ 509,087$, after interest charges of $\$ 310,946$,
and depreciation charges of $\$ 339,442$. V. 125, p. 1205, 258.

Stanley-Crandall Co. of Washington.-Notes Called.Arl of the outstanding real estate trust deed $6 \%$ gold notes, maturing
the Briggs National aril 15 1929, have been called for payment Oct. 19 , at the Briggs National Bank, 1503, PennsyIvania Ave., Nayment Oct, 15, at
D. Washington, said notes to be redeemed as follows: April 15 . 1928 . maturity at
10014 and int., and April 15 1929, maturity at $1001 / 2$ and int.-V. 123 ,
p. 1887 .
Stanley-Mark Strand Corporation.-Obituary.
V. Walter Hays, a Vice-President, died on Sept. 27 in New York City.-

Steel \& Tubes, Inc.-New Name.-
Sutphin Boulevard Building.-Bonds Called.
1st mitge. $6 \%$ bonds, due serially to 1929 , will be redeemed on Nov. 18
next at its offices, at 1021 anding
Telautograph Corp.-Declares Regular Dividend-To Increase Rate and Place Common Stock on a Quarterly Basis. At a meeting held Sept. 29 the directors declared the regular semi-annual
dividend of 30 c , a share on the common stock, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 15. Like amounts have been paid since May in 11 to holder
Line
The directors announced that hereafter it would be their policy to dell dividends on the common stock quarterly at the rate of policy to declare
ginning in February 1928 .- a share beV. 125, p. 1724

Tecumseh Cotton Mills Corp.-Final Licuidating Dividend of $51 / 2 \%$.-The directors have declared a final dividend of $51 / 2 \%$ in liquidation of quick assets withheld for the stockholders when the plant was sold to the Davol Mills in 1924 (V. 118, p. 562). It is payable Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 23 . This brings the total liquidation dividend up to $1391 / 2 \%$
The stockholders have already received 11-3 shares of Davol stock for
each share of T'ecumseh stock held by them when the sale was consumeach shate of During the perlod of held by them when-the sale was consumTecumseh plant by the Davol Mills the stockholders of the former have received dividends of $75 \%$ in $1924 ; 41 \%$ in $1925 ; 18 \%$ in 1926, and are now
to receive their final of $51 / \%$-V, 122 , 1866 ,

Tulip Cup Corp.-No Action on Dividends.At the regular monthly meeting the directors failed to take any action
either on the common or preferred quarterly dividends which ordinarily
would become payable Oct would become payable Oct. 1 . The common stock had received quarterly
dividends of 25 c . per share and the preferred stock, $1 \% \%$. V. 124, p. 2445.
Union Coal \& Coke Co.-Tenders.
Tids for the thion Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, trustee, until Sept. 28 received 1916 , to an amount sufficient to absorb $5 \%$ s. f. gold bonds, dated Nov. 1
105 and int.-V. 124 , p. 1838 . at prices not exceeding

Union Stock Yards Co. of Omaha, Ltd.-Stock Div.Authority was given the company by the Nebraska Railway Commission
on Sept. 26 to issue 37,500 shares of capital stock, par $\$ 100$ each, pro rata among the present stockholders. This represents accumulation of assets
United Amusement Corp., Ltd.-Bonds Offered.Royal Securities Corp., Ltd., recently offered at $981 / 2$ and int., to yield about $6.15 \%, \$ 1,500,0006 \%$ 1st mtge. 15-year sinking fund gold bonds, series A.
Dated Sept, 11927 ; due Sept, 1 1942. Principal and int. (M. \& S.)
payable in Canadian fold coin or its equivalent, at Royal Bank of Canada,
Montreal. Toronto. Winnipeg, Vancouver, Halifax and St Iol Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Halifax and St. John. Denom,
$\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{c} *$. Red. all or part on any int dat on notice. at 105 up to and incl. Sept. 11932 thereafter at 103 up to and incl.
Sept. 11937 ; thereafter at 102 up to and incl. Sept. 11040 and therefter at 100 until maturity; in each case with accrued int. to date of redemption. Capitalization-
First mortgage bonds, due 1942
Common shares (no par value)
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Authorized. } & \text { Issued. } \\ \$ 3,500,000 & \$ 1,500,000 \\ 100,000 \text { shs. } & 60,036, \text { shs }\end{array}$ Stock Purchase Warrants.-Each $\$ 1,000$ series A bonds will bear a
warrant entitling the holder to warrant entitling the holder to purchase 4 shares of no par value common
stock, ranking pari passu with its presently outstanding common shares,
at a price of $\$ 25$ per share, up to and incl. Sept. 1 1933. Should series A
onds be called for redemption prior to that date, the holders thereof shall havere
right.
Data from Letter of Ernest A. Cousins, President of the Compan Company,-- Incorp. under the laws of the Province of Quebec in 1924 to
Coumire the assets and undertakings of Independent Amusement, Ltd. acquire the assets and underta., which for several years had operated successfully a number of motion picture theatres in the city of Montreal
Corporation is one of the principal exhibitors of motion pictures in Canada, at present operating 12 Montreal theatres, with an aggregate seating capacity of 14,400 people. A substantial interest in the equity
represented by the common shares of the corporation is owned by Famous Players Canadian Corp.. Ltd.
Purpose. - Series A bonds are being issued to provide funds for the retirement ator before maturity in 1932 of purchase money mortgages, amounting
 theatres.
Value of Assets.- Freehold land, buildings and equipment Wwned by the corporation have been appraised by E wing ov
Ewing, real estate brokers, Montral, as reards land, and by
Daniel Crighton architect. Montreal, as regards buid dind Dwing, real estate Crighton, archititect. Montreal, as regards buildings and equipment, at a total valuation of Leasehold properties and franchise rights are conservatively $\$ 1,783,809$ valued by officials of the corporation at..........................
Cash to be deposited with trustee pending investment in additional theatre properties
 depreciation, \&c..average earnings available for bond interest were at the annual rate or $\$ 243,953$-equivalent to 2.71 times the annual interest or
$\$ 90.000$ on bonds of this issue now to be outstanding. For the 10 months ended June 301927 , net earnings on the same basis were at the rate of $\$ 313,814$ per annum, or $\$ 3.48$ times the interest requirement 11 ise in anticipated that earnings for the year ending Aug. 31 be increased through operation of the Riverii Theatre (which was opened
Dec. 18 1926) and of the Rosemont Theatre, which was opened April 9
Dock Sinking Fund.-Trust deed will provide for an annual cumulative sinking fund which, it it is estimated, will be sevfricicient to to retire at par, by maturity,
an amount
andilent to $60 \%$ of series A bonds now being issued.

United Cigar Stores Co. of America.-Listing.The New York stock Exchange has athorized the ishing or $\$ 611,560$
 issuance, in exchange for capital stock of Philip Morris \& Co., Ltd., making

On Aug. 27, the directors of $2 \%$ and a dividend of $11 \%$ payable in common stock at par each
payable Sept. 301927 , to holders of record Sept. 91927 . 8611.560 of common stock, for the listing of which application is now made, will be
issued for the purpose of said stock dividend. issued for the purpose of said stock dividence United Cigar Stores Co. of
 In exchange for 53,000 shares of capital stock (par $\$ 10$ each) of Philli of common stock of this company, for the listing of which application is now made will be issued in exchange for the 53,000 shares of the capital stock of Philip Morris \& Co., Ltd., Inc

Consolidatea Income Statement 6 Months Ended June 30.

## Net profit.


Balance_-- $\$ 3,726,645$




 enhancement of leasehold values $\$ 1,200,607$. 6 months ended June 30 1920, fter deducting pre $\$ 2.03$ per share on the $1,957,195$ shares outstanding June 301927. Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.


County Court House of Jefferson County, Ohio, at Steubenville, Ohio, on
Oct. 5 . The properties of the company, located in the State of Indiana. Oct. 5 . The properties of the company, located in the State of Indiana,
will likewise be offered for sale at public sale in the hain corridor of the
County Court House of liay County Court House of Clay County. Ind., at Brazil, Ind., on Oct. 6 . The minimum or upset bid for the whole of the properties or totat ame
gate of bids for all the parcels thereof. for less than which the same may
not
Weber \& Heilbroner.-Earnings.-
 $\mathbf{x}$ This figure is exclusive of the operations of the subsidiaries which recently have been accuired and in connection with which arrangements
are now being perfected to co-ordinate their accountihg system with those are now being perfected
of the company.-V. 125, p. 1066 .
West American Finance Co.-Earnings.Results for Six Months Ended June 30 1927.


 Surplus June 30 1927---
 AssetsNotes contr. and
acets. recelvable
 Prepaid interestAssets in hands of
trustee Acctstin process of 11suidataton_a....
Repossessed autos
 Repossessed autos
Furn., fixt, \&equip. Furn., ixt. ce cequp. stk

Disc. on cet. charges. | 189,593 |
| :--- | $\begin{array}{ll}67,600 & 46,233\end{array} \begin{aligned} & \text { Accounts payabie- } \\ & \text { Accr. int. payable- }\end{aligned}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}67,600 & 46,233 & \text { Acco. Int. payabie- } & 183,088 \\ \text { Acher } \\ 18,010\end{array}$ ${ }^{\&}$ det. charges.: $\left.\frac{894,512}{9,893,708} \frac{749,723}{11,078,101} \right\rvert\, \quad$ Total .......... $\overline{9,893,708} \overline{11,078,101}$ V. 124, p. 2926

Western Electric Co.-Resignation.- Board and as a direc Charles G. Du Bois
tor.-V. 125, p. 534 .
Westinghouse Electric \& Mfg. Co.-Lamp Prices, \&c.Effective Oct. 1, the Westinghouse Lamp Co. a subsidiary, announces ing which constitute $90 \%$ of the demand. The aggregate saving to the motoring public and owners
dred thoussand dollars a year. ment of estinghouse Flectric International Co . announced the establishment of a new branch to be known as
Chile. with activitios in Chile and Bolvia. E. L. Mclocoskey has heen ap-
E. . . $\stackrel{\text { pointed manager of }}{-} \mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .1725$.

White Sewing Machine Corp. (\& Subs.).-Bal. Sheet.-Assets-

 $\begin{array}{r}\text { 5,00.000 } \\ \mathbf{5} 50 \\ \mathbf{3} \\ \hline\end{array}$ | s. |
| :---: |

 Investmood-will Redem. deposit Marketable secs. Notes \& accts. reo
Installm't accts

Installm't accts.
Inventories....
Deferred eharges. $13,391 \quad 33,090$
 $\times$ Represented by 200,000 shares of no par value.-V. 125, p. 930.
Willys-Overland Co.-To Make Its Own Bodies.-
At the conclusion of a meeting of Willys-overland distributors and branch managers from all parts of the nited states. heod sept. in its own plants the building of all bodies for cars manufactured by it. by Dec.1. It is estimated by Mr. Willys that the savings which accrue to profits wil amount to several million doilars per year and that the company will employ an add
$-\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .1596$.
Windsor Beach Apartments, (7321 South Shore Drive Bldg. Corp.) Chicago.-Bonds Offered.-Greenebaum Sons Securities Corp. is offering $\$ 1,050,000$ 1st mtge. $61 / 4 \%$ gold bonds, at from 101 down to 100 for varying maturities.
Dated Sept. 11927 and mature semi-annually from $21 / 2$ to 12 years
The property is two blocks from the South Shore County Club, one of the The property is two blocks from the South Shore County club ostrict and largest, oldest and most exclusive of Jackson Park goif links yacht harbor.
is withhin convenient distance of the Jach
ind is within beach and other outdoor recreational facilities. The apartment upon completion will comprise one of the most attractive development, of
of recent years in the district. There will be 13 stories and basemen of recent years in the district. There reinforced concrete and fireproo construction
reinforced concrete and fireproof construction.
Proceeds of this bond issue will be applied to complete the building now in process of construction. Gross annual rental from the property has been estimated at $\$ 257,040$, and net income after operating expenses, taxes and
allowance for vacancies, $\$ 166,688$. Completion of the building is guaranteed allowance for vacancies, 166,688 . Completion orthe Dorp.
to the bond-holders by Greenebaum Sons securities Cor
Windsor Court Apartments, Ltd.-Bonds Offered.W. A. Mackenzie \& Co., Ltd., Toronto, are offering at 97.60 and int., to yield $61 / 4 \%, \$ 400,0006 \%$ 1st mtge. 15 -year sinking fund gold bonds.
Dated June 1 1927; due June 1 1942. Principal payable in gold at the principal orfice of the Bank of Nova Scotia in Toronto, Sand Intian in the
payable J. \& D. in gold at any branch of the Bank of Nova scotial
 $\$ 1000^{*}$ Truste. Chartered Trust \& Executor Co., Toronto, Ont . Lega
investment for Canadian life insurance companies. Red. on any int. date
 all or part on 30 days' notice at 105 up to and incl. June
at 104 up to and incl. June 1 1937, and thereafter at 103 in each case with accrued interest.
Sinking Fund.-Trust deed provides that company will create a semiSinking Fund.-Trust deed provides that company will create a sem-
annual sinking fund to be applied in the purchase or redemption of the bonds, annual sink ng fund to be applied half-yearly, plus an amount equal to a halfamar's interest at the rate of $6 \%$ per annumi, on all bonds previously acquired
yer or redeemed or which should peses acquired or rediemed be made to the Chartered poses. The Executor Co. on June 11930.
Security.- Property situated at the corner of Ouellette Ave. and Hanna Ave. Windsor, having a frontage on Ouellette Ave. and Dufferin st. of
about 178 ft . and a frontage on Hanna Ave. of 207 ft . There is in course of about 178 ft . and a rront a 3 -story basement and sub-basement apartment house. This apartment house contains 118 suites and a garage accommodating 40 cars. The bond issue is secured by a first closed mortgage on the
above property, building and all other immovable assets of the company
now or hereafter owned, and by a first floating charge on all other assets
and the undertaking of the company. The land on which this building is is iocated has been valued at $\$ 100,000$.
The finished building has been appraised at 6610,000 , making a total valuation of 8710,000 .
Earnings.-An estimate of the revenue of the property follows: Gross
income, allowing vacancies of $10 \%$, $\$ 99.096$; operating expenses, $\$ 24,750$; income, alowing vacancies of $10 \%, \$ 99,096$; operating expenses, $\$ 24,750$,
net income $\$ 74,346$, or more than 3 times the amount necessary to pay first
mortgage bond interest.

Wyandot Copper Co.-Dissolution Approved.will be sackho to dispose opt. 26 voted to dissolve the company. An effort
1918 .-V. 125 , p. 1338.

Yates-American Machine Co., Beloit, Wis.-Report. Pres. W. H. Payne says in substance: "Comparison of the present balance
sheet with that of une 301920 discloses that the year has been marked by
substantial hicuid substantial iquidation of indebtedness. Note and bond indebteneseswas
paid to a total of $\$ 995.500$, while the ratio of current assets to current bilities increased to 3.3 to 1 . Cash, notes and accounts rececivalie total
$\$ 2,688.000$, or $\$ 941,000$ in excess or total current liabilities. Inventories
have been reduced $\$ 999$ ono tribe been reduced $\$ 979.000$ during the year. Among the factors con tion of manufacturing production A Although this has increased manufac turing costs per unit, because of the necessitity of applyining fixed od overhead sound inventory position is of ovious. it is believed that the desirability of Following the management policy.
production at the larger plants, the two plants at Williamsport. Pa., were Aurora, Ill., which had been of the Williamsport plantsty and and the piant wed at unifying the plants and products have been substantial, but it is expected that these charges will make possible the reduction of operating costs and trade for the highest auality in woocworking machinery.
Dividends have been paid on the participating
March 31 1927. Present operating results do not warrant the payment of dividends, it being the opinion of your directors that the company should
be maintained in a strong financial condition. Net sales Consolidated Income Account Year Ended June 30 192 Cots of sales seling and administrative expenses, before deduc
tion of depreciation of plant and equipment Operating profit, before deduc. of deprec. of plant and equip_
Profit on sale of plants. Interest received and sundry revenues, including income adjust-
ments applicable to prior periods (net) Total income

Net deficit
Dividends paid
Total deficit
Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30

87,046,192 6,926 835 | $\$ 119,356$ |
| :--- |
| $\$ 188,354$ | 178446

 | 260,394 |
| :--- |
| 360,597 | Total deficit

equipme
Property, plant and equipment
(less depreciatlon)
......as less deareciation) -....as
Cash In banks and on hand
Customers' notes and accounts Customers notes and account
receelvable (less reserve) Other accounts recelvable.....
Raw materials, supplies, work
In process \& wood workng In process \& spood working
machinery Prepald inery inance premiums.
Inv. In stocks and other coocks. s and bonds of
tate (at eost)

 | 1.331 |
| :---: |
| 116,667 | Machine Co. is srequired to deposit in balance sheet, the Yateses Amerning ending June. 30 1928, sums not less than the sinking funds, during the year a The sound value of the properties owned based on and appraisals in In June

and July 1925 is upwards of $\$ 6.000 .000$.
b Represented of participating preference stock and 135,000 shares of common stock, both
Yukon Gold Co.-Earnings \&c.-
Pres. John K. MacGowan, Sept. 23 , in a letter to the stockholders, said:
It nas been the practice of the col ing itsoneperations. prand on account of than fact thsue an annual report cover-
a considerable distance properties are located a considerable distance from this country, it is usually April or aray beytore
the results are arailable, therefore we think you will be interested in the
general information that is now at hand Eneral information that is now at hand covering the year 1927.0 . Dur-
From Jon. 1 to July 31 the net earnings amounted to $\$ 454,000$. Dur your tin properties in Malaya. and the net earnings for that operation wer 1164,735 . From May 1 to Juil 31 and tour dredges wore in operation were
he net earnings amounted to $\$ 289,265$. These figures are before deductions for deppetion and deurtecitation 329,265 . These figures are before deductions earnings of any month since the company became interested in Malay and there does not now appear to be any reason why the results should not The company has on hand approximately $\$ 800,000$ in cash and its present roperties are fully equipped
of money from bankers. This was arranged by loans guansiderable sums genheim Brom thers, who undertook to tranged gyantee loans suaranteed by Gug-
gate of $\$ 1,500,000$. whin tince the late an aggre
 received and interest thereon and the earnings referred to heo for money vailable for liquidation of this indebtedness.-V. V. 124, p. 3788 .
Zimmerknit, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.- Listing. of no par vatue, common stock, and 6,000 shares of preferred stock, pa
$\$ 100$. V . 124, p. 3788 .

## CURRENT NOTICES

-A fake $\$ 1,000$ bond of the Glidden Co. was presented for sale at the Union Trust Co., Cleveland, a few days ago. As it is possible that the attempt may be made to sell other fake bonds of the same sort, investment Glidden bond presented at the Union Trust Co. was quite unlike the genuine bonds of the Glidden Co. The fake bond was printed in type instead of being done in engraved script; the coupons were much larger than the valid coupons; the printing and numbering was poor; the name of the gecretary and treasurer read "H. Horsburg" instead of "R. H. Horsburgh." The certificate of the Union Trust Co., Trustee was signed in cramped handwriting "B. A. Abott," a fictitious name of course, as there is no such person upon the officers' list of the Union Trust Co. The title on the ake bond was given as "First Serial Gold Sizes," whereas the original reads "First Mortgage $6 \%$ Serial Gold Bonds"; the fake bond was dated March 21925 instead of March 1 1925, and referred to a trust agreement dated March 21925 instead of March 11925.
-The College of the Clty of New York announces a course on Forelga

Business and Civic Administration of the College and former director of the Institute of International Finance of the Investment Banleers Associa\& Cof America, and Dr. Max Winkler, Vice-President of Bertion, Griscom ment, The lectures are designed to present the principes to ing investinvestmeth special stress upon current event countries. The course will be aniven at the Commerce Centre of the Collegn Grande Central Palace Building, every Tuesday, 6.15 to 7.10 pm , commencing Oct. 41927 and extending to Jan. 241928.
-A training course for investment trust executives and employees will under the direction of Leland Rex Robinson, Yice-Presidersty this year. national Securities Corporation of America. "The recent rapid the investment trust idea necessitates scientific and adequate training of executives if the best interests of the investing public are to be served and mistakes are to be avoided," Dean A. V. Taylor sald in announcing the course. "We have secured the co-operation of Dr. Robonson in an effort to supply this service in the Wall Street section." The course will be given Thursdays at 5.15 p.m.
-The investment side of the banking business will be stressed this year by New York Chapter, Inc., American Institute of Banking in its courses economics, business and banking, registration for which commenced Sept26 and continued until Friday Sept. 30 at the new headquarters of the Institute located on the third floor of the Graybar Building on 42d St. Three thousand students employed in the financial district and various
banks, trust companies and investment houses scattered throughout the banks, trust companies and investment houses scattered throughout the
city, were expected to enroll this week for the winter session. Classes will commence on Mondly Oct. 3 and will be under the direct supervision of Columbia University professors and practical business men.
-P. H. Whiting \& Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., N. Y., announce the apening of a customer ownership department to conduct campaigns to sell securities
to customers and employees of industrial and public utility companies, and to customers and employees of industrial and public utility companies, and have published a 28 -page booklet entitled "What Will Customer Ownership
Do for You?" According to P. H. Whiting, the executive staff of his Do for You? According to P. H. Whiting, the executive staff of his
organizaton has conducted over 150 customer-ownership campaigns in which $\$ 50,000,000$ par value of securities were sold.
-A new study of the calculation and elimination of seasonal variations in industry (Berechund und Ausschaltung von Saisonschwankungen) has been issued by the Frankfurter Gesellschaft fur Konjunkturforschung, -
Publishers,
G. Braun Karlsruhe Germany Aubishers, G. Braun, Karisruhe. Germany. The author. Dr. Eugen many mathematical formulae the variations in electrical consumption of a power station in Frankfurt a/M.

- Announcement is made of the formation of a new brokerage firm under the name of James A. Lynch \& Co., composed of James A. Lynch, for 19 years with Battelle, Ludwig \& Co.: Walter C. Simmons, formerly with Tobey \& Kirk, and Irving L. Feltman, who has been associated with Battelle, Ludwig \& Co., and E. A. Pierce \& Co. They will transact a genera
brokerage business in stocks and bonds, maintaining offices at 40 Exchange brokerage busi
Place. N. Y.


## Pl

-Robert R. Appleby, President of Kersley, Millbourn \& Co.. Ltd., one of the most important American acceptance corporations, the chief function of which is the financing of shipments of manufactured articles, will sail Wednesday on the S. S. Mauretania, for Europe, where he will remain for some time and make a close study of prevailing conditions abroad affecting the business of his company.
Mr. Appleby is Chalrman of the executive board and one of the organizers of the British Empire Chamber of Commerce of New York
-George J. McManus, a member of the railroad department of the Remick Co. since Dec. 1916, will be associated after Oct. 1 with $\frac{\text { Remick. Hodges \& Co., an investment securities house. } \frac{\text { Before coming }}{\text { to the National City }} \text { Co., Mr. McManus was with the Rock Island-Frisco }}{\text { Con }}$ Lines and later with the Chesapeake \& Ohio Railway System.
-Arthur Johnson and David A. Tierney formerly of Johnson \& Tierney, and william T. Freeman, a member of the New York Curb Market, have formed a new firm under the name of Johnson, Tierney \& Freeman, for
the purpose of dealing in curb issues and unlisted securities with offices at 71 Broadway, New York City
Charles Head $\mathcal{F}$. Anderson, formerly manager of the New York office of Charles Head \& Co, has opened an office at 50 Broadway. N. Y.ait of
conduct a general brokerage business in unlisted securities. He is clearing
through Harde \& Ellis, members New York Stock Exchan -Whitehouse \& Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y., have prepared for distri-
bution a comparative analysis of IIIInis Central, Loustille \& Nashivilie.
N. Chicago \& St. Louis. Pennsylvania. Pere Marquette, Southern Pacific, and Southern Railway

- William Schlesinger and A. Schlesinger announce the formation of a
new firm under the name of Schlesinger \& Co. to transact a general securities new firm under the name or schiesinger \& co. to transact a general securities
business, specializing in over the counter securities, with ofrices at 50 Broadway. New York.
Scudder, stevens \& Clark. Investment Counsel, New York, Boston to partnership in their firm.
Baar. Cohen \& Co, members of the New York Stock Exchange, $\overline{50}$
Brad Street, N. Y, announce that Arthur Goodman and J. G. Binder have become associated with them in their in vestment department.tor- em Cxchanges. H. Bean \& Co., members New York and Philadelphila stock associated with them in their investment department.
In the Cidile \& Henry, 1522 Locust Stiz. Philadelphia, have opened an office
National Bank Building, Baltimore, Md., under the management of William Conby Marye.
Folds, Buck \& Co., Chicago, announce the appointment of W. Scott
Linn as vice president Mr Mr Linn formerly was associated with Peabody,
Houghteling \& Co., Chicago.
Houghteling \& Co., Chicago
-An analysis of the General Motors split-up is featured in the current
Issue of "the Investment Trust Guide," issued by Colyer \& McGuire, Inc.,
on Issue of "the Investme
120 Broadway, N. Y.
-The Guardian Securities Co. of Newark has issued a circular on rail4.70 to $7.50 \%$.

The Northeastern Power Corporation, 49 Wall Street, N. Y. Clity, has
matiled to its stockholders a pictorial booklet showing various views of
its properties its properties.

- Lebenthal \& Co. of New York City, odd lot municipal bond specialists,
nnounce that R. Ralph Glanckopp has become associated with them. . C. D. Halsey \& Co. announce the removal of their offices to the
eighth floor of Combustion Engineering Corp. Bldg., 43 Broad St., N. Y. -Nelson M. Beach has joined the retail sales organization of Shields
Co., Inc., and is connected with their Madison Avenue, N. Y., office -The Citizens National Bank of Baltimore. Md., has opened an invest-
ment department under the management of Baldwin Goodwin.
The Washington, D. C. office of Henry L. Doherty \& Co. has been
moved from 803 Willins Building to 501 Southern Building. -Jackson \& Curtis have issued a circular on the past growth and future
possibilities of International Telephone \& Telegraph Co.


## The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS

PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be


Friday Night, Sept. 301927.
COFFEE on the spot was less active because of the recent advance. The supply of the better grades, however, was small and cost and freights continued to rise. No. 7 Rio was therefore $133 / 4$ to $137 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. and No. 4 Santos 19 c .
To-day spot demand was brisk and prices were strong Santos $4 \mathrm{~s} 191 / 2$ to $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Rio 7 s , 14c. Fair to good Cucuta 20 to $201 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Bucaramanga Natural 22 to $231 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; washed $251 / 2$ to $261 / 2$ e.; Honda, Tolima and Giradot 27 to $271 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Medellin $271 / 2$ to 28 c .; Manizales $271 / 4$ to $271 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Mexican washed 26 to $271 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Mandhelling $361 / 2$ to 39c.; Java 34 to 35 c .; Robusta, washed $161 / 2$ to $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Mocha $271 / 2$ to $281 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Ankola 34 to 39c
On the 26th inst. there was an unusually large supply of cost-and-freight offers from Brazil at irregular prices, but they were generally higher. For prompt shipment they included Santos Bourbon 2s at $191 / 8 \mathrm{e}$.; 2-3s at 19 to 19.85 c .; included Santos Bourbon 2 s at $191 / 8 \mathrm{e} . ; 2$ 2-3s at 19 to $19.85 \mathrm{c} . ;$ 3 s at $181 / 4$ to $201 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $181 / 2$ to $19 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $171 / 2$ to
$18.20 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17 to 17.90 c .; 5 s at 16.85 to $17.70 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.20 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17 to $17.90 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.85 to $17.70 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 15 to $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; part Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 19.60 to 19.90 c .; 3 s at 19.05 to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.45 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $17.80 \mathrm{c} . ; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.05 c .; Peaberry 2-3s at 19.80 c .; 3s at $191 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.45 c .; 5 s at 17.05 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.40 c .; Rio 7 s at 12.85 to 13 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 12.55 to 12.80 c .; Victoria 8s plus 20 at 12.10c. Highly described Bourbon 3 s sold for immediate shipment at 19 c . Part Bourbon 4s were offered for November-December shipment at 17.90c.; 3-4s for November-January at 19c.; Bourbon 4s at 17.90 c . for November-January and $171 / 2$ to NovemberFebruary; 4-5s for November-February at $17 \frac{1 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s} \text { at } 17 \mathrm{c} \text {.; }}{}$ Bourbon 4 s for March-June at $17 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.80 c ., and Rio 7 s for October-November at 12.90 c . New York was quiet on the 26th inst. with Santos 4 s at $183 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Rio $7 \mathrm{~s}, 13 \frac{3}{4}$ to $137 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.

On the 27th inst. offerings for prompt shipment included Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 20 to 20.40 c .; 3s at 18.45 to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $181 / 2$ to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18 to 19 c .; 5 s at 17.35 to 18.15 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.60 to $18.15 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.35 to $17.95 \mathrm{c} . ; 6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $167 / 8$ to $17.10 \mathrm{c} . ; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at $-161 / 2$ to $171 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $15.95 \mathrm{c} . ;$ part Bourbon or flat bean 3 s at $191 / 4$ to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 3$-4s at 19.65 to 1985 c. ; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $171 / 4$ to $183 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Peaberry $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at $203 / 4 \mathrm{e}$.; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 19.85 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.60 c .; 5s at 18.65 c .; Rio 7 s at $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $13 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 12.45 to 12.85 c .; Victoria 8 s plus 20 at 12.05 c . For future shipment offerings included Bourbon 4s for Oct.March at $181 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; part Bourbon $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Bourbon 5 s at 173 s c.; for Nov.-Oct., Jan., 17.35e.; Bourbon 7s for Oct.Dec. at 16.20 c .; Bourbon 4 s for Nov.-Feb. at $173 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $171 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Bourbon 4 s for March-June at $171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. 5 s at $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$

On the 29th inst. cost and freight offers early were again in liberal supply and showed irregularity. On the whole they were about unchanged from the previous day. For prompt shipment, Santos Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ were offered at $201 / 4$ to $211 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 19.15 to $20 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 19 to $201 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $181 / 4$ to $19 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.15 to $19 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.65 to 18 c .; $5-6$ s at 17.45 to $173 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 6 s at $171 / 4$ to $17.35 \mathrm{c} . ; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ separations at 17.35 c .; grinders at $16 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ separations at 15.95 c .; grinders $14.40 \mathrm{c} . ;$ part Bourbon $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 20.30 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 19.15 to $20 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.85 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.15 to $18.30 \mathrm{c} . ; 6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.40 e . Peaberry $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 19.85 c .; Rio 7 s at 12.80 to 13.40 c .; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $121 / 2$ to 13.15 c . Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $121 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to 12.30c. Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ for shipment on or before Nov. 15 at 12.20 c . The local spot market was quiet with offerings of desirable grades small and prices tending upward.

Arrivals of mild coffee in the United States last week were 31,809 bags against deliveries for the same time of 54,422 bags. Arrivals of mild coffee in the United States since Sept. 1 were 109,662 bags; deliveries for the same time, 186, 636 bags. The stock of mild coffee on Sept. 26 was 213,625 bags, against 240,483 bags on Sept. 19 and 391,707 bags on Sept. 26 last year. Deliveries of Brazilian coffee in the United States last week were 176,105 bags, against 184,652 last year. A cable to the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange said: "Institute de Cafe do Sao Paulo reports coffee stocks Sao Paulo interior warehouses and railways on Sept. 15 as $8,261,000$ bags, against $7,750,000$ on Aug. 31." On the 26 th inst. the Santos market closed unchanged on September and November and 100 reis higher on October. The spot price was 300 reis higher. Exchange rate was unchanged and 90 days dollar buying rate unchanged. This makes net advances for the day in Santos of 400 reis on October, 250 on November, 300 on the spot price, while the September position was unchanged.

It is pointed out that traders generally have been bearish, though admitting the possibility of prices working slightly
higher, pending the filling of urgent requirements for the better qualities. Other than this they contend there is better qualities. Other than futures. With the big crop ahead some prefer to sell on the upturns. Futures here, some argue, will be chiefly guided by the course of Victorias and Rios and there does not promise to be any dearth of these grades. Some contended for a time that the New York market was technically weaker than it has been for some time. A long interest has been created, while much of the selling is against the lower grades of coffee that are being sold close to the December price. While there is no doubt, it is added, that the trade requiring urgent shipment of high grade Santos and mild coffees will have to pay good prices these grades do not govern the course of our exchange market. Unless Victorias and Rios advance proportionately with the other grades some are inclined to sell. If Victorias continue to be offered from day to day so close to the December position, it is probable, some think, that December will go to a discount. London hears that negotiations are under way with British and American bankers for a loan of $£ 25,000,000$ to the Brazilian Federal Government and $£ 26,000,000$ to Rio de Janeiro, but the amount is believed to be exargerated

Futures on the 29 th inst. advanced 10 to 16 points with sales of 28,200 bags. The impression grows that Brazil has really secured a good sized loan though it may not be as large as some of the current reports would make it appear. Shorts at any rate were nervous. It was a narrow market but a firm one To-day futures were active and closed 28 to 36 points higher on a rise in Brazilian markets a good spot demand and a good deal of covering. The Continental markets were strong and higher. The market showed more snap here than for a good while and the trading rose to 54,000 bags. Santos opened with October $27 \$ 100$; Nov. $27 \$ 200$; prices unchanged to 300 reis higher. London exchange there was $531-32$ d.; dollars $8 \$ 270$. Rio advanced 125 to 250 reis; Oct. opened at $21 \$ 875$; Dec. at $21 \$ 850$, exchange was the same as at Santos. Final prices show a rise for the week on Dec. of 59 points.
Spot unofficial ${ }^{14}{ }^{14} \mid$ March_...-12.86@
$\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & \text { Septem }\end{aligned}\right.$ - $12.72 @$ nom.

SUGAR.-Cuban raws were quiet and at one time quoted at 31-32c. Action on the Cuban sugar control bill has been deferred for another week by the postponement of the special session of the Cuban Congress until Oct. 3. That was a damper. Two cargoes of Cuban raws, amounting to about 51,000 bags, in prompt positions, sold on the 26th inst. a $31-32 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{c} . \& \mathrm{f}$. The sales here on the 26th inst. included 51,000 bags of Cuba at $31-32$ c. c. \& f. London termina closed unchanged to $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. A small lot of Peru in port sold at $12 \mathrm{~s} .101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$., with sugar afloat offered at $13 \mathrm{~s} .11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. The Java market was reported a shade lower. British refined declined 6d. The weather in the beet growing sections was better. The Cuban restriction bill is expected to pass. But will it really help the situation? That is considered by some a debatable question. On the 27 th inst. Cuban was offered, it seems, at 3c., without sales. Refined was quiet at 5.90 to 6.10 c . Futures on the 26th inst. were 1 to 4 points net lower at the close with sales of 36,400 tons. Last week's exports to other than United States ports were small. On the 27th inst. prices gave way 3 to 4 points more with London lower and action on the Cuban bill postponed until Oct. 3. That caused more or less nervousness.
Futures declined 4 to 5 points on Cuban selling of December and some hedge selling of that month. The deferment of action onf the Cuban restriction bill for a week was a distinct disappointment to recent buyers. It was reported early in the week that sales of refined sugar were made in the Middle West at 5.75 c ., perhaps explaining the lack of new business coming to Eastern refiners. Receipts for the week at Cuban ports were 42,536 tons, against 36,662 in the previous week 37,990 last year, and 54,269 two years ago; exports for the week, 60,117 tons, against 67,398 in the previous week, 109,109 last year and 103,524 two years ago; stock, 707,962 tons, against 725,543 in previous week, 676,738 last year, and 639,439 two years ago. Of the exports, United States Atlantic ports received 45,543 tons, Savannah 7,448 tons, New Orleans, 5,100 tons, Canada 2,026 tons. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 45,543 tons, against 52,992 in the previous week, 44,711 last year and 49,392 two vears ago; meltins 54,000 tons, against 57,000 in the previous week, 70,000 last year, and 72,000 two years ago; importers' stocks, 134,977 , against 138,977 in previous week, 169,535 last year, and 53,282 two years ago; refiners' stocks, 51,872 tons, against 61,419 in previous week, 49,744 last year and 81,982 two years ago; total stock, 186,849 tons, against 200,396 in previous week, 219,279 last year, and 135,264 two years ago. Refined was quiet so far as new business was concerned but withdrawals were large. Quotations were 5.90 to 6.10 c .

Havana cabled September 18th: "According to local press immediately after President Machado delivers his message to Congress the bill will be passed by the House. On the same day it will be passed by the Senate which will be in session. On the same day it will be signed by Mr Machado inasmuch as he has to leave for Oriente province October 4th." On the 29th inst. trade was dull. It appears that some business was done earlier in the week at ${ }_{2}^{2}$ 31-32c in Cuba sugar cost and freight; on the 29 th inst. $22,000 \mathrm{bags}$ of Cuba loading October 8th sold to New Orleans at $21-32 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{c} . \& \mathrm{f}$. Europe was quiet. A small lot of Peru
sold it was said at $12 \mathrm{~s} .9^{3}$, 1 , but 13 s . was generally Hamburg was reported firmer with a better demand. Cool dry weather prevailed but according to German advices it could do little good at this time. The weight of the beet roots according to other cables had increased. Vague rumors of business at $215-16 \mathrm{c}$. c. \& f. were not confirmed Futures declined 4 to 6 po nts with sales of 37,000 tons, Trade or Wall Street interests bought December freely Cuba seemed to be selling rather heavily. Refined was 5.80 to 6.10 c ., with trade dull.

To-day futures closed unchanged to 1 point higher with sales of 33,500 tons. London was weaker. One refinery here cut the price to 5.80 c . Licht's estimate of the beet root crop of Europe was well above that of last year but it had ittle effect. His total was $8,101,000$ tons, against 6,858,590 last year. Germany is put at $1,700,000$, against 1,660,000 last year; Czechoslovakia, $1,035,000$; France, 880,000 , against 705,000 ; Belgium, 300 ,000 , against 233,000 ; Holland, 250,000 , against 286,000 ; Poland, 680,000 , against 563,000 ; Russia, $1,325,000$, against 983,000 last year. Licht's figures were under those of Mikusch. Also it is argued that a sharp curtailment in Cuba will offset the European increase. Meltings since Jan. 1, according to Willett \& Gray, are 2,429,000 tons, against 2,517,000 for the same period last year. Final prices show a decline for the week of 9 points.
 January-...-2.96@2.97
LARD on the spot was firm on the 26 th inst. with moderate demand. Prime Western 13.15 to 13.25 c . in tierces, c. a. f. The next day it was 12.95 to 13.05c.; Refined Continent, 14c.; South American, $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Brazil, $153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. To-day prime western was 12.90 c .; Refined Continent, $133 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; South America, $141 / 2$ c.; Brazil, 151/2c. Futures advanced on the 26 th inst. 10 points but later reacted and closed generally 2 to 7 points lower owing to the decline in corn though the net response to corn was not it will be seen emphatic. For hogs were 25 cents higher with smaller receipts. January was wanted by operators who believe that prices will advance. Liverpool advanced 6 d . to 1 s . On the 27 th inst. prices declined with corn. There were reports of hog cholera in Wisconsin but they seemed to attract little attention. Hogs were considered too high as compared with corn. Liquidation was verylapparent. The cash trade was dull. Exporters were not buying. Futures dropped 15 to 20 points. Futures on the 29th inst. were 5 to 7 points lower early but later ran up 17 to 22 on greatly increased buying by packers. To-day futures closed 5 to 10 points higher with cottonseed oil up 6 to 10 points. Provisions in general were active and very firm. Shorts covered. They feared a rather pronounced decrease in the stock statement at Chicago. Hog receipts were moderate. Packers bought on a moderate scale. Rallies ran into selling. Final prices show a decline for the week of 8 to 20 points.
daily closing prices of lard futures in chicago.

PORK steady but quiet; mess, $\$ 33$; family, $\$ 37$ to $\$ 41$; fatback port, $\$ 29$ to $\$ 32.50$. Ribs, Chicago, cash, 12.25 e ., basis of 50 to 60 lbs. Beef firm; mess, $\$ 19$ to $\$ 20$; packet, $\$ 18$ to $\$ 19$; family, $\$ 23$ to $\$ 25$; extra India mess, $\$ 36$; No. 1 canned corned beef, $\$ 3$; No. 2, $\$ 5.25$; six pounds, South America, $\$ 18.50$; pickled tongues, $\$ 55$ to $\$ 60$. Cut meats steady; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs., $173 / 4$ to $191 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ pickled bellies, clear, 6 to 12 lbs., 221/4 to 231/4c. Bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed, 18 to 20 lbs., $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 14 to 16 lbs ., $173 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Butter, lower grade to high scoring, 38 to 50 c . Cheese, flats, $261 / 2$ to $281 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Eggs, medium to extras, 25 to 46 c .
OILS.-Linseed was rather quiet and easier. Spot raw oil in carlots, cooperage basis, was quoted at 10.1c. but on a firm bid it was reported 10 c . would be accepted in some cases. Stocks are said to be large. Paint makers bought very little. Some good inquiries were made by linoleum interests but actual sales were small. Jobbers bought sparingly. In tanks, 9.4 c . was quoted; 5 barrels or more, 10.8 c .; less than 5 barrels, 11.2 c . Later, 10 c ., it was said, would be accepted on a firm bid, but some crushers asked 10.2c. for raw oil in carlots, cooperage basis. Contract withdrawals were moderate recently. Cocoanut, Manila, tanks, plant, low acid, 9 c . Olive, Den., $\$ 1.65$ to $\$ 1.75 \mathrm{c}$, China wood, New York, drums, spot, $15 \dot{3} / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Pacific Coast, spot, tanks, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Soya bean, coast, tanks, $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Lard, prime, $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; extra strained winter, New York, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Cod, Newfoundland, 63 to 65c. Turpentine, 53 to 58 c . Rosin, $\$ 9.30$ to $\$ 13.20$. Cottonseed oil sales to-day, including switches, 21,000 barrels. Crude S.E. $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. bid. Prices
closed as follows:

## Spot_-.-c-10.60a October--.-. Necember

PETROLEUM.-Kerosene demand is increasing. The recent cold weather helped to straighten prices. Big New York Harbor refiners generally ask 7c. for 43-45 water-white at refineries and $63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for $41-43$; prime white $41-4361 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. In the Gulf section some improvement was noted, and prices are expected to advance there very soon. The gasoline movement showed a slight increase. Gas oil was stronger In the Gulf some refiners quoted as high as 4 c . for 32 plus dark oil. A fair demand was reported. Bunker oil was in better demand and steady at $\$ 1.65$ local refineries and $\$ 1.711 / 2 \mathrm{f}$. a. s. New York harbor refinery. In the Gulf business was quiet. Diesel oil was fairly active at $\$ 2.10$ refineries. Later kerosene for export advanced 1c. Standard white cases now 17.15c. and water white 18.15c. Gasolene met with a better jobbing demand late in the week. U. S. Motor in bulk at refineries 8 to $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; in tank cars 9 to $91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. In the Gulf U. S. Motor was $71 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. and $66-64$ gravity 375 e. p. at $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. in bulk cargoes. Export prices tions deodorized 24.40 c .; bulk lotinery $81 / 40$. specificacargo lots, S. W. cases 17.15 c .; bulk $41-4361 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; W. W 150 deg. 18.15 c. ; bulk $43-4563 / 4$ to 7 c .; New Orleans: U. S Motor bulk 714c.; 64-66 gravity 375 e. p. 81/4c.; Kerosene, prime white $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; water white $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Bunker oil, Grade C, for bunkering $\$ 1.45 \mathrm{c}$. Service station and jobbers' guide: U. S. Motor bulk, refineries 8 to $81 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; tank cars delivered to nearby trade $91 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ U. S. Motor delivered to New York city garages in steel bbls. 17c.; Up-State and New England 17e.; Naptha, V. M. P. deodorized in steel bbls. 18c. Furnace oil, bulk refinery $38-42$ gravity $6 c$.; tank wagon 10c
Pennsylvania-...- $\$ 2.65$ Buckeye Corning.-
Cabell

| Wortham, 40 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Rock Creek | deg | 1.36 |


| Sock Creek-1.- | 1.25 | Princeton |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Smackover 24 deg- |  |  |
| Panadian |  |  |

$35-3.9$.
Spindletop $\qquad$
RUBBER was quiet and weak early in the week. It was a waiting market here. Prices on the 26th inst. declined 20 to 40 points. There is a clash of opinions as to how the problem of overproduction is to be met. Smoked sheets are 10 cents lower than a year ago. London advices from usually well informed people state that probably no change will be made in the pivotal price and in the present restriction percentage. Ceylon native plantations are generally considered over-assessed but no reduction is expected. Malayan authorities are said to be disposed to revise assessments. Some prominent English planters are inclined to give the plan a further trial. New York sold 835 tons on the 26th inst. closing as follows at the Exchange: October, 33.30c.; November, 33.50c.; December at 33.70c.: January, 33.80c.; February, 34.40c.; March, 34.40c.; April, 34.50c.; May, 34.60c.; June, 34.70c.; July, 34.80c.; August, 35c.; Outside prices: Spot and October smoked, $331 / 2$ to $333 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; November-December, $335 / 8$ to $337 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; January-March, $341 / 4$ to $34 \frac{1}{2}$ c. First latex crepe, $337 / 8$ to $341 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown crepe, $291 / 4$ to $291 / 2 c$.; specky brown crepe, $281 / 2$ to $283 / 4$ c.; rolled brown crepe, $253 / 4$ to 26 c .; No. 2 amber, $291 / 2$ to $293 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 3 amber, 29 to $291 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 4 amber, $281 / 2$ to 29c. London on the 26 th inst. ended weak though the increase in the stock of 589 tons was not to all appearance the reason. A fair business was done closing as follows on the 26th inst.: September and October, $161 / 4$ to $163 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; November, $163 / 8$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ November-December, $163 / 8$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; JanuaryMarch, $167 / 8$ to 17 d . The increase in the London stock of nearly 600 tons left it 67,253 tons, against 66,664 a week ago, 64,259 a month ago, 64,486 three months ago, and 34,587 a year ago. At Singapore on Sept. 16, October closed at $161 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; October-December, $163 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. and January-March, 17d.

On Sept. 29 New York was 20 to 40 points lower. London was off. That affected prices here. Sales were 850 tons. Singapore was also weak. October-November closed here on the 29 th inst. at 33.70 c ., December 33.80 to 33.90 c. January at 34 c . Outside prices for ribbed smoked spot and October, $335 / 8$ to $337 / 8$ c., with trade light; NovemberDecember, $337 / 8$ to $341 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; January-March, $341 / 2$ to $343 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; first latex crepe, $333 / 4$ to 34 c.; clean thin brown, $283 / 4$ to 29c.; specky brown, 28 to $281 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Para-Upriver fine, $271 / 2$ to $28 \mathrm{c} . ;$ coarse, $191 / 2$ to 20 c . London spot and October
$161 / 4$ to $163 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; November, 163 ther $161 / 4$ to $163 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; November, $163 / 8$ to $16 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$.; Singapore, October, $16 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{~d}$. To-day prices declined 20 to 40 points with sales of 403 lots. This was in spite of reports that England intends to make the restrictive measures in the matter of exports of rubber more severe. Spot ended at 33.50 c .; October-November, 33.40c.; December, 33.50 c . January, 33.70c. Prices show a net decline for the week on some months of 10 to 20 points; others unchanged.
HIDES have been quiet with no general change in prices reported. Some 22,000 Argentine steers sold at prices ranging from $211 / 4$ to $2115-16 c$. United States buyers showed a little more interest at one time. Russian buyers are said to be watching the ${ }_{\wedge}$ market closely. City packer hides were
rather more active. September output is fairly well sold. One of the big packers sold his output of September butt brands, it seems, at $211 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., and Colorados at $201 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Spready native steers are being offered at 24c. Country hides were Common dry hides: Antioquias, $281 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Orinocos, $251 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Maracaibo, $241 / 2$ to 25 c .; Central America, 24c.; Savanillas, $241 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; packer hides, spready native steers, 24 c .; native steers, $23 \mathrm{c} . ;$ bulls, native, $171 / 2 \mathrm{e}$.; frigorifico cows, c. \& f.
New York, $2111-16 \mathrm{c}$.; steers, $223 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. New York City calfskins, $5-7 \mathrm{~s}, 1.85 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 2.25$ to $2.321 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 3.30$ to 3.40 c . Frigorificos later were stronger; 4,000 Anglo steers sold at $\$ 44.50$, or $2015-16 \mathrm{c}$., and 4,000 Smithfield steers, 26 to $261 / 2$ kilos average at \$45, or 213-16c. New York City packer hides were firm with the supply small. Spready native steers, 24 c ; native steers, $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$
Colorados, 21 c .; bulls, native, 17 c

OCEAN FREIGHTS were quiet late last week; 100 loads of grain mostly durum wheat were taken with the Atlantic range 2s. 3d. United Kingdom. Later business in grain
GHARTERS included wheat, Portland to United Kingdom or Continent

 Jaget Sound to West Coast of South America, S11.75; Puget Sound to
Japan, slo, October: Coos Ba and Puget Sound to West Coast of South
America, s11.75 October. Time charters 1.636 tons, four months
 trip, Newfoundland. Labrador-Mediterranean trade, ${ }^{\text {p }} 7775$ per month elivery Kingston. Jamaica, December loading; three months contlnuation, West Indies, $\$ 1.15$; Gibraitar, $\$ 1$ period, West Indies delivery North
Hatteras; trip across, Oetober delivery, South Atlantic, $\$ 2$. Tankers Olean oil, two ports North Atlantic, 15s., United Kingdom-Continent; 23c, September loading, U. S. Gulf crude to not east of New York, 23c.
and 25 c . to Boston, October loading; grain, New York to Bremen (barley)
$10 \%, 15 \mathrm{c}$., Oct. 4-10: 30,000 quarters $10 \%$. Montreal to Antwerp or Rotter 19 c, Oct. $17-27$; creosote, Hamburg and London to New Orleans, 14 basis

TOBACCO has been rather more active notably for Sumatra, Java and Porto Rico tobacco. Prices are reported o be firm with a rather more cheerful tone. Wisconsin binders, 25 to 30 c .; Northern, 40 to 45 c .; Southern, 35 to 40 c . New York State seconds, 45 c .; Ohio, Gebhardt, binders 22 to 24e.; Little Dutch, 21 to 22c.; Zimmer spanish, 30c Havana first Remedios, 85c.; Second, 70c.

COAL.-Steam anthracite coal was lower and Pittsburgh Fairmount products were also weaker. Independent producers of pea, buckhweat, rice and barley anthracite cut prices 10 to 15 c. The drop was somewhat greater in Pitsurgh steam run-of-mine. For bituminous steam coal the demand was fairly steady and production was maintained Competition between Western Virginia and Pittsburgh sales organizations in the steam coal market has been noticeable for weeks past. Hampton Roads steamer loadings on Sept. 23 totaled 41,775 tons. Bituminous coal has latterly been in rather better demand, but anthracite has been quiet.
COPPER was quiet. While $131 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. was the general quotation, at least one producer openly quoted $131 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. delivered to the Connecticut Valley at one time. Yet a prominent custom smelter is said to have refused 13.20 c . for a large tonnage. For export the price was $131 / 2$ c. c. i. f. European ports. Spot standard in London on the 27 th inst. dropped 7 s .6 d . to $£ 5317 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ futures off 8 s .9 d . to $£ 543 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ sales, 300 tons spot and 900 futures. Spot electrolytic declined 5 s. to $£ 6110$ s.; futures unchanged at $£ 62$. Later a sharp decline in London affected New York. It was called 13 c . here delivered to the Connecticut Valley. Export, $131 / 2$ c. c. i. f. Europe. In London on the 29th inst. standard spot declined 8 s .9 d . to $£ 5311 \mathrm{~s} .3 \mathrm{~d}$. and futures 6 s . 3d. to $£ 54$; sales, 300 spot and 900 futures. Electrolytic was off 10 s. to $£ 61$ spot and $£ 6110$ s. futures.

TIN was quiet. Prices declined both here and in London on the 27 th inst. October and November London limits sold early in the day at $583 / \mathrm{sc}$. c.i.f. and later at $581 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Spot Straits sold at $583 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., December at $581 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $583 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. and January at $583 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Spot standard in Loncon on the 27 th inst. dropped $£ 2$ to $£ 266$; gutures off $£ 115$ s. to $£ 264$; sales, 50 tons spot and 900 futures. Spot Straits declined $£ 2$ to $£ 271$ 10s.; Eastern c.i.f. London advanced 10s. to $£ 26915 \mathrm{~s}$. on sales of 175 tons. Latterly trade has been light, ignoring a rise in London. The tone has been weak here, if anything. It is believed that the world supply increased in September nearly 1,000 tons. October and November here were $583 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., January $581 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. London on the 29 th inst. advanced $£ 35$ s. on the spot to $£ 266$; futures up $£ 310 \mathrm{~s}$. to $£ 26415 \mathrm{~s}$.; sales, 100 spot and 750 futures. Spot Straits up $£ 35$ s. to $£ 271$; Eastern c.i.f. London advanced 2 s .6 d . to $£ 267$ 12s. 6 d .; sales, 150 tons.

LEAD early in the week was quoted at 6.25c. New York by the leading refiner, but a decline in London on the 27th inst. caused a lower East St. Louis market, where the price went to 6 c . There are said to be some 11,000 tons of ore in stock in the tri-State district. Most holders are not inclined to sell at the present level of $\$ 80$. Spot lead in London on the 27 th inst. fell 3 s . 9 d. to $£ 2016 \mathrm{~s}$. 3 d .; futures off 2 s .6 d . to $£ 217 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales 700 tons spot and 700 futures. Of late trade has been slow; East St. Louis 6c.; New York, 6.25 c . The American Co. still quotes 6.25 c . Some have been looking for a reduction. London on the 29th inst advanced 1s. 3d. on the spot to $£ 2011 \mathrm{~s}$. 3 d .; futures $£ 21$ sales 1,700 tons futures.

ZINC was quiet. The range of prices was $6.121 / 2$ to 6.15 c . East St. Louis. Lead ore sold freely at $\$ 40$ a decline of $\$ 1$ from last week. Spot zinc in London on the 27 th inst. advanced 5 s . to $£ 277 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.; futures up 1s. 3 d . to $£ 273 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales, 100 tons spot, and 400 futures. Latterly trade has been dull with East St. Louis 6.10 to $6.121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. London on he 29th inst. fell 1s. 3d. on the spot to $£ 277 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$; with futures $£ 273 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales, 800 tons of futures.
STEEL has been quiet with production at $60 \%$ at both Pittsburgh and Chicago. In plain English, it is not easy to sell steel. Some wonder that prices remain as steady as they do. There are hopes that this week will see the turn in the lane. Nothing is certain about it, of course. Some think prices are steadier at around say 1.75 c . for structural material. It appears that bids of 1.70 c. Pittsburgh are not so acceptable as they may have been recently. It is said that manufacturers of agricultural implements have recently bought more freely of steel bars. It is now said, too, that September sales make a better showing than those for August. That may not be saying very much, but at least it is better than going backward. Plates and structural sheets are quoted at 1.85c. Pittsburgh for moderate sized lots. Tin Plate, it is said, has been cut 25 cents, although not generally. Pittsburg concedes that prices on cold finished steel bars and shafting have been irregular and inferentially weaker, though prices for cold rolled strip descriptions have been an exception. A fair business is reported in Pittsburgh in nuts, bolts and rivets, with prices not far from those ruling a year ago. Orders for $1,000,000$ tons of rails for 1928 are declared to be in sight with the possibility of double that total. This is looking rather far ahead. What the trade wants is an improvement in business now. As already intimated, there are hopes that an increased demand is not far off. Thus far it is merely a hope. The railroads are still actively buying supplies to a very moderate extent. Taken as a whole the demand from the railroads, the oil industry and the automobile factories is far below what could be desired, when there is any at all.
PIG IRON has been quiet. The buying is in small lots. Everybody is awaiting the turn of events. No one is willing to trade at all aggressively. The consumer takes 100 tons rather than 1,000 as he might in better times. Pittsburgh reports basic iron at the lowest price for some years past, namely, $\$ 17$ in the Valley with Bessemer $\$ 18$. In Pittsburgh and the Valley territory about $50 \%$ of the stocks are in blast. Spot furnace coke is reported plentiful at $\$ 2.75$ to $\$ 3$ at oven. Eastern Pennsylvania pig iron is nominally $\$ 19$ to $\$ 19.50$; Buffalo, $\$ 16$ to $\$ 16.50$; Virginia, $\$ 20$ to $\$ 21$; Chicago, $\$ 19.50$ to \$20; Cleveland \$17.50 to \$18; Youngstown, Ohio reports iron dull at $\$ 17$ for basic and $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18$ for No. 2 foundry. It calls beehive coke prices $\$ 2.85$ to $\$ 3$ Connellsville to the spot trade. Taking the iron trade as a whole it has developed no really new features. It is merely marking time.

WOOL has been in moderate or at best fair demand and steady, but buyers are in no mood to pay an advance, however firm prices may be at the London auctions. Ohio and Pennsylvania fine delaine, $451 / 2$ to $461 / 2$ c.; $1 / 2$-blood, 45 to $451 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $3 / 8$-blood, 45 c .; $1 / 4$-blood, 45 c.; territory, clean basis, fine staple, 1.12 to 1.15c.; fine medium, French combing, $\$ 1$ to $\$ 1.05$; fine medium clothing, 90 to 95 c .; 1/2-blood staple, 97 to $\$ 1.03$; $3 / 8$-blood, 88 to 90 c.; $1 / 4$-blood, 80 to 83 c .; Texas clean basis, fine 12 months, $\$ 1.07$ to $\$ 1.12$; 8 months, 90 to 95 c .; fall, 75 to 80 c .; pulled, scoured basis, A super, 95 to $\$ 1$. B, 90 to 93 c . C C, 75 to 80 c.; domestic mohair, oricinal Texas, 58 to 60 . In London on Sept 23 offerings, 9,750 bales, mainly slipe and greasy crossbreds. Good demand from home and Continental buyers at top prices for the series; merinos speculators' lots sold promptly at firm prices. New Zealand best greasy halfbred 58 s realized $261 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 56 \mathrm{~s}, 24 \mathrm{~d}$.; greasy crossbred $58-56 \mathrm{~s}$, 24 d .; $56 \mathrm{~s}, 211 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 50-56 \mathrm{~s}, 191 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; 50 s , $181 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 48-50 \mathrm{~s}, 17 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ 48s, $161 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 46 \mathrm{~s}, 143 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.

## Detalls: Sydney, 1,122 bales: greasy merinos, $231 / 2$ to $271 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ scoured,

 25 to 471 , Queensland, 1,193 bales: \&reasy merinos, 20 to 27 d. . scoured, scoured, 17 to 381 3/d. Cape, 186 bales, no sales.
to 29d. Cape mostiy withdrawn at firm limits.
In London on Sept. 26 offerings 9,500 bales, mostly medium grades. Good demand from home and Continental consumers. Prices firm Inferior lots were frequently withdrawn because of high limits. New Zealand greasy crossbred was in limited supply and the best greasy halfbred 56 s brought $21 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ greasy crossbreds, 56 s , brought $20 \mathrm{~d} . ; 50 \mathrm{~s}, 181 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; $48 \mathrm{~s}, 171 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 46-48 \mathrm{~s}, 161 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 46 \mathrm{~s}, 161 / 2 \mathrm{~d} .$, and $44-46 \mathrm{~s}, 151 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Detalls: Syney, merinos, $1:$ greas motion 25 d . scoured, 44 to 46 d . Victoria:


 In Landon on Sept. 27 offerings 9,337 bales, including 2,050 of English, the latter representing about 110,000 fleeces. A good demand from home and Continental buyers; Selection of Australian contained numerous speculators' lots in both greasy and scoured wools. Frequent withdrawals because of high limits. America bought little. New Zealand best greasy halfbred, 58 s , brought 25 d .; 56 s , 25 d .; greasy crossbred $56 \mathrm{~s}, 22 \mathrm{~d} . ; 50-56 \mathrm{~s}, 191 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 50 \mathrm{~s}, 181 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 48-50 \mathrm{~s}$, $171 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 48 \mathrm{~s}, 161 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 46-48 \mathrm{~s}, 151 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.

Details: Sydney, 1,076 bales; greasy merinos, 25 to 43 d . Queensland,
503 bales; greasy merinos, 21 to $222 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Victoria, 2,783 bales; greasy
 o 40d. West Australia, 100 bales. greasy merinos, $221 /$ to 277 . Tas
 scoured cross
bred lambs.

In London on Sept. 28th offerings 13,300 bales. Higher grades of merino and crossbred were in much demand from home and Continental buyers. America bought a little Prices firm. Inferior grades of merino dull. Speculators lots were numerous, including scoured and greasy merino and pieces and mostly withdrawn at high limits. New
 $50-56 \mathrm{~s}$, $191 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; greasy rossbred 58 s brought $241 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$; 56 s , $211 / 2 \mathrm{~d} ; 50-56 \mathrm{~s}, 191 / 2 \mathrm{~d} ; 48-50 \mathrm{~s}, 18 \mathrm{~d}$.; 48 s , $151 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
Details. Sydney, 3,130 bales: greasy merinos, 19 to $291 / 2$ d.: scoured

 West Anstralia, 280 bales; greasy merinos, 26 to 28 d . New Zealand
4.882 bales; scoured merinos, $381 /$ to $45 d$.; greasy crossbreds, 14 to $251 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$

In. to $261 / 2$., halr-bred lambs.
In London on Sept. 29th the auctions closed with offerings of 8,500 bales; total for the series of 144,500 including 4,500 bales of English wool. Purchases estimated at 120,000 bales, with 60,000 going to the Continent, 57,000 to home consumers and 3,000 to America. Compared with the July series, best merinos were $5 \%$ higher. Medium inferior were par to $5 \%$ dearer; greasy crossbreds, fine $5 \%$ higher; medium 5 to $71 / 2 \%$ higher; coarse $5 \%$ higher. Slipe crossbreds were $5 \%$ higher; Cape, par to $5 \%$ higher, while Falklands and Puntas crossbreds were also up 5\%. Demand on the 29th inst. was sharp for New Zealand crossbreds, consisting mainly of slipe at a sale range of 14 d . to $26 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$., the latter halfbred lambs. Greasy crossbred best $50-56 \mathrm{~s}$, brought $20 \mathrm{~d} . ; 50 \mathrm{~s}, 191 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 48-50 \mathrm{~s}, 171 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ; 48 \mathrm{~s}, 161 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. and $46 \mathrm{~s}, 16 \mathrm{~d}$. Merino wools were frequently withdrawn at high limits.
Details: Sydney, 585 bales; greasy merinos, 22 to 26 d . Queensland
619 bales; sreasy merinos, 19 to $241 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.: scoured, $351 /$ to 44 d Victoria crossbred, 13 to 25 d . Arerinos, 2013 to 22 did , scoured, $351 / 2$ to 42 d .; greasy
 7 to $211 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
In Adelaide on Sept. 23rd of 30,000 bales offered all but 1,000 bales were sold with a sharp demand at firm prices The next sales at Perth will take place on Tuesday, Oct. 18 and following that on Tuesday, Nov. 8; 20,000 bales being listed for each day. Melbourne on Sept. 26th opened the season with prices about unchanged with the last sales of Sydney and Adelaide. Of 6,600 bales offered 5,600 sold. Attendance good. Demand excellent. The Continent was the largest buyer. The wool was dusty fine and thin, more suited to the Continent than to England or America.

## COTTON

## Friday Night, Sept. 301927.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 406,030 bales, against 334,837 bales last week and 319,945 bales the previous week, making the total rece.pts since the 1st of August 1927, $1,939,214$ bales, against $1,979,989$ bales for the same period of 1926 , showing a decrease since Aug. 1 1927 of 40,775 bales.


The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11927 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts to$\text { Sept. } 30 \text {. }$ | 1927. |  | 1926. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Since } A u g \\ 1 \\ 1927 . \end{gathered}\right.$ | This | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Since } A u g \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{gathered} 1926 .\right.$ | 1927. | 1926. |
| Galvesto | $103,625$ | $398,288$ | 154,410 | 508,080 | 399,395 | 327,843 |
| Texas City | 139,000 | 757,827 | 175;0868 | 696,102 | 550,659 | 6,655 363,449 |
| Port Arthur, | 20,006 50,386 | 108,149 231,133 | 75,515 | 247,687 | 297,891 | ,914 |
| Gulfport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mobile- | 16,692 | 68,125 | 21.105 | 45,861 | 34,149 |  |
| Jacksonvill | 2,227 | ,227 |  | ,241 | 585 |  |
| Savannah- | 33,870 | $24 \overline{5,671}$ | 65,321 | 277,102 | 126,545 | 110,858 |
| Charieston | 24,755 | 81,988 | 38,372 | 124,9778 | $44,8 \overline{2} \overline{4}$ | 65,922 |
| Wilmingto | 6,088 | 13,0669 | 7, $\overline{8} \overline{7} \overline{3}$ | 18, 8 , 7 ¢ $\overline{3}$ | $14.2 \overline{2} 13$ |  |
| Norfolk ${ }^{\text {N }}$ port News, --- | 4,874 | 12,282 | 22,562 | 42,292 | 22,165 | 52,523 |
| Now York. | 6400 | 1.435 | $\overline{4} 3 \overline{7}$ | $1,0 \overline{8} \overline{6}$ | $209,88 \overline{3}$ | 83.911 |
| Boston- | 1.179 |  | + 40 | 2,769 | 5,694 | 2,218 |
| Philadelph |  | 12,051 | 2,535 | 7,755 | 5,106 | 6,555 |
| Totals | 406,030 | 1,939,214 | 567,704 | 1,979,989 | ,719,428 | 288,192 |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. | 1923. | 1922. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Houstor | 103,625 | 154.410 | 137.401 | 185.261 | 164,055 | 143 |
| New Orleans- | 139,000 | 175,086 | 148,125 | 80.516 | 66,205 |  |
| Mobile- | ${ }^{16,692}$ | 21,105 | 12,386 | 5,790 | 1,743 | 4,781 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Savannah }}$ Brunswick | 33,840 | 65,321 | 44,808 | 21,958 | 16,952 |  |
| Charleston- | 24.755 6808 | 38, 872 | $12.80 \overline{S V}_{6}$ | ${ }_{2}$ | 9,77̄̄7 | ${ }_{1}$ 1,982 |
| Norfolk | 4,874 | 22,562 | 25,224 | 2,835 | -9,987 | 13,186 |
| All others | 2 $\overline{6}$,7̄7̄ | 7,460 | 了,000̄ | $3.93 \overline{8}$ | 2.647 | 31,455 |
| Total this wk- | 406,030 | 567,704 | 494,293 | 366,406 | 329,949 | 275,188 |

Since Aug. 1. $\overline{1,939,214} \overline{1,979,980} 1 \overline{1,967,332} \overline{1,535,728} \overline{1,480,108} \overline{1,196,482}$ Beginning with the season of 1926, Houston fizures include movement o
tton previously reported by Houston as an interior town. The distinction between port and town has been abandoned
The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 154,923 bales, of which 24,043 were to Great Britain, 16,100 to France, 53,608 to Germany, 16,818 to Italy, 25,196 to Japan and China and 19,158 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last yedr total exports were 275,538 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 936,618 bales, against $1,138,232$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.


NOTE-Exports to Canada.-It has never been our practice to Include in the
above table reports of cotton shipments to Canada, the reason belng that virtually all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and it is impossible to get returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs however, of the numerous inquiries we are receiving regarding the matter, we will say that for
been 8,218 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the exports were 7,105 bales.

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Sept. 30 at - | On Shipb ard, $N$ t Cleared $f r$ - |  |  |  |  |  | LeavingStock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | France. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Other } \\ \text { Foreign } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Coast- } \\ & \text { vise. } \end{aligned}$ | Tot |  |
| Galvest | 16,500 | 13,500 | 27,000 | 43,200 | 5,000 | 105, | 294,195 |
| New Orlea | 1,412 5,000 | 2,321 |  | 7.738 600 | 6.115 | 26.054 37.100 | ${ }_{29,445}^{271,837}$ |
| Charleston- |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}37,100 \\ \hline 26\end{array}$ | 84,445 |
| Mobile | 1,560 |  |  | 4,250 | 300 | 6,110 | 28,039 |
| Other ports | 2,500 | 1,500 | 3,500 | ,000 | 500 | 12,0 | 782,459 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1920 | 41,91 20.45 | $\begin{aligned} & 17,321 \\ & 36.478 \end{aligned}$ | 50, 5129 <br> 23.928 | $\begin{aligned} & 59,788 \\ & 8,2,68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12, \\ & 2, \end{aligned}$ | 187,843 | $7$ |

## * Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been less active than recently because of the shock which the speculation world received when prices a short time ago declined about 450 points. But there has been a fair amount of trading and late last week and during the forepart of the present week prices advanced some 200 points. So that nearly half the big decline had been recovered up to the 28th inst. Then another and sudden setback occurred. But much of the week was characterized by strong markets, a good deal of covering, more or less trade buying, some buying by Liverpool and the Continent, also by Japan, and with it all a lack of hedge selling, which excited remark. It was smaller than usual at this time of the year. Back of it all were general and heavy rains in the western and central secfions of the belt and a fear of frost in parts of Texas and Oklahoma. That was the forecast. That it did not occcur seemed for a time to make little difference because of the cold rains. What the belt needed more than anything else
was dry, warm weather; dry and warm to open the bolls and clear weather to safeguard the grade. Notices for 25,000 bales of October cotton were stopped promptly in New Orleans on the 26th inst. and the next day, according to common report, most of the certificated stock here of 198,000 bales was tendered and also promptly taken. It was taken mostly, it was understood, by the houses which issued the notices, but some of it by foreign interests. The weekly Government report on the 27 th inst. was generally considfor Texas was in the main reported poor, aside from the northwestern and western sections. The top crop in Louisiana is being taken, it stated, by the weevil and the worms. Mississippi's crop has been cut down by the weevil. Premature opening is reported in Georgia with some damage by the weevil. In some of the most important parts of North Carolina it seems there is to be practically no top crop. In most sections of that State, moreover, conditions are said to be poor to only fair on account of the weevil. The northern and western sections of North Carolina are promising, but they are the exceptions which prove the rule of something quite the reverse for the rest of the State. Recent drought did harm to cotton in Alabama. Shedding is said to be very general and heavy over most of the belt. It is stated that about three-quarters of the crop is open. Weevil damage, according to private reports, is heavy in practically all sections. About $40 \%$ of the belt's packing has been done. The very heavy precipitations in Texas, Oklahoma-where it had been raining for nearly a week-Arkansas, Tennessee and Louisiana attracted general' attention. On one day the rainfall in parts of Oklahoma was $13 / 4$ inches. There was a fear at one time that the rains in the western and central belts would sweep eastward. That has not come to pass, however. Some think that the rains will turn to the northest and merely graze the eastern belt, especially the Atlantic States, if they touch that region at all. But meanwhile there was a good spot demand at rising prices. The basis was conspicuously firm. In parts of Alabama it is said to be the highest for years past. It was hard to buy 1 to $11 / \mathrm{s}$ inch cotton, according to some reports. There was a sharp demand to fill September engagements. There did not appear to be much call for forward delivery. And the reports were persistent that many of the mills were poorly supplied with raw material. The trade in general was supposed to have been rather backward in providing for their engagements.
The expectation of many of the trade is that the Government report on Oct. 8 will show some decrease in the crop estimaie. The last one was $12,692,000$ bales. Recently some have ranged as high as $13,800,000$. But this is very far from being the general idea of the size of the crop. For a time Liverpool was quite firm if later in the week it became more reactionary. Manchester has been quiet. Lancashire, it seems, has decided the question of output and minimum prices. Worth Street has been quiet, partly owing to the Jewish holidays and partly owing to the uncertainty as to the stability of raw cotton prices. But it is said that mills at New Bedford are enjoying a more prosperous business than at any time for four years nast. Manchester reports that the Shanghai auctions are doing a better business at higher prices. Wall Street and local operators for a time bought partly to cover. There was also more or less rebuyz ing by bulls who had recently liquidated their holdings. One feature that attracted new attention was that the near months in New Orleans were some 10 points higher than the same deliveries in New York and that Chicago has also been higher than New York, though that seems less surprising. The premiums current in New Orleans over New York are taken to illustrate the strength of the spot situation and of the current basis.

On the other hand, the technical position of late has been weaker on a rise in the course of less than a week of 200 points. Liverpool began to hesitate. Its spot sales on the 28th inst. were only 7,000 bales. The fact that Liverpool did not keep pace with New York attracted a good deal of attention here. It caused more or less uneasiness. The long account here had grown to rather unwieldy proportions, even though the outside public was not in the speculation to the extent that it was recently. On the 28 th inst., moreover, the weather became warmer, especially in the western belt. The rains continues in parts of the cotton country, but the fear of frost for the time being was dispelled. In stead of frost in Canada, as there had been early in the week, there were rains. This did not escape observation. The belief that the eastern belt would escape the rains which had been so prevalent in the central and western belt was more or less a factor in the selling and the weakness on the 28 th inst. On that day prices in most cases declined some 85 to 98 points, although the net decline for the day was 60 to 64 . One factor was a report from the Bureau of Economics at Washington putting the world's carry-over at $7,838,000$ bales. The report was not supposed to be anything new. It was in essential unison with figures given in an editorial article in the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle" of Sept. 17. But it was 600,000 bales larger than a New Orleans estimate of the carry-over. The market was in a mood to make something of it. Mainly, however, it was a case of a weakened technical position and some increase in hedge selling. Moreover, it was taken for granted that
hedge sales would increase to-day and on Friday and Saturday as usual at the week-end. It was not believed that the market was in a condition to absorb such selling readily. There was, it was declared, some aggressive Wall Street selling.

To-day prices opened lower, with the cables disappointing, some hedge selling and a certain amount of week-end liquidation. But the decline was speedily reined up. The forecast was for wet weather in the western and central sections of the belt. Rather heavy rains prevailed in Arkansas and Tennessee, that is 1 to 3 inches Missouri had 5 to 5.82 inches. There was a good trade demand. Hedge selling was not so large as it was feared it might be. Shorts covered. Two crop estimates appeared of $13,037,000$ bales to 13,606 , 000 bales, but they showed a decrease below previons estimates from the same people of 250,000 to 401,000 bales. Rumors later in the day were that private estimates would be made of about $12,000,000$ to $12,300,000$ bales. The condition reports of 53 to $55 \%$ were 3 to $5 \%$ lower than recent reports from the same sources. Spot markets were higher. The basis was strong. The tendency of private reports was to indicate a considerable reduction in the crop of some States, as for instance, Oklahoma and Arkansas. More and more the impression grows that the Government on Oct. 8 will make a noticeable reduction in its crop estimate. The technical position after the drastic selling of Thursday was better. Prices show a rise for the week of 83 to 91 points, Spot cotton ended at 21.08 c ., an advance since last Friday on middling of 90 points.

The following averages of the differences between grades, as figured from the April 28 quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, are the differences from middling established for deliveries in the New York market on May 5:

 Strict midd
Middling. Strict low - middiling...
Low middiling Low middling -..... *Strict good ordinary Good midddling spotted Good middling spotted.Middling spotted. *Strict low middling spotted Strict good milddling yellow tinged Good middiling yellow tinged
Strict middiling yellow tinged
$\qquad$
The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:


NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Sept. 30 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday. Sept. 24. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monday, } \\ & \text { Sept. } 26 . \end{aligned}$ | Tuesday, Sept. 27. | Weanesday, Sept. 28. | 7 hursday, Sept. 29. | ${ }^{-}$Friday, <br> Sept. 30. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OctoberRange_ | 20.33-20.37 |  | 42 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range_ <br> Closing | 20.50 | 21.19 | 21.51 | 21.81 | 21.17 | 21.43 |
| -nge |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing | $20.70-20.71$ | 21.37-21.38 | 21.63-21.66 | 21.95-22.00 | 21.32-21.3 | 21.57-21.60 |
| Rang |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20.70-20.71 | 21.38 | 21.69-21.71 | 22.01-22.06 | 21.37-21.4 | 21.60-21.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing | 20 | 21.53 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 21.5 | 21.70 |
| Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AprilRange |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- | 21 | 21.78 | 22.07 | 22. | 21 | 21.9 |
| Range. | 21.12-21.32 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. | 21.15 | 21.89-21.91 | 22.20-22.23 | 22.50-22.57 | 21.87-21.88 | 22.03-22.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cosing | 21.12 | 21 | 22.13 | 22. | 21.82 | 21.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21.55-22.30 |  |
| losing | 21.10 | 2 | 22.07 | 22.39-22.40 | 21.77 | 21.91-21.96 |

Range of future prices at New York for week ending April 291926 and since trading began on each option:


THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks, as well as alloat, are this week's returns, and consequently But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

Total visible supply-.........-5,356,078 $\overline{4,283,515} \overline{3,883,012} \overline{2,864,472}$ Of the above, total of American and other descriptions are as follows: Liverpool stock

## Manchester stock-...--------- Continental stock---- American afoct for EuropeAmerican alloat for U. . . .ort stocks U. S. interior stocks

Total American-- East Indian, Brazil, \&c.-- East Indi

Liverpool st
London stoc
Manchester
Continental

Continental stock
Indian afloat for Europe--
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt.
Stock in Bombay, Indla
Total East India, \&c
Total American
Total American-..... $\qquad$

Middling uplands, LiverpoolEgs pt, good Sakel, Liverpool.-. eruvian, rough good, Liverpool. Tinnevelly, good, Liverpool-..-- 10.25 d . $a$ Houston stocks are now included i
hey formed part of the interior stocks.
port stocks, prior to 1926
Continental imports for past week have been 98,000 bales.
The above figures for 1927 show an increase over last week of 357,674 bales, a gain of $1,072,563$ over 1926, an increase of $1,473,066$ bales over 1925, and an increase of 2,491,606 bales over 1924.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year, is set out in detail below:

| Toun | Movement to Sept. 301927 |  |  |  | Movement to Oct. 11926. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | tp |  | ShipWents. | Stocks Aug. 5. | Receipts. |  | Shipments. Week. | Stocks Oc: 1. |
|  | ek. | Season. |  |  | Week. | Seasor. |  |  |
| Ala, Blaming'm | . 8573 | $13,097$ | 4,228 | $\begin{gathered} 7,837 \\ 10,286 \end{gathered}$ | 3,825 | $5,333$ |  | $4,625$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 11,976 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 546 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ |  |
| Montgomer |  | 42,548 | 3,633 | 38,179 |  | 7,193 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,421 \\ 3446 \end{array}$ | 15,328 |
| Ark.,Blytheville |  | 36,608 4,719 | 2,313 980 | 32,193 | 8,217 | 26,112 |  | 21,363 |
| Forest City--Helena. |  | 2,7205,793 | $\begin{array}{r} 209 \\ 1385 \end{array}$ | 8,492 | --..- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 9,500 | 6,634 | 14,799 | -664 | 27,967 |
| Hone | $\begin{aligned} & 3,425 \\ & 5,698 \end{aligned}$ | 5,793 14,070 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,385 \\ & 3,738 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $41,114$ | 10,486 |  |
| Little Ro | 10,000 | 1,160 18,823 | 200 4,798 | 1,676 17,607 |  |  |  |  |
| Newpor |  |  |  | 3,020 | 18,806 |  | 10,486 | 46,413 |
| Pine B |  | 10,423 | 2,700 | 14,068 | 9,307 | 20,252 | 3,662 | 36,411 |
| Ga., Albany..- | r $\begin{array}{r}142 \\ 4,000\end{array}$ | 3,95512,022 | 3271,000 | 2,342 | 1,672 | 4,2474,807 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,160 \\ & 3,369 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 10,221 |  |  |  |  |
| Atlant |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15,580 \\ & 96,665 \end{aligned}$ | 1.1613,469 | 14.947 | 7,596 | 17,564 | 827 2,437 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,369 \\ 16,339 \end{array}$ |
| Augus |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 77,716 \\ 1923 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 101,545 \\ 9,823 \end{array}$ | 8,861 |  |
| Colum | 19,966 1.583 | $\begin{array}{r} 96,665 \\ 5,401 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,469 \\ 914 \end{array}$ |  | 25,016 2,970 |  | 2,2525,504 | 68,232 3,510 |
| Mac Rom | 1,583 <br> 3,068 | 29,165 | $\begin{array}{r} 914 \\ 2,347 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,773 \\ 3,774 \end{array}$ | 7,5041,180 | 24,883 |  | ${ }_{7} 9.142$ |
| Rome | $\begin{array}{r} 2,810 \\ 11,272 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,791 \\ 34,726 \end{array}$ | 2,750 5,345 |  |  |  | 5,504 |  |
| Miss.,Clar | 15,851 |  | 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,774 \\ 30,723 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,248 \\ 24,357 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,881 \\ & 3,848 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,748 \\ & 76,343 \end{aligned}$ |
| Columb | $\begin{array}{r} 3,752 \\ 15785 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,299 \\ 13,33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 48,095 \\ 8,175 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,756 \\ 3,271 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40,630 \\ 5,622 \end{array}$ | 1,137 |  |
| Greenwo |  | $\begin{aligned} & 11,461 \\ & 36,275 \end{aligned}$ |  | $29,352$ | 13,3965,504 | 32,97418,081 | 3,10322 | 63,769 |
| Meridian | 15,814 | 21,372 | $\begin{array}{r} 13,333 \\ 2,172 \end{array}$ | 14,583 |  |  |  | 63,769 10,773 |
| Natche | 3,627 | 16,591 | 2,200197 | 15,5204,129 | 2,812 | $\begin{array}{r} 18,081 \\ 9,567 \end{array}$ | 2,321 | 8,15915.243 |
| Vicksburg | 1,802 | 4,770 |  |  | 3,124 | 7.617 | 393 |  |
| Yazoo Clty |  |  | 397 118 | 4,521 | 4,183 | 10,320 |  | 17,046 |
| Mo., St. Louls- | $\begin{array}{r} 4,518 \\ 661 \\ 126 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,927 \\ 4,539 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,581 \\ 967 \\ 61 \end{array}$ |  | 8,150 | 46,041 | ,632 |  |
| N.C.,Greensb |  |  |  | 22,410 | 420 | 5,092 |  | 802 |
| Raleigh.-.-- |  | 226 | 61 | 426 |  | 460 |  | 974 |
| Okla, Altus $\mathrm{x}_{-}$ |  |  |  |  | 1,602 | 3,999 | 659 | 3,853 |
| Chlekasha |  |  |  |  |  | 7.657 7,208 | 3,872 | 5,008 10,833 |
| Okla. City 15 towns* | 29,03 |  | 15,957 | 29,9 | 5 | 7,208 | 3,802 | 10,833 |
| C., Greenvil |  |  |  | 23,219 | 2,663 | 35,33 | , 13 |  |
| Greenwoodx |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| enn.,Memp Nashville | 44, |  |  |  | 61,322 | 175,897 |  |  |
| exas, Abil | 26 | 10,289 | 3,800 | 1.671 | 4,889 | 6.88 | 4,548 | 756 |
| Austin. | , | 11.016 | 2,105 | 2,765 | 2,935 | 9,43 | 2,514 | 1,557 |
| Brenn | 19 | 12,101 | 984 | 9,871 | 2,793 | 9.18 | 2,661 | 4,637 |
| Dallas | 02 | 15,242 | 3,689 | 6,93 | 5,834 | 9,05 | 5.027 | 6,843 |
| aris | 503 |  | 4,696 | 3,717 | 4,619 3,445 | 8,451 5,270 | 3,659 2,768 | 4.635 1.518 |
| bst |  | 29 | 637 | 5,30 |  |  |  |  |
| exarka | 479 | 23,474 | 1,258 | 4,200 | 80 | 6,08 | 4,20 | ,097 |
| exarka |  | 919 | 2,239 | 5,709 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7,234 | 36,19 | 6,955 | 10.523 |  |  |  |  |
| otal, 57 to | 0,038 | 923 |  |  | .157 | 829.8 |  |  |

The above total shows that the interior stocks have increased during the week 123,011 bales and are to-night 96,718 bales less than at the same time last year. The receipts at all the towns have been 10,119 bales less than the same week last year.

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

|  | Spot MarketClosed. | Futures Market Closed. | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr'ct | Total. |
| Saturday .Monday | Quiet, 5 pts. dec. Steady, 65 pts. adv- | Steady <br> Steady |  |  |  |
| Tuesday --- | Steady, 40 pts. adv- | Very steady | 1,000 |  | 1,000 |
| WednesdayThursday | Steady, 35 pts . adv- | Barely stead |  |  |  |
| Friday | Quit, 70 pts. dec-- | Steady- | 214 200 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \overline{1} \overline{4} \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total week |  |  |  |  |  |
| Since Aug. | ------------- | - | 53.486 | 400 | 53,886 |

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows: Shipped $30-$

| Shipped. 30- Week | Since |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shepea Week. |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{26,530}$ | 6,832 | 46,740 |
| Via Rock Isiand | 15,334 | 4,550 | 20,605 |
|  | 3,504 | 366 | 4,925 |
|  | 43.147 45,806 | $\begin{array}{r}6.646 \\ 17.806 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}44.12 \\ 58,74 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total gross overland -.-... - 18,003 | 134,365 | 36,467 | 176,457 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Overland to N. Y., Boston, \&c.-- 1,819 | 0 | 3,012 | 11,613 |
| tween interior towns | 86.701 | , 677 | 107.159 |
| Total to be deducted | 104 | 9,182 |  |
| Leaving total net overland *- 1,699 | 29,5 | 27,285 | 53,80 |

## *Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 1,699 bales, against 27,285 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 24,248 bales.

| In Sioht and Spinners' Week Takings. |  | Week. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ipts at ports to Sept. 30_.---406.030 | 1,939,214 |  |  |
| Southern consumption to Sept. 30.195 .00 | 956,00 |  |  |
|  | 2,924,767 | 686,989 |  |
| Interior stocks in excess.Excess of Southern mill takings Excess of Southernover consumption to Sept. 30 | 2,274,6 | 112,908 | 2,176,400 |
|  | 224,70 |  | 145,196 |
| Came into sight during week_-_625.740 Total in sight Sept. 30 |  | 799 |  |
| Nor. spinners takings to Sept. 30-31,188 | 171,311 | 32,475 | 303,5 |
| * Decrease. <br> Movement into sight in previous years: |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Week- Bales. | e Aug. 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ,594,776 |

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.-Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

| Week Ended Sept. 30. | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday. | Mon | Tuesdo | Wed'd | Thurs | Friday. |
| Galveston. New Oriean | 20.75 | $\begin{aligned} & 21.45 \\ & 21.18 \end{aligned}$ | - 21.70 | 22.05 |  | 21.70 |
| Mobile- | 20.10 | 20.75 | 21.00 | 21.50 | 20.90 | 21 |
| Navanna | 20.69 | ${ }_{21.38}$ | ${ }_{21}^{21.44}$ | ${ }_{22.00}^{21.84}$ | 21.19 |  |
| Baltimore | 20.50 | 20.80 | ${ }_{21.10}$ | ${ }_{21}^{22.50}$ | 21.50 | ${ }^{21.63}$ |
| Augusta | 20.38 | 21.00 | 21.38 | ${ }^{21.81}$ | 21.31 |  |
| Meuston | 19.70 | ${ }^{20.40}$ | ${ }_{21.65}^{20.65}$ | 21.00 22.00 | 20.35 | ${ }_{21.60}^{20.60}$ |
| Little Ro |  | 20.40 | 20.65 | 21.00 | 20.40 | 21.60 |
| Dallas | 19.80 | 20.50 | 20.75 |  | 20.45 |  |
| Fort Worth |  | 20.50 | 20.80 | 21.15 | 20.45 | 20.70 |

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.

## October-. December

| Saturday, <br> Sept. 24. | Monday, <br> Sept. 26. | Tuesday, <br> Sept. 27. | Wednesday. <br> Sept. 28. | Thursday, <br> Sept. 29. | Friday, <br> Sept. 30. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

January
Mareh...
May
May_....-
July-...-
Tone-...-
Spt-$20.54-20$
$20.75-20$
$20.78-20$
21.02
21.14
$21.05-2$
Stea
Stea
WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that the weather was too cool the early part of the week but that the latter part temperatures have been much higher. Rainfall has been general in the western part of the cotton belt but in the eastern part there has been very little rain. The condition of the crop has not changed much during the week, condition of the crop has not changed mu
varying greatly according to the locality.

Texas.-Cotton is opening rapidly in this State and picking and ginning are progressing satisfactorily. The state of the crop has changed very little during the week.

Mobile, Ala.-The weather during the week has been dry and nights have been cool. Picking is nearly finished.
Galveston，T Brenham
Brownsvil Corpus Christi－ Dallas Kerrville
Lompasas
Longview Longsiew－－ Nacogdo
Palestine
Paris Paris
Santorio
San Antor Weatherford Ardmore， Muskogee Brinkley，Arty ${ }^{\text {Eld dorado }}$ Little Rock Pine Bluff． Alexandria，La Amite－
Neive Orieans
Shreveport Shreveport
Greood Vicksburg
Mobile，Al Nocatur
Montgo
Mol Selma－ Gainesville，Fla Madison，－G－－ Athens Aususta． Columbus Charleston， s ． Greenwood Oolumbia Charlotte ewbern＿，N．O－－．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Memphis，Tonn Rain．Rainfall．
3 days 0.49 in
2 days
1.52 in
1 day
10.01 in
day
0.62 in $\begin{array}{ll}\text { days } & 0.20 \mathrm{in} \\ \text { days } & 1.52 \mathrm{in}\end{array}$ 3 days
days
家家家 1 day
2 days
0.05 in.
0.09 in.
 W0．




The following statement we have also received by tele－ graph，showing the height of rivers at the points named at 8 a．m．of the dates given：

## New Orleans Memphis＿－ Memphis． Shreveport

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS．－ The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments rom all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug．1，as cabled，for three years，have been as follows：

| （ ${ }_{\text {S }}^{\text {September }}$ 29． | 1927. |  | 1926. |  | 1925. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | eek． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Axg. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | Week． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } . \end{aligned}$ | Week． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug.1. } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 8.000 | 142，000 | 7，000 | 128，000 | 7，000 | 124，000 |


| Exports． | For the Week． |  |  |  | Since Aupust 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Conti－ nent． | Japand China． | Total． | Great Britain． | Conti－ nent． | Japan \＆ China． | Total． |
| Bombay- | 1，000 | 14，000 | 10，000 | 25，000 | 9，000 | 56，000 | 128，000 |  |
| 1926 |  | 17，000 | 2，000 | 19，000 | 1，000 | 61，000， | 130，000 | 192，000 |
| 1925 |  |  | 11，000 | 11，000 | 6，000 | 67，000 | 84，000 | 157，000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other India- } \\ & 1927 . . . \end{aligned}$ | 3，000 | 6，000 |  | 9，000 | 12，500 | 102，000 |  | 114，000 |
| 1926 | 1，000 | 27，000 |  | 28，000 | 7.000 | 80，000 |  | 87，000 |
| 1925 |  | 3，000 |  | 3，000 | 22，000 | 70，000 |  | 92，000 |
| Total all－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1927 | 4，000 | 20，000 | 10，000 | 34，000 |  | 158，000 | 128，000 | 307，000 |
| 1926 1925 | 1，000 | 44,000 3,000 | 2,000 11,000 | 47,000 14,000 | 8,000 28,000 | 141,000 137,000 | 183,000 84,000 | 279,000 249,000 |

According to the foregoing，Bombay appears to show an increase compared with last year in the week＇s receipts of 1，000 bales．Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 13,000 bales during the week，and since Aug． 1 show an increase of 28,500 bales．

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS．－We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria，Egypt．The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years．

| Alexandria，Equpt， | 1927. |  | 1926. |  | 1925. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts（cantars）－ This week Since Aug． $\qquad$ | 240,000748.338 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 165,000 \\ & 415,315 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 225,000 \\ & 714,61 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Exports（bales）－ | This | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{array}$ | This Week． | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{array}$ | This Week． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ |
| To Liverpool－ | 5，000 | ${ }_{12}^{12,745}$ | 4，750 | 25，215 | 6，250 | 13，757 |
| To Continent and India－ | 5，000 | 45，924 | 7,250 | 16，660 | 5，250 | 25，546 |
| To America－．．．－．．．．．．－ | 6，000 | 20，899 | 1，250 | 8，719 | ${ }^{5} 600$ | 6，374 | owing table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations．The figures do not include overland re－ ceipts nor Southern consumption；they are simply a state－ ment of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports．


| Wnde | ceetpts at Port． |  | cks at Intertor Town |  |  | copts from Pla |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 36,843 \\ & 38,801 \end{aligned}$ | 泩 53,126 |  | ${ }_{952,467}^{987,093}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 35，60 | 35，222 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 45，276 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 84,0210893 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 248,049 <br> $261,473,208,891201251,619$ <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 336,614 \\ & 371+441 \\ & 421.618 \\ & 524,594 \\ & 647,605 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 525，502 296，300 211，014 379，797 ${ }_{872,105437,813}^{5088,164554,001}$ ${ }_{957,762529,041680,612580,130}^{872,105}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The above statement shows：（1）That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug． 11927 are 2，213，867 bales： in 1926 were $2,187,503$ bales，and in 1925 were $2,760,336$ bales．（2）That although the receipts，at the outports the past week were 406,030 bales，the actual movement from plantations was 529,041 bales，stocks at interior towns having increased 123,011 bales during the week．Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 680，612 bales and for 1925 they were 580,130 bales． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ORLD SUPPLY AND＇TAKINGS OF COTTON． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| following brief but comprehensive statement indicates glance the world＇s supply of cotton for the week and ce Aug． 1 for the last two seasons，from all sources from ich statistics are obtainable，also the takings or amounts ne out of sight for the like period． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ek and Seaso |  |  |  | 27 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Visible supply Aug． American in sight to Sept． 30 Bombay receipts to Sept． 30 Other India shipm＇ts to dept， 29 Other supply to Sept． $28-*-b$$\qquad$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 625.740 \\ 8900 \\ 99.000 \\ 48.000 \\ 18,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total supply Dedu t isible supply Sept． 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Of which American Of which other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $a$ This total embraces since Aug． 1 the total estimated consumption by athern mills， 956,000 bales in 1927 and 806,000 bales in 1926 －takings being available－and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and eign spinners， $2,185,749$ bales in 1927 and $1,901,292$ bales in 192ich $1,300,389$ bales and $1,193,892$ bales American．b Estimated． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total exports．
 Note．－A cantar is 99 lbs ．Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs ．
This statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Sept． This statement shows that the receipts for the week end
240.000 cantars and the foreign shipments 16.000 bales．
MANCHESTER MARKET．－Our report received by cable to－night from Manchester states that the market in cloths and yarns is steady．Merchants are buying very sparingly．We give prices to－day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison．

|  | 1927. |  |  |  | 1926. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 328 \text { CoD } \\ \text { Twist. } \end{gathered}$ | 81／4 Lbs．Shitt－ （ngs，Common to $F$ Enest． |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Msddl' } \\ \text { Upl'ds } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 s \text { Cop } \\ & \text { Twolst. } \end{aligned}$ | 81／4 Lbs．Shirt－ ings，Common to FInest． |  | Cotton Middre UpI＇ds |
| Juty－ | d． | s．d． | d | d． | a． | s． 6 | s．d． | d． |
|  | $141 / 2$＠163／4 | 130 | （ 1313 | 9.11 | 143＠1614 | 131 | （a） 134 | 9.26 |
|  | 15 ＠163／4 | ${ }_{13}^{13} 0$ | （a13 3 | 9.17 | 14\％＠1614 | 130 | ＠13 2 | 9.60 |
| 15 | 1514＠17 | 13 13 13 | ＠13 ${ }_{\text {＠}}$ | 9.65 | 143¢16161／4 | ${ }_{13}^{13} 0$ | （132 | 9.92 |
| 29 | 151／2＠171／2 | 134 | （13） 6 | 10.95 | 15＠16\％ | 130 | ＠13 ${ }^{13}$ | 9.93 10.02 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { August-... } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | 153／20171／2 | 132 | （1） 13 | 9.47 | 15 ＠163／4 |  |  |  |
| 12. | 17 ＠19 | 135 | ©13 7 | 10.40 | 15\％＠＠ $16 \%$ | 130 | ＠132 | 9.74 9.35 |
| 19 | 1615＠1736 | 135 | ©137 | 10.60 | 151／4 $16 \%$ | 130 | （a） 134 | 9.35 9.58 |
|  | 16\％＠18 | 140 | ＠142 | 11.15 | 141／2＠16\％ | 132 | （1）13 4 | 10.17 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept.- } \\ 2 . \ldots . . \end{gathered}$ | 18 （1） 19 |  | （a）140 | 12.34 | 153 1．17 |  |  |  |
|  | 18 © 19 | 136 | © 140 | 12.67 | 15\％¢ ¢ 17 | 134 | ＠13 136 | 10.07 10.16 |
| 16 | $17{ }^{1}$＠19 | 136 | ＠140 | 11.83 | 15\％＠17 | 134 | ＠136 | ${ }_{9}^{10.16}$ |
|  | 173／1019 | 133 | （c） 135 | 11.20 | 15＠161／2 | 133 | ＠135 | 9.52 8.43 |
|  | $171 / 19191 / 4$ | 134 | （a） 136 | 11.57 | 143／2＠15\％／4 | 126 | ＠13 2 | 8.79 |

SHIPPING NEWS．－As shown on a previous paze，the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 154,923 bales．The shipments in detail，as made up from mail and telegraphic returns，are as follows：
NEW YORK－To Glasgow－Sept．25－Canseronia，183．．．．．－ 1 －


$-\overline{154,923}$ Total_.
LIVERPOOL.-Sales, stocks, \&c., for past week.

| Sales of the week | Sept. 9. 54.000 | Sept. 16. | Sept. 23. | Sept. 30. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Of which | 31.000 | 26,000 | 22,000 | 24,000 |
| Actual exports |  | 2,000 58.000 | 3,000 55,000 | 52,000 |
| Total stocks | 055,000 | 1,042,000 | 1,010,000 | 1,006 |
| Of which American | 733,000 | 713,000 | 688.000 |  |
| Total imports | 22,000 | 43.000 | 29,000 | 44,000 |
| Amount afloat | 153,000 | 151,000 | 148,000 | 137.000 |
| Of which America | 46,000 | 49,000 | 53,000 | 54,000 |

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot. | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thutsday. | Friday. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Market, 12:15. P. M. | Dull. | Quiet. | Moderate demand. | A fair business doing. | Moderate demand. | Quiet. |
| Mid.Upl'ds | 11.33 d | 11.45 d | 11.84 d | 11.81 d . | 11.83d. | 11.57 d . |
| Sale | 3,000 | 6,00 | 7,00 | 8,0 | 7,000 | 6.000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market opened | 17 to 20 pts . advance. | 9 to 14 pts . advance. | 21 to 25pts. advance. | 3 to 8 pts. advance. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { steady } \\ & \text { advancts. } \\ & \text { advance. } \end{aligned}$ | 21 to 23pts. decline. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{4} . \mathrm{N} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \text { to } \\ \mathrm{adv} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 15 to 19pts. advance. | Q't but st'y 5 to 7 pts advance. | Q't but st'y 2 to 10 pts . advance. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Easy, } \\ 29 \text { to 32pts. } \\ \text { decline. } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept. 24 to <br> Sept. 30. | , | Mo | Tues. | Wed | hu | Fri. |
|  | $\begin{array}{lllllllll}121 / 4 & 121 / 2 & 121 / 4 & 4: 00 & 121 / 4: & 4: 00 & 121 / 4 & 4: 00 & 121 / 4 \\ 4: 00 & 121 / 4 & 4: 00\end{array}$ p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m.p.m. |  |  |  |  |  |
| September_.-. ${ }_{\text {d. }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October | 10.8210 .9711 .1411 .3611 .3211 .3711 .3711 .4311 .4311 .1711 .12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novemb | 10.8310.98 11.15 11.3711 .3311 .3811 .3811 .3911 .4511 .4511 .2011 .15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Febru | 10.9311 .0911 .2511 .4811 .4411 .4811 .5011 .5511 .5611 .3111 .26$10.9311: 0911.2511 .4811 .4411 .4811 .5011 .5511 .5611 .3011 .26$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | $10.9711 .1311 .29 \mid 1.5211 .4811 .5211 .5411 .5911 .6011 .3411 .30$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | 10.9711 .1311 .2911 .5211 .4711 .5111 .5311 .5811 .5911 .3311 .29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| M | 11.0011 .1611 .32 11.54 11.5011 .5311 .5611 .6111 .6211 .3711 .32 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jun |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Augui | 10.93 11.08 11.24 11.4611 .4111 .4311 .4711 .5511 .5611 .3111 .25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept | 10.73 10.87 $11.03\|11.23\| 11.1811 .2011 .2511 .34 \mid 11.3511 .1011 .05$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## BREADSTUFFS

## Friday Night, Sept. 301927.

Flour has been, if anything, quieter than ever, partly owing to the Jewish holidays. Any attempt to raise prices caused buyers to withdraw. The market waits on wheat fluctuations and the return of better times. The export demand has been small an dfurnishes no features of interest. Buyers, whether for home or foreign account, take only small lots. Some take the ground that September's business on the whole was not unsatisfactory either in domestic or export trade.

Wheat declined on the 26th inst., owing to more favorable weather in Canada for harvesting and threshing, a drop of $21 / 2$ to $31 / 2$ c. in Winnipeg, rains in Argentina over a high record acreage, large spring wheat receipts at the American markets and the dulness of the exort trade. The export sales were only 300,000 to 400,000 bushels. The United States visible supply increased last week $5,358,000$ bushels, against an increase in the same week last year of $2,043,000$ bushels. That made the total $75,226,000$ bushels, against apolis exceeded 2,000 cars. Chicago wired Sept. 26 that
sentiment inclined to the bear side at the end. The increase in the visible supply with $13,000,000$ bushels more on pase age in Europe than last year tended to check buying. Canadian farmers sold 3,306,000 bushels on the 24th inst., against $1,336,000$ on the same day last year. This caused comment.
Early in the week severe frosts were Warly in the week severe frosts were reported in northern Wisconsin, western Iowa, upper Michigan and parts of Kansas. Many cities in Minnesota and the Dakotas reported 16 , 16, and at Minot 11, it was declared, though this looked like On the 2
break in corn. Still, better weather in Canada restricted the advance. Also, the Liverpool cables were lower. The export demand was not sharp. It did not take up the slack. receipts sales for the Northwest also told. Spring wheat increased daily. Rains in Argentina at least partly relieved the drought there. On the other hand, shorts were glad enough to cover on reactions. Drought still prevailed in Australia. It was not generally claimed that the drought in Argentina had been effectually broken. And if common and medium grades, especially of spring wheat, were not readily salable excent at a reduced basis the choice milling
descriptions were still in excellent demand descriptions were still in excellent demand at firm and high premiums. And that in the face of such large receipts at the Northwest the market should have advanced even fractionally was considered significant. Lack of a good export crop movement were powerless to break the market. Why? The position seemed oversold. Liverpool declined less than was due. Imports by the Continent last week were relatively small. They were $5,456,000$ bushels, against $7,472,000$ in the previous week and $6,184,000$ last year. The persistent drought in Australia, it is feared, will cause a decrease in the crop there.
Present indications point to smaller import requirements and smaller export surpluses in 1927-28 than in 1926-27, according to the Food Research Institute of Sanford University. Western Europe and North America apparently have somewhat larger crons than last year, though the harvest is not yet complete. India and North Africa have crops only slightly larger, and in Russia and the Danube Basin production is smaller. If the Canadian cron fulfills its present promise and only an average crop is harvested during the winter in the Southern Hemisphere the crop year 1926-27 promised to be a normal wheat year. Liverpool claimed that the Argentine drought had been broken and added that the acreage of $19,480,000$ acres is the highest on record there. It is said that millions of bushels of short wheat sold some time ago as a hedge against purchases of corn by local operators have been covered in the past few days, and equal quantities of cor nhave been sold out, giving the wheat market considerable support and offsetting the effect of the sharp decline in corn. On the 29th inst. prices declined $11 / 4$ c. Liverpool was weak. Northwestern interests were selling. Rains in Argentina and Australia depressed British markets. Export sales were stated at 400,000 bushels. But they say they were really much larger than that. Country marketings were very large. Canadian weather was for the most part good. Winnipeg reported a better cash demand. Red winter wheat in this country was in excellent demand. Hard wheat was rather weaker on the basis.
To-day prices ended rather irregular. Chicago was $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. Winnipeg fell $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. New York was $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. lower to $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. higher. Chicago at one time was down $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on September. September in Chicago and October in
Winnipeg showed the effects of Winnipeg showed the effects of heavy selling. It was an erratic affair. Yet on the whole it was not without a certain stamina, though sentiment might be divided and the news not very clearly defined one way or the other. Still, the cables were better. That caused some buying. So did rains in Kansas and a wet forecast for that country. They keting. On the other hand further beneficial rains fell in Australia. Argentina advices were also better. Export sales were reported as only 300,000 bushels, mostly domestic wheat, however, it appears. On declines shorts covered. There was also other buying. Canada did no business for export in Manitoba wheat. France bought some American spring wheat. Canadian marketings yesterday were 4,652,000 bushels, or $1,600,000$ more than on the same day last year. Cash wheat was generally dull and weak. The Austian exports for the week were $1,168,000 ;$ Argentina's 1.572 ,-
lial 000 ; total for the world $15,358,000$. That includes Bradstreet's estimate for North America of 12,218,000 bushels, against $10,505,000$ for the same week last year. Final prices show a decline in Sentember for the week of $3 / 4 c$., and a rise in December of $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.
CLOSING PRICES OF DOMESTIC WHEAT AT NEW YORK
September dellivery
December delivery
 October dellvery
December deliver

DAILY CLOSING PRIOE

DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO September delivery in elevator.cts.
December delivery in elevtor.-. December dellvery in elevt
 October delivery in elevator_...cts May delivery in elevator
freeze or even frost on the 27 th inst. $31 / 2$ to $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., with cholera has broken out in Wisconsin Moreover, private rop reports said that $80 \%$ of the Minnesota crop and $87 \%$ of the Nebraska crop was beyond the danger of frost damage. Large interests sold. Rains prevailed, but the forecast was for clearing conditions and rather higher temperatures in the Northwest. Country offerings to arrive con tinued very light, and indications were for smaller movement. But the shipping demand did not improve materially. On the 26th inst. prices had advanced $11 / 2$ to $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on cold weather and heavy covering. The temperatures were noticeably low in the West and Northwest, with the indications pointing to still colder weather over night Later there was a reaction, with wheat weak, liquidation general and the demand from the shorts smaller. The United States visible supply increased last week $1,039,000$ bushels against only 98,000 in the same week last year. The total is now $23,733,000$ bushels, against $17,288,000$ a year ago.

Chicago wired: "After covering most of the corn belt, apparently all ideas of the prospective corn production were much too high before the hot spell. The heat, however, brought the cron much nearer to the estimate. A relatively ow feeding value is assured from 40 to $50 \%$ of the acreage, but whether it will be good light weight corn or soft depends on whether October is dry and windy or otherwise. Light frost will be much less detrimental than continued rains." On the 29th inst. prices dropped 1 to 2 c . September was especially weak. Yet the weather was not good. General rains prevailed over the belt. There was a wet forecast. Cash corn was in better demand. The basis was up $1 / 2$ to 1 c. The primary movement was rather small. But it was a narrow market and professionals were bearish. Outsiders are timid on account of the recent decline
To-day prices closed practically unchanged after irregular fluctuations. At one time prices were up $1 / 8$ to $1 c$. It was a rather nervous market. Deliveries on September of $1,670,000$ bushels caused an early decline a rally came later. Commission houses were buying on rains and a forecast of colder and unsettled weather. Cash corn was steady The basis was unchanged to 1c. higher. There were complaints of excessive rains in some sections where they want clear weather for the maturing of late corn. Only moderate receipts were reported from the interior. Commission houses were friendly to the buying side on declines. Not a few, however, were bearish. Final prices show a decline for the week of $21 / 4$ to $41 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.
datly closing prices of corn in new york.
 DAILY CLOSING PRIGES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO. September dellivery in elevator-cts_ Darch delivery in in elevator

Oats advanced $3 / 1$ to 1 c . on the 26 th inst. on covering and more or less new buying. Moreover, the cash demrand was good. Offerings were small. The United States visible supply increased last week 1,000 bushels, against an increase in the same week last year of 758,000 bushels. The total is now $25,133,000$ bushels, against $48,893,000$ a year ago. On the 27 th inst. prices were slightly lower, at one time affected by a drop in corn, but they rallied later. Cash demand was good. Receipts were small. Premiums were very firm. The increase in the visible supply was considered significantly small. Chicago said there had been a decrease and commented on the fact as unusual. The Chicago stock decreased last week 227,000 bushels, to $2,597,000$ bushels, against $2,919,000$ last year. The speculative trading on the 27 th inst. Was small, however. On the 29 th inst. prices were $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower, in sympathy with the drop in corn. There was less demand. Outside interest waned. Cash markets, however, were strong. The primary movement was small.

To-day prices closed $1 / 4$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower, though at one time they were a shade higher, with scattered buying and Winnipeg strong. The weather was rainy. That was considered bad. But liquidation of September had a disturbing effect. So did the unsettled tone of other grain markets. Liquidation set in. A reaction followed. Interior receipts were moderate. Yet cash oats were comparatively steady. The French crop is stated at $370,000,000$ bushels, or $28,000,000$ less than last year. Final prices show a rise for the week of $1 / 8$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.
DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF DOMESTIC OATS IN NEW YORK.
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK. No. 2 white
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO,


DAILY OLOSING PRIOES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October dellvery in elevator...-ct
December dellvery May delivery in elevator
Rye on the 26 th inst. was steady at one time, but reacted later with wheat. Yet September rye was relatively strong. That tended to steady other months. Still, rye closed $1 / 2$ to $11 / \mathrm{c}$. net lower under the influence of the decline in wheat. Liquidation was larger. Export demand was unsatisfactory. In fact, there were reports of reselling by exporters. Still, the Sentember premium over December increased. At the close on that day it was $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., against $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on the 25 th inst. The United States visible supply, it was noticed, decreased last week 994,000 bushels, against an increase in the same week last year of 565,000 bushels. The total is now only $2,323,000$ bushels, against $10,739,000$ a year ago. On the 29 th inst prices dropped $3 / 8$ to $11 / 2$ e, with September liquidation the outstanding feature
To-day prices ended unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher, but there was a squeeze in September which sent it up to $\$ 1$, that is 4 c . net, or 5 c . from the low of the session. Later the gain was lost. Later months remained steady. Hedge selling was small. The crop movement was lighter than expected. The steadiness at times of other grain helped rye. There was little or no export demand, but the lack of hedge selling neutralized the effect of this factor. Final prices show a net decline for the week of about $1 c$.
daily closing prices of rye futures in chicago
September dellvery in elevator-cts.
December dellvery in elevator

Closing quotations were as follows:
 flour.
Spring patents Clears, first springHard winter straights Hard winter patents Hard winter clears. $6.90 @ \$ 7.25$
$6.75 @ 7.10$ Rye flour, patents. - $\$ 5.60 @ \$ 6.00$ Fancy Minn. patents

解 ity mills.

3 and 4 .......
WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED SEPT. 27.-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Sept. 27, follows: At the beginning of the week an extensive high pressure area, attended
by much cooler weather, had advanced to the northern Great Plains, and these conditions rapidly overspread the central valleys and more eastern States. Temperatures by the morning of September 21 were rather mark-
edly subnormal in nearly all sections east of the Rocky Mountains. Duredly subnormal in nearly all sections east of the Rocky Mountalns. During the latter part of the week thdre was a reaction to warmer in the central
valleys and the South, but near the close another extensiye "high" appeared valleys and the South, but near the close another extensife "high" appeared
in the Northwest, with unseasonably cold weather again prevailing in that area.
The first part of the week had generally fair weather, except for showers tricts, but the latter part had widespread prect and northwestern portions of the country, with light snow in some northwestern and west-central sections.
In marked contrast to temper
In marked contrast to temperature conditions during the preceding and cool in the far west, Chart I shows that the week just closed had un seasonably low temperatures in nearly all of the central and eestern por-
tions of the country and high in the far West. It was espelally tions of the country and high in the far West. It was especially cool in
the trans-Mississippl States from Oklahoma northward where the atures averged from 6 degrees to as much as 14 degrees below normal, while
in much of the Southeast they were 6 degrees to 9 degrees below. In the extreme Northeast and extreme Southeast about normal warmowi prevalled from normal were from 3 degrees to 6 degrees. Notwithstanding the persistently subnormal average temperatures, the
minima for the week were not markedly low for the season, as freezing minima for the week were not markedly low for the season, as freezing
weather in the East occurred only in very limited areas in the $N$ Northeas weather in the East occurred only in very limited areas in the Northeast
and locally in the Appalachian Mountain districts, while in the Northwes
temperatures as and localy in as low as 32 dearees were confined to approximately the same $i$
temperatures
area covered by freezing weather near the close of last week. The freezes in area covered by freezing weather near the close of last week. The freezes in
the Northwest were not in general unusual for this season of the year, as
the average date of the first killing frost and freezing temperature to this date extends eastward and southward over northern Michigan, the central
portions of Wisconsin and Minnesota, Western South Dakota and Nemore northeastern States. See Chart I. The lowest temperature reprted for the week was 16 degrees at Devils Lake, N. Dak, while for the corres-
ponding week last year the lowest wa3 6 degrees above zero at Helena, pont.
belt extending from that precipitation was substantial to heavy over a wide Kansas, and Nebraska. There were also generous falls in the central
Rocky Mountain area, parts of Teen, east Gulf coasts. Elsewhere rainfall was generally light, with nearly all
Eent central and southern sections oast of the Mississippi River being practi-
cally rainless. There was also very little rain west of the Rocky Mountains, except for some substantial showers in the more northern States.
There was much sunshine from the Ohio and lower Missouri Valleys southward and also in most sections west of the Rocky Mountains, but elsewhere considerable cloudiness, especially in the Lake region.
The cool waves of the wcek brought killing frosts over
west, and lighter frosts to scattered localities, princinally on the Northof the interior valley States. The harm, in general, from this cause was not great. In the interior the frost was not severe enough to do more than
local damage to tender vegetation, while in the Northwest most of the staple crops had matured, except that damage was greater in some central-northern sections, particularly in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Rains from the Lake rcglon southwestward were befial in conditioncrops, and from the Ohio Valley and Middle Atlantic States moisture is quite generally needed and very little was received during the week. There is also need for more rain in parts of the Southwest, prin-
cipally in western Texas and southeastern New Mexico. In the Pacific Northwest showers and warmth made a Ravorable week. Warmer wacifle is needed quite generally in the trans-Mississippi area, and high tempera-
tures, with general rains, in most sections east of the Mississippi, especially in the Southeast
SMALL GRAINS.- The week, on the whole, was favorable for threshing
in the greater part of the spring wheat region and this work made satis-

Cactory progress. The seeding of winter wheat made fair to very good
advance, thoumh in the western portion of the belt there was interrutution
by rain the latter part of the week. The additional moisture however

 is needed tor this work in most sections east of the Mississippi River. In
the middle thantic coast area condtitions were mostly favorabie and seeding
progressed well, while in much of the Pacific Northwest a large acreage
 Was favorable for late harvest and reryeshing oon flax in the northern
Great Planims, the crop mostly matured before frost, but some damage
was reported from Montana. CORN.-While late corn made slow progress toward maturity because of
unseasonably cool weather, there was no widespread serious damage by
frost frost. Some harm was reported on lowlands in a dew scattered localitites
ot the main Corn Beit, but damage in this area was generally light. It
was greater in of the main Corrn Belt, but damage in this area was generally light. It
Was greater in some Central-Northern States outside the main Corn Belt,
principally in Wisconsin and



 condition as to maturity especially in 1limois and Indiana, where a large
amount is still green and will require a considerable time for maturity. COTTON.- The week was cool and dry in the central and eastern porheavy to excestive rains in the northwest. Eater of the Mississippis, Wither
there was no noteworthy change in the condition of the crop as artected there was no noteworthy change in the condition of the crop as arrected
by the weather, With bolls opening rapidy and picking and ginning prc-
gressing well. There was still some shedding reported from northern Georgia and the Piedmont or South Carolina, but progress was good in of weevil a activity.
In Lousiana, weevil and worms continue to take the top crop, but in Arkansas progress was mostly very good because or the generally rair
weather In Texas cotton opened rapidly, with picking and ginning progressing well, but general progress of the crop was mostly poor, except Insect damage continuing, and further complaint of root rot and dying,
There was also some lowering of grade by rain. In Olahoma, the cool;
wet weather was decidedly unfavorable and the crop deteriorated only poor advance, with continued weevil ane crop deteriorated or made
tng progressing slowly. The condition in that Stativity, and pickfrom very poor in some eastern and south -central sections to excelilent in
parts or the north-central and west, with prospects fair for a top crop in
the latter areas.

The Weather Bureau also furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:
Virginia.-Richmond: Cool and dry. Scant cloudiness, favorable for able for corton, and picking becun in some tobacco crop housed. Favor-
harvesting hay. Rain needed for truck crops and to coondition soill in
har harvesting hay. Rain needed for truck crops and to condition soil for
plowing. Favorable for fruit. North Carolina.- Raleigh: Progress and condition of cotton good in
northern and western border sections; fair to poor elsewhere account weevil damage, practically no top crop, in much of main producing arant
Favvarabe for harvesting of matured crops. Rain needed in west for late Favorabie for harvesting of matured crops. Rain needed in west for tate
corn, vetetables. and to soften soir for plowing
South Carolina. - Columbia: Drought intensified with abundant sunshine Corn practically made and harvest begurn; forage harvesting, suin-
good to excellent results. Cotto good to excellent results. Cotton opening raididy and piackesting and with
ning progressing well; crop generally half picked: some young boils shedding in northwest, but some top bolls in sight; dryness checking weevil propacation. Rain needed to facilitite plowin:
Georoia.- Atlanta: Weather favorable
Georoia.-Atlanta: Weather favorable for harvesting operations, but
drought injuring late, unmatured crops and preventing preparations of soil for winter cereals. Cotton practically all all preventing preparations of soil
still some premature opening and weevil damage reporting well along; ture and mostly harvested. Dryness injuring sugar cane and late sweet
Florida. - Jacksonville: Dry in west; showers and moderate local rains
in north and central; quite heavy in much of south where truck, fruit and cane benefited. Weather favorable for harvesting hay, corn, sweet
potatoes. and peanuts. Citrus potatoes. and peanuts. Citrus need rain on uplands. fruit in good con-Alabama.- Montgomery: Drought unfavarable for most
and delayed fall plowing and planting. Condition of sweet potatoes and
early-planted corn mostly fair to good: iate corn injured by dryness dition of minor crops varies from poor to good. Cotton openness. Cangidy
and picking nearly finished in many areas of south and central and well
ady advanced to northern border; beginning generally well up,
Mississippi.-Vicksburg: Very good proress in picking and ginning Mississippi,-Vicksburg, Very god progress in picking and ginning
cotton wreevil reduced yield; picking unusually well advanced for season,
considering entire State. Housing early corn made slow progress; adv nce

 anton excelient and picking nearing completion in many localitites; weevi
and worms taling top crop in most sections Much corn housed Late
rice being harvested, with some interference by showers. Cane conrice being harvested, with some soctionterference by showers. Cane cone con-
timues excellent progresa and cool weather benefical for ripening.
Texas. Houston. rexas.-Houston: General rain needed for pastures and siock water
rewewal in central west and southwest. Preparations for winter what
seedng forwarded; some sown. Rice threshing nearing complet citrus. Cother unfavorable for early truck, but more unfavorable for
 considerable in following order of importance weevil. bon worms. flea
hoppers. and leaf worms. futhher complaint or root rot and dying some
lowering of lowering of grade by rain, which was to late for top crop: picking and
ginning good raroress and nearing oompletion tin southern third of tate.
oklahoma - Oklahoma City: Cool, with beavy to excessive rains general Cotton deteriorated or made only poor advance account cool, ,ev-
weather and contlued weevil and lear and boll worm activity; plcking
progressed slowly progressed slowly: condition very poar and boil worm activity: picking
and eat with practically no tor crop; condition fair to excellenthentin in nortral
and
 Arkinsas.- Little Rock: Progress of cotton very good. due to 1 stand or no rain opening and being picked very rapidly, staple and grade very
good. Nearly aall corn matured. exept considerable in overflow area
where very late. Very favorable for other crops, except in some southwestern and northeastern portions where too dry.
Tenncssee. Nashyile: Cool with frost in central and north, and no rain. checked grawth. Cosiderable damaze in to late corn accounth, dryd no
while condition of early very pood to excellent. Premature opening o cotton caused immediate picking and Einnligg, which made fair advance Tobacco about in Kentucky.-Louisville: Spotted frosts on 21 st with moderate damage
to tender vegetation, but sllght to corn and tobacco on lowlands of cen-
 rain and warrth. Cuting early tobacco advanced; late poor to fair
and progress poor. Some late potatoes mature.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

Friday Night, Sept. 301927.
Reports as to conditions in the various divisions of the textile markets are conflicting. While some sections have improved, others have developed less activity or irregularity.
However, it is generally agreed that the recent spell of cool
weather has succeeded in stimulating an appreciable in crease in consumer purchases of needed fall merchandise Regarding the floor covering division, a large number of buyers, jobbers and wholesalers from all sections of the country have arrived in the market to view the samples of rugs and carpetings which will be offered at the big auc tion next Monday by the Alexander Smith \& Sons Carpet co. While estimates as to the amount the sale may realize are lacking, it was pointed out that from 25 to $35 \%$ less merchandise will be offered than at the record auction last spring. Ninety-seven thousand bales will be auctioned by the Smith company and there seems to be little doubt but that sales totals will run between five and six million dollars. Other independent mills also have their new lines on display. Viewing the different showings, it appears as though the colorful patterns of recent seasons have been carried forward. Design trends continue to follow the Chinese and Japanese motifs, but there are a number of others with colored borders of contrasting shades. Quite a large assortment of oval rugs are also seen, which are said to hold considerable promise for the new season. Hopes are based on the reception accorded the fall offerings. As to rayons, these fabrics continue to sell in a large and satisfyfor manner. Indicative of the expanding demand and uses for these fabrics, is that imports for the month of August increased $25 \%$. In fact, imports for the first eight months of the year exceeded the total for the full year of 1926 by half a million pounds.
DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-Domestic cotton goods markets continue to display an irregular undertone. Judging from reports, it appears that in certain sections conditions are not quite as good as indicated on the surface. While the recent strength of the raw cotton market resulted in a steadier and stronger cotton goods market, finished goods are less active with the general run of business confined to small lots for prompt shipment. This is just the reverse of conditions which prevailed the week previous when demand for gray goods was restricted and business transacted in finished lines active. Regarding this recent recurrent and alternate rise and fall in demand for finished cotton fabrics, it is found that some cloths are being accumulated in advance of actual demand. Specific instances of this which may be cited are carded broadcloths, which under normal conditions are from three to five cents above print cloths. At the present time they are so plentiful that the pressure of supplies has forced this line of goods below the parity of print cloths. Another example is bleached muslins, which are moving more slowly, owing to the fact that jobbers have covered their nearby needs in advance of recent institution of higher price lists and are now holding off. Towels are also less active, because commitments placed earlier have been sufficient to satisfy requirements for the time being. While these fabrics are admittedly not the more important indices of the cotton industry as a whole, the fact that some cloths are being produced in anticipation of orders is not looked upon very favorably by factors. On the other hand, however, there are a number of lines which have contikued to sell steadily and in fairly large lots, owing to their strong statistical position. Print cloths, 28 -inch, $64 \times 64$ 's construction, are quoted at 7 c ., and 27 -inch, $64 \times 60$ s, at $63 / \mathrm{c}$. Gray goods in the 39 -inch, $68 \times$ 72 's construction, are quoted at 10 c ., and 39 -inch, $80 \times 80^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$, at $11 \% / \mathrm{c}$.
WOOLEN GOODS.-Although the Jewish holidays hampered business somewhat in wholesale and manufacturing circles, sustained cool weather during the past week stimulated distribution of fall merchandise in retail channels. Up to this time conditions in the latter section of the industry are considered to be quite unsatisfactory, which, in turn, has retarded heavy weight business to the point of deferring the opening of women's spring wear lines by the leading mills. As yet, the American Woolen Co. has not announced the opening date for the latter. However, it is generally expected that the new lines will be shown within the next week or ten days. Regarding the retail trade, reports indicate that a good business will probably be done in topcoatings this year. The softer finished grades of woolens, especially in gray and tan shades, are the more favored
FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Although the volume of business placed in the linen markets is not particularly large, the fact that it has shown some improvement over the prehous week is deemed encouraging. Demand is not centred in any one particular class of fabrics, but is well diver sified. One of the most important and significant developments is the business being placed along certain lines for the Christmas holidays. The handkerchief section is experiencing about the best call, as both importers and manufacturers are reported as having received a good volume of advance orders. From present indications, it is probable that there will be a heavy fall turnover, while it is expected that the holiday demand will approach, if not exceed, record proportions. Factors report that the fancy designs on colored grounds are liked particularly well and that boxed merchandise will be featured again. Burlaps continue firm in primary markets, but domestic buyers remain apathetic, awaiting a more favorable opportunity to cover probable needs. Light weights are quoted at 7.95 c . to 8.00 c ., and heavies at 10.50 c to 10.55 c .

## State and ©ity 忽exartment

## MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN SEPTEMBER.

The aggregate of State and municipal obligations awarded during September was $\$ 105,680,165$. This compares with $\$ 90,935,634$ for the previous month and $\$ 136,795,778$ for Sept. 1926.
The largest piece of financing was done by the City of Detroit, Mich. This consisted of six issues aggregating $\$ 19,040,000$, the award having been made to a syndicate headed by the Bankers Trust Co. and the National City Co., taking $\$ 9,600,000$ bonds as $4 \mathrm{~s}, \$ 4,443,000$ bonds as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, and $\$ 4,997,000$ bonds as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at 100.03 , a basis of about $4.12 \%$. The $4 \%$ bonds mature in 1957 and the $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, maturing serially from 1928 to 1957 , inclusive.
The following is a summary of the larger issues disposed of during the month:
$\$ 7,861,0004 \%$ St. Louls, Mo. bonds awarded to a syndicate headed by
Estabrook \& Co. of New York at 100.85 a a basis of about $3.92 \%$.
$6,000,000$ bonds of the State of Alabama consisting of two issues which were awarded as follows: $\$ 5,000,000$ coupon or registered road, highway and bridge bonds to a syndicate headed by the First National Bank, as $41 / \mathrm{s}$, at 101.67 , a basis of about $4.11 \%$. $\$ 1,000,000$ coupon harbor improvement bonds to a syndicate headed by Lehman Bros. of New York, as 414s, at 101.71, a basis of about $4.16 \%$
$3,660,000$ bonds of the City of Buffalo, N. Y. consisting of three issues of $414 \%$ obligations awarded to the Manufacturers \& Trader Peoples Trust Co., of Buffalo, at 102.71 , a $3.87 \%$ basis.
$3,360,000$ bonds of Milwaukee. Wis., consisting of seven issues of $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, $4 \%$ bonds of the State of Rhode Island, consisting of four issues a a ded to a syndicate composed of the First National Bank, Phelps, Fenn \& Co., ilidredse \& Co., and Kean, Taylor \& Co.
$2,450,000$ Memphis, Tenn. bonds awarded to a syndicate headed by the Guaranty Co. of New York, taking $\$ 1,700,00041 / 2 \%$ various improvement bonds on a $4.26 \%$ basis, and $\$ 750,00041 / 2 \%$ school bonds at 103.32 , a basis of about $4.285 \%$.
$2,250,0004 \%$ refunding war loan bonds of the State of Michigan, awarded to Eldredge \& Co. of New York City.
$2,000,000$ bonds of the State of West Virginia, consisting of three issues awarded to a syndicate headed by Fldredge \& Co and R. Fi.. Moulton \& Co., at par, taking $\$ 1,620,000$ bonds as $4 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{~s}$, and $\$ 380,000$ bonds as $41 / \mathrm{s}$.
$1,650,000$ highway bonds of Oklahoma County, Okla., awarded to the Taylor-White Co. and the Fidelity National Bank, both of Oklahoma City, taking $\$ 1,430,000$ bonds as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, and $\$ 220,000$ bends as 4s.
$1,500,00041 / 2 \%$ bonds of Davidson County, Tenn., awarded to a syndicate headed by E. H. Rollins \& Sons, at 103.11, a basis of about $4.25 \%$.
$1,375,000$ bonds of Raleigh, N. C., consisting of four issues awarded to a syndicate headed by Ames, Emerich \& Co., as 41/2s, at 102.17 a $4.28 \%$ basis.
$1,300,00041 / \% \%$ Roanoke, Va. bonds consisting of four issues awarded to a syndicate headed by Pulleyn \& Co., at 103.20, a basis of
$1,251,000$ bonds of the a warded to Stranahan of Toledo, Ohio, consisting of ten issues, a basis of about $4.12 \%$ taking $\$ 1,143,000$ bonds as $41 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$, and $\$ 108,000$ bonds as 4 s . Eldredge \& Co. of New York, at 100.22 , a basis of about $4.10 \%$ taking $\$ 661,000$ bonds as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, and $\$ 572,000$ bonds as 4 s .
$1,200,000$ Cheetowaga. N. Y. sewer bonds awarded to a syndicate headed by George B. Giibbons \& Co. of New York, as 4.40 s, at 100.88 ,
$1,100,00041 / \%$ Caddo Parish, Louisiana, improvement bonds awarded to the City Savings Bank \& Trust Co. of Shreveport.
$1,000,0004 \frac{1}{2} \%$ Lincoln Park District, Chicago, bonds awarded to a syndicate headed by A. B. Leach \& Co. of New York, at 103.90, a basis of about $4.03 \%$.
$1,000,000$ Louisvilte, Ky. school building bonds awarded to a syndicate headed by Hennig, Chambers \& Co. of Louisville, as 4s, at 102.66, a basis of about $3.85 \%$.
$1,000,000$ Multnomah County S. D. No. 1, Ore., bonds awarded to a syndicate headed by the Security Co. of Los Angeles, as 4 s , and
$, 000,0004 \%$ Portland. Ore. water bonds awarded to a syndicate headed
by Halsey. Stuart \& Co at 98.46 , a basis of about 4 . by Halsey, Stuart \& Co. at 98.46 , a basis of about $4.13 \%$.
Temporary loans negotiated during the month of September aggregated $\$ 75,218,968$ including $\$ 63,850,000$ borrowed by New York City.

The Government of the Philippine Islands went into the market for $\$ 98,000$, the bonds being taken by the FletcherAmerican Co. of Indianapolis at 104.35, a $4.23 \%$ basis.
The aggregate of Canadian bond sales for the month was $\$ 27,417,000, \$ 24,087,000$ of which were placed in the United States.
A comparison is given in the table below of all the various forms of securities placed in September of the last five years:
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Temp. Ins (U. S.) } & 75,218,968 & 53,613.000 & 62,603,902 & 63,798,847 & 40,141,600 \\ \text { Can. loans (perm.) } \\ \text { Placed In Canada- } & 3,330,000 & 3,224,752 & 87,438,534 & 95,323,898 & 58,321,196\end{array}$

 Total..........208.414,133 $\overline{196,933,530} \overline{269,532,772} \overline{374,157,630} \overline{156,470,871}$ $1927, \$ 40,515.000$ In $1926, \$ 53,925,000$ in $1925, \$ 52,650,000$ in $1924, \$ 31,268,100$ in
1923 and $\$ 42,410,000$ in 1922 .

The number of municipalities emitting permanent bonds and the number of separate issues made during September 1927 were 331 and 450, respectively. This contrasts with 603 and 711 for August 1927 and with 457 and 687 for Sept. 1926.

For comparative purposes we add the following table, showing the aggregates, excluding temporary loans and also Canadian issues, for September and the nine months for a series of years:
 obliged to omit this week the customary table showing the month's bond sales in detail. It will be given later.

## NEWS ITEMS.

Cordoba (Province of), Argentine Republic.- $\$ 1,281$,000 Treasury Notes Sold.-White, Weld \& Co. and Ernesto Tornquist \& Co., Ltda., offered and quickly sold on Sept. 27 $\$ 1,281,0006 \%$ Treasury gold notes of the Province of Cordoba at 100 and accrued interest, to yield about $6.00 \%$. Dated Oct. 1 1927. Bearer notes in \$1,000 denominations. Due April 1 1928. Prin. and int. payable April 11928 at the office of White, Weld \& Co., New York, paying agent, in U. S. gold coin of the present standard of weight and fineness, without deduction for any Argentine national, provincial or other taxes, present or future. Further information regarding this loan may be found in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on a preceding page.
Indianapolis, Ind.-Mayor Duvall Guilty of Corruption.A verdict of guilty was returned on Sept. 22 in the Marion County Criminal Court against John L. Duvall, Mayor of Indianapolis, who had been charged with violation of the Corrupt Practices Act. In addition to suffering a jail sentence and a fine, the Mayor, by the conviction, is barred from holding public office for four years from the date of the crime. The charge against Duvall was that he had promised Wm. H. Armitage, a politician, the privilege of naming two members of the Board of Works and the City Engineer in return for Armitage's support, and that he accepted $\$ 14,500$ from Armitage as part of the agreement.
New York City, N. Y.-Tentative Budget, $\$ 490,000,000$ On Sept. 30 the figure of $\$ 494,000,000$ was tentatively arrived at as the aggregate of the 1928 budget, which is to be submitted to the Board of Estimate Oct. 10. The amount of the budget originally stood at $\$ 500,000,000$, as against $\$ 475,000,000$ for the 1927 budget. This large increase was due in great part to demands for salary increases and enlarged personnel. Acting Mayor McKee made it understood that this figure would be cut considerably, either by reducing the salary increases requested, or by increasing the operating efficiency of the various departments so that costs could be cut., The reduction resulted. The New York "Evening Post" of Sept. 30 said:
The astounding sum of $\$ 490,000,000$ will be required to run the City of New York next year.
This figure, tentati.
This figure tentatively reached at the conclusion to-day of the informal
hearings on the city budget, will be submitted to the Board on Oct. 10 . Charles H. Kohler, the Budget Director, announced to-day This total expenditure is an increase of a
budget allowances of the current fiscal year
There is, however. a golden lining to the financial cloud. The taxpayers
will not suffer, probably, by the budget increase, for it is estimated that the greater cost of city administration will be met by the growth of that the
valuations from $\$ 14,800,000,000$ for this year to $\$ 15,640,000,00$ ) for the valuations from $\$ 14,800,000,000$ for this year to $\$ 15,640,000,00$, for the
coming year. . feel confident," Mr. Kohler announced reassuringly, "that t
payers will not be required to pay, higher rates than for this yeat $\$$ The various city departments of the five boroughs originally asked for $\$ 520,000,000$ to spend, as against this year's budget allowances of $\$ 474$,
893,300 , but Mr. Kohler, on Mayor Walker's orders, slashed savagely with 893,300 , but Mr. Kohler, on Mayor Walker's orders, slashed savagely with
the pruning knife, and has so far succeeded in trimming down these demands
to about $\$ 490,000,000$.
Several examine -3 of the city, notably Thomas Smith. Vincent Tully
and William O'Connell, have been working until midnight for weeks with the Budget Director, holding executive hearings in which, at times, departmental heads have had to listen to harsh words and submit quietly to cuts in their budget.
the interest on the long term bonded debt service of one and a half billion dollars.
That
That there may be reforms in budget making, following many criticisms, partures. For instance, the budget figures of 1927 see several radical dethan $\$ 474,000,000$, are concededly fictitious, for the city has to date mpent A plan is now afoot to include such expenditures in the b.
would not surprise close students of municipal financing if budget, and it snow removal, costing about $\$ 4,500,000$, and law judgments against the
city of about $\$ 2,000,000$ would be inclus and fire houses, heretofore never included in the budget, may be stations for, thus making an "honest" budget. The first move in this direction occurred last year when, following criticism, salary increases were put
plainly in the budget, so that they could be seen without hours of research work.
Only three departments have this year submitted budgetary requests
which do not top the figures for 1927 . The Mayor's office put in the exact
figures of $\$ 143,332$ which was appropriated for this year. Likewise the
Brooklyn Boroubh President dupleated his figures of $85,112,017$ while Comptroller Borty, for the Fimancol Dopartment., actually cut his budget

mental pleas.

## ueens Borough President

## Quens Bor dutction outce..... <br> Pirlee Water Wate

 <br> \section*{HeathHealtare <br> \section*{Heath
Healtare <br> velfare <br> Welfare Department
Richmond Boresidiaft}

 lections and the installation of the voting machine system.
Mr. Voortis sald the labor and responsibnities requires that either addi-


New York City, N. Y.-City's Engineers Seek Salary Increase.-Engineers in the city's employ, hoping to ave their slaries increased in the new 1928 budget, have requested that their salaries be raised.
The engineers on Sept. 24 issued a statement in support of their demands for increased wages, in which they claimed that the salaries paid were not commensurate with the importance of their work, as measured by the value of the work done by them and the value of public property in their care. The statement, as published by the New York "Times" of Sept. 25, follows:
The body of men and their assistants. who constitute the city's engi-
eering organization numbers a little over 3.600 , and their work rivals
 have ail become accustamed to speaking in millonsi The work of these
men Involves billions. They have paved 2.550 miles of streets for uis
 at an expenditure of $\$ 530,1400,000 ;$, with 2,62 reservoirs, furnishing 800 ,-
$\$ 140,000,000 ;$ a water supply system, with 32
400.000 gallons of water daily through 3,766 miles of mains, costing to-
gether $\$ 405,000.000 ; 267$ piers and doeks, costing $\$ 110,000.000: 50$ bridges, with spans varying from 40 to 6,200 feet, costing $\$ 1300000,000$, and they
withe are now working on the tri-borouph bridge, which will cost over $\$ 27$, th 0,000 ;
six garbage destructors, $\$ 6,000,000$. Also they have buitt 213 route miles of subways, with 58 miles of tracks, to cost $\$ 163,000,000$, now under way. In 1926 they passed on and approved the structural design of buildings osting $\$ 341,000,000$.
There are engineers in nearly every department of the city and of
he $\$ 603,000,000$ spent by the city outside of debt redemption in 1926 , the $\$ 603,000,000$ spent by the city outside of debt redemption in 1926 ,
more than one-third, or $\$ 212,000,000$, was for work done under the city's engineers.
Besides Besides work actually carried out projects involving hundreds of milor demerits of the plans are pointed out for the guidance of the execu-
tives. When we reflect that nearly all expenditures for water, sewers, tives. When we reflect that nearly all expenditures for water, sewers,
pavements, bridges. subways, \&c. are for the vital necessities of city pavements, bridges, subways, \&c. are for the vital necessities of city
ife, it becomes obvious that the engineers are a most important factor
in city government.
Despite the great importance of the city engineers' responsibility in
the management of the city Government, the compensation of the erThe following tabulation of four groups of city employees shows their
The elative average salaries in 1914 and in 1925

## Unskilled

 city employees, but none to the engineering group.
The situation has become so serious that reently the chief engineers of the various departments collectively recommended to the Director of the Buget a flat in
Local 37, Union of Technical Men, issued the following tatement, according to the "Tim s" of Sept. 28:
"The city is at present engaged in the construction of an extensive sub extensive projects of street improvements, the total cost of which aggregates more than $\$ 250,000,000$. The City of New York can well boast
of the finest engineering force in the world. At the same time, it is an utstanding fact that the city-employed engineers are greatly underpaid. For the past five years these men have con
Board for some relief, but none has been given.
"We submit herewith a salary schedule that
Board to adopt and put into effect Jan. 11928 . It would place your Board to adopt and put into effect Jan. 1 1928. It would place your
engineers on the basis of earning and living that they enjoyed in 1913." The schedule calls for the following salaries: ith automatic yearly increase of $\$ 180$ to a masimumt, $\$ 2,160$ minimum Chemist, draftsman, surveyor, $\$ 3,000$ minimum with automatic yearly Architect, engineer, $\$ 4,200$ minimum with automatic yearly increase of $\$ 325$ up to $\$ 5,500$.
Senior architect, senior engineer, $\$ 6,000$
with automatic yearly increase up to $\$ 12,000$ maximum.
Deupty chief engineer of chief in borough offices: Division engineer,
Board of Transportation, $\$ 12,500$ with automatic yearly increase up to $\$ 17.500$. projects-Chief engineer, $\$ 18,000$ minimum with automatic yearly increase up to $\$ 25,000$.
New York State.-Debt Limit Plan Attacked.-The proposed amendment to the State Constitution which would increase the debt limit of New York City by $\$ 300,000,000$ for the construction and equipment of new rapid transit railroads, and which would allow cities of between 250,000 and $1,000,000$ population (in which class are Buffalo and Rochester) and cities of between 175,000 and 250,000 population (in which class are Yonkers, Albany, Syracuse and Utica) to increase their borrowing capacities by $\$ 10,000,000$ and $\$ 5,000,000$, respectively, has been attacked by Wm. H. Allen, Director of the Institute for Public Service. The amendment is to be submitted to the voters at the coming November election.

Mr. Allen on Sept. 18 submitted a list of questions as to the wisdom and the necessity for the amendment, and on Sept. 24 further attacked the amendment by declaring that it is now proposed to use the additional borrowing power to recapture old transit systems, whereas the amendment grants only authority to build new systems. Mr. Allen also claimed that property in the city was really under-
assessed, and that the borrowing capacity could be increased by raising assessments and by including in the valuation figures $\$ 916,000,000$ in property exempted by the city from taxation but taxed by the State. The New York "Times" of Sept. 25 said:
The $\$ 300,000,000$ extension of New York City's debt limit proposed by has "changed its face" since it was passed by two successive Legislatures e, declared yes-
"Instead of using the new borrowing power for new subways only, it is
now proposed to recapture old subways., Mr. Alen said. This really means using te expanded debt limit for hat purpose says new subways must charge enough to avoid deficits, it is now proposed
that the Legislature repeal the present law against deficits that the Legislature repeal the present law against deficits.
Instead of its being true that New York cannot rais.
subways without a constitutional amendment, the city's own tax fir new subways without a constitutional amendment, the city's own tax figures
show that it is nowhere near its present constitutional borrowing limit
and sho can build n new subways without having the state Constitution changed
and The State Constitution says New York may borrow $10 \%$ of all real The state Constitution says New York may borrow $10 \%$ of all real
estate assessed for $\$$ tate taxes. That includes $\$ 916,000,000$ in new housing exempeted by the city but taxed by the State. This $\$ 916,000,000$ on which the city may now borrow $\$ 92,000,000$ and next year much more, is thus
far omitted from., fficial computations. To get it no constitutional amend-

The Citizens' Union on Sept. 28 attacked the amendment from the angle that the new borrowing power would be fiverted from the intended purpose of its being an aid to new transit construction, and would be used in the recapture plan offered by Samuel Untermyer. The "Journal of Commerce" of Sept. 29 said:
The Citizens' Union Issued yesterday a statement with reference to that
portion of Samuel Untermyer's report to the Transit Commisit relates to the pending constitutional amendment for fncreasins the the which boirowing capacity. It urges the defeat of the $\$ 300.000,000$ amendment pointing out that the money is really sought for recapture of old subways. flood of light upon the real purpose to the Transit Commission throws a coming election
${ }_{\text {n }}^{\mathrm{R}} \mathrm{his}$ hifificteenth recommendation, Mr. Untermyer says:
roper effort shon of $\$ 300,000,000$ constitutional amendment, That every proper coming election, as heretofore pointed out. It will release the moneyi required for recapture or purchase of the existing subwavs, without standing
in the way of other needed improvements. The plan is predicated largely upon its adoption.
represented as bealed that, while the purpose of the amendment has been ment of new subeing to make a vallable funds for the construction and equipexisting borrowing capacity for the reeapture of present subways. of the amendment revelition in striking contrast to the professions of the sponsors have made the new borrowing capacity equally available for recapture of the use of additional borrowing power for disintegrating existing lines ty recapture that the amendment in its first form was rejected by the Legla-
lature. In order to overcome this opposition the form of the men was changed at a subseguent session so as expressily to provide that the new of new subways.
In The citizens' Union pointed out that the effect of the proposal even avallable for recapture the existing borrowing capacity which wout wise have to be used for new construction. In answer to that point, the
sponsors of the amendment claimed that existing borrowing capacity sponsors of the amendment claimed that existing borrowing capacity would
be more than exhausted by muncipal needs having no relation to subways Mr. Untermyer now directly contradicts this plea and sustains the po-
sition taken by the Union. His report shows that. in effect, a vote for the amendment is a vote for the recapture of existing subways, with the re which the traveling public would have to pay. for new inconveniences added to existing, intolerable transit conditions and for postpenement of a solution of the city's transit problem for all the years during which bitter litigation will wind its weary way through the courts. posed amendment to the constitution.
New York State.-Debt Ratio Decreasing, Comptroller Tremaine Declares.-State Comptroller Morris S. Tremaine in an interview this week declared that the percentage of net debt of the State of New York to assessed valuation has been decreasing and gave the following figures to prove this contention:
1926
1925
1924
Percentage Net Debt.
"The increase in 1924 ," the Comptroller pointed out, "was caused by
the sale of $\$ 45,000.000$ soldiers' Bonus bonds. Which are serial maturities and of which about $\$ 6,000,000$ have been paid ofr to date.
, With the ratio of net debt of practically every other state and city in this country increasing each year, the state of New York stands out as an exception to the rule and can point with pride to the fact that in this period
of socalled municipal extravagance and increasing municipal debt, the of so-called municipal extravagance and it increasing mumicipal debt, the
States net debt ratio is lower now than it was six years ago the Comprolier pointed out, the State is financing a substantial improve

Mr . Tremaine feels that the awakened public interest in New York State bonds has already caused a real scarcity of these bonds in the market. Attractive offerings of these bonds to the State Sinking Fund have been diminishing and he has had several inquiries from bond buyers desiring to purchase State bonds. The Comptroller further stated he would be glad to receive any offerings of State bonds for investment of State sinking fund moneys. Under the serial payment plan, by which all State bonds are issued, the Comptroller stated that at no time could all the bonds now authorized be outstanding. Part of the ever-increasing amount of surplus investment funds will naturally seek outlet in the highest type of investment bonds, he said, and as New York State bonds rank first in this class it appears that the demand State bonds rank first in this class it appears that the demand
for this premier investment cannot be supplied at anywhere near the present prices.

BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS this week have been as follows:
ACWORTH, Cobb County, Ga.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 20,000$ issue of sewerage, water and light plant bonds has recently been awarded to J. H.
Hilsman \& Co. of Atlanta, for a premium of $\$ 150$, equal to a price of 100.75 . AITKIN, Aitkin County, Minn--BOND ELECTION.-A special election wi, $\mathrm{issuing} \$ 4000$ high school construction bonds.

ANDERSON COUNTY (P. O. Anderson), S. C. - BOND OFFERING
Sealed bids will be received until noon on Oct. 8 by Harold Ziegler, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners for an $\$ 875,000$ issue of $434 \%$
 Jan. 15 as follows: $\$ 69.000,1930$ and $\$ 62.0001931$ to 1943 , incl. Prin.
and int. (J. $\&$ J.) payable in N. Y. City in goid coin. Reed, Dougherty, Hoyt \& Washburn, N. Y. City, attorneys, will furnish legal approval.
Bond payment is fuly securd and guaranteed by both the Conty and
the State. A certified check payable to the County for $2 \%$ of the bid, is a the State.
requirement.
ANN ARBOR, Washtenaw County, Mich.-PURCHASER.-The Sinking Fund and small local investors were awarded the $\$ 72,12041 / 2 \%$
bonds at par (V. 125, p 1737 , The bonds are dated Sept 11927 and
are in various fractional denoms. The ond in equal annual instailments from

APALACHICOLA, Franklin County, Fla.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 75,000$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon paring bonds was purchased by G. B. Sawyers \& Co

APTOS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Santa Cruz), Calif.-BOND
OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until $2: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m . on Oct. 7 by County Clerk H E. Miller be received until $2: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m . on Oct. 7 by Dounty Clerk, H. E. Miler, for a. \$23,000 issue of $5 \%$ school bonds.
Denom. \$1.000. Date Sept 20 1927 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from 1928 to 1950 incl
Prin. and int., payable at the office of the county treasurer. A cortifled Prin and int;. payable at the office of the county treasurer. A certifled
check, payabie to the county treasurer, for $3 \%$ of the bid is required. ARCHER COUNTY (P. O. Archer City), Tex.- BONDS OFFERED.p. 3387 - to the Tavlor White \& Co. of Oklahoma City is now being offered
 of the first 5 years which yield from 4.40 to $4.50 \%$. D Date July 111927 and
due $\$ 50.00$ on July 1 for 30 years. Prin. and siann. int. payable in Nue $\$ 50,000$ on July 1 for 30 years. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable in
New York. Legal approval furnished by Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman
of New York. Estimated actual valuation_-...................-
Assessed valuation, 1926 .-.
$\$ 50,000.000$
$22.518,330$
 ARLINGTON, Middlesex County, Mass.- TEMPORARY LOAN.-
The First National Bank of Boston, was awarded on Sept. 26 a a $\$ 100.000$ temporary loan on a 3.39\% discount basis, llus a premium of $\$ 4$. The ioan
is dated Sept. 291927 and matures Nov. 241927 . is dated sept. 291927 and matures nov. 241927.
ATHENS, Athens County, Ohio- BOND OFFERING.-Grifp H.
vans, Oity Auditor, wil receive sealed bids until 12 m . Oct. 15 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 44,351.395 \%$ city's portion, improvement bonds
 Sept. 15 1928. $\$$ to th.
cheok payable the
offered is required.
AUBURN, Adroscoggin County, Me.-BOND SALE.-E. H. Rollins water bonds. Date July I 1927 and in $\$ 1.000$ denominations. Due ly 1. (Price pald not given.
AURORA, Kane County, III- $\$ 1,000.000$ Sanitary Plant Bonds Voted-
Authorize Additional Tax Levy. - At an election held on Sept. 20 , the voters unanimously authorized the issuance of $\$ 1,000,000$ bonds to cover the cost of installing a sewage disposal plant. The voters also authorized the
levying of an additional tax of one sixth of 1 cent for sanitary district levying of an additional tax of one sixth of 1 cent for sanitary district
expenses. The following is the vote by precincts:

## First precinct- <br> Second precinct Third precinct Fourth precinct <br> Fifth precinct <br> Sixth precinct

BABSON PARK DISTRIC A BABSON PARK DISTRICT (P. O. Bartow), Fla.- BOND SALE.Citizens Bank of Lake Wales. Price unknown.
BALDWIN COUNTY (P. O. Bay Minette), Ala.-BOND SALE.$\$ 55,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon road and bridge bonds has recently been purchased by Steiner Bros. of Birmingham, Denom, $\$ 1,000$. Dated Jan. 15
1927 and due on Jan. 15 1957. Prin. and int. payable in New York City

BALTIMORE, Md.-STOCK SALE.-On Sept. 30 an issue of $\$ 2,000,000$



BARABOO, Sauk County, Wis.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 225.000$ issue Witter \& Co. of Chicago., for a premium of $\$ 1,627$, equal to a price of 100.72.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Riverside County, Calif.
BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be recelved by the County Clerk until Oct. 3 for a $\$ 71,500$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ school bonds.
BEAUREGARD PARISH ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. De Ridder) La. - BOND $S A L E$.- The $\$ 97,000$ issue of $5 \%$ road bonds offered for sale Trust Co. of New Orieans and Caldwell \& Co. of Nashville, jointly for a
premium or $\$ 633$, equal to 100.65 , a basis of about $4.96 \%$. Date Aug. Trust Co. of New Orleans and
premium of $\$ 633$, equal to 100
1927 and due on Aug. 11957 .
BENTON COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT No. 1 (P. O. Ashland), Miss.-
BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. Oct. 4 by BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until Ashand, Miss. 11 . Mct 4 by
 1933 to $1937 ; \$ 7.000,1938$ to $1940 ; \$ 8,000,1941$ and $1942 ; \$ 9,000,1943$
to 1945. and $\$ 10.000 .1946$ and 1947 . Prin. and int. (F. \& A. payable
in St. Louis at the National Bank of Commerce. B. H. Charles, St Louis attorney, will furnish legal approval. Bond lithographing expense BENTON HEIGHTS, Johnston County, N. C.-BOND OFFERING. coupon or registered water bonds by G. G. Benton, Town Olerk, until
11 a. m. Oct. 5 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Date Oct. 1927 and due $\$ 1,000$
Oct. 1,1929 to 1948 . incl. Prin, and int. (A. \& O.) payable in New York in gold. Reed, Dougherty, Hoyt \& Washburn of New York will furnish
legal approval. Int. rate must be a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ and same for all
bonds. A certified check, payable to the town, for $2 \%$ of the bid, is required.
BETHEL, Clermont County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-W. J. Swope, Village Clerk, will receive, sealed bids until 12 m . (Eastern standard
time) Oct. 14 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 36,0005 \%$ municipal electric lime) Oct. 14, for the purchase or antasue onds, Date Sept. 11927 . De-
light, heat and power ssstem mortgage bond.
nom. $\$ 250$. Due $\$ 2.250$, March and Sept. 11929 to 1936 . incl. Principal and interest (M. \& S.) payable at the First National Bank, Bethel. A
certified check payable to the order of the Village Treasurer, for $5 \%$ of the
BIENVILLE PARISH (P. O. Arcadia), La.-BOND SALE.-The BIENVILLE PARISH (P. O. Arcadia), La.-BOND. SALE. - The
\$90,000 issue of $6 \%$ road bonds ofered for sale on July $5-\mathrm{V}$. $125, \mathrm{p} 129-$
was awarded to the First National Bank of Arcadia for a premium of $\$ 1,800$, equal to a
BIRDSBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Berks County, Pa. - BOND
OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by the Secretary Board of School

Directors until 8 p . m . (Eastern standard time) Oct. 25 for the purchase
of $\$ 150,000$ coupon or resistered 4 sta $\%$ school bonds. Dated Nov, 1927 Denom. \$1,900. Due Nov. $18 . \$ 1,000$. 1928 to 19 197. incl. $\$ 5,000,11938$ to 1947 incl, and $\$ 10,000,1948$ to 1956 incl.
to the School District for $\$ 1,500$, is required.
BLANCO COUNTY (P. O. Johnson City), Tex.-BOND ELECTION. of $\$ 186,00051 / 2 \%$ road bonds.
BLACK LICK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Blairsville R. F. D.), Indiana Supervisors, will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Oet. 1 (to-day) for th
 1937 and $1942, \$ 3,000,1947$ and 1952 a and $\$ 2,000,1957$. A certiried
payable to the order of the Board of Supervisors for $\$ 500$ is required.
BLOOMFIELD, Essex County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by the Town Olerk until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 17 for the purchase of the following issues of $41 \%$ coupon or resistered bonds not to ex-
ceed $\$ 520,000$, no more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium $\$ 325,000$ temporary improvement bonds. Due Nov. 11932
 Dated Nov. 1 1927. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Prin. and int. (M. \& N.) pay by Thomson, Wood \& Hoffield Trust Co., Bloomfield. Liegality apporyed $t$ Raymond
is required

Edgerly, Town Treasurer, for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for,
BOSTON COUNTY (P. O. Fowler), Ind- BOND SALE.-The awarded to the Fletcher Savings \& Trust Co of Indianapolis. as follows:
$\$ 26,400$. C $\$ 26,400$ Amiel et al Bemton and White Co 's improvement bonds, at a premium or May in 1028 to to 1947. incl.
Due s1, 320 Man
Charles Watson et al Benton and White
6,240 Charles Watson et al Benton and White Co,'s improvement bonds
at a premium of S107, equal to 101.70 , a basis of about $4.165 \%$. at a premium of $\$ 107$, equal to, 101
Due $\$ 624$ May 151928 to 1937 , incl
$\$ 26,400$ Issue. $\$ 6,240$ Issue.

$\begin{array}{ll}\$ 209.00 & \$ 81.00 \\ 217.00 & 98.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}217.00 & 98.00 \\ 207.00 & 93.00\end{array}$
BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SIXTH FRACTIONAL SCHOOL
 7.30 p . m . (eastern standard time) Oct. 3 . Por the purchase of an issue of ng the issue, bidders are requested to communicate with the above, care f Perry \& Lynch, 710-712, Pontiac Bank Building, Pontiac.
BLOOMINGTON, Monroe County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.the purchase of an issue of $\$ 115,00041 / \%$ bonds to provide funds with which to purchase and pay for the common stock of a local public utility
corporation. Dated Aug. 1 1927 . Denom. 81,000 . Due July 11947 . 4 certified check for $\$ 2.000$ is
BOERNE, Kendall County, Tenn--BOND ELECTIION.-There will
an an election on Oct. 18 for the voters to decide the issuance of $\$ 75.000$ water bonds.
BOLIVAR, Westmoreland County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 3,000$ $5 \%$ borough, bonds oftered on Sept. 14, (V. i25., p. 1219. were a warded to
the Citizens' Bank of Bolivar at par. Dated Sept. 1 1927. Due $\$ 500$
Sept, 11928 to 1933 inclusive at sept. 1928 to 933 inclusivo
BOONE COUNTY (P. O. Lebanon), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The Union
Trust Co. of Indianapolis was awarded on Sept. 28 an issue of $\$ 29.500$ Trust Co. of Indianapolis was awarded on Sept. 28 an issue of $\$ 29.500$
$44 / 5 \%$ road bonds at a premium of $\$ 5611$, equal to 101.90 a basis of about
BOYLE, Bolivar County, Miss.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids
will be received by H. G. Syith, Town Clerk, until 10 a. m. Oct. 3 for a
$\$ 15,000$ iscue of $6 \%$ water works bonds.
BRISTOL COUNTY (P. O. Fall River), Mass.-NOTE SALE.-The
First National Bank of Attleboro, was awarded on sept. 27 an issue or
$\$ 50,000$ tuberculosis hospital maintenance notes on a $3.36 \%$ discount $\$ 50,000$ tuberculosis hospital maintena
BROWARD COUNTY (P. O. Fort Lauderdale), Fla.-BOND OFFER-ING.-Sealed bids will be received until 2 p m. Oct. 14 by James S .
Rickards. Secretary of the Board of Public Instruction, for a $\$ 250,000$ issue of $6 \%$ instruction board bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Oct. 1
197 and due on Oct. 1 as follows. $810,000,1930$ to $1934 ; \$ 15.000 .1935$ to
1946, and $\$ 20$. 000 in 1947 Princinal and int York and $\$ 20.000$ in 1947 . Principal and int (A. \&i O.) payable in New
Yanover National Bank. A certified check for $2 \%$ of
the bid is required. the bid is required.
BURLINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Mount Holly), N. J.- BOND OF-
FERING.- Sealed bids will be received by the Clerk, Board of Chosen Freeholders, until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 14 for the purchase of two issues of $5 \%$ coupon or regitired bonds not to exceed $\$ 411,000$, no more bonds to be awarded
than will produce a premium of $\$ 1.000$ over each of the below-named issues $\$ 276,000$ general buileing improvement boads. Due Oct. 1 as follows 135,000 road and bridge bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 14,000,1928$ to Dated 1936 incl. and $\$ 9,000$, 11937 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Prin. and int. payable at the Union National Bank, Mount Holly. A certified check payable to the order of the BURTON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Flint, Route No. 2), Genesee County receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. (Eastern standard time) Oct. 3 for the pur chase of an issue of $\$ 45.0005 \%$ street graveling bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$
Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 5.0001930$ to 1934 , incl.; $\$ 8.0001935$ and 1936 Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 5.0001930$ to 1934 . incl.: $\$ 8.0001935$ and 1936 . for $5 \%$ of the bonds offered is required. The successful bidder to pay the expenses of furnishing and printing the bonds. also attorney's fee as to
their legality. These bonds are part of an authorized issue of $\$ 90,000$. CALEDONIA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Columbus), Miss. BOND SALE.-The $\$ 20,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon school bonds offered
for sale on July $15-\mathrm{V} .125$, p. 417 -was awarded to a local firm $\$ 500$ Dated July 1 1927, and due on Jury 1 as follows: $\$ 500$, 1928 to
$193 ; \$ 1,000$, 1933 to 1942, and $\$ 1,500$, 1943 to 1947. Prin. and int.
CALHOUN COUNTY (P. O. Port Lavaca), Tex.-BONDS VOTED. At a recent election the voters authorized the issuance of $\$ 260,000$ road

CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex County, Mass.- BOND SALE.-The following issues or $4 \%$ tax exempt coupon bonds, aggregating $\$ 930.500$ offered at 102,39 a basis or about $3,75 \% \%$. $\$ 1,000$, payable $\$ 8.000$ on the first
$\$ 39,000$ Street Loan, denominations
day of Oct. each year, 1928 to 1931 incl. and $\$ 7,000$ on the first 35,000 day of Octmental Equipment Loan, denominations $\$ 1,000$, payable 386,500 Street Loan. denominations. 1 bond $\$ 500$, and balance 81000 each
 445,000 1933lding Loan, denominations $\$ 1,000$, payable $\$ 23,000$ on the first
day of Oct.each year, 1928 to 1932 incl. and $\$ 22,000$ on the first day of Oct. 1933 to 197 . $\$ 1,000$ on the first day of October each year, 1928 to 1952 incl. Other bidders were:
 E. H. Rollins \& Sons....... 102.24
Atlantic-MerrilloldhamCorp. 102.143 |

CANAJOHARIE UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8, Mont-
 Sollowing issues or bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. i as follows: $\$ 5,000$,
$\$ 250,000$ school 1928 to 1932 , incl. $\$ 8,000,1933$ to 1937, incl., $\$ 10,000$, 1938 to
193 1928 to 1932, incl. $\$ 8.000,1933$ to 1937 , incl., $\$ 10,000,1938$ to
1955, incl, and $\$ 5.000,1956$.
school bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 1,000$ Oct. 11932 to 1940 , 9,000 inclusive.
Date Aug. 11927. Principal and interest (F. \& O.) payable at the Canajoharie Aational Bank. A certified check for $10 \%$ of the bonds offered is
required. CANTON, Stark County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-Samuel E E, time) Oct. 3 for the purchase of various issues of $5 \%$ and $41 / \%$ special
assessment $\mathrm{improvement} \mathrm{bonds} \mathrm{agyregating} \$$,352790.66 . Dated June
 from 1928 to 1944 inclusive. The successsul bidder shall print at his own
expense the required bonds on special bond borders and the coupon sheets expense the required bonds on special bond borders and the coupon sheet
will befurnished by the city. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for
is required CARROL

 were: Bidder

CARROLLTON, Carroll County, Ohio.- BONDS NOT SOLD. The
$\$ 12,000{ }_{51 / 2}$ storm sewer bonds offered on Sept. 23-V. 125. p. $1487-$ were ot sold as the vevilaer Counds offred red on septed all bids submitted for the work
by contractors. F. E. Pretty, Village Clerk. CASS TOWNSHIP, Richland County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The p. 1609 ) were a warded to the Mansifield Bank \& Trust Co. of Mansfield at CEDAR FALLS TOWNSHIP RURAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL issue of $5 \%$ coupon school bonds offred for sale on Sept. $2-\mathrm{V}$. $125, \mathrm{p}$. .
$1220-w a s ~ a w a r d e d ~ t o ~ t h e ~ C e d a r ~ F a l l s ~ N a t i o n a l ~ B a n k ~ o f ~ C e d a r ~ F a l l s, ~ f o r ~ a ~$ premium of $\$ 83$ equal to 102.075, a basis of about $4.58 \%$ Date Dept.
1927 D. Due on March 11929 to 1936 , incl. The other bidders were: Citizens Savings Bank.

CENTRAL PARK WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Hempstead), Nassau County, N. Y.- BOND SALE.- Sherwood \& Merrifield, Inc., of N. Y.
City, were a warded on Sept 27 an isse of $\$ 35,00$ water bonds as 4.10s
at a premium or 877.00 , eiual to 100.22 , a basis of about $4.07 \%$. Dated
 payable in gold at the Second National Bank of Hempste
approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of N. City.
Financial Statement of the Town of Hempstead.
Assessed valuation of the Town of Hempstead. $\begin{gathered}\text { Assessed valuation of that portion of the Central Park Water }\end{gathered}$ District being in the Town of Hempstead.....................

Gardens Water District)
Franktin Square Water District
Wat...............-
300,000
100,000
Franklin dquare Water district Water District, ex- None 548,000
Bonded debt of Central Park Water
tended portion In the Town Hempstead Her The State Census of 1925 shows the pepulation of the Town of Hempstead
to be 122,802 .
CHADRON, Dames County, Neb.-BOND DESCRIPTION. The to the First Nat honal Bank of Chadron, is described as follows: $5 \%$. coupon hospital building bonds. $\$ 1.000$ denom. Dated Sept. 1 1 1927 , due on
Sopt. I 193 , and optional atter 1932 . Premium paid was $\$ 125$, equal to
100.357 , a basis of about $4.95 \%$. Int. payable April \& Oct. CHATTANOOGA, Hamilton County, Tenn- BOND SALE.-The


CHAUTAUQUA UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3, Chau*

 $10 \%$ of the bonds offered is required. CHETOPA, Labette County, Kan.-BOND DESCRIPTION.-The
550,000 issue of bonds sold on Aug. 9 (V). 125, p. 1610 to Stern Bros. \& Co. of Kansas City is further described as follows: 41 \% coupon water works
and electric light extension bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Dated Aug 11927.
Bind Bonds sold at par. Due as follows: $\$ 2.000 .1928$ and 1929 . $\$ 3,000.1939$
to 1940 and $\$ 2,000$ yearly until balance is paid. Int. payabie F. \& A. CHICAGO HEIGHTS, Cook County, III-BOND SALE.-Messrs. Seipp. Princell \& Co or oncago were awarded on orpt. 6 an issue or
$\$ 150,0005 \%$ coupon (registerable as to principal) general corporate bonds at par. The bonds are dated Jan. 11928 and are in denoms. of $\$ 1,000$.
Due Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 5.000,1936$ to 1941 incl.; $\$ 15,000,1942$ to 1945 incl., and $\$ 20,000$, 1946 to 1948 incl. Int. payable J. \&J. J. CHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT, Cook County, III.-BOND recelve sealed bids unt1111 $1 . \mathrm{a}$. m . (standard time) Oct. 6 tor the purchase
 principal. Principal and Interest payable at the District Treasurer's
ofrice. BIds will be considered for all or any part of the issue or is required. The approving opinion of Wood \&o Oakley of bands bid
 the boas sinancial Statement

Outstanding bonds-Oct. 11927
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 70,574,000.00 \\ 5,000,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Unexal $\$ 87,374,000.00$
$\$ 14,304,141.80$ CITRUS COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13 unitl Oct. 4 by Jesse Montague, Superintendent of the Board of Public cuction, for a $\$ 10.000$ issue of $6 \%$ school bonds.
CLIFFSIDE PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT (P, O. Cliffside), Bergen John F . Keliy, District clerk, until 8:30 p.m. Oct. 7 for the purchase of an no more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1.060$, $\$ 65.000$ Dated Sept. 1 1927. Denom $\$ 1.000$ Due Sept. $\$$ as followws
$\$ 2,000,1928$ to 1957 incl., and $\$ 1,000$, 1958 to 1962 incl. Prin. and int.
 is required. LLe
New York City.
COBLESKILL, Schoharie County, N. Y.-BOND SALLE.-The First series 2, fire apparatus bonds at par. The bonds mature July 1 as follows $\$ 3,3001928$ and $\$ 3,0001929$.
COLUMBIA (P. O. Ilion), Herkimer County, N. Y.- BOND SALE.-

COLUMBUS, Franklin County, Ohio--NOTE OFFERING.- Harry
H. Turner, City Clerk, will receive sealed hids until 7 p. m. (Eastern standard time) Oct. 3 for the purchase of $\$ 43,400$ promissory notes on an Interest
basis of 000\%. Dated Oct. 151927 . Due April 15 1929. Prin. and int. payeck payable to the order of the City Treasurer for $1 \%$ of the notes offered
is
CRESTON, Union County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 37,200$ issue of $41 / \%$ coupon funding bonds offered for sale on Sept. 26-V. 125 ,
 CROSBY, Crow Wing County, Minn.--BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received until 8 p . m. Oct. 4 by P. J. Sheets. Village Clerk, for bids will be received until 8 p. m . Oct. 4 by P. J. Sheets. Village Clerk, for
a $\$ 20.000$ issue of certificates of indebtedness. A certified check for $5 \%$
of the bid is CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio.-ESOND OFFERING. bids until 11 a. m. (Eastern standard time) Oct. 11 for the purchase of the
following issues of $41 / \%$ special assessment bonds, aggregating $\$ 1,652,000$ :
 1935 and 1937. and $\$ 90,000$ in each or the years 1929, 1931, 1933,
757,000
 Treasurer's. office. 1927 . certified and check payable to thayable at the County
Treasurer for $1 \%$ of the bonds bid for is required. CUYAHOGA FALLS, Summit County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-
H. O. Bolich, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . (Central standard time) Oct. 18 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 84,638,765 \%$
improvement bonds. The bonds are dated Oct. 11927 and consist of 8 issues in various denominations and maturing April and Oct. 11928 to
1938, inclusive.
Principal and interest (A. \& O.) payable at the Depositors Savings \& Trust Co., Cuyahoza Falls. A certified check, payable to the
DALLAS, Dallas County, Tex.- BoND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will
be received until 10 a. m. Oct. 5 by R. V. Tompkins. City Auditor, for a $\$ 350.000$ issue of $415 \%$ coupon school Improvement bonds. Denom. $\$ 1$ for ${ }^{2}$
 and \& 196 . Principal of bonds may be registered. Principal and int. int.
(. \& D. payable at the Chase National Bank in New York City in gold.
Thomson, Wood \& A certified check for $2 \%$ of par of the bonds, payable to J. B. Davis, Com-
missioner ore the bonds mentioned in $\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p}$. 1739.)
(These are
DAYTONA BEACH, Volusia County, Fla.-W ARRANT SALE.-At
a private esale held during the latter halif or Aug. an issue of $\$ 100,000$ mis-
cellaneous impt celianeous impt. warrants was disposed or.
DECATUR PARK DISTRICT (P. O. Decatur), Macon County, III-for the $\$ 100.00041 \% \%$ coupon park bonds offered on Sept. $28-\mathrm{V}$. 125 ,
p. 1739 , to have their own attorneys approve the issue. Bonds are furnished by all



 DEER PARK (P. O. Pleasant Ridge), Hamilton County, Ohio---
$B O N D$ SALE. -The following issues of $6 \%$ couponspecial assessment bonds
 to 102.41, a basis of about 5.44\%:
$\$ 1,117.40$ Blue Ash Ave. impt. Buends. Due Sopt. 1 as follows: $\$ 237.40$, 3,553.76 schenck Ave impt. bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 473.76$, 2,831.73 Su9erior Ave. impt. bond. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 381.73$, Date Sept. ${ }^{2}$ 1927, Other bids were:
A. E. Aub \&o., par, accrued int.
Silverton Bank, par, accrued int. and prempemium of $\$ 340.11$
DEFIANCE, Defiance County, Ohio--BIDS REJECTED.-All bids sept. 24 (V. 122 . . . 1610 . were rejected. The bonds are dated Sept. 1
Sond 1927 and mature \$1,000 March 11929 to 1934, inclusive.
DEFIANCE, Defiance County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-W. A.
Hull, Oity Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . Oct. 22 for the purHulle of an issute of \$15.033.84 5\% special assossment improvement bonds. Dated as of Sept. 11927 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one bond for $\$ 1.003 .84$. Due
Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 1.003 .84,1929$ and $\$ 2,000$. 1930 to 1936 incl. A
certified check, payable to the City Auditor, for $\$ 1,000$ is reauited. DELMAR , payable the Cly $\$ 1,000$ is roqured.
DELMAR, Sussex County, Del-BOND SALE.-The Farmers Bank sehool bonds at a premium of $\$ 654.24$, equal to 102.80 . (Rate of interest
sent school bon.
not given.
DES MOINES COUNTY (P. O. Burlington), Iowa.-BOND SALE.p. 1610) was sold to the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport as 41 Is ior a premium of $\$ 350$, equal to 10.35 a basis of about $4.19 \%$ Denom.
$\$ 1,000$ Date Oct. 1192 and due $\$ 10.00$ ofrom May 11932 to 1941 , incl. Optional after 5 years. Interest payale anmualy. M. Bechtel \& Co. of Davenport and the second by the Eirst Lowa State Trust \& Savinge Bank
DOVER, Kent County, Del--BOND SALE.-The Dover Trust Co.
Dover, were recently awarded an issue of $\$ 200,000$ street and sewer bonds at 102.08 .
EAST SYRACUSE, Onondaga County, N. Y. - BOND SALE. $-\overrightarrow{\text { George B. Gibbons. Inc., of New York City, were awarded on Sept. } 27 \text { an }}$ issue or $\$ 7,0005 \%$ hook and ladder truck and equipment bonds, at 100.17 .
 (A. \& O.), payabole at the Bank or East Syracuse. Legality approved by
Frank J. Greiner of East Syracuse.


 State Comptroller, resst
school refunding bonds.
ESTILL COUNTY (P. O. Irvine), Ky-BOND SALE.-J. A. Wallace
bonds.
will be received Webster County, Miss.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids for a $\$ 60,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ water. wriks and

FAIRFIELD, Fairfield County, Conn.-BOND OFFERING.-Freder ick A. Burr. First Selectman, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. Oct 66 ror the purchase of an issue of $\$ 85,00041 \% \%$ coupon Knapps Highway
school bonds. of Commerce. New York City int. (J. \& \& J.) payable at the National Bank The First National Bank, Boston, will supervise the preparation of the impressed thercon. Legality to be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \&
Perkins of Boston. Perkins of Boston

Financial Statement July 201927

Net debt
\$26,551,600.00

The town of Fairfield was settled in 1639, adjoins Bridgeport, is very port and Now Yorik, \&c., is the location, particularly on its Bridgeport side, of manufacturing piants. is a t tiown, of in
untarnished credit. Population $1920,11,475$
Middleville), Herkimer County, N. Y L DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{5}$ (P. O. $43 \%$ coupon or remistered school bonds offered on Sept. $29 .-(\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .1739)$ were awarded to Dewey, Bacon \& Co. of New York at 101.85 , a basis of
about 4.24\% © Dated April 11927 . Due $\$ 5,000$ Jan. 11928 to 1957 , incl.
Other biders were: Bidder
Po
Manllyn
Ranutacturers Bid.
 FITCHBURG, Worcester County, Mass,-BOND OFFERING. the purchase of an issue of $\$ 65,00033 \% \%$ sidewalk, sewer and pavement FLOYD COUNTY (P. O. New Albany), Ind.-BOND oFFERING.. Sept. 30 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 20.00041 / \%$ improvement bonds.
Dated Sept. 301927. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 500$ May 151929 to 1948 incl. FORT BEND COUNTY (P. O. Richmond), Tex.-BONDS REGIS-TERED.- On Sept. 14 the State Oomptroller of Texas, $G$.
registered a $\$ 46.500$ issue of $5 \%$ serial bridge refunding bonds.
FORT LAUDERDALE, Broward County, Fla.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bidswill be recelved until Oct. 11 by Glenn E . Turner, City Auditor,
for a $\$ 25,000$ issue of $6 \%$ public improvement bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ FORT PIERCE DRAINAGE DISTRICT, St. Lucie County, Fla.purchased by the Canal Construction Co. of Nelbourne for a discount
price of 95 .
FORT WORTH, Tarrant County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-
 FRAMINGHAM $41 / 2 \%$ serial street bonds.
The $\$ 100,000$ temporary loan County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN. awarded to the Shawmut Corp of Boston, on a $3.43 \%$ discount basis plus a premium of \$4. Interest to follow. Due on May 151928.
FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Hampton), Iowa- - BOND SALE.as 41 125, p. 1610 -was awarded to the White-Phillips Co. of Davenpor



FRANKLIN COUNTY P
syndicate composed of Hayden, Miller \& Co. of Oleveland on Sept. 28 452,640 various i., bothement road bonds as 4 awarded
 FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O
ING.- Sealed bids will be received until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern ${ }^{\text {Oct }}$. 12 OND OFFER Oct. 12 for the purchase or various issues of $41 / \%$ improvement bonds
aggreanting $\$ 169700$. The bonds are dated Oct. 1927 and are in $\$ 1.000$ April and Oct. 1 from 1928 to 1938 incl. Prin. and int. (A. © O.) payable
at the County Treasurer's office. A certified check for $1 \%$ of the bonds
offered is requltred. offered is required.
FREMONT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 38 (P. O. Lander), will receive sealed bids untii Oct. 22 for an issue of si2.000 $5 \%$ school build


GARY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lake County, Ind.- BOND SALE.p. 1611-were awarded to the Union Trust Co. of Indianapolis as 4 s at a. premium of $\$ 4,031$ equal to 101.34 , a basis of about $3.90 \%$. Date The following is a complete list of bids submitted:
For $4 \%$ Bonds.
Union Trust Oo., Indianapolis.
Meyer-Kiser Bank, Broed. Elill
Meyer-kiser nank. Breed, Elliote \& Harrison and City Securities Corporation, Indianapolis
National Bank of America. Gary
Continental \& Commerclai Co $\qquad$ For $414 \%$ Bonds.
Union Trust Oo., Indianapolis-
Meyer-Kiser Bank, Breed, Elliott \& Harrison and City Securitie
Corp., Indianapolis............................... For $432 \%$ Bonds.
Union Trust Oo., Indianapolis.
Continental \& Commercial Co.,
is $43 / 2 \%$ Bonds.
o., Chicago.....
National Bank of America, Gary \& Marrison and City secul. Corp. Indianapo

* Successful bid.
GIBSON COUNTY (P, O. Princeton), Ind -BOND OFTEPING.
Oart L. Woocds, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
Oct. 15 for the purchase of the following two issues of $41 / \%$ bonds aggre-
gating $\$ 24,700$ :
gating $\$ 24,700$
$\$ 17,200$ John A
John A. Kirk et al. highway improvement bonds. The bonds are
dated Oct. 15 and are in denominations of $\$ 860$. Due $\$ 860$ May
7,500 John W. Herwig ot al. Taylor Twp. road bonds. Dated Sept. 15
1927 in $\$ 375$ denoms. Due $\$ 375$ May and Nov. 151929 to 1938
incl.
GLEN UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{4}$ (P. O. Fultonield, Inc., of New York City were awarded on Sept. 22 an issue of $\$ 14.000$
$4.60 \%$ school bonds at 100.04 , a basis of about $4.58 \%$. Dated Aug. 11927,

Due Aug. 1 as foll
and $\$ 5,000,1932$
GRANT COUNTY (P. O. Marion), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Arthur Green, County Auditor. will receive sealed bids until 12 m . Oct. 5 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 9,7486 \%$ drainage bonds. Dated Nov. 101927
Denom. $\$ 974.80$. Due 874.80 Nov. 151928 to 1937 incl. Principai
and interest payable at the County Treasurer's office.
GRAY COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P} . \mathrm{O}$. Lefors), Tex.-BUNDS VOTED.-At an elec-
tion held on Sept. $10-\mathrm{V}, 125, \mathrm{p}, 1221$-the voters authorized the issuance of $\$ 400,00051 / 2 \%$ road building bonds. Bids will be received for the pur-
chase of these bonds until Oct. 22 . Due in from 1 to chase of thes
non-optional.
GRAY COUNTY (P. O. Lefors), Tex.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by T. M. Woife, County Judge, until Oct. 22 for a
$\$ 400,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ serial road bonds. Due in from 1 to 30 years. GRAYSON COUNTY (P. O. Sherman), Tex-BONDS REGIS-
TERED. A S346.000 issue or $43 / \%$ serial road bonds was resistered on
Sept. 23 by State Comptroller G. N. Holton Sept. 23 by State Comptroller G. N. Holton.
GREECE ( $\mathbf{P}$, O. Rochester), Monroe County, N. Y--BOND DESteele of Rochester at 100.13 as $4.40 \mathrm{~s}-\mathrm{V}, 125, \mathrm{p}, 1611-\mathrm{a}$ basis of about

GREENVILLE COUNTY (P. O. Greenville), S. C.-BOND OFFERnoon of Oct. 17 for 81500000 issue of not Dille County Supervisor, until

 York in gold. Reed, Dougherty, Hoyt \& Washburn of N. Y. City will (This corrects the report as given in $V .125$, p. 1611.) Financial Statement as of September 211927.
Present bonded indebtedness.-.
$\$ 1,088,500$ Reimbursement bonds outstanding 1,500,000

Floating debt $\$ 3,088,500$
Assessed valuation, 1926
op property
ent between 3,000
$30,919.095$
$00,000,000$
Rembursement arrement property H. .. Dill, County Super-
visor, and South Carolina staet Highway Commission exe-

GROSSE POINTE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O.
 and $41 / 5 \%$ bonds, aggregating $\$ 365,000$ :
$\$ 300,000 \%$
Dive 000 elementary school bonds.
Due in 30 years. Prin. and int. payable at the Grosse Pointe Savings
Bank. A certified check, payable to the order of the Board of Education Bank. A certified check, payable to the order of the Board of Education,
for $5 \%$ of the bonds offered is required.
GUTHRIE CENTER, Guthrie County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-A
 Guthrie Center,
Bank of Menlo,
HAMILTON, Butler County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-Harry
 Oct. 11927 . In $\$ 1,000$ denoms., maturing $\$ 5,000$ on Oct. 1 from. 1929 to
193 incl. Prin and int. (A. \& o.) payable at the City Treasurer's office. A certified check payable
bonds offered is required.
HAMTRAMCK, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND SALE RESCINDED issue of $\$ 78,0$ INO $41 / 2 \mathrm{~T}$ The City Council on Sept. 20 made award of an
America of Hamtration bonds to the State Bank of
 Council explainined its action by stating that the State Bank of Ammerica last year, when the city needed funds, was the only bidder for an issue
of $\$ 103,000$ bonds, and in addition that the State Bank of America was a local institution, paying taxes to the city and employing Hamtramck
residents. The citizens, however, did not approve of the award They
thid threatened court action unless the sale was cancelled, and on Sept. 27
the City
on Oct . Council rescinded the sale. It was decided to call for new bids HANCOCK COUNTY (P. O. Findlay), Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The Braun, Bosworth \& Co. of 100.88 a basis of about, $4.33 \%$. Date Sept, 1 1927. Due as follows:
$\$ 3,300$. 1929 and $\$ 4.000,1930$ to 1936 , incl. The following is a complete
lit of other bidders: Bidder-
Aseld Goetz \& Moerlein, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio
Breed Ell
Breed. Elliott \& Harrison, Cincinnati, Ohio.................................. 8142.00
 Second Ward Securities Co., Milwaukee, Wis .-.................. stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, Toledo, Ohio
W. L. Slayton \& Oo., Toledo, Ohio
Seasongood \& Mayer. Cincinnati. Ohio.51.51
58.00
243.00

## \section*{T. K. Terry \& Co.. Toledo, Ohio Taylor, Wilison \& Col, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio

 <br> Taylor, Wilson \& Co.. Inc., Cincinati, Ohio-The above bids all carried an interest rate of 41 谷}

HANOVER SCHOOL DISTRICT. York Count -The $\$ 22000414 \%$ coupon funding bonds awarded to A. B MACRITY.
 HARDIN COUNTY (P. O. Kenton), Ohio-BOND OFFERING.Oct. 3, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 2,090.40$. $51 / 2 \%$ county bonds. and int. payable. at the County Treassurer's office to A 1931, incl. Prin.
payable to the order of the Auditor for $\$ 250$ is required. HARRISON SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Bone County, Ind-BOND sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 14 for the purchase of two issues of $41 / \%$ \$39,900 high school building bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,425$. Due $\$ 1,425$ each
six months from July 151928 to Jan. 151941 incl., and $\$ 2,850$ 21,960 high school building bonds. Due $\$ 1,830$ Jan, and July 151942 A certified check, payable to the order of the above-mentioned official,
HAWAII (Territory of, P. $\mathbf{O}$. Honolulu). -BOND OFFERRING.-
Sealed bids will be received until a . m. on Nov. 15 by Henry O . Hapai,
 aggrerating $\$ 2,800,000$ and divided as follows:
$\$ 2,750,000$ series B bonds. Due $\$ 110.000$ on Nov. 151932 to 1956 , incl.
50,000 series O bonds. Due on Nov. 15 1947 and optional after Nov.

Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Date Nov. 15 1927. Bids will be received at 2 p. m, for the bonds. Honolulu or in New York City. Genuineness or bonds will be certithed by
the Bankers Trust Co. of New York and Thomson, Wod \& Hoffman of

New York will furnish legal approval. A certified check, drawn payable to
the Treasurer, for $2 \%$ par of the bid, is required. HAW CREE SPECIAL DRAINAGE DISTRICT, Hamilton and White Counties, III.-BOND SALE.-Oliver J. Anderson \& CO. and
Love. Van Riper \&Bryan obth of St. Louis, have purchase and are now
offering, at prices to yield from $5.25 \%$ to $5.35 \%$, according to maturity
 Due serially trom, July 11933 to 1942 incl. Prin. and int (J. $\& \mathrm{~J}$.) payable
at the Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis. Legality approved by
Benjemin Benjamin H. Charles of St. Louis.
Freempstead UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. Freeport, Nassau County, N.
District Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 17 . For the purchase
 to 1957 incl., and $\$ 14,000$. 1958 . Int. rate to be in a multiple of 1-10th on gold at the Freeport Bank, Freeeort. A certifiled check, payable to the Legality approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of N. Y. City. HICKORY, Catawba County, N. C. BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be recevived until 2 p. m. Oct. 19 by H. L. Yoder, City Clerk, for $\$ 100,000$ series A paving bonds. Due $\$ 5,0001930$ to $1938, \$ 6,000$ in 1939 $\$ 100,000$ series A paving bonds. and 8,000 in 1940 to 1946 . 1900 from 1930 to 1954 incl.
100,000 water bonds.
Deno 81000 Denom. \$1.000. Dated Nov. 1 1927. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable in N. Y. City. City Clerk will furnish forms to be used for bids. A
certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required, said check to be drawn payable
to the City Clerk.
HIGHLANDS, Monmouth County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The
following issues of $5 \%$ coupon or registered bonds, aggreating $\$ 85.000$
 $\&$ bo., and C.W . Whitis
$\$ 30,000$ incinerator bonds. Due $\$ 3,000,1928$ to 1937 , incl.
26,000 paving and improvement bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 2,000,1928$ to 20,000 water extension bonds. Due $\$ 1,000,1928$ to 1947 , incl
Date Oct 11927 bonds. Due $\$ 1,000,1928$ to 1936, incl
HOI 37 (P.O. Tampa), Fla.- $B O N D$ SIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT coupon public school bonds offered for sale on Sept. 27 그․ V. 125 , p. 1355
 1927 and due from 1929 to 1951, incl. Not optional. Int, payable A.\& O HORNELLSVILLE AND ALMOND UNION FREE SCHOOL DIS
TRICT NO. 6 (P. O . Almond), Alleghany County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed propossals for the turchase of an tissue of 855,000
$5 \%$ coupon or registered shool bonds will beceived until 2 p . m . Oct. 8 . by Pearl Armstrong, Clerk Board of Education. The bonds are dated $\$ 1,000$. 1929 to 1933 incl. Stuuben, Trusi Co., Hornell. $A$ certified check, payable to the order of
W. Lenner. Treasurer, for $\$ 1,100$ is required. Legality approved by Wlay. Dillon \& Vandewater of $\$ 1,100$ is required. Legality approved by HOPE, Hempstead County, Ark.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 45.000$ issue ${ }^{\circ}$ Eilins \& Co. of Little Rock for a price of 102.07 .
HOWARD COUNTY (P. O. Kokomo), Ind. - BOND OFFERING.Sealed proposals for the perived by K. H. Lee Kirklin, County Treasurer until $10 \mathrm{a} \cdot \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 6 . The bonds are edated Sept. 151927 and are in denoms. COUNTY (P O Huntingt
HUNTINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Huntington), Ind. - BOND OF Oct. 22 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 2.269 .435 \%$ drainage bonds. Dated Nov. 101927 . Due Nov. 1011928 to 1132 incl. A certified check, payable
to the order of the Board of Commissioners for $\$ 250$, is required. HUNTINGTON, Huntington County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Mrs. Maud Abbott. City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 1 p. m $\$ 20,000$ garbage incinerator plant bonds. Date Sept. 1 1927. Denom.

ILLINOIS, State of (P. O. Springfield).-BOND OFFERING.ass, will receive sealed bids until $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (standard time) Oct. 11 for the
 registerable as to principal. Prin. and int. (M. \& N. N.) payable at the State
Treasurer's office.
Oral bids will also be considered subject to the approval of the Department of Finance. The State will not offer any more highway onds before Jan. 11928 . Wood \& Oakley of Chicago have prepared the proceedings authorizing this issuue, and their final approving opinion will be rendered at the expense of the successful bidder. A certified
to the order of the State Treasurer, for $\$ 120,000$, is required.
INDIANAPOLIS PARK DISTRICT, Marion County, Ind.-BOND until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 11 for the purchase of all or any part of an issue of $\$ 25.000$
 the city Treasurer. A certified check drawn upon a responsible bank or
trust company located in Indianapolis, and payable to the order of the City
Treasurer, for Treasurer, for $21 / 2 \%$ of the bonds offered is required
IONIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ionia County, Mich.-BOND
OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by the Secretary, Board of EduOFFERING. Sealed bids wir be received by the secreary, Board of Edu-
cation, until 8 p. m. (Eastern standard time) Oct. 5 for the purchase of an
 pay for the attorney's fee and for the issuance and printing of the bonds. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds offered is required. These bonds
were voted at an election held on Aug. 1 1927, the result being 407 for to
202 agains. 202 against.

Financial Statement

Present bonded indebtedness of the
Total bonds authorized by districtApproximate
rollment, 1,900 .
IRVING, Marshall County, Kan.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids
 $\$ 50$ Due on Oct. 15 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from 1928 to 1937 and $\$ 1,500$
from 1938 to 1947, incl. Int. payable Apr. and Oct. 15. JASPER, Jasper County, Tex.-BOND ELECTION.-We are informed
that on Oct, 11 there will be an election to vote the issuance of the following that on Oct. 11 , there will be an election to vote the issuance of the
three issues oo bonds aggregating $\$ 250,000$ as follows:
$\$ 110,000$ water
$\$ 75,000$ street and bridge.

## 3110,000 water 65,000 sewer

JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Waurika), Okla.-BOND OFFERING. - Sealed bids will be received until 10 a . m. Oct. 15 by County Clerk Will

JEFFERSON SCHOOL AND CIVIL TOWNSHIP, Dubois County Ind -bntil $2 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. Oct 1 (to-d Smith, School Trustee, will receive saaled bids until 2 D. m . Oct. 1 (to-day) for the purchase of an issue ornd are ond
school building and remoling school house bonds. The bonds are fa
3350 denominations and mature as follows 18350 . Feb. 15 and Aug. 15

JOHNSON COUNTY (P. O. Buffalo) Wyo- BOND OFFERING.
Sealed bids will be received untii $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct 4 iby T . J. Smith, Clerk op the Board of County Commissioners, for $\$ 34,0004 \%$ coupon refunding $\$ 4,000,1932$ to 1939 and $\$ 2,000$ in 1940 Principal and int. payable at Kourze brothers office in New York or at the ofrice of the County Treas ssue of funding bonds which are optional on or after Jan. 11927 JOHNSTOWN, Weld County, Colo.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 55.000$
issue of $4 \%$ water bonds has recently been purchased by the First National Bank of Johnstown, for an unknown price. Bonds are due in 1942 and optional in 193
KARNES COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. K rnes City), V. 125, p. 1611-have been purchased by Garrett \& Co., of Dallas at a Date July 11927 . Due Ariil 101928 to 1957. Prin, and int. (A. \& O. payable in New York City at the National City Bank.
KING COUNTY (P. O. Seattle), Wash.-BOND SALE.-An issue or of Commerce of Seattle paying a premium equal to 100.31 for the Bank KNOX COUNTY (P. O. Mt. Vernon), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-

 $55,000,1930$ to 1937 incl.
LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Painesville), Ohio-BOND OFFERING-bids until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (eastern standard time) October 17 for the purchase of the following issues of $53, \%$ coupon road bonds aggregating $\$ 10,195.38 \%$ $\$ 7,100.00$ Concord Township bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and one for
$\$ 100$ Due October 1, as follows: $\$ 1,500,1929$ to 1932 incl.;

3,095.38 Kirtland Township bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$, one for $\$ 95.38$. Due Date Oct. 1 1927. Prin and int. payable at the County Treasurer's office. A certified check, payable to the order of the County Treasurer,

LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Painesville), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received at the office of the Board of County Commis sionersuntil $\$ 10,800$. Dated Oct. 11927 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ io one for $\$ 800$.
 cipal and
certified
required.
LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Tiptonville), Tenn--BOND SALE.-A s7.00 ${ }^{2}$. Due serially from 1932 to 1957 . Int. payable semi-annually.
(This is the issue described as being $\$ 100,000$ in $\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .1489$.)
LANDER, Fremont County, Wyo.-BOND OFFERING.-R. G. Bittner, Town Clerk, will receive sealed prop
on Oct. 4 for a $\$ 22,000$ issue of water bonds.
LARAMIE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Cheyenne, bids until 2 p . m . Oct. 20 , for an issue of $\$ 450,00041 / 2 \%$ school building bonds. Denom $\$ 1,000$ Date Oct. 1 1927. Due $\$ 24,000$ Oct. 11928
to 1930 , incl.; $\$ 12,000,1931$ to 1933 , incl. and $\$ 18,000,1934$ to 1952 incl. LAWRENCE COUNTY (P. O. Bedford), Ind.-BOND SALE. The Beadron bonds at a premium of $\$ 271.20$, equal to 102.26 , a basis of about $3.50 \%$ The bonds are due semi-annually May and Nov, 151928 to 1937 incl.
LAWRENCE, Nassau County, N. Y. -BOND SALE.-The $\$ 321,000$ coupon or registered street paving bonds offered on Sopt. $27-\mathrm{V}$. 125 , p.
$1612-$ were awarded to Pulleyn \& Co and E. H. Rollins \& Sons both of

LEPEER COUNTY (P. O. Lepeer), Mich.-BOND SALE - An issue of $\$ 25,000$ road bonds bearing interest at the rate of $41 / 2 \%$
awarded to Bumpus \& Co. of Detroit for a price of 100.04.
LIMA, Beaverhead County, Mont.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until Oct. 26 by H. T. Krabei, Town Clerik, for an issue of $\$ 14,400$
LINCOLN COUNTY (P. O. Chandler), Okla.-BOND DESCRIP--V. 125, p. 1083-are further described as follows: M. E. Wapp of Oklahoma City paid on April 5 a premium on $\$ 1,200$ on them, equal to 100.10
 do 1952 . Not retirable
LINCOLN PARK (P. O. Detroit), Wayne County, Mich.-PRICE PAID - The price paid for the following two issues of $514 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 51,000$ awarded to the Lincoln Park
p. 1612 was a premium of $\$ 10$, equal to $100: 01$ :
339,000 special assessment sewer bonds.
12,000 special assessment paving bonds.
LINCOLN PARK (P. O. Detroit), Wayne County, Mich.-BOND FFFERING. - Sealed bids for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 3,000$ special Oityiclerk, untill 10 a a. m. Oct. 4 . A certified check payable to the order LITTLE
LITTLE FALLS TOWNSHP (P. O. Little Falls), Passaic County,
 $\$ 100,000$ temporary sewer notes at 100.14, a basis or about $4.26 \%$. Dated 62,000 fire apparatus and sewer bonds at 100.79, a basis of about $4.18 \%$
Date April 11927 . Due Apil 10 as follows: $\$ 2.000,1929$ to 1938 Date April 1 1927. Due April 1 as
incl.; and $\$ 3,000$, 1939 to 1952 incl.
LIVE OAK COUNTY (P. O. George West), Tex.- BOND ELECTTION. of $\$ 800,000$ road bonds.
LOGAN COUNTY (P. O. Bellefontaine) Ohio- - BOND OFFER-SNG.-R. M. Painter, Clerk Board of County Commissioners, will receive
sealed bids until p . M. October 5 , for the purchase of an Issuuo or $\$ 1.500$
$6 \%$ ditch bonds. Date Oct. 1927 . Denom. $\$ 150$. Due $\$ 150$, March and Sept. 11928 to 1932 inclusive. Principal and interest payable at
the office of the County Treasurer. A certified check payable to the the office
order of the County Treasu rer, for $5 \%$ of the
 Atlantic, Merrill, Oldham Co
Commercial Trust Co (Springfield)
LONGMEADOW (P.O. Springfield), Hampden County, Mass.BoND SALEED. The \$60.000. ${ }^{4 \%}$ coupon, (1927) town hall bonds offered on
Sept. $26-\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p}$. 1612 - were awarded to the Third National Bank \& Trust Co. of springfield, at 102.92 a a basis or a bout $3.64 \%$. Dated October
1927 . Due $\$ 3,000$. Oct. 11928 to 1947 incl LONGMONT PAVING IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 6, Boulder

LOS ANGELES COUNTY WATER WORKS DISTRICT NO. 10
(P. O. Los Angeles), Calif.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 70,000$ issue of $6 \%$
water improvement bonds. offered for sale on Sept. 19 (V. 125, p. 149)
has been awarded to R. H. Moulton Co . Cof Los Angeles for a premium
 Prmincal and semi-annual interest payable at. the Coumty Treasurer's office
in Los Angeles. Redfield. Van Evera \& O. of Los Angeles tendered a in Los Angeles. Redfield, Van Evera \& Co. of Los Angeles
premium of $\$ 1.780$ and the Wm . R. Staats Co. offered $\$ 1,042$.
LOVELOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Lovelock), Nev.been purchased by James H. Causey \& Co. of Denver for a price of 90 .
LUCAS COUNTY (P. O. Toledo), Ohio-BOND OFFERING.sealed bids untill 10 a . m . (eastern standard time) October 4 , for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 150,680$.
$\$ 146,680$ Washington Township No. 314 bonds
bond for $\$ 680$. Due Oct. 1 , as follows: $\$ 37,680$, 1928: $\$ 37,000$.
4,000 1929: and $\$ 366$ Thingto Township Nand Ni931. bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Dated \$1,000, Oct. 111928 to 1931 incl. 1927 . Principal and interest payable at the office of the Dated Oct. 211927 Principal and interest payable at the office of the
County Treasurer.
LYONS, Rice County, Kan.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 52,000$ issue of Wos awarded to the Central Trust Co, of Topeka. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and
$\$ 1,200$ Date Aug. 1927 and due $\$ 5.200$ on Aug. 1 from 1988 to 1937
Dicl
MCKEES ROCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Pa.receive sealed bids until 8 p . Lev. (Eastern standard time) Oct. 17 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,000414 \%$ coupon or registered school bonds.
Date Oct. 11927 Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due $\$ 25.000$ Oct. 1953 to 1956. incl. A certified check, payable to the order of the School District, for
$\$ 1,500$ is required. The successful bidder will be allowed on the purchase price the reasonabie cost forcesse the printing of the bonds not to to exceed $\$ 100$
and the reasonaole cost of the legal opinion not to exceed $\$ 150$ and the reasonable cost of the legal opinion not to exceed $\$ 150$
MANCHESTER, Hillsborough County, N. H. - BOND SALE 3 issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 200,000$ at 99.79 :
$\$ 100,000$ permanent street bonds.
75,000 macadamizing
25,000 sewer bonds.
MANSFIELD, Richland County, Ohio-BOND orFERING.-P. P .

 32,400 Oct. 11932 . Date Oct. 1 1927, and bearing interest at the rate of
$6 \%$ A

MARIANNA, Jackson County, Fla.- BOND SALEE.-An $\$ 84,000$ isue of improvement bonds was recently awarded to the First Nationa nk of Marianna for a price of 102
MARIN COUNTY (P. O. San Rafael), Calif.-BOND OFFERING.-
 and $\$ 10,000$ in 1942 . Principal and int, payable at the fiscal agency of the city in New York or at the County Treasurer's office in gold coin
Goodfellow, Eells, Moore $\&$ Orrick of San Francisco will furnis approving opinion. A certified check for $10 \%$ of the bid, payable to the airman of the Board, is required.
MARSHFIELD, Plymouth County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The following issues of coupon bonds aggregating s600,000, offered on sept. ${ }^{2} 7$


Bidder Rate Bid. Bidder- Rate Bid
 MARYVILLE, Blount County, Tenn. - BOND SALE - A A \$70,000 which paid a price of 102.50 , a basis of about $4.64 \%$. Due $\$ 5,000$ from

MEDIA, Delaware County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-Edward Minton Borough Secreary, will receive sealed bids uatil 8 p . m. Oct. 6 for the pur
 for 8750 , is required. The bonds are being sold subject to the approving
opinion of Townsend, Elliott \& Munson of Philadelphia, as to their legality.
MENANDS, N. Y.-BOND SALEE.-The $\$ 23,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon or regiswarded to Sherwood \& Merrifield. Inc.. of N. Y. City, at 101.30 a a basis of about $4.38 \%$. Dated oct . 11927 Due Oct. 1 as f
to 1946 incl., and $\$ 4,000,1947$. Other bidders were:

les Trust Co., Buffalo
A. F. DeVoe \& Bo Bank, Albany
tephens \& Co-
The county commissioners have authorized $\$ 2,000,000$ in bonds for the completion of the Miami Beach ocean front protection project. $\$ 3.000,000$ spend to complete the program. The former county commissioner Dan L. Kilition, wiil dispute the vallda
be an undue burden on the taxpayers.
MICHIGAN (State of, P. O. Lansing).-BOND SALE.-Eldredge fonding war loan bonds. The bonds are dated Nov. 1927 and mature n Nov. 11937 . This issue and one for $\$ 1,000.000$ Michigan State Fai

MILWAUKEE, Milwau he 6 issuess of ${ }^{4} / 3 \%$ conpon bonds aggregating $\$ 3,360,000$, which were ational Bank and Eldredse \& Co.. both of New York, the Ourle Firs rice of 104.10, a basis of about $3.97 \%$. Bonds mature $\$ 168.000$ annually om July 11928 to 1947 . The second highest bid for the issue was sub-
itted by a syndicate headed by Barr Bros. \& Co. and White. Weld \& Co New York, who offered a price of 103.83. These bonds are now being o maturity, from 3.50 to $3.90 \%$. The bonds are direct obbligationsor of the
ity and the total bonded debt of the city is less than 41/ of the assessed valuation.
MILWAUKEE COUNTY (P. O. Milwaukee), Wis.-BOND SALE.or sale on Sept. 28 - V. 125, D. 1613 -was awarded to the First Wisconsin
 and int. \$1,000.D. Due $\$$ pable at them June 1 trice of the County Treas 1947 incl. Prin.
and
and Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicaano, par plus premium of \$11,232.
The Northern Trust Co.; Taylor, Ewart \& Co: A. G. Becker \& Co.;
E. H. Rolins \& Sons, and Hill, Joiner \& Co., Ohicago, Ill, par plus Second Ward securities Co.., Milwaukee; Wm. R. Compton Co., Ohicago, and $\mathrm{A} . \mathrm{B}$. Leach \& Co Chicago, par plus premium of $\$ 7$,
Ames, Emerich \& Co., Ohicago, par plus premium of $\$ 8,237$.

Oontinental \& Commercial Co., Illinois Merchants Trust Oo., and First The National City Co, Chicago, par plus premium of $\$ 7,559.67$.
 MINNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn.-BOND SALE.-The were offered for sale on Sept. 28-V. 125, p. 1223-have been awarded Kissel, Bank, all of New York; the First National Bank of Minneapolis, and he Anglo-London-Paris Co. of San Francisco, as $4 \%$ gold bonds, paying h The issues are
 \$5,000 from 1943 to 1952 incl, 1000 from
permanent impt. tevolving fund bonds
fund bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$
$53,000.00$ perrmanent 1949 and $\$ 3,000$ from 1950 to 1952 incl $\$ 2,000$ from Coupon bonds of $\$ 1,000$ denom. Fully registerable. Date Nov. 11927. New York. These bonds are now being offered for investment by the direct obligations of the city, are exempt from all Federal income taxes and are legal investment for savings banks and trust funds. Financial Statement (as officially R
Assessed valuation for purposes of taxation, 1926
Water debt, $\$ 3,412,000$, sint
$\$ 910,641,291$
$63,136.314$
7
7

MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Crawfordsville), Ind.-BOND ssue of $\$ 7.100415 \%$ coupon township road bonds at a premium of $\$ 150.50$. equal to 102.11 , a basis of about $5.04 \%$ bidders were:
and Nov. 151928 to 1937 , incl. Other bid
Bidder-
Inland Inv. Co
Fletcher
City Trust Co ${ }^{\text {Con }}$
Fleteher American Co
Meyer-Kiser Bank


MONTGOMERY COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{O}$. Dayton) Ohio-BOND ING.-F. A. Kilmer. Clerk of Board of County Commissioners, will receive
 Denom. \$1,000. Due July 31 as follows: $\$ 16,000,1928$ to 1932 , incl. and int (J. \& J. 31) payable, at the County Treasurer's office. Pice. Principipal
ando be
unconditional and must be for not less than par and acrued interess These bohds are part of an fouthor lest thes than par and accrued interest.
$\$ 72.000$ bonds have been sold to the Board D. W. \& A. S. Iddings of Dayton and Peck, Schafer \& Williams of Cincinnati, who have been employed to assist in the preparation or legislation
and the issuance and sale of these bonds will certify as to the legality thereof. A certified che
for $\$ 20,000$ is require
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Conroe), Tex.-BOND OFFEROct. 11 , for an issue of $\$ 130,0005 \% \%$ special road bonds. Int. due semi-
5 will A certified che
MOREHOUSE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Bastrop), La.
$B O N D$ OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until noon of Oct. 25 by T. E. Barham President of the School Board, for two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 32,500$ and divided as follows:
$\$ 28.0005 \%$ Wards 9 and 10 school bonds.
$4,5006.0$ Beekman School District bonds. MORROW COUNTY (P. O. Heppner), Ore.-BOND DESCRIPTION The two issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 120,000$ which were sold on Sept. 7 scribed as follows

| $\$ 78,00043 \%$ |
| :--- |
| 42.000 |
| $43 \%$ |
| $4 \%$ |

Denom. $\$ 1,000-1$ to 120 , incl. Date Sept. 11927 and due $\$ 6.000$ on Sept. ${ }^{1}$ from 1933 to 1952 , incl. Purchase price was 102 a basis of about
$4.45 \%$ for the two issues. Not retirable before maturity. Int. payable $4.45 \%$ for the two
MOUNT CLEMENS, Macomb County, Mich.-Bond offering. A. A. Devantier, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $7: 30$ p. m .
(Eastern standard time) Oct. 11 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 611,000$ Water works bonds not to exceed 4\%. Dated Oct. 151927 . Denom. $\$ 26,000,1945$, and $\$ 30,000$. 1946 to 1957 , incl. A certified check, payable to the order of the city Treasurer. for $\$ 5,000$ is required. Bidders to state R. MOUNT EVE COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Goshen coupon or reristered school bonds offered on Sept. 28-V. 125, p 1613 weren ararded to R. F. Devoe \& Co. of New York City, at par. Date
Oct. 1 1927. Due Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 500,1928$ to 1943, incl., and $\$ 1,000$, Oct. 11927. Due
MOUNT KISCO, Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING. Sealed bids will be received by the Village Clerk until 8 p.m. Oct. 17 for the
purchase of the following issues of $41 \%$ registered bonds, aggregating \$203,000:
$\$ 187,000$
water bonds. Due Oct, 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000,1932$ to 1954 incl.
and $\$ 6.000$, 1955 to 1966 incl. These are the bonds offered on and $\$ 6,000,1955$ to 1966 incl.
 MOXEE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Yakima County, Wash-BOND County County Treasurer, for a $\$ 25.000$ issue of school bonds.
NASHVILLE, Davidson County, Tenn.-FINANCIAL STATE-
MENT.-In connection with the offering of $\$ 725,000$ 41/2 registered park bonds on Oct. $5-\mathrm{V}$. 125, p. 1742-we furnish herewith a statement of the financial standing of the city as of Jan. 1 1927: Assessed valuation of property for 1926 $\qquad$ $\$ 162,398,494.00$
$16,025,, 000.00$ Waterworks bonds included above.......... $\$ 3,711,000.00$
Electric light debt included
$333,000.00$ Street improvement and sidewalk bonds in-
cluded above, for which adequate speciassessments have been levied............- $955,000.00$ School building and improvement notes
(Chapter 224, Private Acts of 1927)...--
$800,000.00$

85,799,000.00
$10.226,000.00$
$200,000.00$

special sinking funds created by special assessments or
600,447.09
tax levies
437.877 .58
700.000 .00 opulation, Govt. Census 1920, 118,342; est. Govt. Census 1925, 136,230 NEWARK, Licking County, Ohio- BOND OFFERING.-Charles F time) Oct. 26 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 200.0004^{3}$ (\%) grade crossin elimination bonds. Dated oct. ${ }^{1} 1927$ Denom, $\$ 1,000$ Due Oct.
as follows: $\$ 6,000,1929 ; \$ 7,000,1930$ and $1931 ; \$ 6,000,1932 ; \$ 7,000,1933$

NEW CASTLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Laurence County, Pa.-BOND
OFFERING.-H. M. Marquis, Secretary sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern standard time) Oct. 11 for the purchase of
an issue of $\$ 250,0004 \mathrm{i} \%$ school bonds. Dated Sept. 11927 . Denom. an issue of $\$ 250,00041 / \%$ school bonds. Dated Sept. 1 1927. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 25,000$ Sept. 11948 to 1957 incl. Prin. and int. payable
at the District Treasurer's office. at the District Treasurer's office. A certified check payable to the order
of the District Treasurer for $\$ 2,500$ is required. Legality approved by
Reed, Smith, Shaw \& McClay of Pittsburgh.
NEW KENSINGTON, Westmoreland County, Pa.-BOND OFFERR-
ING.-William N. Jenkins, Borough Secretaty, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. Oct. is, for the purchase or an issue of $\$ 22,50041 / 2 \%$ borough
bonds. Date July 11927 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due July 1 as follows: $\$ 3,500$, $1930 ; ~ \$ 4,000,1933 ; \$ 7,000,1936$ and $\$ 8,000,1943$. A certified check,
payable to the order of H. Burns Smith, Borough Treasurer, for $\$ 500$, is payable to
required.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.- $\$ 63,850,000$ CORPORATE STOCK NOTES
ISSUED BY CITY, The city issued $\$ 63,850,000$ corporate stock notes during the month of Septem
Corporate Stock.

Corporate Stock.
Water Supply.


County Clerk for a $\$ 50,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ coupon road bonds. Dated
June 14 1927. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due In 30 years, optional in io years.
Prin, and int. payable at the Chase National Bank in New York City. A
$\$ 500$ certified check is required.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Government of).-BOND SALE. The
\$98, $\mathbf{i n}$ issue of $415 \%$ registered Laguna collateral loan of 1927 bonds
which was offered
 Denom. \$1.000.
semi-ann. int. (A
in Washington.
Name of Bidder
Barr Bros. \& Co,
Chase Secur. Co

 PHOENIX, Maricopa County, Ariz. BOND OFFERING. Sealed
proposals will be received by George Kirkland, City Clerk, until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. bov. 9 for a $\$ 65.000$ issue of not to exceed 1 Rire station and equipmeni bonds. Date Jan. 11928 and due on Jan. 1 a Sollows $\$ 4.000$ from 1929
to 1943, incl and 5 , 1900 in 1944 Int. payable semi-annually. A certified
check, payabie to the city, for $5 \%$ of the bid is recquired. POINT PLEASANT BEACH (P. O. Toms River), Ocean County,
N . J. BoND SALE. The two issues of $5 \%$ coupon bonds offered on Sept. 22-V. 125, p. 1612 -were awarded to Outwater \& Wells. of Jersey



POLK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Bartow), Fla.-BOND
OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. Oct. 21 by Don Register, Chairman of the Board of Public Instruction, for two issues of $6 \%$ school bonds aggregating $\$ 295,000$ and divided as follows:
$\$ 280,000$ special tax school district No. bonds. Due 100,000 from Oct. 1
1930 to 1957, incl. Bids are asked for on this issue as not only 15,000 spe bult tax school district No. 56 bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Oct. 1 Denom 1,000 Date Oct. 11927 . Prin, and int. (A. \& O.) payable in
New York City at the National Park Bank. Caldwel \& Raymond of
Ond New York City will furnish the legal approving opinion. A certified check
for $21 / 2 \%$ of par of the bonds, is required. POMEROY, Meigs County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING. -R . G . Web-
ster, , Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . Oct. 17 . or the purster, Village clerk, or $\$ 1,0005 \%$ coupon refinding bonds. Dar the pur-
chase of an issue of $\$ 31,000$. Dat. 1 .
1927 1927. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 2.000 .1928$ to 1942
incl.; and $\$ 1,000$, 1943 . Prin. and int., payable at the Pomeroy Nat'1. Bank, Pomeroy. Bids may be submitted for bonds bearlng a different
rate if interest providing that where a fractional rate is bid such fraction
shall be 1 o f $1 \%$
PORT ARTHUR, Jefferson County, Tex-BONDS VOTED.-At a
recent election the, Voters authorized the issuance of $\$ 1,500,000$ school
building bonds. The vote stood 650 to 450 . PORT ARTHUR INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Jefferson
County, Tex.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received by the Scretary of the Board of Education until $3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 8 for an issue of $\$ 1.500,0005 \%$ school bonds. Denom. 81,000 . Due as follows: $\$ 36.000$.
1928 to 197, and $\$ 38,000$ in 1938 to 1967 , incl. $A$ certified check for
206 is $2 \%$ is required
PORTER UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Youngs-
town) Niagara County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-B. . Moon.
 bonds. Datad Oct 1927 Denom. S1, 1900 Due Jan. 1 as follows:
81.0001929 to 194 incl. and $\$ 2,000$, 1945 to 1960 incl. Prin. and int. A certified check, payable to the order of M. G. Weliman, District Treas-
urer, for 84.800 is required. Legality approved by Clay, Dillon \& Van-
dewater or New York City.
PORTLAND, Multnomah County, Ore--BIDS.-The followin- is a
complete 1st of the oidders and bitd submitted by them on the $\$ 1,000,000$
issule issue of bonds which was sold on Sept. 20-V. 125. F. 1743:
The National City Co $\$ 1,000,000$ Freeman, Smith \& Camp Co..
Northern Trust Co. Willian
R. Compton Co. and John E.
Price \& Co

Blyth, witter \& O. Peirce. Accrued interest and 97.48 for $1,000,000$
Fair \& Co, Bond Goodwin
\& Tucker. Inc. Hill, Joiner
\& Co. Liberty Central Trust
Co. and First Nat. V . of Det.Accrued interest and 97.15 for $1,000,000$ Guaranty Co. of N. Y.. Tnc.
Bankers Trust
Ames
Emperich
\&
Ames. Emerich \& CO. Han- Hand
nahs. Ballin \& Lee, and John
E. Price \& ©O Lee, and John
Lumbermen's Trist Con . Acrued int. and $96.777 \%$ for $1,000,000$ Lumbermen's Trust Co., W. A.
Farriman \& Co., Inc.: Barr
Eeon, Winslow \& Co Alimar- Accrued interest and 97.18 for $1,000,000$ Eeon Wollins \& \&ons. Lehman
Hros. and security Savings \&
Brast Co
First Nat. Bank, N. The Accrued interest and 97.80 for $1,000,000$ Detroit Co.i: Elidredge \& Co.;
Anclo, London, Paris Co.
Welliskey Co.; A. D.
Wakeman Co-A.-Acrued interest and 98.00 for $1,000,000$ Chica,
mercial O.' Chicago, and *Successful bid.
The above issue of $4 \%$ water works bonds are now being offered by the
sydicate headed by Halsey, Stuart \& Co. at $99 \% / 5$, plus interest, a yield of about $4.05 \%$.
READING, Berks County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-J, A. Glass-
meyer, City Clerk, will receive, sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 26 for the meyer, city Clerk, wil recelve sealed bids until 10 a. M. Oct. 26 for the
purchase of an Issue of $\$ 222.00041 \% \%$ series Y coupon or registered water improvement bonds. Dated Dec. 15 1927. Denom. 81.000 . Due Dec. 15 as follows: $\$ 9,000,1933$ to 1956 incl., and $\$ 6,000,1957$. A cer--
tifled check, payabie to the order of the city for $5 \%$ of the bonds offered, tified check,
is required.
REDFIELD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Redrield
or registered school bounts offered for sale on Sept.
27
 inclusive
REEVES COUNTY (P. O. Pecos), Toxas.-BOND ELEECTION,-On
Oct. 29 there will be an election to decide the issuance of $\$ 40,000$ hospita Oct. 29 there win be an election to decide the lssuance or $\$ 10,000$ hospita
bonds.
RIDLEY PARK, Delaware County, Pa.-BONDS NOT SOLD.The \$25.000 4\% coupon bonds offered on Sept. $22-\mathrm{V}$. 125 . D. 1491 were later.
BOND OFFERING.- N. H. Hoopman, Borough Secretary, will recelve sealed bids unti1 $7, \mathrm{~m}$. . (Eastern standard time) Oct. 17 for the purchase
of an issue of $\$ 25,00043 \%$ borough bonds. Date Sept. 11927 . Regisof an issue of $\$ 25,01041 / 2 \%$ borough bonds. Date ept. $^{1} 1927$ Regis-
terable as to principal only. Due Sept. 1 1956. The borough reserves
the privilege at the explration of 20 years from date of issue to call by lot
any or all bonds of this issue, at $\$ 102$ and int. A certified check, payable any or all bonds of this issue, at $\$ 12$ and int. A certified check, payable
to the order of the Borouth Treasurer, for $2 \%$ or the bondso frered is
required. The bonds are being issued subject to the approving opinion required. The bonds are being issued subject to the approving opinion
of Abert Futton McDade, Chester, Pa,, or Saul, Ewing. Remick \& Saul
of Philadelphia.
ROANOKE, Roanoke County, Va, BOND SALE.-The four issues of
bonds offered for sale on Sept. 23-V. $125, \mathrm{p}$. 1085 -were awarded to a
 for them a price of 103.20 a a basis of first National 4. of Detroit paying
$81,300,000$ and are divided as follows: $\$ 750,000$ school bonds.
400,000
street bonds.
100,000 fire department bonds.
50,000 sewer and drain bonds.
Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Interest rate, $41 / 2 \%$. Int. payable J. \& J. Due as
Int. follows: $\$ 23,000,1931$ to 1946 . incl. $\$ 32,000$ in 1947 and $\$ 900,0$
The following is a complete list of the other bids and bidders:
 Harris, Forbes \& Co...National
 C. W. McNear \& Co., Kountz
Bros.. R. W, Presprich \&

Co., H. L. Ailen \& Co
Rutters © Co, Stone, Webster
\& B Bodgett, Ames, Westrter
\& Co., Roosevelt
$\begin{array}{llllll} \\ \text { Geo. B. Gibbons \& Co.. Inc. } 767,175 & 409,160 & 102,290 & 51,145 & 1,329,770\end{array}$ Geo. B. Gibbons\& Co..Inc.
American Nat' Bank, Colonlal
Nat'1 Bank, Frirst Nat'1 Bank, Liberty Trust Co.
Mountain Trust Bank Mountaln Trust Rank \&
State $\&$ City Bank, Roanoke
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Scott \& Stringfeliow \& Bankers } & 765,600 & 404,650 & 102,080 & 51,040 & 1,323,370\end{array}$
 Merchants Trust
Co.,ot Battimore Co., of Baltimore, Steln Bros. Ingen \& Co.. N. Y., Taylor Wilson \& C O., Cincinnat1,
N. S. Hill \& Co., CIncinnat1 and Morris Mather \& Co Lehman Brothers, Redmond \&
\& Co. and W. A. Harriman $\begin{array}{lllll}771,300 & 404,000 & 102,840 & 51,420 & 1,329,560\end{array}$ \& Co. and W. A. Harriman
*E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Pulleyn \& Co. First National Co. of
Detroit, Phelps, Fenn $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Detroit, Phelps, Fenn \& Co- } 774,000 & 412,800 & 103,200 & 51,600 & 1,341,600 \\ \text { Braun, Bosworth \& Co., De- } & & & \end{array}$ troit Trust Co., Illnols'Merchants Trust Co., Wells,
Dickey \& Co., First Trust \&
Savings Bank $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Savings Bank } & \text {......... } & 772,894 & 406,207 & 103,089 & 51,536 \\ 1,333,726\end{array}$ * Successful bld. (These bonds are now belng offered by the Rollins syndleate
and are priced to yield from 4.15 to $4.20 \%$.) ROCHESTER, Beaver County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-M. M. Freeman
\& Co. of Philadelphia, were recently awarded an issue of $\$ 55,000$ borough \&onds, at a price of 102.30 .
ROCK FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa. June $20-\mathrm{V}, 124, \mathrm{p}, 3532$ - was awarded to Geo. M. Bechtel \& Core of $\$ 1,000$. Prin, a price of int. (M. \& N.) Date April 301927 . Denom. Denom. $\$ 500$ and
of Rock Falls.
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND SALE,The following issues of coupon or registered bonds, aggregating $\$ 70,000$, Co. of New York City as 4,20 s, at 100.03 , a basis of about $4.19 \%$ :
$\$ 40,000$ drainage construction bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ Nov. 11928 to 1935 , incl.
30,000 highway bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ Nov, 11928 to 1933 , incl. 30,000 highway constr
Dateds.
Date Nov. 1 1927.
ROYAL OAK, Oakland County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 502,000$ $51 / \%$ coupon special assessment bonds offered on Sept. $26-\mathrm{V} .125$, p.
1744 were awarded to Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis Inc., of Toledo, a .
100.69 and 100,69, a basis of about $4,37 \%$. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 37,000,1928 ;$
$\$ 55,000,1929 ; \$ 45,000,1930 ; \$ 59,000,1931 ; \$ 52,000,1932 ; \$ 53,000,1933 ;$ RUSSI (P, O, Po, 103 ; $315,000,1930$, and $\$ 65,000,1937$
RUSSIA (P. O. Poland), Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.Messrs. Sherwood \& Merrifield, Inc., of New York, were awarded at
public auction on June $7 \times$ V. 124, , 3392 an issue of $\$ 18,80041 / 2 \%$
coupon or registered highway bonds, at 101.28 , a basis of about $4.37 \%$ Date May 11927 . Due May 1 as follows: $\$ 800$, 1929 ; and $\$ 1,000,1930$
to 1947 inclusive.
RUTHERFORD COUNTY
OFFERING. Sealed blds will be received until $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 6 by Frank P. Stratford County Accountant for a $\$ 250.000$ issue of Oct. 6 by Frank
Ponticipation
notes. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due on Jan. 101928 . Rate of int. to be named notes. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due on Jan, 101928 . Rate of int. to be bation
by bidder. Prin. and int. payable in N. Yity at the Chemical National
by . Bank. Chester $\mathbf{B}$. Masslich of New York will furnish the legal approval
ST LOUIS, Buchanan Cour
issue of $4 \%$ coupon or registered public building and improvement bonds offered on Sept. $29-V .125$, p. 1614 -was awarded to a syndicate composed of Estabrook \& Co., Remick Hodges \& Co. Kountze Bros., Kean,
Taylor \& Co., Han, Hahs, Ballin \& Lee, all of New York, R. L. Day \& Co.
of Boston, Kauffman, Smith \& Co. of St. Louis, the Detroit Co. of Detroit, and the Second Ward Securities Co. of Mouls, the Detroit Co. of Detroit,
a bilwaukee for a price of 100.85
 $\$ 424,000,1940 ; \$ 448,000,1941 ; \$ 464,000,1942 ; \$ 479,000$, $1943 ; \$ 511,000$,
$1944 ; \$ 527,000,1945 ; \$ 558.000,1946 ;$ and $\$ 58,000,1947$ Principai and
semi-annual interest (A. \& O.) payable in gold in New York City at the National Bank of Commerce. The second highest bid was submitted by a syndicate headed by Roosevelt \& Son of New York offering 100.46
for the issue. These bonds are either coupon or registered. They may be registered in $\$ 10,000$, $\$ 50,000$ and $\$ 100,000$ denominations, or if coupon coupon bonds for a nominal charge of $\$ 2$ a thousand. These bonds are now being offered to the public by the Estabrook syndicate, priced to yield
from 3.80 to $3.85 \%$ according to the maturities. They are direct obligations of the city, legal investment in many states and are payable from unST, PETERSBURG, Pinellas County, Fla.-LARGE FLORIDA
ISSUE OFFERED.-Eldredge \& Co. of New York are offering for invest ment, priced to yield $5 \%$, a new issue of $\$ 1,500,0006 \%$ city bonds which was recently sold to them at a private sale. The bonds are due serially for by an unlimited ad valorem tax. They have been validated by the Financial Statement.
$\qquad$ \$375.000,000

## Assessed valuatio



- $\begin{array}{r}161,660,677 \\ \hline\end{array}$

SADDLE RIVER TOWNSHIP ${ }^{2}(\mathrm{P}$. F O. East Patterson), Bergen
County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-M. M. Freeman \& Co. of Philadelphia were recently, awarded an issue of $\$ 106.0005 \%$ water bonds, Dhe bonds 1933. Principal and Interest (J. \& J.) payable at the Hanover National
Bank, N. Y. Oity. Legality approved by Caldwell \& Raymond of New Yank, N.


 | ton Bank \& Truse |
| :--- |
| 8895 , which is equal to toth or or 1018 . Covington, jointly, paying a premium of |

SALEM, Marion County, Oro- - BOND SALE.-A S200.000 issue of
impovement bonds was recently awarded to A. D. Wakeman \& Co. of
Portland. improvem
 high school addition coupon bonds at 102.51, a basis of about $3.63 \%$.
Date April 1 1927. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 18,000$, April 11928 to 1942 incl. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.), payable in Boston, or at the office of the
City Treasurer. Legality to be approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer
\& Dodge of Boston. SALEM, Marion County, Ore.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed proposals
will be received until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. on Oct. 3 by M Paulsen, City Recorder, for a $\$ 40,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ city bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Oct. 1
1927 and due $\$ 20,000$ on Oct. 11936 and 1937. A certified check for
$2 \%$ is required. SALINA, Saline County, Kan.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will
be received until 5 p. m. Oct. 3 by Guy T. Helvering, Mayor, for the be received until $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 3 by Guy T. Helvering, Mayor, for the
purchase of $\$ 158,881.9641 / 2 \%$ improvement bonds. Date Aug, 1927 . in 1928 and $\$ 16,000$ from 1929 to i 1937 , incl. Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 14,881.96$
A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is reguired. SAN ANDREAS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Santa Cruz), Calif.-
BOND SALE.-The $\$ 8,500$ issue of $5 \%$ wchool bonds ofrered on Sept 20 V. 125, p. 1491- was awarded to the Pajaro Valley National B kn
of Wat sonville for a premium of $\$ 26$, equal to 100.305 a basis of about of Watsonville for a premium of $\$ 26$, equal to 100.305 , a basis of about
$4.96 \%$. Date Aug. 8, 1927. Denom. \$500. Due $\$ 500$ from 1928 to $4.96 \%$. Date Aug. 8,1927 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 500$ from 1928 to
1944 incl, Prin, and int. payable annually (June 15 ) at the County
Treasurer's office. The Wm. R. Staats Co. offered a premium of $\$ 4.25$.
SANDUSKY COUNTY (P. O. Fremont), Ohio--BOND OFFERING.Nelle A. Gast, Clerk Board of County Commissioners, will receive sealed
bids until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. October 15, for the purchase of the following issues of bids until
$5 \%$ bonds:
$\$ 41,000$ Rising Sun-Tinney road improvement bonds. Due November 15
as follows: $\$ 8,000,1928 ; \$ 8,500,1929 ; \$ 8,000,1930 ; \$ 9,500,1931 ;$
and $\$ 8,000,1932$ Ridge road improvement bonds. Due Nov. 15, 37,000 Lin follows: $\$ 7,400,1928$ to 1932 inclusive. Dor. 15.
as follows $\$ 2,000,1928 ; \$ 1,500,1929 ; \$ 2,000,1930 ; \$ 1,500,1931 ;$
$\$ 2,000,1932 ; \$ 1,500,1933 ; \$ 2,000,1934 ; \$ 1,500,1935 ;$ and $\$ 2,000$
1936. Gabelroad improvement bends 15,700 Aloys C. Gabelroad improvement bonds. Due Nov. 15, as follows:
$\$ 1,700,1928 ; \$ 2,000,1929 ; \$ 1,500,1930 ; \$ 2,000,1931 ; \$ 1,500$,
$1932 ; \$ 2,000,1933 ; \$ 1,500,1934 ; \$ 2,000,1935 ;$ and $\$ 1,500,1936$.
12,000 William E. Pearson road improvement bonds. Due Nov, 12,000 William E. Pearson road improvement bonds, Due Nov, 15 ,
as follows: $\$ 1,300,1928$ and $1929 ; \$ 1,400,1930 ; \$ 1,300,1931 ;$
and $1932 ; \$ 1,400,1933 ; \$ 1,300,1934$ and $1935 ;$ and $\$ 1,400,1936$, Prin. and int. payable May and November 15. A certified check fo
$\$ 1,000$ for each issue is required. Legality to be approved by Squire,
Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland. SANFORD, Seminole County, Fla,-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids
will be received until 2 p. m. Oct. 5 by E. F. Housholder. Mayor, for $\$ 155 .-$ will be received until 2 p. M. Oct. 5 by E. F. Housholder. Mayor, for $\$ 155$.
$00051 / \%$ street improvement bonds Dated July 1927 Den.
Due $\$ 15,000$ from Jan. 11929 to 1937 and $\$ 20,000$ in 1938 . Prin. and semiDue $\$ 15,000$ from Jan. 11929 to 1937 and $\$ 20,000$ in $19388^{\circ}$. Prin. and semi-
ann. int. (J. \& J.) payable at the National Park Bank in N. Y. City. Assessed valuation, 1927-Actual value-
Total bonded debt....
Debt, less deductions
Sinking fund.
$\qquad$
 $50,000,000$
$2,660,000$
$2,676,000$ SANTA BARBARA, Santa Barbara County, Calif.-BOND SALE.-
Ames, Emerich \& Co. of New York were awarded the two issues of $41 / 9 \%$
bonds aggreqating $\$ 500,000$ which were offered for sale on Sept. $29-$ V. 125, D. 1614. The two issues are described as follows: $\$ 450.000$ Cabrillo Blvd. and Booth Point Rd. bonds. Due $\$ 15,000$ from 50,000 incinerator bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ July 11928 to 1952 inclusive.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Date July 11927 . Prinl and int. ( $\mathrm{J} . \& . \mathrm{J}$ ) payable at the office of the City Treasure
(PARASOTA COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 until $11 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 20 by T. W. Yarbrough, Secretary of the Board of
Public Instruction, for a $\$ 45,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated Nov, 151927 . Due on Nov. 15 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1930$ to 1950, and $\$ 3,000$ in 1951 . Princinal of bonds may be registered. Prin.
and int. (M. \& N.) payable in gold in New York Oity. Secretary will furnish the required forms for the bids. A $\$ 1,000$ certified check, payable
to the Secretary, is required.
to the Secretary, is required.
SAUSALITO SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. San Rafael), Calif.-
BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until Oct. 4 by the Clerk to the Board of Supervisors for a $\$ 16,000$ issue of $5 \%$ school bonds.
SEATTLE, King County, Wash.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids the purchase of two issues of light and power bonds. The two issues aggregate $\$ 4,000.000$ and are divided as follows:
$\$ 2,000,000$ not exceeding $6 \%$ coupon or registered light and power bonds:
1926, Series $L W-1$. $2,000,000$ not exceeding $6 \%$ coupon or registered light and power bonds,
1927, Series $\mathrm{LV}-1$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Dec, 11927 . Due in equal annual installments semi-ann. int. payable in gold coin at the fiscal agency of the State of WashBonds are not optional before date. of final maturity. At At holder's request
the City Council has power to recall and cancel them and issue other bonds in lieu thereof of the same tenor. Separate bids are required upon blank corms furnished by the City Comptroller and must be without change or
condition. Delivery will be made in Seattle, New York, Chicago, Boston or Cincinnati. Legal approving opinion wil be furnished by Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York City. A certified check on some national
bank or trust company for $5 \%$ of the bid, payable to the Oity Comptroller. bank or tru
is required.
Statement
Tement Relating to Seattle Municipal Light and Power System, June 301927. March 1905 . The total valuation Power System has been operating since longing to the system on June 301927 was $\$ 37,903,135.70$, less accrued do-
preciation $\$ 5,369,272$, or $\$ 32,533,863.70$. preciation $\$ 5,369,272$, or $\$ 32,533,863.70$.
City Light Fund Liabitities-
Revenue bonds outstanding.
Warrants outstanding ...-.
Amounts retained on contractors' estimates.-
Unmatured accrued int. on revenue bonds.-. Advances payable
Miscellaneous acc

$\$ 21,662,497.29$
General lien light bond debt:
Bonds outstanding
$\$ 2,120,000.00$
$36,855.62$
$2,156,855.02$
$\$ 23,819,352.31$
The surglus, or excess of assets over liabilities, shown above is $\$ 8,714$,ing and redemption funds, and $\$ 147,236.65$ for light department deprecia-
tion reserve ₹ fund.

Comparative Statement of Lioht Earnings and Deductions from Jan. 11920 to anating Costls

*First 6 months.
The proposed bonds are a lien only upon the gross revenues of the Light
and Power System of the City of Seattle. SHELBY, Toole County, Mont.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 16,660$ issue
 was purchased by John O'Connor at a price of par. Dated July 1
1927 Due s100 on Jan. and July 1 for a 20 year period. Prin. and Int.
payable ( $\mathbf{J}$ \& J .) either at the City Treasurer's office or at any point desigpayable (J. \& Nated eit
SIDNEY, Delaware County, N. Y. - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 5 \overline{000} 5 \%$
 SIGNAL MOUNTAIN, Hamilton County Tenn.-BOND SALEEA \$100.000 issue of $51 / 2 \%$ fire protection bonds rras recently been purchased
by Little, Wooten \& Co. of Jackson. Dated July 11927 and due on July 1
195

SINTON, San Patrico County, Tox.-BOND ELECTION.-On Oct. 22 there wan beatrico
$\$ 80,00051 / 2 \%$ wireet bonds.
SIOUX COUNTY (P. O. Orange City), Iowa.-BOND DESCRIPTION Is further described as follows: Premium $\$ 310$, equal to 100.51 , a basis or is further described as follows: Premium $\$ 310$.equal to 100.51 , a basis or they are due and payable in 1930 .
SIOUX COUNTY (P. O. Fort Yates), N. Dak.-CERTIFICATE on Sept. $6-\mathrm{V}$. $125, \mathrm{p}$. 1224 - Was awarded to the First National Bank of SOUTH PORTLAND, Cumberland County, Me.-BOND offerNNG. Na 6 r p. nids. Date Oct. 1, 1927. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$10.000, Oct. 1, 1949 o 1953 incl. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.), payable at the Fidelity Trust Co., onds and will certify as to the genuineness of the dignatures of the of the Legality to be approved by Cook, Hutch nson, Perce \& Connell of Portland.

$\$ 11,735,530$ Tax Rate for $1927, \$ 41.75 \mathrm{per} \mathrm{M}$.
Population (approximate), 14,000 .
SOUTH RUSSELL, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-Wade McIlrath, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . Oct. 10 Por the purchase of nom. 81.000 , one bond for $\$ 1,200$. Due Oct, 1 as \$3.000, 1933. Prin. and int. (A. \& O., payable at the Chagrin Falls Banking Co., Chagrin Falls. A certified check payable to the
SPRINGFIELD, Clark County, Ohio--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 421,000$ were awarded to R. W. Pressprich \& Co. of New York City, and Grau \& Co. of Cincinnati, jointiy, as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at a premium of $\$ 6.000$, equal to 101.56 hasis of about $4.07,000$, 1929; and $\$ 20,000$, 1930 to 1949 inclusive
STARK (P. O. Starkville), Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.The First National Bank of Herkimer, was awarded on J .
STARK (P. O. Starkville), Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND OFFER-
 STARK COUNTY (P. O. Canton), Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 640,-$ 000 tuberculosis hospital bonds offered on Sept. $23-$. 1125 , p. $1492-$
were awarded to the Wiliam R. Compton Co., and the Ilinois Merchants Trust Co., both of Chicago, jointly, as $41 / \mathrm{s}$, at 100.24 , a basis of about
 1934 and 1935; \$44.000, 1936; $\$ 42,000,1937$ and 1938; $\$ 44,000,1939$;
STEUBENVILLE RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Steubencoupon school bonds offered on sept. $30-\mathrm{V}$. $125, \mathrm{p}$. 1492 -were awarded to A. E. Aub \& CO. of Cincinnatiat a premium of $\$ 331$, equal to 103.67 . a basis of about $4.66 \%$. Due $\$ 1,000$ Sept. 141928 to 1936 incl.
STEVENS POINT, Portage County, Wis.-BOND OFFERING.sealed bids win be received
STOKES TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Logan Cor the purpose of voting on the question of issuing $\$ 110,000$ bonds to be used for the following purposes:
$\$ 104,000$ bonds to construct a fire-proof grade and high school building.
1,000 bonds for the purpose of acquiring the necessary land on which
The bonds are to run for a maximum period of 24 years.
SULLIVAN COUNTY (P. O. Sullivan), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The
 of about $4.08 \%$. The bonds mature semi-annually from 1928 to 1937 incl. SUMMERHILL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Beaverdale) Cambria County, Pa. $-B O N D$ SAL
offered for sale on sept. $24-\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .1615$-were awarded to $\mathrm{M} . \mathrm{M}$. Oct. 11927 . Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000,1932$ and $1934 ; \$ 10,000$, 1938 Oct. 19297 . Due D Oct. 1 as
and 1940 and $\$ 14,000,1944$. Other bidders were
S. M. Vockel \& Co., Pittsburgh_
E. H. Rollins \& Sons Phila

Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh
Glover \& Ma.Gregor, Pitsburgh.
Prescott Lyon \& Co., Pittsburgh.
SWANTON, Franklin County, Vt.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 500,000$
$44 \%$ coupon refunding bonds offered on Sept. $26-\mathrm{V}, 125$, p. $1615-$ Were awarded to the Peoples Trust Co. of St. Albans, at a premium of \$705, equal to 101. 41 , a basis of about $4.09 \%$. Date $\mathrm{ct} \mathrm{c}^{1}$
as follows: $\$ 3,000,1931$ to 1946 incl.; and $\$ 2,000,1947$.
TAYLOR COUNTY (P. O. Abilene), Tex.-BOND ELEETION.on $\$$ ct. 24 there will be
of $\$ 1,000,000$ road bonds.
TEXAS (State of). BONDS REGISTEREDD-- - . N. Holton, State
Comptroller, registered for the week of Sept. $12-17$ the following issues of
onds:
 TEXAS CITY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Texas City), Tex.-PRE-ELECTION SALE.- The Roger H. Evans Co. of Dalla has purchased a $\$ 150,000$ issue of $5 \%$ school bonds, prior to an election
scheduled for October, paying for the issue a premium of $\$ 6,350$, equal to a price of 104.23 . The same company has also purchased a pre election issue of $\$ 100,0005 \%$ city hall
$\$ 2,000$ premium, equaling 102.
TOPEKA, Shawnee County, Kan.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids $\$ 452,000$ issue of $414 \%$ paving bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Date Sept.
 Treasurer's office. Legality approval expense to be borne by purchaser.
$\$ 202,000$ of the entire issue will be delivered immediately and the remaining $\$ 250,000$ will be delivered in lots of $\$ 25,000$ or multiples
thereof within six months thereor within six months of the date of sale upon three days notice at the
option of the city. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required. TRILBY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dade City), Fla.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 50,000$ issue of $6 \%$ school bonds has recently been purchased
by W. L. Alayton \& Co. of Toledo paying par for the issue. TUSCALOOSA COUNTY (P. O. Tuscaloosa), Ala.- BOND SALE.Bros. of Birmingham. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Sept. 1 1927 and due on
Sept. 1957 . Prin. and int (M. \& s .) payable at the National Bank Sept. 11957 . Prin. and int. (M. \& S.
of Commerce in New York Oity in gold.
N. UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Johnson City), of Education, until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 10 for an issue of $\$ 200$, 000 not to exceed $5 \%$ coupon or registered high school addition bonds. Date July 11927
Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Due $\$ 2,000$ Dec. 1927 to 1936 , incl. A certified
check for $2 \%$ oo the bonds offered is required. Valley Stream, Nassau County, Now York.-BOND SALE.The $\$ 20,000$ coupon, or reeristered paving bonds offered on Sept. 28 . as 44,s, at 100.48, a basis of about 4.13\%. Date Sept. 1 1927. Due \$2,000, sept. 1928 to 1937 , incl.
VERMILLION COUNTY (P. O. Newport), Ind.- BOND OFFERING. 7 Homer Fox, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. road improverment bonds. Dated oct. 151927 . Denom. \$150. Due
$\$ 150$ May and Nov. 151929 to 1938 incl. Int. payable M. N. is. VERMILION PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Abbeville), La.-BOND OFFERNG.-A $\$ 90,00$ issue of school bonds will bo
offered for sale on Oct. 13 by J. R. Holmes, President of the school board.
VERONA UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Verona, oneraa county, $N$. - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 50,000$ coupon or registered Onelda savings Bank of Onelda, as 4.30s, at par. Date Oct. 1 1927. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,193$
and $\$ 3,000,1955$ to 1959 incl.
The following is a list of other bidders:
For $4.40 \%$ Bonds.
Bidder-
Gibbons \& Co $\qquad$
George B. Bacon \& Co..
Dewey
Rate Bid.
Pulleyn \& Co......-.-.-- For $4.50 \%$ Bonds. 00.44
00.83
00.34
 R. F. DeVoe \& Co100.46
01.29
0.29

Clark, Whiliams \& Co 01.26

VIDALIA, Concordia Parish, La.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids
will be received until $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 11 by Mayor Philip Hough, for the

 $\$ 3.000$ in 1937 . Int.
(This is a more complete report than that given in V. 125, p. 1745.) VIGO COUNTY (P. O. Terre Haute), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-
James O. Leek, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 10 a . m . Oct. 3 for the purchase of the following issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds
$\$ 47.800$ will
$\$ 47,800$ William Dorman et al. Sugar Creek Twp road construction bonds. 17,000 Harve H. Holdaway et al. Fayette Twp. road construction bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1927. Due $\$ 850$ May and Nov. 151929 to 1938 incl.
WATERTOWN, Codington County, S. Dak.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until 8 p . m. Oct. 3 by Ernestine Lindberg,
City Auditor. for a $\$ 40.000$ issue of city water storage bonds. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ is required.
WAUNAKEE, Dane County, Wis.-BOND SALE.-Two Issues or
bonds, one a $\$ 25,000$ water works plant issue and the second for $\$ 15,000$ sewerage plant purposes have been recently disposed of locally
WAYNE, Wayne County, Mich.-MATURITY.-The $\$ 100,593.09$ of N . City at 101 p7-V of $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{Y}$. City $^{\text {at }} 101.07-\mathrm{V} .125$, p. 1746 -mature Oct. 1 as follows
$\$ 10,593.09,1929$, and $\$ 10,000,1930$ to 1938 incl. Int. payable A. \& O. WESTCHESTER COUNTY (P. O. White Plains), N. Y. - NOTE $\$ A, 980,725$ sewer and park notes on a $3.47 \%$ discount basis, plus a premium of $\$ 51$. The notes mature on June 51928 . The above supersedes the report given in V. 125, p. 1616
(P OST BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Keego Harbor), Oakland County, Mich-BONDS VOTED.an
to erect a twelveroom septititlon to the present Roosevelt $\$ 150,000$ bonds
School was approved by a vote of 67 to 64
WEST VIRGINIA (State of).-BONDS OFFERED BY SYNDICATE, Watts \& Co. and the Mercantile Trust \& Deposit Co. of Baltimore is ofer ing for investment the $\$ 2,0000,000$ issue of $31 / 2$ and $41 / \%$ state of West Virginia gold road bonds which was sold to the above syncicate on Sept. 16
$(V .125$, p. 1746). The bonds are due serially Jan. 1 and July 11928 to 1952,
 riced to yield $3.875 \%$. Bonds are direct obligations of the State and are tax-ex

Population, 1920 $, 1,463,701$
WHI Lucio Cer Toledo, have recently purchased a $\$ 60,000$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon school building bonds for a price of 100.69 Denom. ${ }^{\$ 1,000 \text {. Date Aug. }} 11927$.
Due serially from Aug. 11930 to 1947 . Not optional before maturity. Int. payable Feb. \& Aug.
(This corrects report as given in V. 125, p. 1493.)
WHITE COUNTY (P. O. Monticello), Ind.-BOND OFFERING-surchase of an Issue of \$19,000 4i, \%. road bonds, maturing semi-annually
prom 1928 to 1937 , inclusive. Bidssclose Oct. 3 . WICKENBURG HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Phoenix), Ariz. - BOND SALE.- - the $\$ 22,000$ issue of 43 coupon high school
building and equipment bonds which was offered for sale on Aug. 22 . 125 , P. 686 - has been purchased by the Industrial Commission of Ari-
zona at phoenix at par Den
 125, p. 1359.)

WILDWOOD, Cape May County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-Ralph 2.:30 p. . (standard time) Oct. 4 for the purchase of an istisue of $5 \%$ \% cou-
pon or registered drainage bonds not to exceed $\$ 56,000$, no more bonds to be pon or registered drainage bond. not to exceed $\$ 56,000$, no more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1.000$ over $\$ 86,000$. Dated
Sept. 151527 . Denom. 81,000 Due $\$ 2,000$ Sopt. 151928 to 1955 . Incl. Prin and int. (M. \&. S. 15 , payable in gold at the Marine National Bank,
Wildwood. A certified check, payable to the order of Robert J. Kay, City Treasurer, for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for is
WINDHAM, Windham County, Conn--BOND SALE-A syndicate


WINKLER, Navarro County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-A $\$ 35.000$ issue of $6 \%$ serial Consolidated School District No.
registered by G. N. Holton, State Comptroller, on Sept. 12 .
WINNESHIEK COUNTY (P. O. Decorah), Iowa.-BOND SALE.A $\$ 150.000$ issue of paving bonds has been recently purchased by Geo. N.
WOODHULL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Woodhull) Steuben county, Nere recenty awarded an issue of $\$ 60,000$ school bonds, at 100.62 . City,
WYANDOTTE, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND offering. for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 125,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ city's. portion, rar the purschase bonds A certified check for $\$ 5.000$ is required. These
grade bonds were authorized by a vote of 2,905 for $t$
Financial Statement
Astimated real valuation
General obligations.
Total bonded debt
Water debt included in the above
Sinking fund
Tol
The issue now offered is not included.


CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities. BRITISH COLUMBIA (Province of) - BOND SALE,-A syndicate
composed of Wood, Gundy \& Co., A. E. Ames \& Co., the Royal Bank of Canada and Pemberton \& Son, on Sept. 27 was awarded $\$ 6,000.000$ coupon
 in New York, or in Canadian 耳old coin in Canada, at holder's option. Due
 two-year notes and $4.56 \%$ on the 30 -year bonds.
DRUMMONDVILLE, Que.- - BOND $S A L E$.-The $\$ 110,0005 \% ~ 37-1$
vear serial bonds offered on Sept. $26-\mathrm{V}, 125, \mathrm{p} .1616-$ were awarded to
 Montreal.
DUNDAS, STORMONT \& GLENGARRY COUNTIES (P. O. Dunwas recentiy awarded to Bell, Goulnlock \& Co of Toronto at 100.31 , a was recentiy awarded to Bell, Gouinlock \& CO. of Toronto at 100.31 ,
basis of about $4.95 \%$. The bonds mature in 20 annual installments.
EAST ANGUS, Que.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 30,00051 / \%$ school bonds
offered on Sept. 6 -V. 125 , p. 1359 -were awarded to the Credit Anglooffered on Sept. $6-\mathrm{V} .125, \mathrm{p} .1359-$ were awarded to the Credit AngloGREATER VANCOUVER WATER DISTRICT, B, C. - BOND \& Co. Victor W. Odlum \& Co., and Gillespie. Hart \& Todd, was recently awarded an 1ssue of $\$ 1.500000$. $41 / 2 \%$ forty-year bonds, at 94.57 , a basis
of about $4.78 \%$. The bonds are payable in New York and England also

In Canada. Other bldders were
Bidder- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Roynancial Corp- } \\ & \text { A. E. Alines }\end{aligned}$
A. E. A A.E. Ames \& Co.. Frist National Bank and Bank of Montreal--.--9.0. 900 Dominion Securities Corp., Dilion, Read \& Co., and Bank of
 The Greater Vancouver Water District, which was formed by act of the
British Columbla Legislature in 1924, furnishes the water supply to Vancouver and adiacent municipalitiles. The bonds, it is stated, are a couver and adjacent municlpanttes. The bonds, it is stated are a joint
and several obllgation of Vancouver, Point Grey, South Vancouver and Burnaby and constitute a special charge on the revenues of these munt
cipalities. A public offering will shortly be made.
LANARK COUNTY (P. O. Lanark), Ont.-BIDS.-The following is a list of other bids submitted for the $\$ 65,0005 \%$ twenty installment deben-
tures awarded to Bell, Gouinlock \& Co., at 100.35 , a basis of about $4.97 \%$ V. 125, p. 1747

Wood. Gundy \& Co $\qquad$ Rate Bid. Bidder-
Rate Bid

 MIDDLESEX COUNTY, Ont.-BOND SALE.-The Bank of Montreal 100.50 , a basis of about $4.93 \%$. Other bidders were:


 MONTMAGNY, Que.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed proposals for the
purchase of an issue of $\$ 60,0005 \%$ school bonds will be received until 8 purchase of an issue of $\$ 60,0005 \%$ school bonds will be received untic
$\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Oct. 1 (to-day) by J . N. Lesperance. Secretary-Treasurer. The p. m . Oct. ${ }^{\text {bed }}$, Jo-day 1927 and in denoms. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100$, Due serially bonds are dated July 1927 and in denoms. 500 and sont.
from 1928 to 1937 incl. The bonds are payable in Montmagny.
MONTREAL METROPOLITAN COMMISSION (P. O. Montreal), Oue. - BOND $S A L E$. The following issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds aggregating
S6.037,000 offered on Sept. $27-$ V. 125, p. 1747 -were awarded to a syndr$\$ 6,037,000$ offered on Sept. $27-\mathrm{V}$. 125, D. 1747 -were awarded to a syndr-
cate composed of Dillon, Read \& Co. and the Bankers Trust Co. both of New York City, the Dominion Securitites Corp, of Toronto, and the First National Bank of Boston, at 96.20 a basis of about $4.76 \%$.

| $\$ 3,167,000$ improvement bonds. Date Nov. 1 1926. Due Nov. 1 1961. |
| :--- |
| $1,570,000$ improvement bonds. Date Nov. 11925 . Due Nov. 11954, | 1,300,000 improverement bonds. Date Nov 1 1924. Due

PEEL COUNTY (P. O. Brampton), Ont.-BOND OFFERING Sealed bids will be received by W. M. Willis, County Clerk, until 12 m . Oct. 11, for the purchase of an Issue of $\$ 30,0005 \%$ highway debentures.
Due in ten equal Due in ten equal annual installment.
ST. DOMINIQUE DE JONQUIERE, Que.- BOND OFFERING.-
Sealed bids for the purchase of an issue o. $\$ 40,0005 \%$ improvement bonds Saled bidd for the purchase of an issue o. $\$ 40.0005 \%$ improvement bonds The bonds are dated July 11927 and mature serially from 1 to 20 years. Payable in Jonquiere, Montreal and Quebec. ST. FOY, Que.-BOND OFFERING.- J. Morin, Seeretary-Treasurer,
will recetve sealed bids until 5 p . m. . Ct. . for the purchase or an isue of $\$ 21,5005 \%$ improvement bonds. Date Oct. 1.1927 . Due serially in

SIMCOE, Ont.- PROPOSED BOND ISSUE.-The council plans to place an sily
ket shortly
TORONTO, Ont.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed proposals for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 1000005 \%$ school bonds will be receiled untill 12 m . Oct 7 . by E. F. Henderson, Secretary Separate School Board. Date
Sept. 13 I 1927 . The bonds mature in thirty years and are payable at_the Sept. 13 1927. The bonds
Bank of Montreal, Toronto

## NEW LOANS

## \$11,000

UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 3 Town of Chautauqua, N. Y.

## $5 \%$ Bonds

NOTIOE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board
Education of Union Free School District No. 3 . of Eucation of Union Free School District No. 3 ,
Town of Chautauqua, County of Chatauaua,
New York, will receive sealed bids at the high
Tol New York, will receive sealed bids at the high
school building in the Town of Chautauqua, Now
Yo York untII six o'clock P. M. on the 17th day
of October 1927 , for the purchase of said bonds of stid District, in the purchase of said bor shi. 00.00 .
of
said bonds to be in the denomination of $\$ 1.000$ said bonds to be in the denomination of $\$ 1,000.00$
each, numbered from one to eleven inclusive, and each, numbered from one to eleven inclusive, and annum, payabbe semi-annually at the Farmers \& Mechanils Bank of Jamestown, N . Y. to the holder thereof, in New York Exchange, Said
bonds will be dated November first 1927, and one of such bonds will mature on the first day o November 1946, and one of said bonds will
mature annually thereafter until all of such bonds Baid bonds will not be sold below par Bidds in cash by certified check or with their blds in cash by certified check or bank draf teay per centance with accrued interest when such bonds are deliivered.

The right to reject any and all bids is reserved

## B O N D S <br> MUNICIPAL and CORPORATION <br> THE DETROIT COMPANY <br> Incorporated NEW YORK CHICAGO BOSTON SAN FRANCISCO <br> Detroit Trust Company DETROIT. MICH.

## FINANCIAL

## SALES PROMOTION

 MANAGERI have had extensive, successful experience in getting new business by printed financial salesmanship: writing market letters and other productive sales matter. Will appreciate an immediate interview. Box B 40, Financial Chronicle, 90 Pine St., N. Y.

## CORRESPONDENT STATISTICIAN

Is fully experienced in successfully handling statistical or customers' correspondence; writing market letters and other business-getting financial matter. Available at once. Kindly address Box B 41, Financial Chronicle, 90 Pine St., N. Y.

## WHITTLESEY. MClEAN\&CO.

MUNICIPAL BONDS
PENOBSCOT BLDG., DETROIT

FINANCIAL

We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia
3 s
$34 / 2^{\mathrm{s}}$
48
$41 / 48$
$4 \% / 8^{8}$
5 s
$51 /{ }^{8} \mathrm{~s}$
$51 / 2^{3}$
Biddle \& Henry
1222 Locust 5treet
Plifiadelphia


## Since 1865

The Acknowledged Authority on Cotton the World Over

> Every weok cotton merchants, brokers, planters. mill operators and agents, bantoard and taxtuict manuracturers, for an accurate rasume of Cotton Facts.
> Keop your name before this infruential clacio of peo.

> The cost is moderate.
> The results gratifying.

Commercial \& Financial Chronicle 138 Front Street, Now York
Telephones John 0513, 0514, 0515


## BNVESTMENT SECURITIES

Packard Bldg._Philadelphia PHONE:RITTENHOUSE 2496

PAUL \& CO.
207-212 PENNS YLVANIA BLDA. PHILADELPHIA
Member Philadetphia Stock Exchangs
PENNA. TAX FREE BONDS

## WARREN A. TYSON \& CO.

Investment Bonds
1513 Walnut Strer PHILADELPHIA

## World Wide-

economic conditions affect the price of Cotton probably more than any other commodity. The "Chronicle" is read by Cotton men for an accurate digest of this news.

Your services can be announced to those readers at a moderate cost through our advertising columns.


First Mortgage Bonds
111 West Washington Strees Chicago

Paul C. Dodge \& Co., Inc. INVESTMENT 阴縣 SECURITIES
10 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO
TRUST COMPANY BLDG., MILWAUKEE

MICHIGAN

Harris, Small \& Co. 150 Congress St., w. DETROIT

Joel Stockard \& Co., Inc. INVESTMENT BANKERS
Municipal, Government \& Corporation Bonds
Members Detroit Stock Exchange
Penobscot Bldg. - DETROIT - Chery

Members of Detroit Stock Exchange
Charles A. Parcells \& Co
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH

Livingstone \& Co.
Members Detroit Stock Exchange Dime Savings Bank Bidg. DETROIT
ST, LOURS

Herndon 8mith Oharles W. Moort Willam H. Burg W. O. Morehead
SMITH, MOORE \& CO.
INVESTMENT SECURITIES 509 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MISSOUR)

NASHVILLE, TENN.
J. C. Bradford \& Company

Participating Distributors and
Underwriters of Southern
Municipal and Corporation Bonds 316 Union Street NASHVILLE, TENN.

CHICAGO

## Greeneloaum Sons lnvestment Combany

Safe Investments Since 1855
S. E. Cor. LaSalle and Madison Sta.

Safe First Mortgage
Real Estate Serial Bonds
Sultable Investments for Banks, Insurance Companies, Estates and Individuale Approved and Recommended by the LLDEST BANKING HOUSE IN CHICAGO


Offering Safe Securities of Electric Lighe and Power, Gas, and Transportation Come panies operating in 20 states.

UTILITY SECURITIES Company
230 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO Milwauke st, Louis

Hoagland, Allum $\&$ © Established 1909-Incorporated Investment Securities NEW York
chicago
A. O. Slaughter \& Co.

Vew Morbichara
New York Stoek Exchange
Chitcago Stock Exchang Ghcago stook Exchange 110 WEST Monroe street CHICAGO, ILL.

GARARD TRUST COMPANY
INVESTMEENT SECURITIES TRUSTS • ESTATES 39 §o. LasAlLE ST. CHICAGO

## LaCKNER, BUTZ \& COMPANY

Inquiries solicited on Chicago Real Estate Bonds
111 West Washington Street CHICAGO


## A. J. WRIGHT \& CO.

Members New York Stock Exchanoe Western New York and Canadian Local Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on a Brokerage Basia Only BUFFALO, NEW YORK

ALABAMA
MARX \& COMPANY BANKERS BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS


[^0]:    [Editorial from Kew York "Journal of Commerce," Sept. 30 1927.]

[^1]:    

[^2]:    Bid and asked prices; no_sales on this day. $x$ Ex-dividend. a Ex-rights. ciEx-dividend $100 \%$ in stock.

[^3]:    Pere Marquette

[^4]:    Auburn Automobile Co.-Earnings.
    

    Period-
    Net income after charges \& Federal taxes
    Net income after charges \& Federal
    Shares of capital stock outstanding-
    Earnings per share on capital stock
     President E. L. Cord says: "Our earnings this year will be considerably better than in 1926, although the pace of the first and second quarters was quarter. The percentage gain over last year in the third and fourth quarters will, however, be about the same as in the first two quarters.
    "Our production this year will be about 15,000 cars, against 8,600 last year. Wrodin the next two weeks we are releasing a program of of material
    purchases for production of 3,000 cars a month during the five months Dec. to April inclusive.'
    Export Increase.-In the first 8 months of 1927 sold for export 1,384 cars,
    arainst 857 during the same period in 1926, an increase of 527 cars, or
    against 857 during the same period in 1926 , an increase of 527 cars, or
    $61 \%$. Auburn's total export sales for year 1926 were 1,089 cars. Accord-
    ing to President E . L. Cord, a contract has been signed with a new dis-
    tributor in Java with an initial order for 71 cars. The outlook for the re-
    mainder of 1927 is excellent, he stated, with prospects that export sales mainder of year might reach, 2,200 cars.
    The Lycoming Manufacturing Co.. recently acquired by the Auburn Au-
    tomobile Co.. is now operating on a 24 -hour basis to fill present orders, it is
    announced.-V. 125, p. 1464 .

